Volume 58 Title-page and Index [Issued 1971]

S 13
S99
R 38

Review of applied entomology

SERIES A

AGRICULTURAL

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1972
U[illegible] SCIENCE LIBR.

U. of Ill. LIBRARY
FEB 8 1972
CHICAGO CIRCLE

C·A·B

Prepared and issued by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology under the authority of the Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1971*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

W. G. Alexander, C.B.E., F.R.S.E., Chairman	United Kingdom
V. Armstrong, Ph.D., Vice-Chairman	New Zealand
J. L. Orr	Canada
R. D. Croll	Australia
A. J. Kidwai	India
To be appointed	Pakistan
A. Nesaratnam	Ceylon
J. A. Brobbey	Ghana
Mrs. Z. Zulkifli	Malaysia
U. K. Bello	Nigeria
To be appointed	Cyprus
H.E. The High Commissioner	Sierra Leone
To be appointed	Tanzania
The Deputy High Commissioner	Jamaica
L. S. Dorset	Trinidad and Tobago
J. Ntimba	Uganda
H.E. The High Commissioner	Kenya
W. D. Simfukwe	Malawi
E. S. Kapotwe	Zambia
M. B. Wadda	The Gambia
A. A. Mohamed	Guyana
H.E. The High Commissioner	Botswana
The Deputy High Commissioner	Barbados
G. Facknath	Mauritius
E. E. Kunene	Swaziland
D. M. Kitching	Dependent Territories
Sir Thomas Scrivenor, C.M.G., *Secretary*	Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
N. G. Jones, *Assistant Secretary*	Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor

R. G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.

Assistant Director

A. H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editors

R. F. Avery, M.A. and J. M. B. Harley, B.Sc.

Headquarters, Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, England

Identification Service—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, England

ERRATA

Where both page and abstract numbers are given, the number of the line refers to its position in the abstract, except where stated otherwise.

Page	Abstract	
25	95	line 5 for "p-piperidinophosphonic" read "P-piperidinophosphonic" line 6 for "**57**" read "**56**"
83	303	line 5 for "*maica* Man." read "*indica* Mall."
198	805	line 6 for "*Magarodes*" read "*Margarodes*"
203	823	line 10 for "*Proceras indicus* Kapur" read "*C.* (*Proceras*) *indicus* (Kapur)"
214	867	line 8 for "2,2-trichloro-" read "2,2,2-trichloro-" and after "butyryl-oxyethylphosphonate)" add "[butonate]"
266	1099	last line of page for "*Cnaphalocrosis*" read "*Cnaphalocrocis*"
307	1272	line 5 for "fentin" read "tricyclohexyltin"
396	1635	line 9 for "*Sphaeropharia*" read "*Sphaerophoria*"
469	1942	line 1 from end for "salicyclate" read "salicylate"
610	2539	line 6 from end for "*Tetrastychus*" read "*Tetrastichus*"
703	2923	line 5 for "fentin" read "tricyclohexyltin" line 10 for "Fentin" read "Tricyclohexyltin"
803	3319	for "*Sphenorrhina*" read "*Sphenorhina*"
832	3438	line 3 for "*Paramyelosis*" read "*Paramyelois*"
845	3512	line 9 for "*Minusops*" read "*Mimusops*"
870	3631	line 7 for "*vitis-idea*" read "*vitis-idaea*"
888	3710	line 8 for "*Myopita*" read "*Myopites*"
891	3718	line 4 from end for "methidation" read "methidathion"

INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to abstract numbers. A reference in heavy type indicates that an item by the author has been noticed, and one in ordinary type indicates a mention of the author within an abstract.

Abai, M., **2285**
Abbadi, S. A. B., **817**
Abbas, M., **3383**
Abbas, S. Raza, **3604**
Abbott, D. C., **901**, **1870**
Abdel Latif Isa, **837**
Abdel-Salam, F., **267**
Abdel-Salam, F. A., **559**, **562**
Abdullah, M., **3753**
Abernathy, C. O., **1327**
Abid, M. K., **1172**
Abo-Elghar, M. R., **366**, **367**, **1934**, **1935**
Abraham, C. C., **14**
Abrahamson, L. P., **2859**
Abreu, J. M. de, **3318**
Abushama, F. T., **3564**
Abu-Yaman, I. K., **257**, **266**, **1719**, **2956**
Achan, P. D., **3077**, **3087**
Achillides, N., **38**
Adam, N. C., **1687**
Adamczyk, E., **2519**
Adamović, V., **1701**
Adamowicz, W., **3363**
Adams, A. N., **2411**, **2412**, **2414**
Adams, C., **365**
Adams, C. H., **112**
Adams, J. B., **786**
Adams, J. R., **1557**
Adarsh, H. S., **1206**
Addison, R. B., **2722**
Addy, N. D., **1246**
Adeesan, C., **372**, **2306**
Adenuga, A. O., **4**, **880**, **1168**
Adesuyi, S. A., **278**
Adeyemi, S. A. O., **4**
Adhikary, S., **2759**
Adıgüzel, N., **2288**
Adkisson, P. L., **384**, **670**, **913**
Adler, V. E., **3545**
Afifi, A. M., **622**, **3394**
Afify, A. M., **3074**
Agarwal, R. A., **2259**
Agee, H. R., **1035**, **1317**, **1515**, **1516**, **2185**, **2198**
Agekyan, N. G., **1437**
Agenjo, R., **3414**, **3417**
Agrawal, B. D., **1121**
Aguilar, J. d', **208**, **3066**
Ahmad, F., **1413**, **1414**
Ahmad, R., **557**
Ahmad, Rafiq, **2992**
Ahmed, H., **2134**
Ahmed, K. A., **295**
Ahmed, M. K., **296**
Aijan, I., **1270**
Aizpúrua, C. Gómez de, **3418**
Ajit Singh Dhillon, **2248**
Akeson, W. R., **732**
Akesson, N. B., **3219**
Akhmedov, R. M., **3624**
Akhundova, L. M., **2355**
Akinwolemiwa, J. O., **2431**
Akre, R. D., **2199**
Alam, M. Z., **3383**
Al-Ani, J. N., **3500**
Alarcón de la Parra, O., **3481**
Albouy, J., **2318**
Albrecht, F. O., **3148**
Alderungboye, F.O., **2024**
Alekhin, V. A., **1434**
Alemañy, A. V., **2583**
Ali-Ali, A. S., **2289**
Alikhan, M. A., **3623**
Alimdzhanov, R. A., **486**, **494**
AliNiazee, M. T., **115**
Allan, R. K., **340**
Allen, D. C., **2213**, **2845**
Allen, G. E., **747**
Allen, H. W., **3534**
Allen, N., **704**
Allen, V. A. L., **1826**
Allen, W. R., **2155**
Allietta, M., **1567**
Allison, F. R., **3325**
Almeida, D. Mascarenhas Brites de, **820**
Almeida, P. R., **1400**, **1401**
Almeida, W. A., **2032**
Al-Sousi, A. J., **3500**
Altenkirch, W., **1654**
Alvarez, R., J. A., **2224**
Alvim, H. de Sousa, **3105**
Alwin, S., **2532**
Amargier, A., **556**
Amitai, S., **1720**, **1722**, **1723**, **1727**, **1729**
Amman, G. D., **1023**, **2894**
Amos, T. G., **439**, **1628**, **3566**
Andersen, F. S., **50**, **61**, **945**
Andersen, L. W., **2646**
Anderson, C. A., **69**
Anderson, D. B., **3174**

Anderson, D. M., 2868
Anderson, J., 3619
Anderson, L. D., 681
Anderson, N. H., 3174
Anderson, R. C., 2194
Andersson, K., 1757, 1758
Andrásfalvy, P., 2340, 2495
Andreev, S. V., 1470
Andreeva, G. A., 625
Andres, L. A., 2835
Andrianova, N. S., 2051
Andrieu, A. J., 581
Angalet, G. W., 2006
Angeles, N. de J., 1382
Anglade, P., 1781, 2916, 3703
Angle, B. J., 770
Ani, J. N. Al-, 3500
Anjaneyulu, A., 2102
An-kuo, Chen, 1108
Antongiovanni, E., 530, 532
Apablaza, J. U., 2148
Apparao, A., 2102
Appert, J., 1175
Apple, E. J., 102
Apple, J. W., 693, 1232
Applebaum, S. W., 2462, 2475
Aquino, M. L., Nascimento de, 838
Arabadzhiev, D., 203
Arakawa, K. Y., 2636
Arambourg, Y., 3071, 3709, 3710
Arant, F. S., 1566
Araújo e Silva, A. G. d', 167
Arce, M. G., 1396
Archer, T. E., 3423
Archer, T. L., 736
Argyriou, L. C., 28, 1685
Arjona, V., I. E., 3498
Arlidge, E. Z., 1086
Armbrust, E. J., 752, 1971, 2667, 2675, 2710, 3258
Armstrong, J. F., 328
Arn, H., 2629
Arnold, A. J., 1765, 2130
Arnott, D. A., 2586
Arrieta M., D. L., 3452
Arroyo, M., 3715, 3716
Arru, G. M., 1711
Arruda, G. Pereira de, 838, 2029
Arruda, H. V., 2227
Arthey, V. D., 453
Arthur, A. P., 2810
Asahina, E., 543
Asakawa, M., 1441, 1836
Asano, S., 634, 2232
Ashall, C., 17
Ashby, D. G., 2922
Asher, W. C., 3535
Ashman, F., 55
Ashour, Y., 18
Ashrafi, S. H., 449
Asjes, C. J., 2933
Askew, W. L., 2155
Asquith, D., 759, 1969
Atanasova, E., 3672
Atchison, F. W., 1558
Atkins, M. D., 345, 1601, 1894, 2604
Atkins, T. D., 3313
Atma Ram, 1183
Attiah, H. H., 1302, 1311, 2441
Atwal, A. S., 300, 1127, 1180, 1198, 1199, 1201-1203, 1207, 1210-1213, 2257, 2982
Atwood, C. E., 2881
Aubert, J., 3701
Aucamp, J. L., 442, 1082, 1083
Audemard, H., 1778, 1788
Auer, C., 3396
Auersch, O., 461
Austara, O., 6, 2421
Austin, F. J., 825
Avanesova, G. A., 497
Avasthy, P. N., 2570
Avens, A. W., 1360
Avidov, Z., 3
Awadallah, W. H., 837
Awasthi, G. P., 2974
Ayers, J., 1615
Ayre, G. L., 1587
Azim, A., 296
Aziz, S. A., 2980

Babenko, Z. S., 1436
Babu, C. N., 2568
Bach, P. De, 28, 1514, 2180
Bache, C. A., 3204
Bachmann, F., 245
Backus, D. A., 3291
Bacoyannis, A., 1784, 2930
Badgley, M., 3234
Badry, E. A., El, 366, 367, 438, 552, 595, 1934, 1935, 3394
Bae, S. H., 83, 2856
Baeta Neves, C. M. L., 33
Bagga, H. S., 1931
Baggiolini, M., 555, 850, 2456, 3698
Bagué, J., 2564-2584
Bahga, H. S., 3154, 3314
Bailey, J. C., 2691
Bailey, S. W., 2463
Bailey, V. A., 2165, 3756
Bakasova, N. F., 3655
Baker jr., A. P., 2663
Baker, B. E., 958
Baker, B. H., 1361
Baker, D. N., 2851, 2852
Baker, E. W., 400, 2857, 2858
Baker, J. E., 572
Baker, J. M., 361, 2082, 2085
Baker, J. R., 1946

Bakhetia, D. R. C., 1205
Bakke, A., 779, 947, 1759, 2325, 2326, 2960
Bakuniak, E., 2516, 3042
Balachowsky, A. S., 3056
Balazs, B. K., 2488
Balázs, K. B., 1430
Baldwin, P. H., 1298
Baldwin, W. F., 920, 1891, 2174
Balevski, A., 611
Balharry, R., 3730
Baliga, H., 3079
Balinov, I., 3009
Balinschi, I., 3628
Ball, H. J., 710, 733
Ball, L., 2658
Baloch, G. M., 3067, 3085
Balock, J. W., 3478, 3479, 3482
Balogun, R. A., 235, 881
Ban, J. Nguyen, 3136, 3137
Bancroft, R. A., 441
Banda, J. F., 3458
Banerji, D. K., 1192, 2256
Bang, Y. H., 3441
Bangdiwala, I. S., 2574
Banham, F. L., 2590
Banotar, R. K., 1176
Bänziger, H., 3697
Baranyovits, F., 2777
Bărbulescu, A., 1681
Barker, J. H., 151
Bariola, L. A., 2661
Barjac, H. de, 1568, 1578
Barker, P. S., 782, 785, 2145, 3264
Barlow, C. A., 784
Barnes, E. E., 1362
Barnes, J. R., 114
Barnes, M. M., 1510
Barnes, R., 329
Barr, W. F., 1911
Barradas, J. Villanueva, 3470
Barral, J. M., 2228
Barras, S. J., 2190, 2605
Barrera, A., 2900
Barreto, A. G. V., 8
Barrett, J. H., 2108
Barroga, S. F., 1162
Barstow, D. A., 1963
Bartell, D. P., 1275
Bartell, J. A., 1988
Bartell, R. J., 230, 1522, 2208
Bartlett, A. C., 2197
Barton, H. E., 751
Barton, L. C., 1957
Barton Browne, L. B., 2208
Basant Singh, 1193
Basco, H., 2038
Bascom, L. A., 2636
Bashford, M. A., 3163
Bashir S., El, 817
Bass, M. H., 1362, 1527
Basson, B. C. J., 1650
Bassonbol, M., 18
Bastos, J. A. M., 862
Basu, A. N., 1184
Bates, J. F., 2564, 2572
Bath, J. E., 1924
Batiashvili, I. D., 480
Batiste, W. C., 85, 3257
Batra, S. W. T., 3524
Batten, A., 1850
Batth, S. S., 2695
Batzer, H. O., 3178
Baud, L., 29
Baum, R. J., 2576
Baumann, G., 2805
Baumhover, A. H., 3283
Baurant, R., 2915, 3110
Bautista, E. M., 941
Bayat, A. Ghazi-, 1660
Bazarov, R., 628
Bazzi, B., 531
Beament, J. W. L., 543, 1141
Beard, J. E., 1487
Beards, G. W., 708
Beaver, R. A., 431, 1645
Beavers, J., 1498
Beavers, J. B., 727, 2005, 2693, 3239
Bech, R., 2766
Beck, S. D., 912, 916, 2855
Beck, W., 1742
Becker, G., 855, 2279
Becker, H., 2742
Beckham, C. M., 3262, 3501
Beckman, H., 653, 654
Beckman, H. F., 70
Beczner, L., 603
Bedard, W. D., 740
Bedding, R. A., 2559
Bedford, E. C. G., 875
Bednarek, W., 2534, 2535
Beegle, C. C., 2636
Beenakkers, A. M. T., 547, 3161
Beevor, P. S., 3757
Begljarow [Beglyarov], G. A., 3401
Behnke, C. N., 3070
Behrendt, K., 856
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., 2052, 2068
Beitz, H., 2749
Bejer-Petersen, B., 948
Bekuzin, A. A., 495
Beland, G. L., 732
Belcher, R. S., 2474
Bell, J. V., 2728
Bell, K. O., 1248
Bell jr., K. O., 3274
Bell, M. R., 1985
Bellis, E. De, 975
Bellmann, C., 858
Belyaeva, V. B., 627
Bénassy, C., 1785

Ben-Dov, Y., **701, 1783**
Benedek, P., **604, 2341**
Benestad, E., **3111, 3112**
Benjamin, D. M., **353, 428, 1039, 1228, 1259, 2219**
Benkwith jr., K. B., **3275**
Bennett, F. D., **825**
Bennett, L. S., **3283**
Bennett, R. B., **86**
Bennett, R. G., **436**
Bennett, S. E., **1341**
Ben Saad, A. A., **746**
Benschoter, C. A., **756, 3532**
Benz, G., **231, 542**
Beratlief, C., **65**
Berberet, R. C., **3533**
Berck, B., **2146**
Berg, C. O., **2333**
Berg, W., **1698**
Bergis, I., **2586**
Bergmann, E. D., **2806**
Beri, Y. P., **3153**
Berisford, C. W., **2828**
Berlowitz, A., **85**
Bern, H. A., **1040**
Beroza, M., **98, 652, 663, 1494, 1967, 1987, 2665, 3431**
Berry, R. E., **1293, 1299, 1460, 1520, 1521**
Berryman, A. A., **1602**
Bertalan, D., **1703**
Berthelem, J., **3065**
Bertin, C., **1781**
Bertran, M., **212, 214**
Bertrandy, J., **2320**
Berville, P., **1780, 3413**
Besaw, L. C., **1283**
Beşçeli, Ö., **988**
Bess, H. A., **2687**
Besson, J., **3411**
Betbeder-Matibet, M., **290**
Bevan, D., **1864**
Bevan, W. J., **895**
Bevenue, A., **2464, 2817**
Beye, F., **1424**
Beyer, K., **464**
Beynon, K. I., **457, 902**
Bezut, M., **1780**
Bhardwaj, S. C., **2788**
Bhatia, D. R., **833**
Bhatia, K. R., **2242**
Bhatia, S. K., **302**
Bhattacharya, A. K., **422, 1899, 2469**
Bhatti, D. S., **1198**
Bialy, S., El-, **558**
Bick, M., **326**
Bickley, W. E., **2715**
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ-, **2052, 2068**
Bienvenu, R. J., **1558**
Biernaux, J., **2915, 3110**
Bigger, M., **821, 2417, 3127**
Billingsley, C. H., **3251**
Bilotti, E., **995**
Bindra, O. S., **1205, 2094, 2791**
Binh Quen, Pham, **2061**
Bird, F. T., **161, 2726**
Birks, P. R., **2114**
Bishara, I., **1003, 1004**
Bishop, G. W., **746**
Bishop, R. F., **3557**
Bisoux, M., **716**
Bissell, T. L., **2017**
Bjerke, J. S., **549**
Blackith, R. E., **640**
Blackith, R. M., **640**
Blackman, R. L., **3082**
Blair, B. W., **869**
Blair, G. P., **865**
Blais, J. R., **965**
Blanck, A., **2771**
Bland, R. G., **3296**
Błażejewska, A., **2503**
Bleszynski, S., **3439**
Bletchly, J. D., **2082, 2083**
Blickenstaff, C. C., **1501, 2715**
Blight, M. M., **229, 545**
Bliss jr., M., **2022**
Blondheim, S. A., **1044**
Blowers, J. R., **873**
Blum, A., **1724**
Blumenbach, D., **2043**
Bobb, M. L., **1348, 3307**
Boboye, S. O., **882**
Bobýreva, T. V., **506, 507, 508, 509, 510**
Boczek, J., **3352, 3354**
Bode, H., Maier-, **591**
Bodor, J., **605, 1430**
Boer, J. A. de, **911**
Bogarada, A. P., **479, 1671**
Bogavac, M., **2319**
Bogawat, J. K., **307, 313**
Bogdan, L. I., **184**
Bogdanov, V., **203, 616**
Bogenschütz, H., **2948**
Bognár, S., **2336, 2485, 2491**
Bogolyubova, A. S., **504**
Böhm, H., **1001**
Boĭkov, A., **3374**
Bojanowska, A., **2520**
Bojarski, S., **3037**
Boling, J. C., **720, 1315, 1331**
Bombesch, S., **2453**
Bond, E. F., **2424**
Bond, E. J., **2460**
Bond, J. A., **1080**
Bonfanti, G., **1712**
Bongers, J., **2300**
Bonham, C. D., **96, 689, 1367**
Bonilla Robles, R., **2569**
Bonnefoi, A., **1568, 1578**
Bonnemaison, L., **2768**

Boock, O. J., 164, 1399
Booker, R. H., 883
Booth, G. M., 2201
Borden, J. H., 86, 775, 778, 2892
Border, B. S. J., 3108
Borduge, J., 3378
Borg, Å., 198, 199, 3113
Borg, T. K., 1025
Borges, M. de L. V., 1715
Borić, B., 1701
Borisko, A. E., 3024
Borisov, V. M., 2050
Borisova, A. E., 3664
Borle, M. N., 2969
Born, M., 3690
Börner, C., 270
Börner, E., 75
Borojević, S., 1689-1709
Bos, B. G. van den, 1749
Bosch, R. van den, 1316, 1353, 2833, 2834, 3464
Bose, B. N., 2796
Bosman, J. C., 859
Bossert, W. H., 909
Boston, E., 1611
Boswell, A. L., 1062, 2660, 2696
Bosworth, A. B., 1995
Bot, J., 818
Botha, D. H., 1651, 2409
Bottimer, L. J., 1594
Bottrell, D. G., 763
Boudreaux, H. B., 1078
Boulanger, L. W., 392
Boulard, M., 287, 3143, 3144
Bouletreau, M., 27
Bourke, J. B., 1360
Bournier, A., 209
Boush, G. M., 1992
Bovey, P., 534
Bovien, P., 1448
Bowden, J., 3565
Bowen, H. D., 148
Bowen, W. R., 2721
Bowling, C. C., 1979
Bowman, M. C., 663, 1307, 1351, 1352, 1494, 3209, 3431
Boyce, A. M., 2812
Boyce, H. R., 2879
Boyd, E. M., 293
Boyd, F. J., 1973
Bozorov, B., 629
Bracken, G. K., 1880
Brader, L., 3586
Brady, J., 2808
Brady, U. E., 716
Bragg, D. E., 2873, 2875
Brammanis, L., 2764
Brand, J. M., 1525
Brandhorst, H. K., 3745
Brandt, D. C., 3750
Brandvik, W., 154
Branson, T. F., 668, 1036, 1332, 3224
Brantley, R. K., 79
Brattsten, L. B., 1950
Braun, B. H., 369-370
Brauw, M. C. ten Noever de, 1406
Bravenboer, L., 1071
Bravi, L., 3095
Bravo Viana, G., 2223
Brazzel, J. R., 747, 2682, 2700, 3227, 3554
Brecque, G. C. La, 760
Breitfeld, H., 109
Bres, N., 1787
Brett, G. A., 1065
Brewer, J. W., 93, 1326
Brewer, M. Manfrini de, 420, 421
Brewerton, H. V., 1087, 1610, 1828
Briggs, R. W., 741
Bright jr., D. E., 776, 1609
Brimblecombe, A. R., 1152
Brindley, T. A., 2631, 3221
Brindley, W. A., 2870
Brinton, F. E., 2613
Brister, C. D., 1929
Brites de Almeida, D. Mascarenhas, 820
Brito, M., 3462
Broekhuizen, S., 2958
Broersma, D. B., 1289, 1982
Brogdon, J. E., 3512
Bronisz, H., 2526, 2527
Brooke, J. P., 650
Brookes, H. M., 2781
Brooks, G. T., 1801, 2913
Brovdiĭ, V. M., 3025, 3630
Brown, G. A., 82
Brown, H. E., 1334
Brown, L. R., 136
Brown, M. Campbell-, 2471
Brown, N. C., 2296
Brown, N. R., 1592
Brown, R. D., 1369
Brown, S. W., 1518
Brown, W. J., 1883
Browne, L. B. Barton, 2208
Browne, L. E., 740
Browning, T. O., 1143
Brownlee, R. G., 775, 778
Bruel, S. Dormal-van den, 3376
Brun, J., 3068
Bruneau de Miré, P., 3134, 3138, 3583
Bruneteau, J., 53, 58
Brüning, D., 590
Bry, R. E., 108, 1945
Bryan, D. E., 81, 116, 723, 1996, 3304
Bryant, J., 1493
Bryant, P. J., 2839
Bryantseva, I. B., 2056
Bryce, I. J. Graham-, 1862, 2131
Buchter, J., 2827
Buckland, C. T., 2460

Buckley, J. L., 790
Buckner, C. H., 2168
Bugbee, R. E., 3529
Buhl, C., 2752, 2753
Buligȳnskaya, M. A., 2056
Bullard, A. T., 1024, 3515
Bullen, F. T., 871
Bullock, H. R., 682, 1580
Bund, C. F. van de, 3748
Burbutis, P. P., 153, 726
Burditt jr., A. K., 749
Burger, H. C., 3748
Burger, T. L., 728, 1915
Burgerjon, A., 1578
Burgess, R. J., 2137
Burk, L. G., 715
Burke, J. A., 2398
Burke, J. M., 2730
Burkholder, W. E., 3287, 3520
Burnett, H. C., 3172
Burns, D. P., 346, 2864
Burns, M. D., 236
Burov, D., 3372, 3670
Burov, V. N., 481, 2364
Burt, E. C., 104, 106, 2628
Burton, R. L., 2642, 2697
Bush, B., 327
Bush, G. L., 375
Bushchik, T. N., 627
Busvine, J. R., 2911
Butani, D. K., 297, 1410, 2101, 2973
Butcher, J. W., 1267, 2015
Butler jr., G. D., 2707, 3309
Butler, L., 3502
Butler, L. I., 123
Butt, B. A., 89, 924, 2698, 3256
Butterfield, A. G., 2406
Byass, J. B., 3219
Byerly, F. Kier, 3492
Byford, W. J., 221
Byrdy, S., 2536, 3361
Byrne, H. D., 373, 1369, 2694, 2716

Caballero, F., 3715, 3716
Cabral, M. T. E., Cardoso, 3106
Cadahia, D., 3728
Cade, S. C., 3299
Caea, D., 19
Cahill, D. B., 1269
Cahill, W. P., 101, 102, 3193
Calabretta, C., 998
Calderon, M., 1726, 2476
Caldwell, R. L., 2804, 3122
Calilung, V. J., 1732
Calkins, C. O., 1235, 3272
Callahan, J. T., 2163
Callahan, P. S., 2840
Callenbach, J. C., 3248
Calnaido, D., 317, 2104
Calora, F. B., 1161, 1162, 3328, 3329
Caltagirone, L. E., 597, 754, 1887, 2021
Calvo N., M. G., 403
Calza, R., 2033, 2035, 2902
Cameron, E. A., 2891
Cameron, J. W., 681
Cameron, R. S., 1049
Camp, H. B., 1490, 1491
Campbell-Brown, M., 2471
Campion, D. G., 448
Čamprag, D., 1705, 1707, 1709
Canale, G., 531
Caner, J., 2901
Canerday, T. D., 1566, 1573, 2688
Cannon, M. S., 3440
Cannon jr., W. N., 2637, 3207
Cantu, E., 2698
Capener, A. L., 3142
Capizzi, J., 711
Čaputa, A., 1680
Cardinal, J. A., 3558
Cardoso Cabral, M. T. E., 3106
Caresche, L., 2407
Carey, W. E., 1242
Carl, K. P., 1583
Carle, P., 215, 586, 587
Carlisle, D. B., 1858, 3114
Carlson, E. C., 2838
Carlson, O. V., 3540
Carmona, M. M., 3105, 3107
Carne, P. B., 641
Carner, G. R., 2688
Carney, G., 1537
Carney, W. P., 2872
Carpentier, J., 207, 2823
Carrasquero, R. A., 401
Carroll, J. J., 2404
Carrow, J. R., 769, 1886
Carter, F. L., 2685
Carty, B. E., 2613
Carvalho, R. P. L., 2031
Casas, E. de las, 1947, 2635
Casida, J. E., 1486, 2841
Casimir, M., 2779
Cassady, J. C., 3186
Cassil, C. C., 1495, 1796
Castro, E. S. De, 293
Catling, H. D., 1791
Catling, W. S., 2117
Cato III, G. L. Le, 2188, 3250, 3260
Catton, W. T., 544
Cavagnol, J. C., 1497
Cavalcante, R. D., 1400
Cavalcaselle, B., 975
Cavalieri, F., 3321
Cavalloro, R., 1712
Cawley, B. M., 237
Cayrol, R., 3054
Ceballos, P., 3099, 3104, 3725
Ceianu, I., 3628

Celino, C. S., 637
Chaboussou, F., 1012, 2457
Chacko, M. J., 3084
Chada, H. L., 3473
Chadwick, P. R., 2296
Chakraborty, A., 544
Chalfant, R. B., 1322, 1366
Chamberlain, W. F., 2552
Chambers, D. L., 1050, 1300, 1498
Chambers, H. W., 2654, 2655
Chambers, J., 452
Chambers, T. C., 645
Chambon, J. P., 1011
Champ, B. R., 2471
Chance, L. E. La, 1033
Chander, Ramesh, 1179
Chandler, A. E. F., 24, 1626
Chandler, L., 1230
Chandra, J. P. Singh, 2976
Chandra, S., 2790
Chang Jung, 2239
Chang, Shu-chen, 1100
Chansler, J. F., 1266
Chant, D., 597
Chao-Shen, Leo, 513
Chapman, J. A., 1603
Chapman, P. J., 1919
Chapman, R. K., 1273, 1276, 1277, 1924, 1933, 3561
Chari, M. S., 1185
Charlín, R., 799
Charpentier, L. J., 2566, 2573, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2582, 2584
Charpentier, R., 584
Charraras, C., 12, 983
Chatterjee, P. N., 2096
Chatterji, S., 3517
Chatterji, S. M., 301, 3597
Chaudhary, J. P., 1199, 1202, 1203, 1207, 1213, 2580
Chauthani, A. R., 1565
Chawla, S. S., 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118
Cheatham, J. S., 3527
Chedley, D. S., Po-, 1357
Chee Yee, Yeo, 2464, 2817
Chen, An-kuo, 1108
Chen, C. M., 515
Chen, Chih-hui, 1108
Chen Feng, 2239
Chen, Huey-tzang, 2107
Chen, Ming-hsiung, 1927
Chen, P. R., 657
Chen, Rui-lo, 513
Chen, Ya-hwai, 1884, 2610
Chen, Yuh-lin, 1486
Cheng, C. H., 2807
Cheng, Chung-yung, 1101
Cheng, H. H., 339, 2889
Cheng, Wen-yi, 1512
Cherrett, J. M., 1455, 1639, 3447–3449
Cherry, E. T., 1314
Chesters, G., 1489, 3189
Chia-chien, Hu, 2107
Chiang, H. C., 1236, 1630, 3261
Chiang, J. Jui-hu, 1102
Chiba, M., 72, 3432
Chih-hui, Chen, 1108
Chi-kun, Yang, 1107
Chin, Tsui-hsia, 1109
Ch'ing-feng, Hsü, 2239
Ching-yang, Kuo, 2238
Chinnick, L., 17
Chippendale, G. M., 915, 3237
Chisholm, D., 3557
Chiu, Ren-jong, 1927
Chiykowski, L. N., 111
Chmielewski, W., 3359
Chong, O., 3446
Chopra, S. L., 3198
Chou, Shih-huai, 516
Christ, O. E., 75
Christensen, A. G., 1374
Christiansen, E., 2321, 2960
Christie, P. H., 2820
Christudas, S. P., 15
Chu, W. H., 1570
Chûjô, M., 2558
Chukanova, L. N., 3029
Chumakova, B. M., 3645, 3646, 3665
Chung, Hsiang-chen, 1108
Chung-yung, Cheng, 1101
Ciampolini, M., 1710
Ciesielska, Z., 3360
Ciesla, W. M., 700
Cieśliczak, A., 2524
Cilliers, C. J., 443
Clancy, D. W., 707
Clark, D. P., 17, 643
Clark, R. G., 1975, 2624
Clark, W. C., 2559
Claussen, D., 1565
Clavel, M. F., 579
Cleere, J. S., 1360
Clercq, R. De, 2927
Cleveland, M. L., 87, 2019
Cleveland, T. C., 3280
Cliath, M. M., 1057
Clinch, P. G., 1827
Coaker, T. H., 1452, 1646, 2996
Cochrane, T. W., 2438
Cock, L. J., 3739
Cody, J. B., 1916
Coelho Heitor, F. Pinto, 1716
Cogburn, R. R., 97
Coghill, K. J., 896
Cohen, M., 1659
Cole, F. R., 2222
Coleman, D. C., 2163
Coles, L. W., 3210
Collett, J. N., 1091

Collingwood, C. A., 897, 3582
Collins, H. .L, 1030-1031
Combs jr., G. F., 2696
Comeau, A., 2629, 3271
Commeau, J., 2770
Complin, J. O., 680
Condamine, F. de la, 3066
Conde, M., 3102
Condrashoff, S. F., 343
Connola, D. P., 349
Conterio, W., 1234
Conway, G. R., 2433
Cook, D., 3545
Cook, E. F., 2221
Cook, H. W., 958
Cook, R. F., 1495, 1766
Cook, R. W., 76, 77, 655
Coombs, C. W., 1451
Coon, F. A., 3296
Cope, O. B., 2401
Copeland, M. F., 2403
Coppel, H. C., 395, 1571
Corbet, S. A., 1138
Corella, H. A., 2224
Corley, C., 98
Corneliussen, P. E., 3195
Cornes, M. A., 278, 283, 284
Coronado Padilla, R., 3452, 3477, 3486
Corpuz, L. R., 1733
Cortes, A., 655
Cortés P., R., 797
Costa, M., 1163, 2141
Coster, J. E., 1506
Costilla, M. A., 2036, 2037, 2038
Cotterell, G. S., 2407
Coudriet, D. L., 3292
Coulianos, C. C., 951
Coulson, R. N., 1055, 2668, 2669
Coursey, D. G., 854
Courshee, R. J., 3594
Cousin, M. T., 2313, 2315, 2319
Coutin, R., 851
Coutts, M. P., 1144, 1145, 1147, 1150-1151
Covington, B. M., 2677
Cowper, G., 1891
Crabtree, D. G., 1312
Cranmer, M. F., 2404
Crespy, A., 1779
Crewe, R. M., 1525
Crisp, S., 1870
Croft, B. A., 1976, 2187
Croix, E. A. S. La, 2128
Cromartie, E., 1020
Cropley, R., 2126
Crosby, D. G., 3423
Cross, B., 905, 906
Cross, E. A., 1558
Cross, W. H., 112, 374, 3280, 3453, 3457
Crosskey, R. W., 1637, 1840, 1841
Crossley jr., D. A., 1022, 3539
Crouch, G. L., 3190
Crouzel, I. S. de, 1396
Crovetti, A., 2713, 2772-2774
Crumrine, M. H., 1354
Cruz Miret, A., 2574
Csehi, É., 2479
Cubero, J., 1418
Cunningham, H. B., 354
Cunningham, I. C., 2264, 2265, 2266
Cunningham, R. T., 149, 1952, 1958, 3245
Cunnington, A. M., 1066
Cuthbert jr., F. P., 1559, 2626, 3167
Cutler, J. R., 42
Cymorek, S., 1426
Czajkowska, B., 3352
Czaplicki, E., 3040

Dąbrowski, T., 2514, 2515
Dąbrowski, Z. T., 3046, 3353, 3356, 3363
Dafauce, C., 3726
d'Aguilar, J., 208, 3066
Dahl, M. L., 1013
Dahlman, D. L., 914, 1281, 3546
Daiber, C. C., 1649, 3003
Dale, D., 13
Dale, P. S., 2559
dal Monte, G., 36, 46, 2311
Damiano, A., 9, 10, 1851, 1854, 2297, 3130, 3568
Damrauer, R., 910
Daneshvar, H., 2281
Danielidou, R. Fytizas-, 1682
Daniels, N. E., 666
Danilevsky, A. S., 933
Danneel, I., 269, 2277, 2280
Danon, M., 1704
Danthanarayana, W., 318, 1113, 1461, 2103, 2450
Dantsig, E. M., 2063
d'Araújo e Silva, A. G., 167
Daris, B. T., 3381
Darlington jr., P. J., 2557
Darst, P. H., 1027, 3170
Das, M. N., 13
da Silva e Sousa, M. E., 37, 2443
Daugherty, D. M., 1247
Daum, R. J., 126, 3455
Daumal, J., 1789
Dauterman, W. C., 657
Davich, T. B., 126, 724, 1471, 3455
David, H., 2256, 2579
David, J., 579
David, W. A. L., 2388
Davidson, A., 2416
Davidson, J. L., 1247
Davidson, R. H., 151
Davidson, R. L., 2449
Davidson, T. R., 1873
Davies, J. E., 1912, 3186, 3187

Davies, J. M., 327
Davis, A. C., 2009, 2679
Davis jr., B. W., 2626
Davis, D. G., 87
Davis, D. W., 1955
Davis, G. R. F., 160, 1877
Davis, J. J., 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156
Davis, J. W., 3280
Davis, L. B., 2691
Davis, P., 959
Davis, R., 82, 1518, 3503, 3511
Davis, R. E., 939
Davletshina, A. G., 487, 500
Dawson, L. H., 1316, 2833
Day, A., 2657
Day, W. H., 745, 2674
de Abreu, J. M., 3318
de Aizpúrua, C. Gómez, 3418
de Almeida, D. Mascarenhas Brites, 820
Dean, G. J. W., 872, 887
Dean, R. W., 124, 2718
de Aquino, M. L. Nascimento, 838
de Arruda, G. Pereira, 828, 2029
DeBach, P., 28, 1514, 2180
de Barjac, H., 1568, 1578
De Bellis, E., 975
de Boer, J. A., 911
Debolt, J. W., 1960
de Brauw, M. C. ten Noever, 1406
de Brewer, M. Manfrini, 420, 421
de Bund, C. F. van, 3748
De Castro, E. S., 293
Decelle, J., 2426
Decker, G. C., 541
De Clercq, R., 2927
de Crouzel, I. S., 1396
de Fluiter, H. J., 2906
de Gonzalez, H. E. S., 419
de Gouveia, A. J. Soares, 43, 2444
Deichmann, W. B., 2811, 2812
Dejonckheere, W., 2936
de Jong, D. J., 2917, 2918
Dekanoidze, G. I., 480
Dekle, G. W., 3512
De Kort, C. A. D., 532, 538
de la Condamine, F., 3066
de la Fuente, J. M., 3454, 3456, 3458, 3462, 3494
de la Garza, M. A., 3456
Delanoue, P., 995, 3709, 3710
de la Parra, O. Alarcón, 3481
de las Casas, E., 1947, 2635
Delattre, R., 3551
de Lavaur, E., 207, 2823
de Lima, J. O. Gómes, 3491
della Giustina, W., 208
Delley, R., 2510
Dell'Orto T., H., 804
DeLoach, C. J., 1252
de Lotto, G., 1173, 3573
Delrio, G., 2713, 3712
del Rivero, J. M., 3717–3724
Del Rosario, M. S. E., 2110
de Luca, Y., 216, 3747
Delucchi, V., 1467
Demba, W. M., 428
de Meirleire, H., 220, 2769, 3412, 3708
Demidziuk, W., 2528
de Miré, P. Bruneau, 3134, 3138, 3583
de Montellano, B. Ortiz, 1493
Dempster, J. P., 890, 891, 2451
den Bos, B. G. van, 1749
den Bosch, R. van, 1316, 1353, 2833, 2834, 3464
den Bruel, S. Dormal-van, 3376
Denmark, H. A., 3172
Denovski, D., 2813
DePew, L. J., 1356
de Pietri-Tonelli, P., 1799
De Reggi, L., 567
Dennis, N. M., 108
Dennler, S. N., 439
Der Laan, P. A. Van, 3403
der Linde, R. J. van, 979, 3395
Deseö, K. V., 200, 606
de Santis, L., 426, 3451
de Simoni, L., 167
de Simons, N. H. Rossi, 409, 412
de Sousa Alvim, H., 3105
de Sousa Lobo, M. J., 59
Desportes, L., 3704
Dessouki, S. A. El-, 1656
de Stacul, M. Velasco, 2228
Deubert, K. H., 662, 3200
Devauchelle, G., 564, 573, 3059
DeVay, J. E., 1932
Devine, J. M., 1795
De Vos, R. H., 1406
de Vrie, M. van, 1079
de Vries, C., 2931
De Vos, R. H., 1406
Dewey, J. E., 1324, 2650, 3204
de Wilde, J., 911, 2910, 3402
DeWitt, J. R., 752, 3258
Dhaliwal, J. S., 1214
Dharma, H. P. Oei-, 225
Dharmadhikari, P. R., 828, 3087, 3088
Dharmaraju, E., 311, 1186, 1188, 1190
Dhillon, A. S., 2248
Diakonoff, A., 3052
Dias Paschoal, A., 2905
Díaz C. G., 3472
Diaz, M. Montes, 2347
Dickler, E., 2074
Dickson, R. C., 758
Dieter, C. E., 1272
Dimond, J. B., 240, 1551
Dinabandhu, B., 1124
Dinçer, J., 2286
Dindal, D. A., 1372

Dingle, H., 1137, 3122
Dinikins, R. L., 2700
Dinkins, R. L., 3227
Dinu, M., 1706
Dirimanov, M., 3626
Dirlbek, J., 2073
Dirsh, V. M., 624
di Stefano, M., 22
Dittrich, V., 1076, 1302, 1311, 2740
Dixon, A. F. G., 236
Djazayeri, M., 2283
Djulizibarić, T. 2377
Dmoch, J., 3355
Doane, J. F., 340, 341, 360
Dobroserdov, S. G., 172
Dobson, R. C., 93, 1326
Dodd, A. P., 3327
Dodd, G. D., 1646
Dodson, J. K., 1762
Doidge, D. F., 2600
Dolezal, J. E., 1145, 1147, 1148
Dolin, V. G., 621
Dolinka, B., 2483, 3013
Dolphin, R. E., 2001, 2002
Domenichini, G., 1713
Donahaye, E., 1726, 2476
do Nascimento Silva, M., 167
Donchev, K., 3673
Donley, D. E., 2864
Donoso-Lopez, J. G., 690
Doolittle, R. E., 2020
Doreste, S., E., 402, 1380, 1381, 2027
Dormal-van den Bruel, S., 3376
Dorough, H. W., 2633
Dorozhkina, N. A., 1439
Dorsey, C. K., 2623
Dorzia, N., 1722, 1723, 1727, 1729
Dosse, G., 559, 3089, 3090
Dougherty, R. M., 2729
Dov, Y., Ben-, 701, 1783
Dovnar-Zapol'skiĭ, D. P., 3350
Downing, R. S., 2587
Doyle, E., 918-928, 1465-77
Drábek, J., 899
Drea jr., J. J., 1344, 1370
Dreher, W. A., 1909
Drew, M. E., 786
Drew, W. A., 2893
Driscoll, P. R., 658
Drooz, A. T., 3523
Druzhelyubova, T. S., 3030
Drygas, M., 2522
Dubnik, H., 3695
Duchevski, B., 203
Duckles, C. K., 661
Dugdale, J. S., 1616
Duggan, R. E., 3196, 3197
Duke, K. M., 1976
Dulizibarić, T., 1699
Dulmage, H. T., 682
Dunachie, J. F., 2452
Dunn, C. L., 905-906
Dunn, E., 809
Dunn, J. A., 1774
Durand, Y., 2926
Durán, Grande, M., 3714
DuRant, J. A., 705
Durden jr., J. A., 659
Durham, W. F., 328
Durkić, J., 1707
Dušek, J., 2071, 2498
Dustan, G. G., 1873
Duthoit, C. M. G., 2124
Duthoit, J. L., 556, 1009, 1787
Dutta, D. N., 2246
Duval, C. T., 1408, 3382
Düzgünes, Z., 1064
Dyar, R. C., 1981
Dyer, E. D. A., 967
Dyson, J. G., 3507
Dzhuraev, T., 492

Eady, R. D., 2384
Eason, R. R., 669
Eastop, B. E., 259, 1657, 2741
Eastop, V. F., 2651
Eaton, G. W., 1889
Ebing, W., 1805
Eck, P. I. Van, 766
Eckenrode, C. J., 1273
Economopoulos, A. P., 1318, 2008
Edmundson, W. F., 1912, 3186, 3187
Edwards, C. A., 457, 2965, 3109
Edwards, L. J., 3552
Edwardson, J. R., 1922
Efremov, V. F., 2058
Efremova, L. S., 3020
Eger, R., 2454
Eggins, H. O. W., 854
Egorova, N. K., 2060
Eguagie, W., 2425
Ehara, S., 2551
Ehrencron, V. K. R., 2028
Ehrlich, F. T., 1055
Eichhorn, O., 849, 2739, 3078
Eichlin, T. D., 354
Eidmann, H., 3398
Eidt, D. C., 772, 1608, 2615
Eikenbary, R. D., 757, 1598, 1995, 3202, 3210
Eisenbraun, E. J., 2893
Eisentraut, A., 2746
Eitminavičūtė, I., 3035
Ekbom, P., 39
Ekici, V., 989
ElBadry, E. A., 366, 367, 438, 552, 595, 1934, 1935, 3394
El Bashir, S., 817
Elbenhawy, E. M.,
El-Bialy, S., 558
Eldefrawi, M. E., 2470

El-Dessouki, S. A., 1656
Elghar, M. R., Abo-, 366, 367, 1934, 1935
El-Haidari, H., 3500
El-Haidari, H. S., 1172
El Khidir, E., 816, 817
Elkins, E. R., 76, 77, 655, 3427
Ellingsen, I. J., 2328, 2329
Elliott, M., 1865, 1867
Ellis, P. E., 1858, 3114, 3380
Eloja, A. L., 638
Elsey, K. D., 2863
Embree, D. G., 772
Emden, H. F. Van, 258, 1636, 1856, 3163
Emonnot, P., 2086
Empson, D. W., 892-898
Endrödi, S., 3387
Engelbrecht, D. J., 3569-3570
Engelmann, F., 2389
Engst, R., 2748
Enkerlin, S. D., 3461, 3465, 3467
Enns, W. R., 593
Entwistle, P. F., 2423, 2425, 2432, 2438
Ephraim, J. P., 1278
Erdelyi, C., 601
Erdman, H. E., 2862
Erdos, J., 2342
Eremenko, T. S., 504
Erfurth, P., 2747, 3692
Ergashev, N., 496
Ergül, S., 2288
Ernst, S. A., 2472
Ertle, L. R., 2214
Esenther, G. R., 1588, 2189
Esguerra, N. M., 1162
Esin, T., 45, 57
Esmaili, M., 1853
Espinosa Miyazawa, E., 3468
Estebanes G., M. L., 400
Estesen, B. J., 101, 3193
Etheridge, P., 2131
Etienne, J., 3149, 3150, 3595, 3596
Eto, M., 632
Etzel, L. K., 2834
Eugenio, C., 2635
Evans, D. E., 1404
Evans, G. O., 1058-1084
Evans, R. T., 1497
Evans, R. W., 2270
Evdokimov, N. Ya., 3022
Eveleens, K. G., 1750
Evenhuis, H. H., 1748, 1750
Everett, T. R., 1929
Everly, R. T., 1533, 1534
Every, R. W., 131, 711
Eves, J., 155
Ewen, A. B., 961

Fabregat, F. Martí, 3717
Fagan, E. B., 3205
Fahey, J. E., 2675
Fakhrai, H., 441
Falcon, L. A., 2834
Fandialan, V. C., 639
Farghali, H. C., 622
Farias, G. J., 149, 1952, 1977, 2702
Farish, D. J., 2596
Farkas, K., 2492
Farmer, W. J., 1057
Farrell, J. A. K., 2412
Farrier, M. H., 2173, 2220, 3170
Farris, S. H., 2611
Farro, A., 3741
Farrow, R. P., 76, 77, 655, 3427
Faust, R. M., 2729
Faust, S. D., 3430
Feakin, S. D., 2798
Fedorinchik, N. S., 3640, 3641
Feeney, A. M., 808
Felix, H. Jacques-, 2407
Felix, R. E., 3115
Fellig, J., 114
Felton, J. C., 244
Fenemore, P. G., 1825, 1826, 2112
Feng, Chen, 2239
Feng, Wei-hsiung, 1108
Feng-kuo, Hsieh, 2188
Fennah, R. G., 474, 1279
Fentiman jr., A. F., 239, 548
Fenwick, D. W., 864
Ferchmin, B., 420
Ferguson, D. E., 791
Ferino, M. P., 1161
Fernández Vigara, F., 3727
Fernando, H. E., 1638
Feron, M., 927
Ferrer, F. R., 3216
Ferris, C. A,. 2834
Fewkes, D. W., 2571
Fidler, J. H., 1767
Filipek, P., 3359
Findlay, J. B. R., 818
Finlayson, D. G., 2590
Finley, L. H., 716
Finnigan, B. F., 2217
Fiori, B., 1967
Fiori, B. J., 734
Fischer, H., 592, 2750
Fischer, L. A., 787
Fischer, M., 1804, 2077, 2081
Fisher, R. W., 968
Fjelddalen, J., 471, 946
Flaherty, B. R., 433, 1978
Flake jr., H. W., 2658
Flanders, S. E., 2603
Flechtmann, C. H. W., 405, 2029, 2030, 2857
Fleschner, C. A., 1047, 2836
Flessel, J. K., 739, 1980
Fletcher, B. S., 1900

Fletcher, D. J. C., 1525
Fletcher, D. S., 1808
Fletcher, W. W., 2452
Flint, H. M., 1243, 2607, 3295
Flitters, N. E., 3288
Flock, R. A., 1991
Flora, N. W., 757, 1995, 3202
Flores, E., 2901
Flores Muñoz, O., 3481
Flores Quero, F., 3487
Floyd, E. H., 688
Fluiter, H. J. de, 2906
Foiles, L. L., 1358
Foltz, J. L., 2213, 2845
Foltz, R. L., 239
Foltz, V. D., 1354
Fong, W. G., 1496
Fontes, L. F., 1401
Foott, W. H., 2169
Forbes, A. R., 162
Ford, J. B., 1627
Forshaw, M. G., 2919
Fortuno, M. E., 2807
Fosset, J., 1787
Foster, H. M., 658
Fourie, G. J. J., 2408
Fox, L., 1941
Fox, R. C., 1052, 3515
Frank, H. K., 2279
Frank, J., 2482
Frank, J. H., 249
Frankie, G. W., 2720
Franklin, R. T., 1055, 1585, 2668, 2669, 3506
Franz, J. M., 459, 982, 2041
Fraser, J., 241
Fraval, A., 1010
Frazier, N. W., 1920
Free, J. B., 1453, 3164
Freeman, J. A., 34, 47, 52, 56, 64
Freeman, S. M., 1465–1477
Frehse, H., 3204
French, A. L., 3214
French, N., 1761, 2118
French, R. A., 1462
Fresneau, M., 3055
Frey, W., 35, 62
Frick, K. E., 721, 2861, 2867
Frilli, F., 1714
Fritzsche, R., 3400
Fröhlich, G., 3443
Frost, K. R., 101-102
Fry, J. L., 1496
Frye, J. L., 78
Frye, R. D., 154, 1532
Fudel-Ossipova, S. I., 1800
Fuente, J. M. de la, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3462, 3494
Fuhremann, T. W., 80, 2639
Führer, E., 31
Fujimoto, M. S., 142, 2644, 3245, 3254
Fujita, K., 1227
Fukami, H., 635, 636
Fukaya, M., 3330
Fukuda, H., 2555
Fukunaga, K., 1794, 1836
Fukushima, C., 2003
Fukuto, T. R., 91, 1490, 1491
Fulmek, L., 1664
Fursova, M. F., 3639
Fŭrtunov, D., 203
Furuta, K., 1222
Fushimi, S., 634
Fye, R. E., 96, 689, 1309, 1338, 1340, 1367
Fytizas, E., 210, 1784, 2930
Fytizas-Danielidou, R., 1682

Gáborjányi, R., 2493, 3014
Gabriel, B. P., 1158
Gabriel, W., 2345
Gabryel, B., 3632
Gaedicke, R., 2767
Gagné, R. J., 780
Gagné, W. C., 1589
Galford, J. R., 731
Galić, R., 1697
Galley, D. J., 456
Gallo, F., 3094
Gallo, P., 3094
Gallun, R. L., 1511
Galvâo, D. Monteiro, 167
Gálvez, G. E., 1928
Gambrell, F. L., 109
Gangrade, G. A., 2971-2972
Gaprindashvili, N. K., 2359
Gara, R. I., 3299
García, C., 3494
García, M. F., 3322
García, S. Planes, 3724
García Martell C., 3484
García Mayoral T., 3483
Gard, I. E., 1524
Gardiner, J. A., 79
Gardner-Hopkins, R. J., 2919
Garland, J. A., 916
Garrett, W. T., 743, 1349
Garthe, W. A., 3518
Garza, M., 1043
Garza, M. A. de la, 3456
Gaskin, D. E., 1618
Gast, R. T., 126
Gatti, F., 716
Gaud, S. Medina, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2574
Gauss, R., 2952
Gaut, I. P. C., 1149
Gavarra, M. R., 638
Gay, F. J., 2270, 3098
Gayner, F. C. H., 223
Gayraud, Y., 2086, 2771

Gee, J. H., 644
Geer, B. W., 3123
Geering, Q. A., 1080
Geidel, H., 559
Geier, P. W., 921, 3616
Genchev, N., 3011, 3365
Geng, W., Kerner-, 855
Genov, G., 617
Gentile, A. G., 99
Gentry, C. R., 1305
Genung, W. G., 90
George, B. W., 1529
George, D. A., 123, 2634
Georgevits, R., 1688
Georgevits, R. P., 3386
Gerard, B .M., 285, 884, 2436, 3135
Gerasimov, B. A., 627
Gerber, H. S., 2195
Gerdzhikov, I., 3677
Gerhardson, B., 3751
Gerhardt, P. D., 101-102
Gerhold, J. F., 1365
Gerini, V., 11
Gerolt, P., 907
Gerson, U., 3746
Gertz, R. F., 1272
Getzin, L. W., 1943
Ghai, Swaraj, 306, 312
Ghani, M. A., 3067, 3085
Gharib, A., 2282, 2283
Ghauri, M. S. K., 1843, 1848, 2999
Ghazi-Bayat, A., 1660
Ghobrial, A., 1302, 1311
Ghosh, A., 2795
Ghosh, H. C., 1195
Giang, B. Y., 70, 653, 654
Giannotti, J., 564, 573, 577, 578, 1009, 3059
Giauffret, A., 3711
Gibbs, D. G., 1847
Gibbs, M. M., 1087
Gibson, L. P., 346
Gibson, T., 1974
Gielata, I., 3363
Giess, M. C., 1447
Gifford, J. R., 2566
Gijswijt, M. J., 2931
Gilbert, J. M., 1497
Gilbert, N., 1457
Gill, C. C., 2149
Gill, D. S., 1112
Gill, J. A., 1374
Gillett, J W., 2399
Gilliland jr., F. R., 362
Gillott, C., 961
Gilpatrick, J. D., 1939
Gilyarov, M. S., 2053
Gingrich, J. B., 364
Giran, F., 550
Girish, G. K., 583, 2093, 3155
Giuliani, G., 3097
Giustina, W. della, 208
Glass, E. H., 2629, 2848, 3329
Glick, L. A., 658
Glick, P. A., 1460, 3513
Glogowski, K., 3036
Glorian, J., 2318
Goantsa, I. K., 2539, 2540, 2548
Godan, D., 2079
Goeden, R. D., 3232, 3542, 3543
Gojmerac, W. L., 3287
Golan, Y., 1721, 1730
Golato, C., 3131
Golden, D. C., 1496
Golębiowska, Z., 437, 2508, 3358
Golik, Z., 2183, 2298
Golikov, V. I., 3024
Gomaa, H. M., 3430
Gomes, J., 167
Gómes de Lima, J. O., 3491
Gómez de Aizpúrua, C., 3418
Gomolitskaya, T. P., 500, 504
Gomulinski, M. S., 1540
Gonçalves, A. J. Lobo, 167
Gonçalves, C. R., 167
Goncharova, N. G., 1015
Gontarenko, M. A., 2357, 2358
González, D., 714, 1316, 1353, 2833, 3464
Gonzalez, H. E. S. de, 419
González, R. D., 3463, 3466
González, R. H., 799, 805
Goodwin, J. T., 3549
Goold, R. A., 2135
Goonewardene, H. F., 144, 2703, 3242, 3290
Gorbach, S. G., 75
Gordenko, A. Z., 3634
Gordon, H. T., 1318
Gore, F., 3306
Gorelov, M. S., 2361
Goresline, H. E., 49
Gorman, J. E., 3520
Goryshin, N. I., 933
Goryunova, Z. S., 2066, 3653
Gospodinov, G., 203
Gösswald, K., 463, 3688
Gothilf, S., 3072
Goto, S., 2229
Gotsova, V., 3674
Gough, H. C., 892
Gould, G. E., 1544
Gould, H. J., 898, 1073, 1761, 1771, 2123, 2129
Goulding, R., 1775
Goulding, R. L., 2717
Gourret, J. P., 565
Gouveia, A. J. Soares de, 43, 2444
Gouveia, M. E. S., 60
Gower, J. C., 2139
Gradwell, G. R., 929
Graham, C. W., 1771

Graham, H. M., 2719, 3303
Graham, K., 331, 769
Graham, M. W. R. de V., 2275
Graham, R. E., 1492
Graham, S. A., 1916
Graham-Bryce, I. J., 1862, 2131
Grahem, H. M., 720
Gram, E., 1448
Granados, R. R., 163, 1933, 3561
Granados Reynaud, G., 3471
Grande, M. Durán, 3714
Grandison, G. S., 1828
Granett, J., 1282
Granhall, I., 458
Graves, J. B., 3275
Gray, B., 2827
Gray, D. E., 1588
Greany, P. D., 2207
Greathead, D. J., 432, 821, 2448, 2994
Greber, R. S., 2267
Green, H. B., 3176
Green, N., 1368
Greenberg, B., 1813
Greene, G. L., 90, 692, 2010, 2672
Gregory, P. H., 2122
Greichus, A., 3188
Greichus, Y. A., 3188
Grewal, G. S., 300, 1212
Grewal, S. S., 2257
Gries, S. Zimmerman-, 2090
Griffiths, D. C., 1773, 1868
Griffiths, G. C. D., 1842
Griffiths, K. J., 1599, 2882, 2888
Grigarick, A. A., 690
Grigor'eva, T. G., 3636
Grigorov, I., 3372
Grigorov, S., 203, 612, 3676
Grijpma, P., 3316
Grinberg, S., 2294
Grishchenko, L. A., 183
Grison, C., 2315
Grivanov, K. P., 3339
Griveaud, P., 3579
Grob, H., 205
Gromadska, M., 2506
Grosvenor, A. E., 3290
Grove, J. F., 229
Grover, P., 3601
Gruenberg, S., 1723
Gruner, L., 211
Grussendorf, O. W., 712
Grylls, N. E., 646
Grzenda, A. R., 3508
Guagliumi, P., 404, 838, 1402, 3319
Gubler, K., 242
Gudauskas, R. T., 1573
Gueldner, R. C., 3212
Guennelon, G., 585, 1788
Guerra, A. A., 1364, 3460
Guerra, R. J., 2659
Guerrieri, G., 1475
Guignard, E., 204, 2456
Guimaraes, J. A. M., 54
Gumberidze, O. D., 2359
Günaydin, T., 989
Gunner, H. B., 662
Günthart, E., 2909
Gunther, F. A., 1794-1803, 3422-3432
Gupta, A. K. Sen, 1938, 2683, 3240, 3241
Gupta, B. P., 2974, 2975
Gupta, D. S., 836, 1208
Gupta, J. C., 836
Gupta, K. M., 1193
Gurdas Singh, 3147
Gurgel Netto, J. A., 2903
Gurney, B., 324
Guslits, I. S., 2062
Guss, P. L., 376, 1332
Guthrie, W. D., 1329
Gutiérrez, A. Morales, 3486
Gutierrez, J. P., 596, 3587
Guyot, N. H., 2039
Gwiazda, M., 2516
Gyrisco, G. G., 3296
Gysin, H., 242

Hackerott, H. L., 84, 1304
Hadaway, A. B., 1822
Hadžistević, D., 1690, 1692, 1693, 1694
Hafiz, M., 1302
Hagel, G. T., 2652
Hagley, E. A. C., 2307
Hahn, J. S., 1652
Haidari, H. S. El-, 1172, 3500
Haine, E., 259, 1657, 2741, 2949
Haisch, A., 2763
Hale, R. L., 2010
Halgren, L. A., 1292, 1458
Halkka, O., 191
Hall, A. A., 2604
Hall, D. W., 2407
Hall, E. C., 2115
Hall, I. M., 2636
Hall, M. J., 2273
Hall, R. C., 2706
Halliday, D., 273, 274, 277
Halliday, H. E., 3182
Halperin, J., 561
Halstead, D. G. H., 1844
Hamid, A., 294, 2202
Hamilton, D. W., 1942, 1987, 3233
Hamilton, E. W., 738, 1291, 1308, 3247
Hammann, I., 2920
Hammond, A. M., 2846
Hamner, W. M., 1902
Hamon, C., 565
Hampton, R. B., 727
Hamstead, E. O., 3308
Han, Yü-mei, 2239

Hanec, W., 2151
Hanna, A. D., 1776
Hannay, C. L., 1568
Hansen, H. L., 2844
Hansen, R. M., 1948
Hansen, W., 1133
Hantartner, W., 227
Hantsbarger, W. M., 1548
Hao, G. tan-fang, 3259
Happ, G. M., 1041, 1449, 3551
Hardcastle, M. J., 2467
Hardee, D. D., 724, 3212, 3280, 3457
Harding, C., 672
Harding, J. A., 98, 663, 676, 1981
Hardwick, D. F., 2886
Hardy, R. J., 2614, 3613
Hare, W. W., 148, 2630
Harein, P. K., 1947, 2635, 3510
Harjai, S. C., 833, 2242, 2248
Harlan, D. P., 3302
Harley, K. L. S., 783
Harman, D. M., 1038
Harpaz, I., 3, 1633, 2090, 3746
Harrell, E. A., 148, 2630
Harrewijn, P., 1084
Harries, J. M., 900
Harris, C. I., 656
Harris, C. R., 138, 687, 1320, 1345, 1346, 1376, 1936, 2680, 2704, 2705, 3223, 3306
Harris, E. C., 2084
Harris, E. J., 1958
Harris, F., 3505, 3509
Harris, F. A., 104
Harris, J. W. E., 2589
Harris, K. M., 810, 1422, 1463, 1464, 1625, 1641, 2127
Harris, P., 1876
Harris, W. V., 953, 1849, 2775
Harrison, B. D., 454
Harrison, D. L., 1089, 1091
Harrison, I. R., 241
Harrison, R. A., 322, 569, 1612, 1615, 2560-2562
Hart, R. W., 1090
Hart, W. G., 1043, 1958
Hartmair, V., 1017
Harvey, T. L., 84, 1304, 1330
Hashimoto, Y., 2229, 2988
Haskell, P. T., 3592
Hassall, K. A., 224
Hassan, E., 263
Hassan, S. A., 2301
Hassan, S. M., 366, 367, 1934, 1935
Hassanein, M. H., 622
Hassell, M. P., 1459, 2165, 2166, 2385, 3756
Hatchett, J. H., 377, 1511
Hathaway, D. O., 3256
Hathway, D. E., 2814
Hatmanu, M., 19
Hatzinikolis, E., 599, 1063
Haufe, W. O., 536
Hauser, G. A., 1913
Havnvik, H. I., 1532
Hawkes, R. B., 2835
Hawlitzky, N., 3064
Hay, C. J., 1264, 1545
Hayashi, Y., 1579, 2726
Haydak, M. H., 3237
Hayes D. K., 237, 3276, 3285
Hayes, J. D., 1770
Haynes, D. L., 1267, 1538
Häyrinen, T., 1755
Hayward, J. A., 5
Hayward, J. T., 3251
Head, S. W., 649
Heathcote, G. D., 1769
Heaton, G. C., 365
Hedin, P. A., 3212, 3213
Hedlin, A. F., 771, 2595
Heerden, H. P. van, 3573
Hegdekar, B. M., 2810
Hegmann J. P., 2804
Heidenreich, E., 1741
Heinisch, E., 2749
Heinonen, L., 191
Heinrich, W. O., 165, 1417
Heinrichs, E. A., 665, 966, 1323, 1328
Heinze, K., 2754, 3004
Heitor, F. Pinto Coelho, 1716
Helgesen, R. G., 1538
Helle, W., 1077, 2455, 2912
Hellén, W., 3388
Heller, R. C., 1268
Helms, C. W., 1890
Helms, T. J., 3533
Helson, G. A. H., 2113, 3324
Hemming, C. F., 1642
Hendrick, R. D., 3522
Hendricks, D. E., 3303
Hendrickson, R., 71
Henne, R. C., 2157
Henneberry, T. J., 1529
Hennig, E., 3691
Hensley, S. D., 130, 686, 2846
Henzell, R. F., 1611, 1863
Herbert, H. J., 1878
Herfs, W., 254, 2945
Hering, F., 1662
Herman, R., 971-974
Herne, D. H. C., 773
Herold, F., 1925
Heron, R. J., 768, 2150
Herrebout, W. M., 261, 540
Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W., 3755
Herrick, G. M., 1496
Hertel, G. D., 3284
Herzog, A., 265
Hess, E., 2512, 3041
Hester, D. A., 1265
Heuser, S. G., 1866, 1871, 2383
Hewitt, G. B., 1026, 1911

Hewitt, P. H., 2809
Heybroek, H. M., 1528
Hibbs, E. T., 3540
Hichins O., N., 801
Higa, S. Y., 1949
Higgins, L. G., 3404
Highland, H. A., 1937
Hill, D. S., 863, 2998
Hill, E. G., 903, 904, 3108
Hille Ris Lambers-Suverkropp, K., 3402
Hillman, T. J., 3616
Hillyer, R. J., 957
Hilty, J. W., 3286
Himel, C. M., 118, 119, 120
Himeno, M., 2725
Hinckley, A. D., 1085
Hintz, S. D., 1542
Hintz, T. R., 1365
Hinz, R., 1134, 1897
Hirai, T., 1926
Hirai, Y., 2553
Hirao, J., 1223
Hirata, S., 1227
Hirose, Y., 1832
Hitchcock, B. E., 2581
Hitchon, D. E., 1587
Hitchon, J. L., 1936
Ho Chung, 1109
Ho, F. K., 2181
Ho, Ko Je, 319
Ho, Thian Hua, 2106
Hobbs, G. A., 969, 3560
Hobbs, W., 7
Hobgood jr., J. M., 3283
Hobl, H., 1017
Hobza, R. F., 3541
Hochmut, R., 3684
Hocking, H., 3615
Hodek, I., 2500
Hodge, H. C., 2812
Hodges, J. D., 2605
Hodges, L. R., 2204
Hodges, R. W., 394
Hodgin, M., 3282
Hogan, T. W., 325
Hogg, P. W., 676
Hokyo, N., 2234
Holan, G., 1405
Holanda, A. A., 1400
Holbrook, F. R., 142, 2644, 3245, 3254
Holcomb, L. C., 3440
Holdaway, F. G., 352
Holden, E. R., 652
Holdsworth jr., R. P., 2662, 3249
Höller, G., 2954
Holling, C. S., 964, 2162, 2882, 2888
Hollings, N., 818
Hollingsworth, M. J., 940
Hollis, D., 3435
Holloway, J. D., 537
Holmes, D. C., 901
Holmes, R. L., 2007
Holt, G. G., 1244, 2609, 3537
Holthaus, L. M., 549
Homberger, E., 2755
Homonnay, F., 2343, 2479
Honda, H., 2552
Honeyborne, C. H. B., 1857
Hook jr., R. I. Van, 3539
Hooper, G. H. S., 105
Hoopingarner, R. A., 3214
Hopkins, A. R., 145, 3238
Hopkins, H. G., 3274
Hopkins, R. J. Gardner-, 2919
Hopkinson, D., 3128-3129
Hoppe, W., 3039
Horber, E., 1472
Hordijk, C., 2958
Horn, D. J., 1037, 1999
Horsburgh, R. L., 759
Hoskinson, R. M., 3297
Hosny, M. M., 1656
Hou, F. N., 3514
Hou, T'ao-ch'ien, 2237
House, H. L., 2172, 2643
Howard, W. E., 2706
Howe, W. L., 1235, 1240, 3272
Howell, J. F., 3177, 3256
Hower jr., A.A., 3216
Howland, A. F., 123
Hoxie, R. P., 1051
Hoyt, C. P., 1614
Hoyt, S. C., 1059
Hrdý, I., 2501
Hrutfiord, B. F., 3299
Hsiang-chen, Chung, 1108
Hsiao, T. H., 1904
Hsieh, Feng-kuo, 2188
Hsien-ts'ai, Tai, 1111
Hsü, Ch'ing-feng, 2239
Hu, Chia-chien, 2107
Hua, Ho Thian, 2106
Hubbard jr., H. B., 2023
Huber, R. T., 1365
Hudson, N. M., 2781, 3613, 3614
Hue, D. W., La, 730, 1543
Huey-Tzang, Chen, 2107
Huffaker, C. B., 2165, 2166, 2177
Huger, A. M., 1577
Huggans, J. L., 1037, 1329
Hughes, A. M., 2984
Hughes, J. T., 1829
Hughes, K. M., 2722
Hughes, P., 805
Hughes, R. D., 1457
Hughes, T. E., 1058
Hukuhara, T., 1556
Hull, R., 2119
Hull, W., 3187
Hunt, R. H., 697
Hunter, P. E., 2874, 3266

Hunter-Jones, P., 1647
Huot, L., 1954
Huque, H., 1413, 1414
Hurndell, L. C., 1090
Hurpin, B., 556, 1128, 3055
Hu, Shao-po, 516
Hussey, N. W., 324, 1073
Husted, S. R., 1354
Hustiu, I., 65
Huston, F., 1586
Hutchinson, C., 2401
Hutson, D. H., 2814
Hutson, F., 103
Hutt, R. B., 89, 2701, 3244, 3291
Hylin, J. W., 1798, 2687
Hyun, J. S., 1473

Ibañez, E. A., 639
Ibrahim, A. O., 18
Ibrahim, F. B., 1497
Ibraimova, K. I., 1667
I-chung, Li, 2239
Iddekinge, F. E. W. P. Van, 112
Iglisch, I., 539, 1658, 2078
Ignoffo, C. M., 3215
Ikan, R., 2806
Ikeno, N., 631
Ilić, B. K., 250
Ilin, A., 1693, 1694
Imnadze, T. Sh., 3019
Ingangi, J. C., 1967, 1987
Ingle, S. 1043
Ingram, W., 1600
Ingram, W. R., 867, 2418-2420, 2437
Inscoe, M. N., 3431
Inserra, R., 997
Inserra, S., 3406
Ioannisiani, T. G., 2353
Iperti, G., 3058, 3068
Iren, Z., 2287
Isa, Abdel Latif, 837
Isakova, N. P., 3659
Isart, J., 3415, 3416
Isensee, A. R., 3429
Ishaaya, I., 2091
Isherwood, R. J., 2928
Ishihara, T., 1803
Ishii, T., 3335
Isık, M., 839
Ismail, F. I., 2470
Ismailova, U., 490
Israel, P., 1124, 1191, 2252
Issa, G. I., 3394
Issi, I. V., 3656, 3657
Itō, F., 2985
Itô, Y., 1104, 3332
Ivanov, S., 3369
Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, 2109, 2434
Ives, W. H. G., 342
Iwai, P. J., 2722
Iwao, S., 2234
Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 3714

Jacklin, S. W., 94, 141, 2709
Jackson, C. G., 81, 116, 723, 1996
Jackson, G. J., 971-974
Jackson, H. B., 3210
Jackson, R. D., 1247
Jacobson, L. A., 699, 3236
Jacobson, M., 369, 370, 672, 1368, 3265, 3545
Jacques-Felix, H., 2407
Jadot, R., 3742, 3743
Jahn, E., 1717, 2942
Jai Rao, K., 823, 3079
Jakhmola, S. S., 2970
James, W., 145, 3238
Jamoussi, B., 574, 575
Janes, M. J., 692, 2672
Janmoulle, E., 2088
Jannone, G., 990
Jansen, W. P., 2646
Jaques, R. P., 103, 1586
Jarjes, S. J., 266, 2956
Jarvis, J. L., 1274
Jasič, J., 2501
Jasnić, S., 1705
Javahery, M., 2284
Javor, I., 2481
Jay, D., 2802
Jayaraj, S., 3152
Jaycox, E. R., 2014
Jean, Jong-ho, 1927
Jefferies, D. J., 1450
Jefferson, R. N., 3528
JeHo, Ko 319
Jenkins, J. N., 1502, 3549
Jensen, D. D., 725, 2897, 3563
Jenser, G., 2486
Jeppson, L. R., 680
Jepson, W. F., 247
Jerath, M. L., 878, 1119
Jermy, T., 1474, 2477
Jernigan, C. E., 3238
Jessep, C. T., 1620
Jesser, M. J., 680
Jester, C. W., 3233
Jimenez, A., 3715, 3716
Jimenez, E., 3218
Jobin, L. J., 1954
Jodko, J. Narkiewicz-, 2509, 2510, 2517
Joginder Singh, 2818
Johannsen, F. R., 3201
Johansen, C., 155
John, M. E., 2118
Johnsen, R. E., 1285, 1966
Johnson, C. J., 1460
Johnson, H. G., 742
Johnson, N. E., 771, 1049, 3231

Johnson, R. R., 1550
Johnston, A., 1815
Johnstone, D. R., 1411, 1822
Joiner, R. L., 1045
Jokhmola, S. S., 2791
Joly, E., 3411
Jończyk, H., 2520
Jones, A. J., 1080
Jones, C. M., 900
Jones, F. R., 1277
Jones, J. M., 1770
Jones, M. G., 889, 2122, 3731, 3732
Jones, P. Hunter-, 1647
Jones, R. G., 2870
Jones, R. L., 91
Jones, W. M., 652
Jong, C., 2594
Jong, D. J. de, 2917, 2918
Jong-ho, Jean, 1927
Jorgensen, C. D., 1976, 2187
Jørgensen, J., 469
Joshi, H. C., 2255
Jotwani, M. G., 303, 304, 308, 314, 2247
Jourdheuil, P., 212, 214
Jovanić, M., 1700, 1702
Joy, N. B., 2921
Juan, J. Torres, 2312
Judenko, E., 429, 450
Judge, F. D., 1944, 2009, 2679, 3243
Jui-hu, Chiang, 1102
Juillet, J., 3493
Jumalon, J. N., 1735
Jumar, A., 600
Jung, Chang, 2239
Junker, G., 1913
Jurimas, J. P., 3281
Jussila, R., 192-193

Kadoum, A. M., 730, 2402, 2819, 2822
Kagan, Yu. S., 1800
Kailidis, D. S., 1688, 3093, 3386
Kaĭtazov, A., 203
Kajita, H., 1833, 1834
Kalmoukos, P. E., 2932
Kalmȳkov, P. G., 3351
Kalra, A. N., 1192, 2070, 2256, 2579, 2580
Kal'vish, T. K., 1438
Kalyuga, M. V., 623
Kamakahi, D. C., 1958
Kamalova, Z. Ya., 499
Kamasaki, H., 1300, 3480
Kamath, S. M., 3080
Kamburov, S. S., 1725
Kamel, A. A. M., 2681, 2712
Kamenkova, K. V., 2370, 3644, 3649
Kamm, J. A., 92, 131, 3526
Kamran, M. A., 1034
Kanapathipillai, P., 2104
Kane, J., 3738
Kangas, E., 194, 949, 2937
Kang-Chae, Lee, 1837
Kaniewski, W., 2532
Kapil, R. P., 1214, 2258
Kapustina, O. V., 3641, 3643
Karabash, Yu. A., 185
Karahalios, C., 2191
Karalazos, T., 1683, 1684
Karg, W., 3399
Karimov, N., 491
Karl, E., 3400, 3693
Karman, M., 2286
Karnavar, G. K., 233
Karpunina, N. N., 481
Kartavtsev, N. I., 3642
Kasparyan, D. R., 3021
Kasting, R., 228, 330, 2606
Kas'yanov, A. I., 171
Katagiri, K., 3073
Kathiravetpillai, A., 2450
Katiyar, R. N., 303
Kattar, M. R., 3450
Kaufman, H. A., 658
Kaul, C. L., 2255
Kaushik, U. K., 2966, 2968
Kavadia, V. S., 2243
Kavut, N., 2286
Kawada, A., 1442
Kawada, K., 1106, 3610
Kawahara, T., 2985
Kawai, M., 76, 655
Kawai, S., 3331
Kawamori, I., 1572
Kawano, T., 630
Kawase, S., 1564, 1572
Kawasoe, S. Osada, 3489
Kay, R. E., 917
Kaya, H. K., 2193
Kazano, H., 1836
Keane, W. T., 1019
Kearby, W. H., 1039, 1056, 2022, 2219, 2854
Kearney, P. C., 3429
Keaster, A. J., 1363
Keeley, L. L., 121
Keep, E., 2136
Kehat, M., 1720, 1723, 1728, 1782
Kehr, W. R., 1257
Keil, J. E., 2400
Keiser, I., 2020
Keleny, G. P., 2787
Keller, C. J., 1998
Keller, J. C., 1368
Kellner, H. M., 75
Kelsey, J. M., 1086, 1622, 1623
Kelsey, L. P., 726
Kelsheimer, E. G., 90
Kempton, D. P. H., 1774
Kenaga, E. E., 685
Kennedy, B. H., 3516
Kennedy, J. S., 893

Kennedy, M. V., 3428
Kenner, C. T., 1492
Kenneth, R., 1725
Kennett, C. E., 597, 2177
Keplinger, M. L., 2811
Kerner-Geng, W., 855
Kerr, W. D., 784
Kerrich, G. J., 427
Kettela, E. G., 1592
Keydel, F., 3119
Khaikina, B. J., 1800
Khaire, V. M., 2969
Khakimova, R. Kh., 494, 511
Khalanskaya, L. P., 3343
Khalifa, A., 815
Khan, A. M., 18
Khan, D. U., 295
Khan, M. R., 2606, 3607
Khan, N. R., 1606
Khan, S., 3607
Khan, T. A., 1194
Khanna, S. S., 1193
Kharazi-Pakdel, A., 551
Kharazishvili, K. V., 2359
Kharin, S. A., 3348
Khial, B., 209
Khidir, E., El, 816, 817
Khodzhevanishvili, I. A., 3627
Khodzhimuratova, S., 498
Khristova, E., 608
Khurana, A. D., 836, 1215
Kido, H., 805
Kieckhefer, R. W., 738, 1291
Kier Byerly, F., 3492
Kilany, S. M., 366, 367
Kilby, B. A., 915
Kilsheimer, J. R., 658
Kimball, J. R., 76, 77
Kimmerle, G., 1811
Kinard, W. S., 704
Kincade, R. T., 2682
Kind, T. V., 3347
Kindler, S. D., 684, 1256, 1257, 3263
King jr., E. G., 356
King, E. W., 1027, 2196
King, W. E., 1052
Kingsolver, J. M., 386, 388
Kink, V. M., 3272
Kinman, M. L., 3310
Kinsey, M. G., 1504
Kinzer, G. W., 239, 548
Kips, R. H., 2936
Kira, M. T., 1329
Kiranova, D. M., 489
Kircher, H. W., 3270
Kiritani, K., 2234
Kirk, I. W., 763
Kirk, V. M., 1235
Kirkov, K., 202, 3683
Kiselek, E. V., 626
Kishaba, A. N., 1968, 1974, 2018, 3215
Kiskina, O. G., 2352
Kiso, A., 1926
Kitamura, C., 635, 636
Kitani, K., 1926
Kitano, H., 2554
Kiyoku, M., 1105, 3334
Klackle, F. E., 1917
Klassen, W., 355, 741, 2865
Klausnitzer, B., 858, 3390
Klein, K., 3362
Klein, M., 1633
Klein, M. G., 395, 1571
Kleinhout, J., 2738, 3397
Klesser, P. J., 3572
Klingauf, F., 264
Kloft, W., 563, 1743, 2946
Kloss, G., 75
Klostermeyer, E. C., 2195
Klun, J. A., 3221
Klyuchko, Z. F., 2368
Knapek, R., 2533
Knee, W. J., 693
Kneitz, G., 463, 3688
Knight, F. B., 1916, 2213, 2845
Knight, R. L., 2136
Knipling, E. F., 1465, 2865
Knorr, L. C., 3172
Knowles, C. O., 1938, 2683, 3201, 3240, 3241
Knutson, H., 1530, 2333, 2334
Ko, JeHo, 319
Kobakhidze [Kobachidze], D. N., 2760, 3019
Kobayashi, M., 1226
Koehler, C. S., 2720
Koehler, W., 976
Koeman, J. H. 1406
Kogan, M., 3542, 3543
Kögler, E. Müller-, 1807
Kohn, G. K., 3422
Kolbe, W., 1745
Kolesova, D. A., 173
Kolmakova, V. D., 3641
Komblas, K. N., 2923
Komosińska, H., 3364
Kondo, E., 3330
Kondrya, V. S., 2542, 2543, 2544
Konečný, V., 899
Konrad, J. G., 1489
Kontev, Kh., 203, 3674
Koponen, M., 195
Köppä, P., 1752
Korcz, A., 3043
Korczyński, J., 2516
Korschgen, L. J., 1373
Kort, C. A. D. De, 532, 538
Korunić, Z., 1704
Kosmachevskii, A. S., 3024
Kosovac, V., 2825
Kosztarab, M., 391

Koula, V., 1427, 1428
Kouton, S. D., 1800
Kovačević, O., 1692
Kovacs, A., 2923
Koval, C. F., 1992
Koval', Yu. V., 3028
Kowalska, T., 3044
Koyama, J., 1221
Koyama, T., 1225
Kozlov, M. A., 3648
Královič, J., 2346
Krasnodebski, P., 2521
Krasnovskaya, N. I., 2350
Kraybill, H. F., 2812
Křeček, J., 3389
Kremer, F. W., 1744
Kressin, E. L., 1243, 2607
Krieg, A., 459, 982, 1568, 1577, 1581
Kriegl, M., 3078
Kring, J. B., 143, 1350, 1970, 2648, 3311
Krishna, K., 3120
Krishna, S. S., 1053, 2016, 3158
Krishnakumaran, A., 2839
Krochmal, A., 1418
Kroczyński, J., 2522, 2523
Krstić, R., 2723
Kryazheva, L. P., 2060
Krywienczyk, J., 2726
Krzymańska, J., 1675, 2510
Krzymańska, Z., 1676
Kshirsaga, K. K., 2981
Kubacki, S. J., 2521, 2532
Kucera, D. R., 1951
Kučera, M., 1563
Kudler, J., 977
Kühlhorn, F., 3398
Kuhlman, D. E., 1240, 1288
Kuhr, R. J., 246, 2914
Kuitert, L. C., 3205, 3512
Kulik, S. A., 3032
Kuljit Singh, 1210, 1211
Kulman, H. M., 1038, 1258, 2828
Kulshreshtha, J. P., 303, 2978
Kumagai, M., 2550
Kumar, Rabinder, 2789
Kumar, S., 2258
Kumar, S. N. S., 1194
Kumata, T., 320
Kundu, G. G., 2249
Kunkel, H., 563, 1743, 2940
Kuo, Ching-yang, 2238
Kuo, Shou-kuei, 2239
Kurian, C., 2792
Kurir, A., 467, 2744, 3006
Kurstak, E., 1814
Kusch, D. S., 765
Kushwaha, K. S., 2788
Kuteev, F. S., 2365
Küthe, K., 2373
Kuwahara, Y., 635, 636
Kuzminskaya, U. A., 1800
Kvíčala, B. A., 2497
Kyriakopoulou, P. E., 1342

Laan, P. A., Van Der, 3403
LaBrecque, G. C., 760
LaChance, L. E., 1033
la Condamine, F. de, 3066
Lacote, J. P., 2313
LaCroix, E. A. S., 2128
Ladd, T. L., 1987
Ladd jr., T. L., 2640, 2645, 3253
Ladduwahetty, A. M., 3121
Lafrance, J., 1584, 3555
la Fuente, J. M. de, 3454, 3456, 3458, 3462, 3494
Lafuente, M., 3720, 3722, 3723
la Garza, M. A. de, 3456
Lagunov, A. G., 2354
La Hue, D. W., 730, 1543
Laigo, F. M., 1160
Laing, D. R., 1887
Laing, J. E., 598, 1503, 1553
Laird jr., E. F., 758
Łakocy, A., 3038
Łakota, S., 2531, 2536
Lal, R., 2793
Lal, Rattan, 2243, 3597
Lal, T. B., 3157
Lallan, Rai, 2092
Lam jr., J. J., 1333, 3246
Lamansky, K. W., 2001, 2002
Lamb, D. W., 2178
Lamb, F. C., 76, 77, 655, 3427
Lambers-Suverkropp, K. Hille Ris, 3402
Lambremont, E. N., 1045
Lamey, H. A., 1929
Lammerink, J., 1088
Lamont, T. G., 1020
Lancaster, R. J., 1863
Landa, V., 3203
Landis, B. J., 1941, 2634, 2652, 3222
Landsberg, G. S., 2064
Lane, H. C., 104
Lang, J. H., 108
Lang, J. M., 3159
Langenscheidt, M., 3759
Langford, G. S., 743, 1349
Lanier, G. N., 2891
la Parra, O. Alarcón de, 3481
Lapietra, G., 978
Lara, R. Rodríguez, 3497
Larsen, D. J., 1309
las Casas, E. de, 1947, 2635
Láska, P., 3050
Laster, M. L., 1931, 2682, 2691
Laštovka, P., 3391
Lastra, N., 3461
Latkowski, W., 2527
Laudého, Y., 3058

Lauer, F. I., 378, 1953
Laurence, G. A., 2151
Laux, W., 2042, 2043, 2947, 3444
Lavabre, E. M., 1171, 3136, 3139, 3141
Lavallee, A. G., 748
Lavaur, E. de, 207, 2823
Laven, H., 2762
Lavigne, R. J., 1519
Laviolette, R., 3496, 3559
Lavrova, N. K., 2353
Law, M. W., 369-370
Lawrence, P. N., 877
Lawrie, I. D., 2571
Lawson, D. E., 1237
Lazarevic, B. M., 2686
Lazarov, A. V., 203
LeCato III, G. L., 2188, 3250, 3260
Leclant, F., 580, 1780, 2086, 2314, 3053, 3702
Lee, B. L., 1527
Lee, Kang-Chae, 1837
Lee, Y. W., 2708
Leech, H. B., 2598
Leeling, N. C., 695, 1282, 1282, 1917
Leemann, P., 2755
Lefkovitch, L. P., 3758
Legge, J. B. B., 245, 2413
Leggett, J. E., 689
Legowski, T. J., 2123
Lehman, W. F., 1991
Leiber, E., 271
Leigh, T. F., 1353, 3464
Lekander, B., 950
Lekić, M., 2824
Lemonias, C. Vakirtzi-, 2191
Lenz, M., 2076, 2279
Leo, Chao-Shen, 513
León, J. A., 3124
Leonard, M. D., 152, 153, 671, 867
Léonide, J., 852, 853
Léonide, J. C., 852, 853
Le Ray, D., 716
LeRoux E. J., 339, 2162, 2171, 2601, 2889
Łęska, W., 1677, 2505, 3354
Leski, R., 918
Leslie, P. H., 861
Leston, D., 936, 1847
Leuck, D. B., 1307, 1351
Levengood, W. C., 910
Lever, R. J. A. W., 518, 1423, 1816
Leverich, A. P., 1033
Levin, M. D., 2649
Levinson, H. Z., 234, 908
Levterov, L., 3370
Lewandowski, A., 2535
Lewis, F. B., 349, 2023
Lewis, L. C., 1249, 1250, 1531
Lewis, T., 1772, 3733, 3734
Lewis, W. J., 2215, 2627, 2697, 2847
Li, I-chung, 2239
Li, Mien-Chung, 513
Li, Tien-Mo, 2236
Liang, T. T., 80, 2639
Libby, J. L., 885
Lichtenstein, E. P., 80, 664, 2639
Lieberman, F. V., 3270
Lieberman, J., 408
Liebermann, J., 1395, 3320
Liengphilavanh, M., 1482
Lilly, C. E., 672, 1597
Lima, J. O. Gómes de, 3491
Linde, R. J. van der, 979, 3395
Linder, R. L., 2178, 3313
Lindgren, D. L., 115
Lindquist, A. W., 1466
Lindquist, D. A., 2661
Lindquist, E. E., 1074, 1593, 2616
Lindquist, O. H., 1600
Lindquist, R. K., 1972
Lindsay, K. L., 1508
Lindsten, K., 3751
Ling, K. C., 1169, 2673
Lingren, P. D., 140, 2659
Lipa, E. Yu, 3658
Lipes, J. E., 838, 2778, 3500
Lipp, W. V., 1535
Lippold, P. C., 1360
Lipscomb, G. Q., 3191, 3197
Lipson, M., 3297
Liska, B. J., 3425, 3426
Little, C. H. A., 1608
Liu, C. L., 515
Liu, Shao-you, 514
Liu, Tseng-ye, 513
Livers, R. W., 1330
Lloyd, C. J., 2465, 2466, 2473
Lloyd, E. P., 104, 106, 2628, 2851, 2852
Lo, Tsing-che, 1927
Loach, C. J. De, 1252
Loan, C. C., 395, 398
Lobo, M. J. de Sousa, 59
Lobo Gonçalves, A. J., 167
Locke, L. N., 1020
Lockie, J. D., 3730
Lodos, N., 3140
Lofty, J. R., 1773
Logan, D. M., 1319
Lomax, P. H., 650
Londono, R. L., 2197
Longoni, A., 1301
Loon, L. C. Van, 2899
Lopatin, L. V., 187
López D., F., 756, 1300, 3478, 3480, 3482
Lopez, J. G. Donoso-, 690
Lord, K. A., 1868
Lorenz, W., 1809
Lorke, D., 1811
Lotodé, R., 3585
Lotto, G. de, 1173, 3573
Lotz, G., 260, 2743
Loughton, B. G., 962

Lovely, W. G., 98, 2631
Loveridge, J. P., 1139
Lovitt, A. E., 3252
Lowe, A. D., 1619, 1094, 1095
Lowe, M. D., 1611
Lowe, R. B., 2176
Lowe, R. E., 1575
Lower, H. F., 3620
Löttyniemi, K., 3752
Lozinskiĭ, V. A., 2366
Lu, F. C., 3375
Luca, Y. de, 216, 3749
Lucchi, V De, 1467
Lucier, G. W., 74
Luckmann, W. H., 1982
Lüdge, W., 1738
Luedtke, R. J., 2012
Lukefahr, M. J., 357
Lum, P. T. M., 433, 1978
Luna, R., 3454
Lund, A. E., 1909, 2293
Lund, H. O., 3511
Luterek, D., 2504
Lüthy, P., 1806, 2730
Lyalyutskaya, E. I., 177, 178
Lyche, H. Tambs-, 2331, 2332
Lyle, W. E., 3181
Lyman, L. D., 3192
Lynch, R. E., 1249, 1250, 1531
Lyon, J. P., 1786
Lyon, R. L., 2658
Lyon, W. F., 1539
Lyons, L. A., 1599

Ma, Shih-chün, 1109, 2236
McAda, W. C., 1338
McCambridge, W. F., 1261, 2608
McCann, F. V., 932
McCann, J. A., 3192
MacCarthy, H. R., 2593
McCauley, V. J. E., 1576
McClanahan, R. J., 774, 2678, 2880
McClelland, W. T., 2831
McComb, C. W., 335
McCormick, A., 229
McCormick, W. C., 1351
McCormick, W. J., 2575
McCoy, C. E., 362
McCoy, C. W., 135, 3548
McCoy, J. R., 2628
MacCuaig, R. D., 1820, 3593
McCully, K. A., 2406
McDaniel, B., 391, 2212
McDonald, F. J. D., 1624
McDonald, L. L., 1945, 3521
Macdonald, R. H., 2649
McDonough, J. L., 1964
McDonough, L. M., 2634
Macek, K. J., 2401
Maceljski, M., 1704
McEnroe, W. D., 1552, 1554, 3230
McEwen, F. L., 1944, 2009, 2679, 2689, 3243
McFarlane, J. A., 440, 1990
MacFarlane jr., J. J., 121
McGarr, R. L., 762
McGhehey, J. H., 1604, 2158
McGill, A. E. J., 811
McGinnis, A. J., 228, 330, 1597
McGovern, T. P., 1967, 1987, 2665
McGovern, W. L., 374, 724
McGowan, A. A., 2780
McGrath, H. J. W., 1828
McGraw, J. R., 2220
McGregor, H. E., 1536
McGuire, J. U., 237
McGuire jr., J. U., 1297, 2573, 2577, 2865
McGurk, D. J., 2893
Machado, A. A., 164
Mackauer, M., 397, 2877
McKay, J. E., 144
McKeen, C. D., 2879
McKenzie, H. L., 3530
Mackerras, I. M., 2260
Mackiewicz, M., 662
McKinlay, K. S., 1893
McKinley, D. J., 2415
McKinley, W. P., 660
McKnight, M. E., 1262
McKully, K. A., 660
McLachlan, R. A., 1157, 2262, 2263
McLaughlin, R. E., 1985, 3455
McLean, D. L., 1504, 2204
McLeod, B. B., 2154
Macleod, D. M., 1807
McLeod, H. A., 2405
McLeod, J., 1875
McLeod, J. M., 1895
McMillian, W. W., 3209, 3225, 3475, 3519
McMullen, R. D., 2594
McMurty, J. A., 742, 2459, 2836, 3525
McPhail, M., 756
McPherson J. E., 1914
MacRae, I. C., 941, 1488
McShan, W. H., 549
McWilliams, J. M., 1241, 1286, 1287, 1297, 3282
Maddox, D. M., 683
Madjar, V. Melamed-, 2291
Madsen, H. F., 937, 1325, 1420, 2585, 2614
Magallona, E. D., 1159
Magee, C. L., 321
Magnoler, A., 553
Maguire, T., 825
Mahany, P. G., 97
Mahieu, N., 3410
Maier-Bode, H., 591
Maillet, P. L., 565
Maiti, P. K., 3612
Makarenko, G. N., 3654

Makarov, M., 3678
Makarova, L. A., 3030
Maki, J. R., 1267
Makita, F., 2232
Maksimović, M., 919
Maksymov, J. K., 984
Malabre, A. M., 2770
Malaguti, B., G., 2225, 2226
Malca, R. Pretto, 3467
Mal'chenkova, N. I., 2064
Malicky-Schlatte, G., 560
Malinge, P., 290, 291
Maltby, H. L., 728, 2603, 2711
Malÿsheva, M. S., 3651
Manfrini de Brewer, M., 420, 421
Manglitz, G. R., 128, 684, 732, 1254-1256
Mangum, C. L., 3301
Mani, E., 204
Manikas, G., 920
Manjunath, T. M., 3987
Mann, G. S., 3198
Mann, J., 3326, 3327
Manninger, I., 2483
Manoto, E. C., 1734
Manser, P. D., 1482
Mansfield, R. J., 1648
Manson, D. C. M., 323
Mansurov, A. K., 501
Mantel, W. P., 3744
Maraj, S., 825
Maramorosch, K., 1169, 2386
Marchart, H., 3584
Marchoux, G., 573
Mardžanyan, G. M., 1018
Marfurt, T. A., 1016
Margot, A., 242
Mariau, D., 1129, 3580
Marín, A., 805, 1510
Marín A., J. C., 1378
Markin, G. P., 3211
Markkula, M., 1753
Marrou, J., 2317
Marsh, R. E., 2706
Marshall, G. E., 2427
Marston, N., 2214
Marston, R. B., 3199
Martell, C. García, 3484
Martens, B. K., 1470
Martens, P. H., 2935, 3433
Martí Fabregat, F., 3717
Martignoni, M. E., 2722
Martin, H. E., 2284
Martin, Hubert, 520, 1777, 2387, 3116
Martin, J. L., 1589
Martin, M. M., 2203
Martineau, R., 1875
Martinek, W., 2524
Martínez, A. L., 1790, 3499
Martinotti, P., 533
Martinovich, V., 2496
Martorell, L. F., 2565, 2567, 2569, 2574
Martyn, E. J., 3613, 3614
Marzke, F. O., 2671, 3228
Marzsó, L., Szalay-, 600-607, 2495
Mascarenhas Brites de Almeida, D., 820
Maslennikova, V. A., 620
Masner, L., 2502
Masner, P., 3047, 3203
Mason, H. C., 94
Mason, L., 688
Massey jr., L. M., 1360
Masuo, I., 1227
Masurat, G., 2751, 3689
Masutti, L., 2309
Mata jr., S. A., 2608
Materu, M. E. A., 3128, 3129
Matesova, G. Ya., 1670
Matheny, E. L., 1323
Mathes, R., 2566, 2573, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2582, 2584
Mathew, J., 2792
Mathieu, J. M., 3498
Mathlein, R., 41, 44, 48
Mathur, K. C., 831, 1479, 3087
Mathur, P. N., 3157
Mathura, L. M. L., 1196
Mathys, G., 204, 555
Matić, R., 1705
Matijević, D., 1701
Matsumoto, K., 2984
Matsumura, F., 2397
Matsutani, S., 2986, 2987
Matteson, J. W., 1235, 3272
Matthews, G. A., 868, 2415, 3578
Mattson, W. J., 2213
Matvievskiĭ, A. S., 181
Mau, R. F. L., 2184
Maxwell, C. W., 127, 1313, 3217
Maxwell, F. G., 357, 1502, 3459
Mayer, K., 1739, 2963
Mayoral, T. García, 3483
Mazanec, Z., 2269, 2271, 2272
Mazrimas, J. A., 2837
Meagher, W. R., 71
Meats, A., 814, 2132
Medina Gaud, S., 2565, 2567, 2569, 2574
Mehra, B. P., 2156
Mehra, R. B., 2250
Mehrotra, K. N., 3153
mei, Sung Shih-, 2237
Meikle, R. W., 2820
Meirleire, H. de, 220, 2769, 3412, 3708
Meisch, M. V., 3273
Meisner, J., 2294
Melamed-Madjar, V., 2291
Mellado, L., 3715, 3716
Mello, E. J. R., 164, 2034
Mellott, J. L., 594
Meltzer, J., 1749, 2302
Melvin, J. C. E., 767, 2144
Méndex, Villa, M., 3477

Menhinick, E. F., 1022
Menon, M. G. Ramdas, 306, 312
Menon, M. Ramantha, 15
Mentzelos, I. A., 843, 844, 846, 847, 848
Mentzelos, J., 1684
Menzer, R. E., 74, 2004
Mercer, W. A., 3427
Merino M., G., 1403
Merkel, E. P., 2829
Merrett, M. R., 3449
Merriam, W. A., 1964
Merritt, P. H., 1937
Mertz, D. B., 861, 1445
Merzheevskaya, O. I., 3337
Meshcheryakov, V. N., 483
Messenger, P. S., 964, 1509
Messiaen, C. M., 2317
Mészáros, Z., 1691, 2338, 2339
Metcalf, R. A., 2842
Metcalf, R. L., 91, 1490, 1491, 1836, 1950, 2842
Metcalfe, J. R., 424, 2578
Meter, C. L. Van, 1998
Meyer, D., 3409
Meyer, G. S., 370
Meyer, P. F., 2218
Meyer, R. H., 1339
Meynadier, G., 556, 1787
Mhitaryan, V. R., 1018
Michev, B., 3635
Micheva, P., 2635
Michieli, G., 1301
Middendorff, S. C., 3199
Mien-Chung, Li, 513
Mihalache, G., 3628
Mikhov, Kh., 3675
Miles, J. A. R., 825
Miles, J. R. W., 1320
Miller, C. A., 3756
Miller, D. D., 2815
Miller, D. E., 133, 134
Miller, D. R., 3530
Miller, M. C., 133, 134, 2641, 3206
Miller, P. M., 1970
Milligan, R. H., 1621
Mills, R. B., 1248, 1354
Milosavljević, Č., 1693
Milroy, J., 1876
Miner, F. D., 383
Minett, W., 2474
Ming-hsiung, Chen, 1927
Minks, A. K., 2918
Minssen, E., 3707
Minyard, J. P., 3213
Miré, P. Bruneau de, 3134, 3138, 3583
Miret, A. Cruz, 2574
Mirocha, C. J., 2635
Mirzoyan, S. A., 2360
Mishra, M. D., 2795
Mishra, R. K., 2245
Misiorowski, R. L., 3270
Miskus, R. P., 661
Mišović, M., 1689
Misra, B. C., 1191, 2252
Misra, S. S., 3153
Missonnier, J., 3065
Mistric jr., W. J., 2656, 2677
Mital, V. P., 3156
Mitchell, H. C., 112, 3453
Mitchell, J. A., 3302
Mitchell, R. G., 679
Mitchell, W. A., 168
Mitchell, W. C., 2184
Mitić-Mužina, N., 1708
Mitra, H., 298
Mitri, S. H., 2681, 2712
Mitrovic, M., 114
Mittler, T. E., 929-939, 2308
Mityaev, I. D., 3342
Miyajima, S., 1564
Miyamoto, J., 942, 943, 2230, 2428
Miyashita, D. H., 2020
Miyashita, K., 1104
Miyazawa, E. Espinosa, 3468
Modi, B. N., 309, 1481, 1500
Moeller, J., 260, 2743
Moffett, J. O., 2649
Mohyuddin, A. I., 1643, 3067, 3085
Moiseeva, T. S., 3659
Moiz, S. A., 923
Molchanov, E. F., 2354
Molchanova, R. V., 485
Molchanova, V. A., 1470, 3643
Molino, U. V., 637
Moller, W. J., 1932
Monastero, S., 32
Monikowski, K., 2534
Monk, C. D., 2163
Monro, J., 248, 647
Monsarrat, A., 291
Monte, G. Dal, 36, 46, 2311
Monteiro Galvão, D., 167
Montellano, B. Ortiz de, 1493
Montenegro, R. A., 420
Montes Diaz, M., 2347
Montgomery, V. E., 728
Montoya, R., 3103, 3728
Mookherjee, P. B., 304, 2247, 2796
Moore, A. D., 119
Moore, B. P., 1846
Moore, H. B., 3547
Moore, R. C., 706
Moore, jr., R. F., 1336
Moore III, S., 1288
Moorehead, G. E., 728, 2711
Moorhouse, J. E., 3757
Moorthy, Veda G., 303
Morales Gutiérrez, A., 3486
Moran, V. C., 873
Mordue, W., 546
Moreau, J. P., 2313, 2315, 2319, 2926

Moreno, D. S., 139, 359, 1498, 2850
Moreton, B. D., 3164
Morgan, C. V. G., 770, 937
Morgan, E. D., 3380
Morgan, L. W., 1351
Morgan, N. G., 968
Mori, H., 517, 1061
Moriarty, F., 1140, 1631, 1906, 2305
Morin, J. P., 1129
Morley, H. V., 72
Morrill, W., 2212
Morris, E. V., 2599
Morris, M. G., 888
Morris, O. N., 2727
Morris, R. D., 332
Morris, R. F., 247, 2165, 2166
Morrison, F. O., 1310, 2890
Morrison, R. K., 3234, 3550
Morse, R. A., 1160
Moss, C. Sosa, 3485, 3490, 3492
Mostafawy, M., 270
Moubry, R. J., 3181, 3182, 3185
Mound, L. A., 3436
Mowat, D. J., 1452
Mucha, S., 1146
Muesebeck, C. F. W., 806, 1375
Muir, R. C., 2137
Mukerji, M. K., 1892, 2162, 2171, 2601
Mukhashavriya [Muchaschawria], A. L., 2760, 3019
Mulkern, G. B., 1279, 1280, 2866
Mulkins, G., 2405
Mulkins, G. J., 660
Müller, F. P., 2737
Müller, H. J., 566
Müller, H. W. K., 2756-2757
Müller-Kögler, E., 1807
Mullins, J. A., 718
Muma, M. H., 135, 1060, 1072, 3171
Munakata, K., 630
Muñiz, V. Quintana-, 3277-3279
Muñoz, O. Flores, 3481
Munson, R. E., 2631
Munthe, T., 2135
Munz, K., 1925
Murakami, Y., 2555
Murant, A. F., 2135
Murbach, R., 1427
Murdie, G., 456
Murdoch, G., 1767
Murdoch, R. F. M., 1582
Murillo, R. M., 2831
Murusidze, B. V., 3019
Musa, S., 3089, 3090
Musgrave, A. J., 1606
Mustea, D., 1695
Mutchmor, J. A., 2472
Myrdal, G. R., 3181, 3182, 3185
Myser, W. C., 1242
Nachev, P., 610, 3680
Nachman, G. A., 1912
Nadel, D. J., 1475, 1725
Nadkerny, N. T., 2097-2098
Nagaraja, H., 824, 3081, 3083
Nagarkatti, S., 3083
Nagasawa, S., 633, 1835, 2231, 2232
Nagatomi, A., 1217
Nagel, W. P., 711, 2158
Nageswara Rao, V., 2797
Nagui, A. M. K., 2278
Nagy, B., 1474, 2477, 2487
Nagy, E., 2478
Nair, K. Ramachandran, 827, 3086
Nair, K. S. S., 233
Nair, M. R. G. K., 13, 14
Nakagawa, S., 149, 1977, 2702
Nakamura, H., 3608, 3609
Nakayama, I., 633, 1835, 2231
Nalepa, A., 2531
Namba, R., 1949
Naoum, A. N., 1172
Napier, R. P., 658
Nappi, A. J., 2871
Naqvi, S. N. H., 449
Narayanan, E., 832
Narayanan, E. S., 3597
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J., 2509, 2510, 2517
Nascimento de Aquino, M. L., 838
Nascimento Silva, M. do, 167
Nasr, E. A., 562
Nathanson, M., 425, 1445
Naton, E., 2959
Natskov, V., 3671
Natskova, V., 3010
Nault, L. R., 2210
Naumann, K., 420, 421
Naumov, F. V., 3018
Navarro, S., 1726, 2476
Navarro, V., 3485
Navon, A., 908
Neal jr., J. W., 2715
Needham, P. H., 1865
Neergaard, P., 3125
Nef, L., 980
Neff, S. E., 1032
Negm, A. A., 130, 686
Negru, Ş., 1132
Neild, J. R. A., 1767
Neilson, W. T. A., 103, 691, 3217
Neiman, E. L., 1254
Nel, J. J. C., 874, 2809
Nel, M. D., 2410, 3574
Nelson, D., 3495
Nelson, J. W., 93
Nelson, L. L., 3247
Nemec, S. J., 384, 670, 722
Nesbitt, B. F., 3757
Nesbitt, J. Noble-, 1142
Neto, J. Pupin, 165
Netto, J. A., Gurgel, 2903

Neubecker, F., 251
Neunzig, H. H., 1946
Newbold, J. W., 2128
Newcomer, E. J., 156
Newell, K. W., 1913
Newsom, L. D., 3531
Newton, J. R., 1319
Neyra, M., 3446
Nguyen, Ban, J., 3136, 3137
Nicholson, A. J., 2165, 3756
Nickelsen, J. W., 2659
Nicoli, R. M., 2087
Nielsen, D. G., 3231
Nielsen, E. T., 830
Niemczyk, E., 1678
Niemczyk, H. D., 739, 1980
Niessen, H., 3204
Nieves, M., 1381
Nigam, P. C., 2684
Nijholt, W. W., 1603, 2597
Nijveldt, W., 1123, 3749
Nikitenko, M. F., 485
Niklas, O. F., 3075
Nikolenko, M. P., 3024
Nikolopoulos, C. N., 3091, 3092
Nikolova, V. [Nikolova, W.], 1131, 2765, 3010
Nikulin, A. A., 624
Nirula, K. K., 2789
Nishakov, A. F., 2360
Nishat, A., 1414
Nishida, T., 2799
Nixon, G. E. J., 399
Niyazov, O. D., 3621
Nizharadze, T. G., 3019
Nizi, G., 3405
Noble-Nesbitt, J., 1142
Noever de Brauw, M. C. ten, 1406
Nogueira, C. D. Serrão, 3106
Nölle, H. H., 2376
Nonveiller, G., 2430
Noordink, J. P. W., 1084
Norgard, D. W., 549
Norland, J. F., 356, 741
Norman, P. A., 147, 749, 755
Normand, R. A., 3562
Norment, B. R., 2654, 2655
Norris, D. M., 361, 572, 1025, 2190, 2859, 3536
Norris, M. J., 16
North, D. T., 1244, 2609, 3537
Novák, K., 2501
Nowacka, W., 3039
Nowosielski-Slepowron, J. A., 1446
Nuorteva, M., 473
Nuorteva, P., 192, 193
Nutti, P., 2902
Nutting, W. L., 1029
Nuzzaci, G., 3408
Oakley, R. G., 1382
Oatman, E. R., 129, 1047, 2013, 2207, 2636, 2836
Obarski, J., 3357
Oblisami, G., 3598
Obrtel, R., 3392
Ochyński, J., 2526, 2527
O'Connell, T. B., 1050, 1344, 3480
Odhiambo, T. R., 568
Oei-Dharma, H. P., 225
Ofield, R. J., 1421
Ogden, R. L., 1257
Ogloblin, A., 410
Ohgushi, R., 1838
Ohinata, K., 146, 1952, 1958
Ohkawa, H., 632
Ohn, J. C., 2934
Ohnesorge, B., 2944
Oishi, R., 1217
Ojima, M., 2903, 2904
Okamoto, R., 146
Oksanen, H., 194
Oksyutich, G. P., 2366
Oku, T., 1216, 2556
Okul, A., 2287
Okwakpam, B. A., 879
Olcott, H. S., 2403
Oldfield, G. N., 938, 2005, 2860, 3293, 3541
Oldroyd, H., 813, 1167
Olifer, A. V., 180
Oliver, A. D., 1303, 1337
Oliver jr., A. D., 1028
Oliver, M., 237
Oliyinỹk, A. M., 2362
Ol'khovskaya-Burkova, A. K., 179, 187
Oloffs, P. C., 664
O'Loughlin, G. T. O., 645
Olson, A. M., 2887
Olson, D. C., 1499, 2206
Oman, P., 3538
Omelyuta, V. P., 3024
Onda, H., 1926
O'Neill, K., 385
Onillon, J. C., 3061
Onodera, K., 2725
Onsager, J. A., 702, 703, 1358
Onyearu, A. K., 276
Ording, I., 1135
Ordosgoitty, F. A., 2225, 2226
Orfila, R. N., 406, 411, 417, 2228
Orlando, A., 166, 1399, 2035, 2227, 2903, 2904
Orlob, G. B., 2896
Orlovskaya, E. V., 1435
Orozco Piñan, F., 3419
Orphanides, G. M., 2833
Orphanidis, P. S., 2932
Orr, P. W., 350
Ortiz de Montellano, B., 1493
Ortman, E. E., 668, 1036, 1332, 3224
Orto, T., H., Dell' 804

Osada Kawasoe, S., 3489
Osborn, A. W., 371
Osborne, D. J., 1858
Osborne, G. O., 1614, 1615
Osborne, P., 2929
Osburn, M., 2205
Osgerby, J. M., 1869
Oshima, S., 2984
Oshima, Y., 632
Osipov, G. V., 3031
Osnitskaya, E. A., 627
Osores, V. M., 2038
Osorio, J. A., 403, 1382
Ossiannilsson, F., 955, 956, 2335
Ossipova, S. I., Fudel-, 1800
Ostbye, E., 2390
Ostmark, E. O., 2831
Ostojić, N., 1701
Ostrovskiĭ, N. I., 1671
Ostrovsky, V., 206
Ota, A. K., 1306, 2660
Otto, D., 462, 2374, 2745
Overgaard, N. A., 3300
Overmeer, W. P. J., 2560, 2561, 2562
Ozburn, G. W., 959
Ozer, M., 582
Ozol, G. E., 3633

Pacheco, F., 3474
Pacqueteau, B., 3707
Padhi, G. K., 2246
Padilla, R. Coronado, 3452, 3477, 3486
Page, A. E., 1371
Page jr., T. F., 239
Pailhé, L. A., 3323
Pain, B. F., 1861
Paitier, G., 1779
Pakdel, A., Kharazi-, 551
Panaligan, D. R., 637
Pandey, S. N., 3622
Pangaldan, R., 2018, 3215
Pang-hua, Ts'ai, 2237
Pankevich, T. P., 485
Pant, N. C., 422, 2249, 2469, 2971, 2972
Pantyukhov, G. A., 3637
Panwar, V. P. S., 301
Papageorgiou, M. C., 94
Papavero, N., 2731
Pappas, J. L., 727
Paradis, R. O., 2156
Park, T., 861, 1445
Parker, A. H., 1634
Parker, B. L., 3204
Parker, F. D., 2000
Parker, J. H., 2136
Parr, W. J., 1073
Parra, O. Alarcón de la, 3481
Parrish, W. B., 1567
Parrott, W. L., 1502
Parry, W. H., 1627
Parsons, E. C., 1313
Partida, G. J., 736
Paschke, J. D., 1575, 2194
Paschoal, A. Dias, 2905
Pass, B. C., 1341, 1998
Pastorek, I., 899
Pastrana, J. A., 414–416, 1390
Paszek, E. C., 1964
Patana, R., 81, 116, 723, 1338, 1996
Patel, H. K., 310, 1185
Patel, V. C., 310
Paternotte, E., 2924
Pathak, M. D., 83, 2807, 2856
Paulian, F., 1706
Payne, D. H., 905-906
Paz M., H., 2224
Peach III, M. J., 747
Peachey, J. E., 864, 865, 2407
Peak, J. W., 646
Pearman jr., G. C., 2671, 3228
Pearson, E. O., 3588
Pearson, J. D., 2467
Peay, W. E., 117, 708, 1941
Peck, O., 2175
Peck, W. B., 667, 669
Peckham, D. J., 1879
Pedgley, D. E., 3591
Peifer, F. W., 132
Peiu, M., 20
Pék, L. V., 1667
Pelerents, C., 1629
Penčić, V., 1690
Penman, D. R., 1614
Percy, J. E., 1596
Peregrine, W. T. H., 2117
Pereira de Arruda, G., 838, 2029
Perera, N., 1638
Perkins, R. F., 3190
Perron, J. M., 1954
Perrott, D. C. F., 1087
Perry, A. J., 1646
Persin, S. A., 3636
Personius, K. E., 1940
Perttunen, V., 194, 1755
Peschel, R., 2751
Peschken, D., 1876
Pesho, G. R., 1241, 1286, 1287, 1297, 3282
Pesson, P., 582, 583, 1007
Peterlík, Z., 3051
Peters, D., 2899
Peters, D. C., 751, 1233, 2631
Petersen, B. Bejer-, 948
Peterson, D. G., 2424
Petrovici, T., 19
Pettersson, J., 954, 1756
Petukhov, R. T., 2983
Phadnis, N. A., 2251
Phalak, V. R., 829
Pham Binh Quen, 2061
Pham Van Sam, M., 434

Philipp, E., 2075
Phillips, J. H. H., 110
Phillips, S., 688
Phipps, J., 3565
Phokela, A., 3153
Piart, J., 3136
Pickford, R., 961, 2895
Pienkowski, R. L., 1048, 2183, 2188, 2298, 3250, 3260
Piepho, H., 2855
Pierrard, G., 3588, 3589
Pietri-Tonelli, P. de, 1799
Pigati, P., 166
Pigatti, A., 166
Pillai, R. N., 1188
Pilon, J. G., 965
Piltz, H., 40, 63
Pimentel, D., 1369
Piñan, F. Orozco, 3419
Pinet, C., 788
Pingale, S. V., 2092, 2093, 3155
Pinnell, R. E., 2000
Pintera, A., 3049
Pinto Coelho Heitor, F., 1716
Pionke, H. B., 3189
Pipkin, T. J., 2467
Pirán, A. A., 1391
Pirnke, F.-R., 3688
Pirone, T. P., 3562
Pisarev, Yu. A., 483
Pitman, G. B., 239, 548, 985, 1885, 1888, 1903
Pitre, H. N., 1030, 1031, 1973, 2216, 3259
Pivar, G., 1696, 1697
Planel, H., 1447
Planes, S., 3719
Planes García, S., 3724
Plasman, A. J., 2935
Platner, G. R., 2013, 2207, 2636
Plaut, H. N., 1659
Pless, C. D., 1314
Plimmer, J. R., 3429
Plumb, G. H., 1482
Po-Chedley, D. S., 1357
Podkopaï, I. E., 3340
Podoler, H., 2475
Poels, C. L. M., 3161
Poinar jr., G. O., 973, 1555
Pointel, J. G., 289, 434
Poitout, S., 3054, 3066
Polanco, C., 3462
Pollard, D. G., 2290
Pollard, E., 1635
Polyakov, I. Ya., 190, 2054
Polyakova, G. P., 619
Polyakova, R. V., 3027
Pomeroy, B. S., 1947
Pope, R. B., 350
Popo, A., 2957
Popolizio, E. R., 3323
Popov, C., 1706
Popov, G., 870, 1642
Popov, P., 616
Popov, P. A., 3012
Popov, V., 203
Popov, Yu. A., 483
Popova, V., 3008, 3366, 3672, 3679
Postner, M., 1661, 2962
Potgieter, W. J., 1653
Pothecary, B. P., 1421
Potter, C., 1865
Poutiers, F., 3711
Povolný, D., 1429
Povzun, I. D., 175
Powders, V. N., 3549
Powell, D. M., 2652
Powers, W. J., 3286
Pradhan, S., 302, 315
Prakasa Rao, P. S., 1124
Prasad, S. N., 1120, 1122, 3602, 3603
Prashad, B., 2099
Pratt, J. R., 3213
Prenner, J., 2478
Press jr., A. F., 2671, 3510
Pretto Malca, R., 3467
Priano, J. L., 2717
Price, D. W., 2837
Price, R. G., 3218
Priester, L. E., 2400
Prins, G., 2429
Priore, R., 991
Pritam, Singh, 2643
Pritchard, G., 642, 3617
Proeseler, G., 588
Prokop'eva, M. G., 3338
Prokopy, R. J., 570
Proshold, F. I., 1988
Prota, R., 3712
Prout, M., 1780
Proverbs, M. D., 1319, 2613
Pruthi, H. S., 3606
Pulliainen, E., 195
Pupin Neto, J., 165
Purcifull, D. E., 1922
Purdue, L. J., 1493
Putman, W. L., 777, 2849
Puttler, B., 2000, 3312
Puzzi, D., 1399, 2227

Qadri, M. A. H., 2202
Qadri, S. S. H., 423
Qualia, J., 654
Quednau, F. W., 1881
Quen, Pham Binh, 2061
Quero, F. Flores, 3487
Quintana, V., 389
Quintana-Muñiz, V., 3277-3279
Quintanilla, R. H., 419
Quraishi, M. S., 1284
Qureshi, A. H., 279, 280, 281, 282, 1047
Qureshi, Z. A., 922

Raatikainen, M., 191, 472
Rabb, R. L., 2186, 2863
Rabinder Kumar, 2789
Rabson, R., 1468
Raccah, B., 2666, 2670
Race, S. R., 677
Rack, G., 1425
Rada, K., 201
Radcliffe, E. B., 352, 378, 1278, 1953
Radev, R., 613
Radice, M., 533
Radjabi, G., 2284
Radkevich, V. A., 1665
Radomski, J. L., 3187
Radovanov, A., 1692
Radzivilovskaya, M. A., 487
Raffensperger, E. M., 2324
Rafiq Ahmad, 2992
Raghavarao, N., 1188, 1190
Raghu, K., 941
Raghuwanshi, R. K., 2966, 2967
Rahalkar, G. W., 372, 2306, 3597
Rahman, M., 3229, 3235
Rahn, R., 213, 219
Rai, B. K., 3151
Raine, J., 162
Rainey, R. C., 812, 3590
Rajagopalan, K., 2024
Rajasekhara, K., 3517
Rajasekharan, M. R., 1188
Rajchartová, O., 1427, 1428
Ralls, J. W., 3427
Ram Atma, 1183
Ram, K. N., 1193
Ram, S., 1412
Ramachandran Nair, K., 827, 3086
Ramade, F., 1012
Ramalho, R., 3316
Ramamurthi, B. N., 1197
Ramamurthi, K., 3598
Ramanatha Menon, M., 15
Ramaseshiah, G., 3088
Ramdas Menon, M. G., 306, 312
Ramesh Chander, 1179
Ramírez F., J., 3118
Ramírez, M., 3494
Ramsfjell, T., 471
Ramzan, M., 1199, 1200, 1202, 1203
Ranaweera, D. J. W., 318
Randell, R. L., 2895
Randolph, N. M., 675, 753, 913, 1347, 1983, 2211, 3273, 3310
Raney, H. G., 757, 1598, 3202, 1995
Rangaswami, G., 3598
Rant, J. A. Du, 705
Rao, B. R. Subba, 1640
Rao, K. Jai, 823, 3079
Rao, S. L. N., 2405
Rao, S. V., 2180
Rao, V. Nageswara, 2797
Rao, V. P., 822, 824, 827, 3081
Rao, Y. S., 1124
Raodeo, A. K., 829
Rapley, P. E. L., 3613, 3614
Raros, E. S., 1034
Raros, R. S., 1630
Rasmy, A. H., 2440
Ratcliffe, D. A., 3730, 3735
Ratcliffe, M., 870
Rathore, V. S., 2966, 2967, 2968
Rathore, Y. S., 2094
Rattan Lal, 2243, 3597
Ratuský, J., 435
Ratzeburgm, J. T. C., 3755
Raulston, J. R., 140, 1994
Rautapää, J., 1751, 1754
Raw, F., 2122
Rawat, R. R., 305, 309, 1481, 1500, 2095, 2253, 2970
Rawlins, W. A., 714
Ray, D. A., 1539
Ray, D. Le-, 716
Ray, S. K., 1126
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 2795
Rayner, R. W., 2407
Raza Abbas, S., 3604
Razvyazkina, G. M., 619
Read, D. C., 1321, 1377, 2883
Readshaw, J. L., 2272
Reddy, D. B., 316, 1483-1485, 2800
Redfern, R. E., 1994, 2625, 2665, 2698
Redlinger, L. M., 2215
Reed, C. B., 107, 1962
Reed, G. L., 1541
Reed, J. P., 3194
Reed, L. B., 351
Reed, W., 1174
Reeve, G. J., 221
Reggi, L., De, 567
Regnier, F. E., 909
Rehnborg, C. S., 1565
Reichart, G., 605
Reiche, P., 2403
Reichel, W. L., 1020
Reichle, D. E., 1513
Reichmut, W., 268
Reid, R. W., 1898
Reider, E. G., 3188
Reinecke, L. H., 355
Reisch, J., 459, 982
Rejesus, R. S., 3269
Remaudiére, G., 2086, 3053
Renjhen, P. L., 3157
Ren-jong, Chiu, 1927
Resnik, M. E., 683
Rettenmeyer, C. W., 930
Rexrode, C. O., 2161
Reyes, S. L., 3329
Reyes, T. T., 2110
Reynaud, G. Granados, 3471
Reynolds, H. T., 3269

Reynolds, L. M., 2396
Rhode, R. H., 1469
Rice, R. E., 139, 359, 1908, 2170, 2850
Richards, W. R., 348, 1605, 1607, 1882, 2612
Richardson, A., 327
Richardson, E. G., 141
Richardson, H. H., 2653
Richardson, J., 2898
Richardson, N. L., 647
Richerson, J. V., 1252
Richmond, C. A., 720
Ricker, D. W., 3232
Ricks, B. L., 1961
Riddiford, L. M., 3625
Ridgway, R. L., 3234
Ridgway, W. O., 3298, 3301
Riekert, F. J., 3571
Riess, C. M., 3488
Riga, A., 3742, 3743
Riggenbach, W., 3700
Riggs, B. S., 2018
Rigitano, O., 166, 2903, 2904
Rijsten, E. G., 1746
Riley, J., 272, 275
Riley, N. D., 3404
Rimando, L., 1731
Rinaldi, A. J. M., 3323
Rings, R. W., 358, 1335, 1499, 2206
Rinick jr., H. B., 1944, 2009, 2679
Ríos Rosillo, F., 3469
Ris Lambers-Suverkropp, K. Hille, 3402
Risebrough, R. W., 2403
Ritchie jr., P. L., 3309
Rittershausen, E. L., 2694, 2716
Rivard, I., 3556
Rive, J. L., 987
Rivero, J. M. del, 3717-3724
Rivnay, E., 2732
Rizk, A. M., 1905
Rizvanov, K., 3372, 3670
Rizvi, S. K. A., 2980
Rizza, A., 2835
Rizzo, H. F. E., 1391
Roach, S. H., 2690
Robbins, W. E., 834, 3380
Robert, P., 3705
Robert, P. H., 3069
Robert, Y., 3060, 3065
Roberti, D., 3407
Roberts, H., 1164, 1166, 2439
Roberts, H. A., 3165
Roberts, I. M., 454
Roberts, R. B., 661
Roberts, S. J., 752, 2710, 3258
Robertson, D. R., 2152
Robertson, J. V., 7
Robertson, P. L., 2984
Robinson, A. G., 1884, 2148, 2610
Robinson, J., 327, 811
Robinson, J. R., 2460
Robles, R. Bonilla, 2569
Robredo, F., 3100
Rock, G. C., 363, 717
Rode, H., 3694
Rodewald, W., 3443
Rodríguez, J., 3474
Rodriguez, J. G., 1075
Rodríguez Lara, R., 3497
Rodriguez R., R., 3476
Roehrich, R., 1008
Roelofs, W. L., 2629, 2718, 2853, 3271
Roer, H., 2955
Roeth, R. L., 1912
Roff, J. W., 1874
Roffey, J., 1642
Rogowski, M., 3362
Roig, F. J., 3720-3723
Roig, J., 3718
Rojas, P., S., 800
Roland, G., 3740, 3742, 3743
Röller, H., 369, 549
Rollins, L., 2810
Rollinson, W. D., 2023
Romanchenko, A. A., 3341
Romankow, W., 2508, 3358
Romanyk, N., 3729
Roodhans, G. A., 2921
Roonwal, M. L., 1176, 2096, 3612
Roos, U. P., 3698
Root, R. B., 1042, 2887
Rosario, M. S. E. Del. 2110
Rosborough, T,. 1768, 2120, 2121
Rose, H. A., 105
Rose, W. W., 3427
Rosen, D., 446, 701
Rosenstiel, R. G., 750
Rosenthal, J., 3276
Rosillo, F. Ríos, 3469
Ross, D. A., 2591, 2592
Ross, H. H., 3434
Rossem, G. van, 3748
Rossetto, C. J., 20
Rossi de Simons, N. H., 409, 412
Roston, A. J., 3317
Rota, P., 1710
Roth, H., 2653
Roth, M., 1006
Rothert, H., 2276
Rothschild, G. H. L., 3736
Rout, G., 1747
Roux, E. J. Le-, 339, 2162, 2171, 2601, 2889
Rowlands, D. G., 2473
Royama, T., 2166
Rozanov, I. V., 3668
Rubin, R. E., 3528
Rubtsov, I. A., 2065
Rudnev, D. F., 3336
Ruelle, J. E., 3437
Rui-lo, Chen, 513
Rumball, W., 1824

Rupérez, A., 3101, 3418
Ruppel, E. G., 1921
Ruppel, R. F., 1540, 2395
Rusanovschi, V., 19
Rush, R. E., 719
Rusiecki, W., 2518
Rusk, H. W., 702
Russ, K., 2378, 3687
Russell, G. E., 455, 589, 1644
Russell, L. M., 3168
Russell, W. G., 718
Russo, G., 996
Russo, L., 995
Rust, D. J., 819
Růžička, Z., 2501
Ryan, M. F., 425
Rybii, V. F., 3024
Ryder, jr., J. C., 726
Ryder, W. D., 3445, 3446
Rỹmashevskiĭ, V. K., 484

Saad, A. A., Ben, 746
Sabine, B. N. E., 2261, 2782
Sachan, J. N., 1189, 2254
Sacharow, S., 1419
Sadỹkov, M. S., 493
Saether, T., 2321
Safavi, M., 2040
Sagar Singh, Vidya, 2244
Saha, J. G., 1797, 2708
Sahni, V. M., 297
Sahu, H. R., 2253, 2970
Saĭfulina, A.Kh., 510
Saini, M. L., 1215, 2633
Saito, T., 630, 1224, 1926
Sakai, T. T., 661
Salam Abdel-, F. A., 267, 559, 562
Salama, H. S., 1905
Salamov, T., 505
Salavin, R. J., 1396
Salceda, V. M., 3116
Salgado, A. R., 2110
Saliba, L. J., 3569
Salonen, K., 195
Salt, G., 3442
Sam, M. Pham Van, 434
Samad, K., 2202
Sampaio, A. S., 166, 2903
Samšiňáková, A., 1563
Samy, O., 3576
Sanchez, F. F., 1159, 1162
Sánchez-R., M., 1300, 3479, 3480
Sanders, C. J., 2174, 2884
Sandhu, G. S., 1198
Sandner, H., 3686
Sandoval S., V., 802
Sandquist, R. E., 1280
Sands, W. A., 288
Sanford, J. W., 2575, 2584
Sanford, K. H., 1878
Sankaran, T., 1409, 1478
Sannamarappa, M., 1194
Sannasi, A., 1574, 2303
Sans, W. W., 1346, 1376
Santi, R., 533
Santis, L. de, 426, 3451
Săpunaru, T., 19, 20
Sarai, D. S., 744, 1359, 1997
Saramma, P. U., 1200, 1204
Sardar Singh, 3126
Sardesai, J. B., 368
Sarid, J. N., 2092
Sáringer, G., 200, 201, 607, 2344, 2493, 3014
Sarkar, A. R., 299, 2100
Sarma, P. K. Sen-, 2099
Sasa, M., 2984
Sasaba, T., 2233
Sasaji, H., 169, 170
Sasakawa, M., 1218
Sasamoto, K., 1226
Sasse, K., 1809
Sasse, W. H. F., 3299
Sathiamma, B., 2792
Sato, K., 1224
Sato, Y., 942, 943, 1103, 2230
Satpathy, J. M., 2246
Saunders, J. L., 713, 1963
Saunier, R., 217
Savkovs'kiĭ, P. P., 177, 178, 3034
Savov, D. I., 3638
Savvidis, S. D., 842, 845, 848
Saxena, A. P., 826
Saxena, D. K., 305, 2095
Saxena, P. N., 1177, 1178
Sazonov, A. P., 1669
Schaeffer, G. A. W., Herrich-, 3755
Schaerffenberg, B., 2961
Schalk, J. M., 128, 684, 1255-1257
Schechter, M. S., 3285
Schedl, K. E., 1219-1220
Schenk, J. A., 353
Scherney, F., 2763
Schieferdecker, H,. 857, 1135, 2747
Schimitschek, E., 255, 2734, 2758
Schindler, U., 2941
Schlager, G., 1449
Schlatte, G., Malicky- 560
Schlinger, E. I., 2222
Schmelzer, K., 602
Schmid, E., 542
Schmid, J. M., 1263, 2182
Schmidt, C. T., 2442, 2446
Schmidt, G., 3696
Schmidt, G. H., 2735
Schmutterer, H., 253, 3759
Schneider, A., 2376
Schneider, I., 2173
Schneider, N. J., 3186
Schneiderman, H. A., 1250, 2839

Schnitzler, W., 1736
Schönbeck, H., 1000
Schonherr, J., 262
Schoonhoven, L. M., 1407, 1444
Schreier, O., 999, 1002
Schröder, D., 830
Schroder, R. F. W., 1037
Schroeder, W. J., 761, 2205, 2692
Schuder, D. L., 1546
Schulz, J. T., 1284, 1535, 1542
Schulz, K. R., 80, 2639
Schurr, K., 1537
Schuster, M. F., 673, 674, 720, 1315, 1331
Schwartz, A., 3571
Schwartz, P. H., 1560, 1942, 1987
Schwartz jr., P. H., 3233, 3281
Schwarz, M., 369, 370, 3265
Schwenke, W., 2938
Schwerdtfeger, F., 2375
Scoggan, A. C., 1251
Scopes, N. E. A., 2453
Scott, D. R., 789, 3268
Scott, G. C., 1773, 1868
Scott, W. P., 2628
Scriven, G. T., 742
Scudamore, K. A., 1866, 1871, 2383
Scudder, G. G. E., 2596
Seaforth, C. E., 1639
Sechriest, R. E., 1231, 1234, 1239, 1547
Sechser, B., 3078
Secreast, M., 1937
Secrest, J. P., 2713
Šedivý, J., 3392
Sehnal, F., 2839
Sekul, A. A., 3519
Sekulić, R., 1705, 1707
Sekun, N. P., 1433
Selby, L. A., 1913
Selhime, A. G., 135, 3548
Selivanova, N. A., 2349
Sell, D. K., 1231
Semenyak, S. A., 621
Sempe, M., 2087
Senadhira, M. A. P., 2241
Senapati, B., 1747
Sen Gupta, A. K., 1938, 2683, 3240, 3241
Sen-Sarma, P. K., 2099
Serebrovsky, A. S., 1477
Serrão Nogueira, C. D., 3106
Seshagirirao, C., 1186, 1190
Sethunathan, N., 1488
Seutin, E., 2915
Shade, R. E., 1294, 2619, 2844
Shagov, E. M., 482, 618, 1672
Shanab, L. M. A., 2336, 2491
Shands, W. A., 2007
Shane, J. L., 912, 916
Shanks jr., C. H., 1943, 2217
Shanks, V., 1089
Shao-po, Hu, 516
Shao-you, Liu, 514
Shapiro, D. S., 3666
Shapiro, I. D., 2054, 3346
Shapiro, M., 974, 2724
Shapiro, V. A., 3644, 3647
Sharma, G. C., 301
Sharma, J. C., 2979
Sharma, M. L., 226, 788, 3496. 3559
Sharma, P. D., 1204
Sharma, S. K., 1415
Sharma, V. P., 1663
Shartino, T. J., 834
Shashlÿkova, R. I., 182
Shatrovskaya, L. D., 2067
Shaw, F. R., 133, 134, 748
Shaw, J. G., 727, 2693, 3239
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., 2643, 3640, 3641
Shcherbakov, V. V., 174
Shchichenkov, P. I., 3643, 3644
Shchukina, L. D., 172
Sheals, J. G., 2140
Shealy, Y. F., 78
Sheets, L. W., 1368
Shek, G.Kh., 3022
Shekhurina, T. A., 3660
Shepherd, J. A., 2413
Sherberger, F. F., 3544
Sherburne, J. A., 240, 3296
Sherman, H., 79
Shervis, L. J., 1992
Sheta, I. B., 2490
Shevkunova, V. S., 3344
Shevÿrev, I. Ya., 3349
Shibazaki, A., 3332
Shih-chün, Ma, 1109, 2236
Shih-huai, Chou, 516
Shih-mei, Sung, 2237
Shikata, E., 1169
Shimizu, H., 2231
Shinde, V. K. R., 1415
Shiraishi, H., 1226
Shirk, F. H., 3222
Shitaotsueo, K., 1227
Shmeleva, V. A., 2067
Sholdt, L. L., 168
Shorey, H. H., 230, 681, 1522, 2010, 2208
Short, D. E., 1238, 2012, 3294
Shou-kuei, Kuo, 2239
Showers, W. B., 1541
Shterenberg, P. M., 3341
Shu-chen, Chang, 1100
Shukla, D. S., 2250
Shull, E. M., 2097-2098
Shulman jr., F. L., 3428
Shulov, A., 1044, 2461, 2468, 2304, 2806
Shumakov, E. M., 188, 3685
Sicker, W., 2043
Siddiqui, K. H., 301
Sidhu, A. S., 1180
Sidlyarevich, V. I., 3652
Sidor, C., 2723

Sidorova, V. R., 512
Sidorovnina, E. P., 2355
Sieber, K., 600
Sifuentes, A., 1290
Sikka, S. M., 297
Silberschmidt, K., 2901
Silva, A. G. d'Araújo e, 167
Silva, M. do Nascimento, 167
Silva, P., 3318
Silva e Sousa, M. E. da, 37, 2443
Silverstein, R. M., 775, 778
Simanton, W. A., 135
Simmons, E. A., 275
Simon F., J. E., 1476
Simon, H.-R., 3754
Simoni, L. de, 167
Simons, J. N., 709, 2651
Simons, N. H., Rossi de, 409, 412
Simonyan, L. G., Ter-, 627
Simova, D., 1689
Simpson, G. W., 2007
Simpson, R. G., 1299
Sims, B. G., 3448
Sinadskii, Yu. V., 1668
Sinchaisri, N., 3333
Singer, I., 971–974
Singh Basant, 1193
Singh, Chandra, J. P., 2976
Singh, Dhillon Ajit, 2248
Singh, J. P., 1172
Singh, Joginder, 2818
Singh, M. P., 2790
Singh, Pritam, 2643
Singh, S. P., 2250
Singh, S. R., 2794
Singh, Sardar, 3126
Singh, V. S., 2978
Singh, Vidya, Sagar, 2244
Singh, Y. P., 2974
Singh, Yeshbir, 1187
Sinha, A. K., 1053, 2016, 3158
Sinha, R. C., 111, 1923
Sinha, R. N,. 100, 1507, 2984
Sinoir, Y., 571
Sircar, P., 304, 308, 2247
Sirohi, G. S., 2250
Sivarao, D. V., 1181
Skadow, K., 3693
Skelly, J. M., 1056, 1930, 2854
Skelton, T. E., 2874, 3266
Skiba, N. S., 176, 186
Skrentny, R. F., 1861
Skuhravá, M., 1718
Skuhravý, V., 1718, 3048
Sláma, K., 435
Slámer, K., 3203
Slatis, H. M., 441
Slepčevič, S., 1692
Slepyan, E. I., 2064
Slifer, E. H., 931
Slivkina, K. A., 3022
Slominski, J. W., 3287
Smelyanets, V. P., 3336
Smilowitz,. Z., 1324, 2650
Smirnoff, W. A., 1570, 2885
Smirnov, B. A., 3629
Smith, A. G., 1096
Smith, B. C., 2602
Smith, B. D., 1772, 1860
Smith, C. F., 1517
Smith, D. B., 106, 2628
Smith, E. L., 2843
Smith, F. D., 2656, 2677
Smith, F. F., 1062, 1918, 2017, 2660, 2696
Smith, H. C., 1090
Smith, H. D., 2603
Smith, H. G., 2717
Smith, H. R., 141
Smith, J. C., 2011, 3531
Smith, J. L., 2996
Smith, K. G., 1067
Smith, M., 1090
Smith, R. F., 929-939
Smith, R. H., 2179
Smith, V. K., 3183
Smittle, B. J., 760
Sniatałowa, Z. Zwolińska-, 1675, 1676, 2530
Snider, R. J., 3179
So, P. Y., 822
Soares de Gouveia, A. J., 43, 2444
Sobel, Z., 1632
Soderstrom, E. L., 3208, 3252
Søgawa, K., 3333
Sohi, B. S., 1201, 1207, 1213
Sohi, G. S., 1206, 1209
Soleilhavoup, J. P., 1447
Soller, M., 1632
Solly, S. R. B., 1089, 1093
Solntseva, E. L., 1666
Solodovnikova, V. S., 3667
Solomon, J. D., 1526
Solomon, M. E., 928, 1068, 1136, 2142
Sömermaa, K., 197
Sømme, L., 952, 2322, 2330
Sonea, S., 1814
Soni, B. K., 3154, 3314
Sonnet, P. E., 369, 370, 3545
Sood, N. K., 2966, 2967, 2968
Sorensen, E. L., 1972
Šorm, F., 435
Sosa Moss, C., 3485, 3490, 3492
Sousa, M. E. da Silva e, 37, 2443
Sousa Alvim, H. de, 3105
Sousa Lobo, M. J. de, 59
Sousi, A. J. Al-, 3500
Southwood, T. R. E., 247, 258
Šovljanski, R., 1702
Spangler, H. G., 735, 1029
Sparks, A. N., 2630, 3475
Sparks, M. R., 2664, 3527

Specht, H. B., 963, 1523
Spencer, K. A., 337, 1839
Spencer, N., 3295
Spencer, W. F., 1057
Spenger, R. E., 1798
Spink, W. T., 356
Spire, D., 2319, 2320
Spitler, G. H., 3305
Splittstoesser, C. M., 2689
Springer, S. D., 1048
Springhetti, A., 3096, 3098
Sreenivasam, D., 1259
Srivastava, A. S., 2974, 2975
Srivastava, B. K., 313
Srivastava, B. P., 2245
Srivastava, K. M., 314
Srivastava, S. K., 2964
Ssupataschwili, S. M., 2760
Stacul, M. Velasco de, 2228
Stadelman, W. J., 3425, 3426
Stadnitskiĭ, G. V., 3018, 3631
Stafford, E. M., 2003, 3219
Stahl, J., 555
Stairs, G. R., 1253, 1567
Stanic, V., 2461
Stanković, A., 1702
Stanley, J. M., 1305
Stanley, R. L., 1983
Stanovick, R. P., 1495, 1796
Stanuszek, S., 3686
Stapel, C., 1448
Staples, R., 2646, 3263
Stapley, J. H., 223
Stark, R. W., 535
Starović, N., 1701
Starr, R. I., 1966
Startsev, V. A., 2356
Starý, P., 396, 2026, 3007, 3057
Stathopoulos, D. G., 840, 841, 848
Statler, M. W., 1965
Stavrakis, G., 1683, 1684
Stec, J., 2529
Stefano, M. di, 22
Stefanov, S., 613
Steffan, J. R., 26
Steffan, W. A., 648
Stegmaier jr., C. E., 157, 158, 2830, 2832, 3169, 3173, 3175
Stehr, F. W., 1957, 2221
Stein, M., 811
Stein, W., 256, 2373, 2950
Steiner, H., 1740, 2907
Steiner, L. F., 146, 924-926, 1952, 1958, 1977, 2644, 3245, 3254
Steinhaus, E. A., 1716
Steinhausen, W. R., 1655
Stelzer, M. J., 2995, 3267
Stenersen, J., 696, 2821
Stenseth, C., 470
Stephan, S., 2751
Stephen, W. P., 2218
Stern, V. M., 2721, 3522
Sternburg, J. G., 2209
Sternlicht, M., 447, 1721, 2091, 3063
Steuer, H., 3755
Stevanović, D., 3015
Stevens, R. M., 2109
Stevenson, A. B., 1956, 1959
Stevenson, J. H., 3164
Stewart, J. R., 3302
Stewart, M. G., 1889
Stewart, P. A., 137, 715, 1333, 2663, 3246, 3283
Steyskal, G. C., 558, 2869
Steyvoort, L. Van, 2935
Stibick, J. N. L., 393
Stimmann, M. W., 737, 1054
Stinner, R. E., 1353
Stockel, J., 1005
Stöckel, K., 2733
Stoffolano jr., J. G., 88
Stojanovic, B. J., 3428
Stone, B. F., 651
Stoner, A., 3304
Stoner, A. K., 99
Storms, J. J. H., 1084, 3160
Stower, W. J., 2448
Stoyanović, T., 3016
Straby, A. E., 2143
Streams, F. A., 1569, 2871
Streu, H. T., 364
Strevens, D. E. A., 1446
Stringer, C. A., 2685
Stromberg, L. K., 2834
Strong, F. E., 3226, 3470
Strong, R. G., 694, 736, 1984, 1989, 2676,
Struble, D. L., 1993, 3236
Struck, R. F., 78
Stryk, F. G., Von, 2169
Stüben, M., 1812
Stuermer jr., C. W., 1580
Stultz, H. T., 1586, 1590
Sturges, A., 3185
Štusák, J. M., 2499
Styer, W. E., 2210
Štys, Z., 3050
Suba, T., 1695
Subba Rao, B. R., 1183, 1640
Suffet, I. H., 3430
Sugden, B. A., 2598
Sugonyaev, E. S., 2063, 2367, 2548
Sulcs, A., 1014
Sullivan, C. R., 333, 334
Sullivan, W. N., 237, 3276
Summers, F. M., 2837
Sun, Yi-chi, 514
Sundararao, Y. R., 1182
Sundby, R. A., 25, 2327
Sundukov, O. V., 2059
Sung, Shih-mei, 2237

Suplicy filho, N., 166, 2033, 2035, 2902, 2903
Susha, V. I., 187
Susidko, P. I., 2371
Sutherland, D. W. S., 150
Sutherland, O. R. W., 1901, 1907, 2308
Šutić, D., 1689
Sutter, G. R., 1308
Sutton, R. A., 147, 749, 755
Suverkropp, K. Hille Ris Lambers-, 3402
Suzuki, S., 942, 943
Svec, H. J., 687, 1346, 2680, 2704, 2705
Swailes, G. E., 1595
Swaraj Ghai, 306, 312
Swenson, A. A., 117, 708
Swenson, K. G., 109
Swirski, E., 1722, 1723, 1727, 1729, 1730
Swoboda, A. R., 73
Swoyer, G. F., 2714
Sylvester, E. S., 1342, 2898
Syme, P. D., 1591
Symmons, P. M., 3591
Szalay, Marzsó, L., 600-607, 2495
Szelęgiewicz, H., 2801
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 2109, 2434
Szucki, B., 2525, 2528
Szwejda, J., 2509

Taboada, O., 1915
Tachikawa, T., 1613
Tadić, M., 667
Taft, H. M., 145, 1336, 3238
Tahori, A. S., 1632, 2666, 2670
Tahvanainen, J. O., 1042
Tai, Hsien-ts'ai, 1111
Takada, H., 1830
Takahashi, F., 635, 636, 944
Taksdal, G., 2327
Talgeri, G. M., 2969
Talhouk, A. S., 3004
Taliaferro, C. M., 737
Talitskii, V. I., 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548
Tallós, P., 981
Tamaki, Y., 2989, 3331
Tamayo, A. Izquierdo, 3714
Tambs-Lyche, H., 2331, 2332
Tamhankar, A. J., 372, 2306
Tanada, Y., 1556, 2193
Tanaka, A., 1217
Tanaka, F., 632
Tanaka, N., 146
Tanaka, T., 1836
Tan-fang Hao, G., 3259
Tanskiĭ, V. I., 2055, 3636
T'ao-ch'ien Hou, 2237
Tapia, E. A., 407, 413, 418, 1389, 1393, 1394, 1397, 1398
Tappan, W. B., 2699
Taranukha, M. D., 478
Tarbinskiĭ, Yu. S., 1667
Tardif, R., 2713
Tariq, Z. K., 1413
Tarrant, K. R., 1870
Tarry, D. W., 2292
Taschenberg, E. F., 2200, 2853
Tashiro, H., 109, 734, 1940, 1498, 2693
Tate, K. G., 1829
Tateyama, I., 1216
Tatton, J. O. 'G., 900, 901, 1870
Tauber, C. A., 338, 2167
Tauber, M. J., 338, 2167
Taylor, A., 286
Taylor, C. E., 452
Taylor, D. W., 967
Taylor, H. J., 1611
Taylor, J. H., 3379
Taylor, J. M., 2085
Taylor, K. L., 2274
Taylor, L. R., 1293, 1458, 1460
Taylor, N. L., 1998
Taylor, T. A., 113, 3132, 3133
Teakle, R. E., 2268
Teas, H. J., 3507
Teetes, G. L., 753, 913, 1347, 1983, 2211, 3310
Telford, H. S., 3441
Telford, J. N., 2422
Tempel, A., 1749
ten Noever de Brauw, M. C., 1406
Teotia, T. P. S., 2244
Teppner, H., 2080
Terán, A. L., 2039
Terauds, A., 3613, 3614
Tereznikova, E. M., 1674, 2348
Terranova, A. C., 95, 3248
Terriere, L. C., 2637
Terrill, J., 1939
Ter-Simonyan, L. G., 627
Teter, T. S., 1279
Thalenhorst, W., 2939
Thapa, R. S., 2096, 2099
Thewke, S. E., 593, 2000, 3312
Thian, Ho Hua, 2106
Thiele, G. F., 569, 1612
Thobbi, V. V., 303
Thomas, E. D., 2004
Thomas, G. W., 73
Thomas, H. A., 1355, 3170
Thomas, K. H., 270
Thomas, W. P., 1098
Thomas, W. W., 1305
Thompson, A. C., 3212, 3213
Thompson, A. R., 457
Thompson, H. E., 966
Thompson, M. J., 834
Thompson, N. P., 3424
Thompson, R. H., 903-904
Thompson, W. R., 964
Thompson, W. W., 1917
Thornton, J. S., 69
Thorsteinson, A. J., 957

Thottappilly, G., 3005
Thurston, R., 1327, 1986
Thut, R. N., 1046
Thygesen, T., 468, 469
Tidbury, G. E., 2393
Tiel, N. van, 3377
Tielecke, H., 600
Tien-Mo, Li, 2236
Tihkomirova, A. L., 2369
Tiittanen, K., 1753
Tilavov, T., 3033
Tillyard, R. J., 2260
Timmins, P. R., 2169
Ting, Yen-chin, 1110, 2236
Tingle, F. C., 2628
Tinline, R. D., 1561, 1576
Tippins, H. H., 3501
Tipton, J. D., 905-906
Titova, É. V., 1432
Titus, F. A., 344
Titze, J. F., 1146
Tiwari, C. B., 2259
Tiwari, N. K., 3605
Tixador, R., 1447
Tkalich, P. P., 3017
Toba, H. H., 1968, 1974, 2018, 3215
Tobe, S. S., 962
Toczek, D. R., 2866
Todd, D. H., 1097
Todd, F. E., 107, 1962
Toki, A., 1227
Tol, A. Van, 3402
Tomar, D. P. S., 2250
Tomov, A., 2813
Tompkins, W. A., 3192
Tonelli, P. de Pietri, 1799
Topalova, E., 2813
Toppozada, A., 2470
Torgersen, T. R., 1896
Torgerson, R. L., 2199
Torii, T., 2799
Torres Juan, J., 2312
Toscani, H. A., 1016
Tosheva-Tsvetkova, Ts., 3681
Tošić, M., 1689
Tostmann, R., 2484
Tóth, G., 2489
Touzeau, J., 218, 3706
Tower, G. C., 1964
Townshend, B. G., 1560, 1942, 3233
Toxopeus, H., 285
Toye, S. A., 2993
Tozer, E. R., 1845
Traboulsi, R., 554, 576
Trautmann, W. L., 3189
Treat, A. E., 1070
Treece, R. E., 1295, 2619
Treherne, J. E., 543
Tremblay, E., 21, 992-994
Trenholm, H. L., 660
Tripathi, R. L., 1412
Tripp, M. R., 971
Trojanowski, H., 2513, 3045
Troshanin, P. G., 3349
Truchan, J., 2015
Trujillo, G., 1379, 1925
Ts'ai, Pang-hua, 2237
Tsalev, M., 615
Tsankov, G., 2391, 3373
Tsao, C. H., 3504
Tschinkel, W., 1040
Tschinkel, W. R., 3551
Tseng-Ye, Liu, 513
Tsing-che, Lo, 1927
Tsinovskiĭ, Ya. P., 1673
Tsirgiladze, T. V., 3019
Tsirkov, I., 2372
Tsitsipis, J. A., 2008
Tsui-hsia, Chin, 1109
Tsukano, Y., 1794
Tsukuda, R., 1105, 3334
Tsurumachi, M., 1225
Tsvetkova, Ts. Tosheva, 3681
Tu, C. M., 1320
Tucker, R. K., 1312
Tucker, W. P., 657
Tugwell, P., 383
Tunçyürek, C. M., 3385
Tunstall, J. P., 868, 2415, 3578
Turica, A., 1392
Turner, J. R. G., 1456
Turner, P. D., 835
Turnock, W. J., 2154
Tuset, J. J., 3718, 3720, 3722, 3723
Tvermyr, S., 2323
Tweedy, D. G., 2218
Tyo, R. M., 3199
Tyshchenko, V. P., 933
Tysowsky, M., 2623
Tzanakakis, M. E., 110, 2008, 2191

Ueckert, D. N., 1948
Ulrich, H., 30
Ul'yanova, L. S., 503
Umeda, K., 632
Underwood, G. R., 344
Unterstenhöfer, G., 1810
Upasani, E. R., 2251
Ural, İ., 839
Usman, S., 1125, 1480, 3599, 3600
Usua, E. J., 3220
Utida, S., 2235
Uvarov, B. P., 3663

Vacke, J., 2072
Vago, C., 556, 564, 573, 1009, 1787, 3062, 3711
Vail, P. V., 1968, 2018
Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C., 2191
Valenčić, L., 1697

Valentine, E. W., 1613
Valéro, J. R., 2885
Vallo, V., 2501
Vallotton, R., 3699
Valtadoros, A., 844
van de Bund, C. F., 3748
van den Bos, B. G., 1749
van den Bosch, R., 1316, 1353, 2833, 2834, 3464
van den Bruel, S. Dormal, 3376
Van Der Laan, P. A., 3403
van der Linde, R. J., 979, 3395
Vanderveken, J., 2316, 2934, 3741
van de Vrie, M., 1079
Van Eck, P. I., 766
Van Emden, H. F., 258, 1636, 1856, 3163
van Heerden, H. P., 3575
Van Hook jr., R. I., 3539
Van Iddekinge, F. E. W. P., 1112
Van Loon, L. C., 2899
VanMeter, C. L., 1998
Vannier, G., 1081
van Rossem, G., 3748
Van Sam, M. Pham, 434
Van Steyvoort, L., 2935
van Tiel, N., 3377
Van Tol, A., 3402
Van Velsen, R. J., 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
Vanwetswinkel, G., 2924
van Whervin, L. W., 2578
van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 116
Vappula, N. A., 196
Varady, M., 2485
Varga, F., 986
Varley, G. C., 929, 3756
Vasarainen, A., 191
Vasenkova, V. M., 488
Vasev, A., 609
Vasić, M., 2826
Vauchelle, G. De, 564, 573, 3059
Vay, J. E., De, 1932
Vayssière, P., 2925
Veda Moorthy, G., 303
Vega, C., 1814
Veiga, M. L., 2445, 2447
Velasco de Stacul, M., 2228
Velasquez, F. J., 1731
Velitskaya, I. S., 366
Velsen, R. J., Van 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
Venkatesh, M. V., 2248
Venkateswararao, S., 1182
Venkatraman, T. V., 817, 1179
Venter, I. G., 1648, 1653
Vereecke, A., 1629
Vereshchagin, B. V., 3638
Vereshchagina, V. V., 2538, 3638
Verma, A. N., 1200, 1204, 2793
Verma, M. P., 3154, 3314
Verma, R. S., 2977
Vernon, J. D. R., 1761
Verts, B. J., 1374
Verzhutskiĭ, B. N., 3345
Veselinov, D., 3367, 3374, 3682
Vey, A., 3062
Vial, J., 206
Viana, G. Bravo, 2223
Vick, K., 2893
Vick, K. W., 3520
Vidano, C., 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529
Videnova, E., 3371
Vidya Sagar Singh, 2244
Vigara, F. Fernández, 3727
Vilkova, N. A., 1431, 2054, 3346
Villa, M. Méndez, 3477
Villanueva Barradas, J., 3470
Villarreal, E., 3465
Villeneuve, D. C., 660, 2406
Vine, J. M. De, 1795
Vinogradov, A. V., 3026
Vinogradova, N. M., 2054
Vinson, S. B., 1961, 2197
Virág, J. E., 2494
Vité, J. P., 239, 548, 985, 1885, 1888, 1903
Voerman, S., 2816
Vogel, E., 1028
Vogel, W., 2458, 2755
Vojnits, A., 2337, 2480
Volgin, V. I., 2
Volkova, L. M., 3345
Von Stryk, F. G., 2169
von Wechmar, M. B., 1652
Voronin, K. E., 3650
Voronina, E. G., 3661
Vorontsov, A. I., 189
Vorotȳntseva, A. F., 2350, 2351
Vorsatz, E., 3694
Vos, R. H. De, 1406
Voss, G., 1302, 1311
Vrie, M. van de, 1079
Vries, C. de, 2931
Vujadinović, R., 1692
Vŭlchev, S., 614
Vuyasović, P., 1707

Wadley, F. M., 634
Waggenspack, C., 1913
Wagner, F., 1737
Wagner, P. M., 675
Wagoner, D. E., 1245
Wain, R. L., 2908
Wakabayashi, N., 369-370
Wakerley, S. B., 241
Waldbauer, G. P., 1899, 2209
Walgenbach, E. T., 693
Walker, D. W., 389, 2563, 2583, 3277-3279
Walker, J. T., 2690
Wallace, D. R., 333, 334
Wallace, H. N., 1951
Wallace, J. B., 1032, 3544
Wallace, J. M., 1790
Wallbank, B. E., 1846

Waller, J. B., **1617**
Wallner, W. E., **695**
Waloff, Z., **17**
Walstrom, R. J., **1229**
Walters, M. C., **876**
Wanas, H. N., **837**
Wang, C. M., **2397**
Wangboonkong, S., **236**
Ward, J. D., **1951**
Wardhaugh, K., **18**
Wardlow, L. R., **1760**
Ware, G. W., **101, 102, 719, 1487, 3193**
Wargo, M. J., **1510**
Warman, T. M., **2138**
Warner, R. E., **2192**
Warner, S. C., **1514**
Warren, L. O., **667**
Wassink, H. J. M., **3403**
Watanabe, C., **1830**
Watanabe, H., **1562**
Waterhouse, F. L., **1446, 1628**
Waterhouse, J. S., **2632**
Waters, R. M., **369, 370, 3265**
Watmough, R. H., **1454**
Watt, K. E. F., **3756**
Watters, F. L., **159, 712, 960, 2147, 3289**
Watts, W. S., **812**
Way, M. J., **456**
Wear, J. F., **350**
Weatherston, J., **1596**
Weatherwax, J. R., **3196**
Webb, J. C., **1317, 2185**
Webb, R. E., **99, 351, 1062, 2696**
Weber, N. A., **387, 2203**
Webley, D. J., **3129**
Webster, J. A., **2395**
Wechmar, M. B. von, **1652**
Weeks, D. E., **292**
Weems jr., H. V., **3512**
Weesner, F. M., **3120**
Wégh, G., **201**
Wegler, R., **1443**
Wegorek, W., **2069, 2512, 2518-2537**
Weiden, M. H. J., **243, 659**
Weidner, H., **2089**
Wei-hsiung Feng, **1108**
Weiser, J., **934, 970, 972, 2026**
Weismann, L., **1679, 2347, 2501**
Weisz, H., **2532**
Welch, H. E., **1555**
Welle, H. B. A., **2302**
Wellso, S. G., **1051, 1296, 2395**
Wen, Yang, **2238**
Wene, G. P., **125**
Wen-yi, Cheng, **1512**
Werner, R. A., **698, 2159**
Wesselinoff, G. D., **465**
Westdal, P. H., **2153**
Westigard, P. H., **729**
Whalley, P. E. S., **3438**
Wheatley, P. E., **51**
Wheeler, J., **1041, 3551**
Whervin, L. W., van, **2578**
Whisenant, B. R., **3507**
Whitcomb, R. F., **939, 2897**
Whitcomb, W. H., **669, 1910**
White, C., **2659, 2833**
White, C. E., **752, 2710**
White, J. H., **894, 1766**
White, L. D., **89, 2701, 3244, 3256, 3291**
White, M. G., **1852, 1855**
White, W. B., **3255**
Whitehead, V. B., **819**
Whitney, R. D., **100**
Whittam, D., **3298**
Wichmann, H. E., **2761**
Wickham, J. C., **2296**
Wickman, B. E., **697**
Widstrom, N. W., **2642, 3225**
Wienke, E., **2758**
Wiese, I. H., **1650**
Wiesmann, R., **2953**
Wiesner, K., **589**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **232, 238, 543, 3760**
Wilbert, H., **2943**
Wilbur, D. A., **3274**
Wilcox, J., **123**
Wilcox, T. A., **1557**
Wildbolz, T., **3700**
Wilde, G. E., **1549, 1975, 2624**
Wilde, J. de, **911, 2910, 3402**
Wilkinson, A. T. S., **2593**
Wilkinson, R. C., **2831**
Williams, C. B., **3734**
Williams jr., C. B., **678**
Williams, C. M., **1250**
Williams, D. J., **390, 430, 3000**
Williams, J. R., **2997**
Williams, K., **2585, 2614**
Williams, L. H., **1334**
Williamson, G. D., **764, 2878**
Willson, B. W., **783**
Willson, C., **1040**
Wilson, A. G. L., **3616**
Wilson, C. A., **2700, 3227**
Wilson, E. O., **909**
Wilson, F., **2991**
Wilson, J., **1092**
Wilson, L. F., **347, 781, 1914, 2160**
Wilson, M. C., **1294, 1341, 1365, 1971, 2619, 2667, 2675, 2844**
Wilson, N. L., **1303, 1337**
Wilson, N. S., **798, 3293, 3541**
Wilson, P. D., **1829**
Winchester, J. M., **2295**
Winfield, A. L., **23, 1760**
Winnett, G., **3194**
Winston, P. W., **1141**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **521-523**
Wiseman, B. R., **3209, 3225, 3475, 3519**
Wisniewski, J., **466, 2507**
Witkowska, D., **2511, 2537**

Witkowski, W., 2537
Witt, J. R. De, 752, 3258
Witter, J. A., 1023, 1505
Wittmer, W., 2558
Wojcik, D. P., 122
Wojnarowska, P., 2511
Wolf, W. W., 1968, 1974
Wolfe, H. R., 328
Wolfenbarger, D. A., 762, 2638, 2647
Wollerman, E. H., 365, 1260
Wong, H. R., 767, 1165, 2164
Wong, T. T. Y., 87, 2019
Wood, B. J. 2105
Wood jr., E. A., 3210
Wood, F. A., 1930
Wood, G. W., 3217
Wood, R. O., 2589
Woodall, W. R., 3544
Woodbridge, A. P., 3380
Woodford, J. A. T., 3162
Woodroffe, G. E., 1451
Woods, T. A. D., 345
Woodville, H. C., 1764, 2125
Woolson, E. A., 3429
Workman, R. B., 90
Worthing, C. R., 1859, 3737
Wright, A., 2118
Wright, A. N., 902
Wright, B. J., 3212
Wright, R. H., 829, 1872
Wyatt, I. J., 2133, 2454
Wybou, A., 2920
Wyman, J. A., 1276

Yadav, T. D., 304, 308, 2247
Yadava, C. P. S., 133, 134
Yagi, S., 3330
Ya-Hwai, Chen, 1884, 2610
Yakhontov, V. V., 486
Yamada, H., 1104
Yamamoto, A. T., 834
Yamamoto, I., 935, 2552
Yamamoto, K., 942
Yamamoto, R., 2552, 2663
Yamamoto, R. T., 1343
Yaman Abu-, I. K., 257, 266, 1719, 2956
Yamvrias, C., 1686
Yan, F. Y., 3514
Yana, A., 444, 445, 987
Yanev, Ya., 3368
Yang, Chi-kun, 1107
Yang Wen, 2238
Yasumatsu, K., 1831
Yasuo, S., 1440
Yates, III, H. O., 336
Yathom, S., 2732
Yeadon, R., 3757
Yee, Yeo Chee, 2464, 2817
Yeh, Tseng-fang, 2238
Yendol, W. G., 2876, 3070
Yeo, Chee Yee, 2464, 2817
Yerington, A. P., 1021
Yeshbir, Singh, 1187
Yi-chi, Sun, 514
Yinon, U., 2299, 2304, 2468, 2806, 3553
Yonce, C. E., 141, 2709
York, G. T., 1037
York, M. D., 1947
Yosii, R., 3611
Youdeowei, A., 886, 1416, 2425, 2432, 2435
Young, J., 2893
Young, J. H., 3218
Young, J. R., 1352, 3475
Young III, S. Y., 3521
Young, W. R., 301, 303
Yu, S. J., 1310, 2890, 3231
Yuh-lin, Chen, 1486
Yu Lipa, E., 3658
Yüksel, M., 3384
Yuldashev, E., 502, 507, 509

Zabik, M., 1917
Zabik, M. J., 695
Zaborowska, W., 2525
Zacharuk, R. Y., 1561, 1576
Zagulyaev, A. K., 2057, 2541, 3023
Zaher, M. A., 2440
Zambelli, N., 2923
Zapol'skiĭ, D. P. Dovnar-, 3350
Zaslavskiĭ, V. A., 2367
Zavon, M. R., 1019
Žďárek, J., 3203
Žďárková, E., 1069
Zelený, J., 2501
Zeng, X. Z., 515
Zepp, D. B., 3242, 3290
Zerbe, J., 2524
Zettler, F. W., 1922
Zhuravleva, I. A., 486, 490
Zhuravskaya, S. A., 506, 507, 508, 509, 510
Žigić, M., 1701
Zimina, L. S., 3640-3662
Zimmerman-Gries, S., 2090
Zirka, T. I., 2363
Zlotkin, E., 234
Zohdy, G. I., 1934, 1935
Zohren, E., 3393
Zondag, R., 2559
Zuccherelli, G., 2310
Zuckerman, B. M., 662, 3200
Zuk, P., 2588
Zúñiga, S. E., 802, 803
Zurańska, I., 475, 476, 477
Zuska, J., 3391
Zutshi, M. K., 834
Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, 116
Zweig, G., 1795
Zwick, R. W., 132
Zwölfer, H., 460, 2736, 2951, 3076
Zwolińska-Śniatałowa, Z., 1675, 1676, 2530

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N-, P- and S- to indicate positions of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A

Abacá (see *Musa textilis*)
Abacarus hystrix, dispersal and food plants of, in Ohio, **2210**; on *Agropyron repens* near wheat fields in Soviet Union, **2362**
Abate(see O,O,O′,O′-Tetramethyl O,O′-Thiodi-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate)
Abax, predacious on *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **249**
aberrans, *Heterotylenchus*; *Pseudococcus*
abbreviatus, *Hypolithus*
abdominalis, *Macrocentrus*
Abies, *Adelges piceae* on, in United States, **679**; *Matsucoccus* sp. on, in Holland, **860**; ability of *Ips sexdentatus* to adapt to, **983**; *Agevillea abietis* on, **1661**; *Morimus verecundus* on, **2365**; *Adelges piceae* on, **2604**; *Cephalcia* spp. on, **2615**; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, **2658**; damage to, by Siricids, **2734**; population dynamics and natural enemies of *Adelges* spp. on, **2739**; parasite complexes of *Choristoneura* spp. on, **2951**
Abies alba, effect of infestation by *Adelges nordmannianae* on water regime of, **2758**; *Trisetacus abietis* on, **2962**; *Mindarus abietinus* and *Adelges nordmannianae* on, **3684**
Abies amabilis, *Steremnius carinatus* on, **343**; effect of nitrogen fertilisation of, on population growth of *Adelges piceae*, **769**; *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* on, **2158**
Abies balsamea, defoliation by *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, reduced by clear cutting, **3178**
Abies cephalonica, outbreaks of cone-seed insects on, in Greece, **3386**
Abies concolor, reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* to terpene exhalations from, in Turkey, **12**; *Nepytia phantasmaria* on, **697**; damaged by *Mindarus abietinus*, **713**
Abies firma, microbial control of *Lymantria fumida* on, **3073**
Abies fraseri, *Adelges piceae* on, **2894**
Abies grandis, survival of *Adelges piceae* on logs of, **345**; damaged by *Mindarus abietinus*, **713**; *Scolytus ventralis* on, **1602**; core insects of, in British Columbia, **2595**; ethyl-acetate extracts of foliage from, inhibiting growth and toxic protein synthesis of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, **2727**
Abies lasiocarpa, *Pseudohylesinus grandis* on, **2158**; mycangia in *Dryocoetes confusus* on, **2611**
Abies magnifica, *Pseudohylesinus grandis* on, **2158**
Abies nordmanniana, distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli* on, **3078**
abietella, *Dioryctria* (see also *D. abietivorella*)
abietina, *Pristiphora*
abietinum, *Elatobium*
abietinus, *Mindarus*
abietis, *Adelges*; *Agevillea*; *Ernobius*; *Hylobius*; *Trisetacus*
abietivorella, *Dioryctria*
abietum, *Earomyia*
abjectus, *Praon*
ablutellus, *Raphimetopus*
abnormis, *Aphytis*
absoluta, *Scrobipalpula*
Abutilon indicum, *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**
abutilonea, *Trialeurodes*
AC 47031 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
AC 47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
AC-13462 (see O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(1-Mercaptoethyl) succinimide)
Acacia, *Gascardia mimosae* on, **443**; *Aspidiotus nerii* on, in Lebanon, **576**; not attacked by *Apion fuscirostre* in California, **2835**; natural enemies of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Israel, **3072**
Acacia arabica, *Clania cramerii* on, **294**
Acacia leucophloea, galls caused by *Schizomyia orientalis* and *Eriophyes* sp. on, **1121**
Acacia senegal, *Anacridium melanorhodon* on, **870**
Acacia spirocarpa, *Caryedon serratus* transferred from seeds of, to shelled groundnuts, **1726**
Acalitus vaccinii, bionomics of, on blueberry in North Carolina, **1946**
Acalymma vittatum, insecticides against, on cucumber in Indiana, **1544**
Acanthococcus altaicus, sp.n., on willow in Soviet Union, **1670**
Acanthococcus populi sp.n., on poplar in Soviet Union, **1670**
Acanthococcus turanicus sp.n., on willow in Soviet Union, **1670**
Acanthogryllus fortipes, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**
Acantholyda erythrocephala, control of, on pine in Austria, **1717**
Acantholyda pinivora, *Trichogramma embryophagum* parasitising, on timber in Poland, **976**

Acanthomymar gen.n., description of, **1640**
Acanthomymar nigrum sp.n., associated with pests of coffee in Uganda, **1640**
Acanthomyops interjectus, trail laying in, **227**
Acanthophila alacella, distinction from, of *Acanthophila piceana* sp.n., **1014**
Acanthophila piceana, infesting spruce buds in Soviet Union, **1014**
Acanthoscelides armitagei, on *Phaseolus* beans and *Dolichos lablab* in Americas, **388**
Acanthoscelides obreptus, as synonym of *A. armitagei*, **388**
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, ionising radiations against, for protection of stored leguminous crops in Italy, **1712**
Acanthoscelides obtectus, control of, in stored beans in Portugal, **37**; effect of insecticides on pre-emergence mortality of, in beans in East Africa, **440**; control of, on field and storage beans in Bulgaria, **614**; sterilisation technique for control of, on legumes in Soviet Union, **1470**; sterile-male technique for control of, in Hungary, **1474**; beans attacked by, in Brazil, **2031**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; movement of larvae of, in single layer of beans, **3747**
Acanthoscelides pyrrhomelas, injurious to seed crops in Chile, **386**
Acanthoscelides zeteki sp.n., on *Cajanus cajan* in Americas, **388**
Acanthospermum hispidum, parasites of *Heliothis peltigera* on, in India, **3087**
Acaralate (see Chloropropylate)
Acarapis, associated with honeybees, **1593**
Acarapis woodi (infesting honeybees), fumigant against, in India, **1127**; history and distribution of, in India, **2981**; causing acariasis in Greece, **3091**
Acaricides, solvents for, applied topically to phytophagous mites, **569**; chemical structure and activity of, **1443**
Acari, in diet of *Rhyacophila* spp. in Washington, 1046
Acarids, use of computers in taxonomy of, **2140**
Acaropsis tyrophagus sp.n., associated with Acarid mites in milled wheat in Egypt, **438**
Acarus, as predator of *Herpystis cuscutae* in Pakistan, **3067**
Acarus siro, damaging stored barley in Scotland, **42**; effect of winter temperatures on, in stored wheat in Rumania, **65**; effects of irradiated males of, on population development, **82**; feeding and reproduction of, on wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes, **100**; as food for *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**; observations on cuticle, muscles and mitochondria of, **1058**; infesting stored flour in Britain, **1067**; life-history of population of, on stored wheat, **1068**; on stored foodstuffs in Czechoslovakia, **1069**; population parameters for, **1518**; interaction between *Cheyletus eruditus* and, in stored wheat, **2142**; effect of antiseptics and antibiotics on, **3352**; sensitivity of stages of, to γ-radiation, **3353**; treatment of flax and hemp seed against, in Poland, **3359**
accentifera, *Plusia*
Accipiter gentilis, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**
Accipiter nisus, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**; insecticides affecting breakage and shell thickness of eggs of, in Britain, **3735**
Accothion (see Fenitrothion)
Acer saccharum, *Drepanaphis pallida* on, in Ontario, **1882**
acerata, *Acraea*
Aceratagallia calcaris, transmitting yellow-vein disease of sugar-beet in Nebraska, **2646**
Aceria, undescribed species of, infesting *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, **838**; *Acalitus vaccinii* formerly in, **1946**
Aceria guerreronis, on coconut in Venezuela, **402**, **2027**;
Aceria mangiferae, population dynamics of, on mango in India, **1205**
Aceria medicaginis, on lucerne in California, **1991**
Aceria neocynodonis, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**
Aceria sheldoni, rearing of, on *Citrus*, **447**; on lemon in Greece, **1063**; growth accelerators and inhibitors in lemon buds infested by, in Israel, **2091**; fluctuations in population of, on *Citrus* in Israel, **3063**; effectiveness of insecticides for control of, on oranges in South Africa, **3571**
Aceria tamarugae, on *Prosopis tamarugo* in Chile, **798**
Aceria tenuis, damaging grasses in Germany, **2753**
Acerophagus texanus, establishment of, against *Ferrisia virgata* in California, **1514**
Aceria tulipae, dispersal of, on wheat and maize in Ohio, **2210**; transmission of wheat strip mosaic virus by, in Soviet Union, **2362**
aceris, *Phenacoccus*
m-Acetamidophenol, formetanate converted to in rat, **1938**
Acetic Acid, use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**
Acetone, light absorption in larval extracts in of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**; as solvent in extraction of insecticides in soil, **1966**; insecticides dissolved in mixture of olive o and, **1989**; as carrier for insecticides, **2658**; alone or with dioxan, use of, for topical application of insecticides, **3128**
Acetophenone, as solvent for acaricides, **569**
13-Acetoxy-*cis*-8, *cis*-10-heptadecadien-1-ol, i activity of, reported as sex attractant f *Lymantria dispar*, **3545**
d-10-Acetoxy-*cis*-7-hexadecen-1-ol, attractive ness of, to males of *Lymantria dispar*, **3265**
d-12-Acetoxy-*cis*-9-octadecen-1-ol, as attracta for *Lymantria dispar*, **1965**, **3265**; replaceme of, with *Lymantria* females in sexual tra **3558**
Acetoxyphenyl butanone, attractiveness of, *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**
Achaea janata, possible control of, by *Telenom* sp., in India, **829**
Achatina fulica, Sarcophagid parasites of, India, **3086**
achatinella, *Nyctegretis*

Acherontia atropos, new host plant of, in South Africa, **3575**
Acheta domesticus, sensitivity to γ-radiation in, **1954**; energy assimilation of, measured with radioactive chromium-51, **3539**
Achorolophus (see *Erythraeus*)
Achras zapota, *Anastrepha nigrifascia* on, in Florida, **3512**
Achroia grisella, effect of storage on virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Egypt, **3074**
Achrysocharella formosa, population dynamics of *Acantholyda pinivora* affecting activity of, parasitising *Trichogramma embryophagum* in Poland, **976**
Achrysocharella ovulorum, parasitising Cassididae in Soviet Union, **3025**
Achyranthes, insecticidal activity of phytoecdysones extracted from, **1103**
Achyranthus aspera, *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**
Acid Fuchsin, use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**
acinaciformis, *Coptotermes*
Aclerda campinensis, possible spread of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **3319**
Acleris comariana, ecological genetics of, on strawberry in Britain, **1456**
Acleris gloverana, as suggested name for *Acleris variana*, **1896**, **2159**
Acleris variana, development of, in Alaska, **698**; Eulophid parasites associated with, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Alaska, **1896**; amount of foliage consumed by, on *Tsuga heterophylla* and *Picea sitchensis* in Alaska, **2159**
Acleris variegana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**
Acletoxenus formosus, predacious on *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, **847**
Acmopolynema hervali, as parasite of *Mahanarva* spp. in Brazil, **404**
Acraea acerata, damaging sweet potato and jute in Eastern Nigeria, **1119**
Acraea bonasia, damaging sweet potato and jute in Eastern Nigeria, **1119**
acraea, *Estigmene*
Acrex (see Chlorfenson)
Acricid (see Binapacryl)
Acridoidea, of Cape Verde Is., **2445**
Acridology, current and future problems in, **3663**
Acridotheres, predacious on *Anomis sabulifera* in East Pakistan, **295**
Acrocercops bifasciata, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**
Acroclita, *Herpystis cuscutae* previously referred to, **3067**
Acrolepia assectella, traps for and sexual attractiveness of females of, on leek in France, **213**; traps for and methods to determine date of emergence of, on leek in France, **219**
Acromyrmex octospinosus, phytochemical arrestants for, on grapefruit and hibiscus in Trinidad, **1639**; attractiveness of vegetable oils to, **3447**; insecticides in baits against, in Trinidad, **3448**, **3449**
acronyctoides, *Spodoptera mauritia*
Acrosternum hilare, infection of, with yeast-spot disease of soy bean, **1975**; transmission of yeast-spot disease of soy bean by, in Kansas, **2624**
Acrylic resin, as adjuvant prolonging toxicity of mevinphos and dichlorvos, **2650**
Actia aegyptia, as synonym of *Tachina orbata*, **1840**
Actia nigritula, as synonym of *Tachina orbata*, **1840**
Actias selene, carbohydrate and fat as fuel in flight of, **547**
Actidione (see Cycloheximide)
actinobola, *Trupanea*
Actinomycetes, metabolism of heptachlor by, in soil, **1320**
Actinomycin D, not sterilising *Drosophila melanogaster*, **114**
Actographs, use of, in insect studies, **581**, **582**, **583**
aculeatus, *Chirothrips*; *Haplothrips*
aculeifer, *Hypoaspis*
Aculodes dubius, dispersal of, on *Phleum pratense* in Ohio, **2210**
Aculodes mckenziei, dispersal and food plants of, in Ohio **2210**
Aculops lycopersici, bionomics and control of, on tomato in Bulgaria, **615**; on tomato in Greece, **1063**; infestation and control of, on tomato in Bulgaria, **3677**
Aculops pelekassi, dichlorvos vapour against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **749**; on orange in Greece, **1063**
Aculus benakii on *Olea europea* in Greece, **599**
Aculus cornutus, insecticidal control of, on peach in Brazil, **2904**
Aculus schlechtendali, population studies of, on apple in Washington, **1059**; infestation and control of, on apple in Italy, **1710**; predators of, in Nova Scotia, **1878**
acuminata, *Aelia*
acuminatus, *Ips*
acuta, *Leptocorisa*; *Nythobia*; *Plusia*
N-acyl-N-methyl Carbamates, synthesis and insecticidal activity of, **241**
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*)
Adalia bipunctata, development, feeding and temperature relations of, **2328-2329**; preying on *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, **2662**; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**
Adalia frigida preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
Adelencyrtus miyarai, associated with *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, *Tetrastichus* sp. parasitising, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2997**
Adelges, population dynamics and natural enemies of, on *Abies* spp. in Europe, **2739**
Adelges abietis, disulfoton against, on spruce in Germany, **1661**; control of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Czechoslovakia, **3684**; on spruce in France, **3708**
Adelges cooleyi, insecticides against, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Washington State, **1963**; control of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
Adelges nordmannianae, effect of infestation by, on water régime of *Abies alba* in Austria, **2758**; on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **3684**

Adelges piceae, spread of, in North America; survival of, on logs of *Abies grandis* in Canada, **345**; infestation characteristics of, on *Abies* spp. in United States, **679**; effect of nitrogen fertilisation of *Abies amabilis* on population growth of, **769**; *Aphidecta obliterata* as predator of, in U.S.A., **1023**, **1505**; microscope apparatus for field study of, in British Columbia, **1886**; effect of light and temperature on activity of crawlers of, on *Abies* in British Columbia, **2604**; method of sampling, on Fraser fir in North Carolina, **2894**
Adelges prelli, distribution and predators of, on *Abies nordmanniana* in Europe, **3078**
Adelges strobilobius, occurrence of, on *Larix laricina* in New Brunswick, **1592**
Adelges tardus, on spruce and larch in France **3708**
adeli, *Apterencyrtus*
Adenine, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; as feeding stimulant for *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, **1904**
Adenosine, as feeding stimulant for *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne, **1904**
Adelphocoris, use of border strips as bait for control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **601**
Adhatoda vasica, *Herpystis cuscutae* infesting *Cuscuta* growing on, in Pakistan, **3067**
Adhesive Traps, for controlling *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple, **127**; for *Cydia funebrana*, **201**; Lepidoptera in, **1130**; for aphids, **3286**; for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3457**
adleri, *Hemipteroseius*
Adoxophyes orana, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**; on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**; rearing of, on artificial diet, **2917**; dispersal of, in apple orchard in Holland, **2918**; conditions for rearing of, **2989**
Adoxophyes reticulana (see *A. orana*)
adspersella, *Agonopterix*
adultera, *Mythimna*
advena, *Aenasius*; *Ahasverus*
Aedes aegypti, use of larvae of, in tests of cyclopropanes, **1405**; bioassay with, of insecticide residues in potato, **2522**; bioassay with, of insecticide residues in vegetables in Poland, **2531**; effectiveness of bioassay with larvae of, for detection of insecticide residues in plant tissues, **2536**; toxicity of azinphosmethyl and derivatives on, **2639**
Aegeria exitiosa, rearing of, **141**; sprays against, on peach in Virginia, **1348**
Aegeria myopaeformis, bionomics and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **172**; insecticide control of, **176**
Aegeria pictipes, sex attraction and mating of, **87**; sprays against, on peach in Virginia, **1348**; extending life of stored apples used in rearing of, **2001**; method of puncturing thinning apples used in rearing of, **2002**; fluorescent powder for marking adults of, in peach orchards in Indiana, **2019**
Aegeria tipuliformis, sprays and soil treatments against, on currant and gooseberry in Poland, **1677**; bionomics, infestation and control of, on persimmon in Italy, **2310**
aegopodii, *Cavariella*
aegypti, *Aedes*
aegyptia, *Actia*
aegyptiaca, *Brachymeria*
aegyptiacus, *Pseudococcus*
aegyptius, *Scantius*
Aelia acuminata, on wheat in Bulgaria, **203**; bionomics and parasitism of, on cereals in Greece, **1686**
Aelia furcula, on wheat in Iran, **2040**
Aelia klugi, on wheat in Bulgaria, **203**
Aelia melanota, on wheat in Iran, **2040**
Aelia rostrata, on wheat in Bulgaria, **203**; bionomics and parasitism of, on cereals in Greece, **1686**
aeneus, *Meligethes*
Aeolothrips intermedius, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **617**; in Bulgaria, **3673**
Aenasius advena, parasitising *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **309**, **1481**
aenea, *Ctenicera*
Aeneolamia postica campecheana, on sugarcane in Mexico, **3488**
Aeneolamia postica occidentalis, on sugarcane in Mexico, **3488**
Aeneolamia postica postica, on sugarcane in Mexico, **3488**
Aeneolamia postica santaerosae, on sugarcane in Mexico, **3488**
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, amino acids and sugars in, and sugarcane leaves in Trinidad, **2307**; insecticides against, on sugarcane in Trinidad, **2571**
aeneoniger, *Elachertus*
aenescens, *Naranga*
aeneus, *Discodes*; *Meligethes*; *Phaenodiscus*; *Rhynchites*
aerea, *Agrapha*
aeripennis, *Ctenicera*
Aerobacter, increasing incidence of bloating disease in *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **103**
Aerobacter aerogenes, resistance in *Mamestra brassicae* to, **3344**
Aeroglyphus robustus, as food for *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**
Aerosols, insecticides applied in, against insects in and on aircraft, **2787**; against cacao Mirids, **3138**
aequus, *Mesopolobus*
Aesculus hippocastanum, *Pulvinaria* sp. on, in Britain, **1464**
Aesculus octandra, effects of extracts from, on feeding by *Scolytus multistriatus*, **572**
aethiopicus, *Aphycus*
aethiops, *Microtonus*
affaber, *Dryocoetes*
affinis, *Perga*; *Pseudosarcophaga*
Afghanistan, *Eutetranychus orientalis* and *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**
Africa, *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* in, **26**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* in, **66**; *Spodoptera exempta* in, **222**; survey of insecticidal control of pests of cotton in, **866**; bionomics and importance of *Anacridium melanorhodon* in, **870**; distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **871**; *Acraea* spp. in, **1119**; *Palexorista quadrizonula* attacking Lepidoptera in, **1637**; *Pediobius furvus* parasitising graminaceous stem-borers in, **1643**;

Schistocerca gregaria flaviventris in, **1651**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**; handbook for phytosanitary inspectors in, **2407**; diseases and pests of cacao in, **3134-3141**; *Parasaissetia nigra* in, **3573**; revision of *Oxycarenus* in, **3576**; locusts as pests in, **3592**

Africa, East, economic consequences of insect defoliation of pines in, **6**; control of insect infestation of primary produce exported from, **51**; bean flies and their natural enemies in, **432**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in dried beans in, **440**; *Uroplata girardi* controlling *Lantana camara* in, **825**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in, **2997**; entomological problems associated with tea culture in, **1228**; use of insecticides on coffee in, **1776**

Africa, North, *Spodoptera exigua* migrating from, **1462**; *Oedaleus senegalensis* in, **1850**; Scolytids on cedar in, **3056**

Africa, North-East, Coleoptera from, **3387**

Africa, South (see South Africa)

Africa, West, control of insect infestation of primary produce exported from, **51**; *Dermestes maculatus* in dried and smoked fish in, **434**; Mirids on cacao in, **3581**

africana, *Hispaniella*; *Panka*

africanus, *Aphytis*; *Scymnus*

Afrormosia elata, *Lamprosema lateritialis* defoliating, in Ghana, **977**

Ahasverus advena, infesting bagged palm kernels in Nigeria, **276**; in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**

Agallia constricta, infected with plant tumour virus, **2386**

agamemnon, *Chilo*

Agapanthia asphodeli, bionomics, injuriousness, and parasitism of, in Sardinia, **3713**

Agapanthia dahli, on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **2773**; bionomics and injuriousness of, in Sardinia, **3713**

Agapanthia irrorata, on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **2773**; bionomics, injuriousness, and parasitism of, in Sardinia, **3713**

Agar, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **731**; dichlorvos vapour against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, in Florida, **749**; in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**; in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; in rearing medium for *Hylemya platura*, **1788**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; in diet for *Cydia caryana*, **2205**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**; in diet for *Argyrotaenia citrana*, **3292**

Agasicles sp.n., determination of host specificity of, with radioisotopes, **683**

Agathis, mutual influence on development of *Coleophora* spp. and, **460**; parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**

Agathis binominata, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **1591**

Agathis buttricki, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**

Agathis lederi, in Mongolia, **1804**

Agathis pumila, parasitising *Coleophora laricella* in U.S.A., **1916**

Agathis rufipalpis, redescription and taxonomy of, **1804**

Agave sisalana, *Scyphophorus interstitialis* on, in Tanzania, **3128-3129**

Ageniaspis fuscicollis, acclimatisation of, in Soviet Union, **504**

Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola, parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Europe, **3071, 3105**

Agevillea abietis, disulfoton against, on fir in Germany, **1661**; control of, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **3684**

Agistemus exsertus, as predator of Tetranychid mites, **366, 367**

Agistemus fanari, as predator of phytophagous mites on crops in Lebanon, **3090**

Agistemus fleschneri, effect of organophosphates on, predacious on mites on apple in Egypt, **267**

Aglais urticae, absorption of p,p′-DDE by larvae of, **1631**

Agonopterix adspersella thapsiella, on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **2772, 2774**

Agonopterix ferulae, larva of, compared to that of *Agonopterix adspersella thapsiella* on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **2774**

Agonopterix nodiflorella, larva of, compared to that of *Agonopterix adspersella thapsiella* on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **2774**

Agonopterix subpropinquella, on *Cynara* in Sardinia, **2774**

Agonum dorsale, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3731**

Agrapha aerea, identification of larvae of, in United States, **354**

Agria (see *Pseudosarcophaga*)

agricola, *Anisoplia*

Agrilus aurichalceus, on rose in Bulgaria, **1131**

Agrilus cuprescens, on rose in Bulgaria, **1131**; bionomics of, on *Rosa damascena* in Bulgaria, **3010**

Agrilus hyperici, failing to become established against *Hypericum perforatum* in British Columbia, **1876**

Agrilus mokrzeckii (see *A. cuprescens*)

Agrilus rubicola, *Heterospilus rubicola* reared from, in Yugoslavia, **1804**

Agriotes, insecticides against, in Britain, **1763, 1773**; phorate granules against, on potato in Britain, **2928**; insecticides controlling, **3012**

Agriotes gurgistanus, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**; damaging crops in Soviet Union, **625**

Agriotes lineatus, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**

Agriotes mancus, seasonal movement of, in organic soils in Quebec, **1584**; bionomics of, in soils in Quebec, **3555**

Agriotes sputator, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**; damaging crops in Soviet Union, **625**

Agriotes ustulatus, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**; attacking maize in Hungary, **1707**

Agromyza, damaging cereals in Britain, **2124**

Agromyzidae, technique for observing activity of cambium miners of, **1056**; recorded in Ryukyu Is., **1218**; of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Agronex TA (see Aldrin)
agropyri, *Eriopeltis*
Agropyron dasystachyum, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* not preferring, in Montana, **1026**
Agropyron intermedium, *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in South Dakota, **668**
Agropyron repens, *Abacarus hystrix* and *Aculodes mckenziei* on, in Ohio, **2210**; *Abacarus hystrix* on, in Soviet Union, **2362**; damaged by *Aceria tenuis* in Germany, **2753**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**
agrorum, *Bombus*
Agrostis, as food-plant for *Sphenophorus venatus confluens*, **92**
Agrostis alba, *Popillia japonica* reared on, **3242**; *Brachycorynella asparagi* on, in Long Island. **3500**
Agrothion, see Fenitrothion
Agrotis (see also *Ochropleura*)
Agrotis exclamationis, coldhardiness of, in Soviet Union, **511**; biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**; on maize in Hungary, **1691**; effects of temperature on development of, in Soviet Union, **3337**
Agrotis ipsilon, distribution map of, **1**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines. **1162**; insecticides against, on maize in Illinois, **1231**; on maize in Hungary, **1691**; insecticides controlling, **3012**
Agrotis orthogonia, larvae of, not digesting cellulose, **228**; digestive enzymes of larvae of, **2606**
Agrotis segetum, biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**; dynamics of numbers and phenology of, in Soviet Union, **503**; effect of insecticides on tissue homogenates of larvae of, in Soviet Union, **507**; records of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on, on wheat in Soviet Union, **1432**; on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; on maize in Hungary, **1691**; attacking maize in Hungary, **1707**; action of insecticides on central nervous system of, **2059**; natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **2370**; infestations and parasitism of, in Hungary, **2479**; bionomics of, in Bulgaria, **3011**; correct co-efficients for forecasting development of, in Soviet Union, **3030**; insecticides against larvae of, on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, **3365**; on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**; natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **3649**; granulosis virus in, **3660**
Agrotis spinifera, records of, in light-traps in India, **1203**
Agrotis vestigialis, biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**
Aiolopus, revision of, **3435**
Aircraft, insecticides applied from, **101**, **102**, **695**, **1269**, **1288**, **1551**, **1688**, **1698**, **1699**, **1700**, **1701**, **1939**, **1952**, **2105**, **2281**, **2920**, **2941**, **3219**, **3399**, **3413**; techniques of photographing from, for estimating insect damage in forests, **350**; application of bacterial preparations by, **1688**; application of oil-based sprays by, **2745**; methods of controlling insects in and on, **2787**; methods for packaging sterile flies for release by, **3254**; release of sterilised *Anastrepha ludens* from, **3480**; dispersal of *Pectinophora gossypiella* by, **3513**; larval movement of *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **3758**
Akar 25 (see Chlorobenzilate)
Akaricydol E-20 (see Fenson)
Alabama, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1471**; *Feltia subterranea* on groundnuts in, **1527**; *Entomophthora* sp. infecting *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in, **2688**; insecticide residues in soil and soybeans in, **3184**; survey of cotton insecticide usage in, **3508**
Alabama argillacea, systemic insecticides against, on cotton in Brazil, **1400**
alacella, *Acanthophila*
Alanine, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; in amino-acids of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **2859**
Alanosine (see L-2-Amino-3-(hydroxynitrosamino)propionic Acid)
alascensis, *Pissodes*
Alaska, development of *Acleris variana* in, **698**; *Pristiphora gelida* sp.n. in, **1165**; Eulophid parasites associated with *Acleris variana* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in, **1896**; *Acleris variana* on *Tsuga heterophylla* and *Picea sitchensis* in **2159**
alba, *Lippia*
albatorius, *Trachysphyrus*
Alberta, *Euxoa tristicula* on beet in, **699**; *Epinotia criddleana* in, **765**; *Coleotechnites starki* on *Pinus contorta* in, **766**; *Caloptilia syringella* on lilac in, **1582**; pollination of lucerne by *Megachile rotundata* in, **2175**
albicans, *Monochaeta*
albiceps, *Campylocheta*
albifascia, *Delphacodes*
albilinea, *Protoleucania*
albimanus, *Trichomasthus*
albinella, *Rupela*
Albizia, *Gonatocerus brevifuniculatus* from Coccid on, in Pakistan, **1640**
Albizia lebbeck, *Probergrothius angolensis* on in Angola, **820**
albofasciatus, *Spanogonicus*
Albumin, *Itoplectis conquisitor* not ovipositing in, **2810**
albus, *Aonidomytilus*
Alcea (see *Althaea*)
Alcohol, extracts in, of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**
alcyonipennella, *Coleophora* (see *C. frischella*)
Alder, Red (see *Alnus rubra*)
Aldicarb (see 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
aldrichii, *Medetera*
Aldrin, applied to soil against *Dacus cucurbitae* **13**; in dusts against pests of pea, **20**; extraction of residues of, from soils, **72**; against pests of *Dactylis glomerata*, **131**; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura*, **138**; toxic residues in plants and soil, soil treatment with, and in sprays against Noctuids, **468**; as soil treatment and seed dressing against *Psila rosae*, toxic residues of, in carrots and soil **469**; immobility of, in soil, **656**; epoxidation

of, by excised pieces of plant tissue, **664**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; ineffective against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **882**; effect of, on plant growth, **1130**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; relation of soil, food-chain, pesticides and wildlife in fields treated with, **1373**; residues of, in eggs resulting from dusting and short-time feeding to hens, **1496**; degradation of, in soils, **1650**; soil treatment with, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1706**; chemical alternatives to, for control of insect pests of crops, **1763**; denial of supposed resistance to, in *Merodon equestris*, **1764**; against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**; in sprays and applied to soil against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Chaetopsis debilis*, **1936**; topical treatment with, and in dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; toxicity of, to *Amsacta moorei*, **2245**; in dusts against *Anisolabis*, **2291**; counts of Collembola and mites in soils treated with, **2324**; resistance to, in *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; toxicology and no-effect levels of, **2812**; residues of, in beet, **2935**; seed treatment with, against *Echinocnemus oryzae*, **2974**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3110**; soil treatment with, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, **3128**; residues of, in yams, **3133**; temperature co-efficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; residues of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; residues of, in soil, **3189**; residue persistence of, in soil and potato, **3194**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**; in dips against sugar-cane pests, **3319**; effectiveness of, against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Acarus siro*, **3359**; in dips against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. antigua*, **3363**; watering with suspension of, against *Agrotis segetum*, **3365**; in baits against *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, **3448**, **3449**

Aldrogen (see Aldrin)

alecto, *Telenomus*

Alectoris graeca, toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**

Aleochara bilineata, parasitism of *Hylemya floralis* and *H. brassicae* by, in Norway, **2327**

aletiae, *Megaselia*

Aleurocanthus woglumi, presence of, in Venezuela, **1382**; establishment and status of parasites against, in Mexico, **2603**; introduced parasites for control of, in Mexico, **3452**

Aleurodicus cocois, infesting *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, **838**

Aleurolobus barodensis, aerial application of insecticides against, on sugar-cane in West Pakistan, **1413**

Aleurothrixus floccosus, attacking fruit trees in Mexico, **3484**

aleyrodis, *Amblyseius*

Alfalfa (see Lucerne)

alfierii, *Attagenus*

Alga (see *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*)

Algeria, virus disease of *Citrus* in, **574**; *Arenipses sabella* in, **2282**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; Scolytids on cedar in, **3056**; butterflies of, **3404**

algira, *Ophiusa*

algirus, *Lixus*

aliena, *Plectris*

alienus, *Psammotettix*

Aliesterases, effect of insecticides on, of insect pests of cotton, **506**

Aliolus curculionis, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**

Alissonotum, damaging sugar-cane in India, **2570**

Alissonotum impressicolle, in China, **516**

Alissonotum pauper, in China, **516**

Alkylphenyl methylcarbamates (o- and m-isomers of), activity of, on insects, **2302**

Alkylsulphonates, sterilisation of *Bracon hebetor* by, **1033**

Allethrin, photodecomposition of, **1486**; investigation on toxicity of esters related to, **1865**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**

Allethrolone, investigation on toxicity of esters of, **1865**

Alligatorweed (see *Alternanthera phylloxeroides*)

Allograpta javana, preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**

Allograpta obliqua, preying on *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, **2662**

Allothrombium fulginosum, as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **3028**

Allotropa burrelli, emergence of, from *Pseudococcus comstocki* on pear in Japan, **2555**

Allyl Triphenyltin, use of, for sterilisation of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **633**

Almond, roots of, attacked by *Margarodes vitis* in Chile, **805**; bromide residues in, in Britain, **903**; *Eurytoma amygdali* on, in Turkey, **989**; nutritional value of pollen grains of, for *Amblyseius* spp., **1722**; *Bracon lineatellae* released against *Anarsia lineatella* on, in California, **1887**; *Lyonetia clerkella* and *Nepticula* sp. on, in Israel, **2294**; chemical attractants for *Paramyelois transitella* on, in California, **2837**

Almonds (Stored), pests of, in Cyprus, **38**; insects in, imported into Britain from Mediterranean countries, **56**; infested by *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **2476**; virus infection of *Plodia interpunctella* in, in California, **3305**

Alniphagus aspericollis, bionomics and habits of, on red alder in British Columbia, **2892**

Alnus rubra, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in Germany, **1661**; *Alniphagus aspericollis* attacking, in British Columbia, **2892**

alope, *Erinnyis*

alopecuri, *Dasineura*

Alopecurus geniculatus, red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**; damaged by *Aceria tenuis* in Germany, **2753**

Alopecurus pratensis, *Contarinia merceri* on, in Poland, **2508**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**; damaged by *Aceria tenuis* in Germany, **2753**; *Dasineura alopecuri* and *Contarinia merceri* on, in Poland, **3358**

Alphacel, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa* and *Popillia japonica*, **141**; hydrolysed, in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **731**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Salmonella* spp. and serotypes of *Escherichia coli* isolated from, in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**; as vector of oestrogenic mycotoxin F-2 produced by *Fusarium roseum graminearum*, **2635**; food habits and distribution of, in U.S.A., **3505**
alpinus, *Coccus*
altaicus, *Acanthococcus*
Altermetoponia, unidentified species of, on sugarcane in Queensland, **3618**
Altermetoponia rubriceps, infestation and control of, on sugarcane in Queensland, **3618**
Alternanthera phylloxeroides, *Amynothrips andersoni* introduced against, in United States, **385**; specificity of *Agasicles* sp.n. to, **683**
Alternaria alternata (*tenuis*), isolated from *Lymantria dispar* in Soviet Union, **1438**
alternatus, *Cytilus*; *Nabis*
Althaea armeniaca, oviposition of *Pexicopia malvella* on, in Soviet Union, **2056**
Althaea officinalis, *Podagrica fuscicornis* on, in Bulgaria, **3626**
Althaea rugosa, oviposition of *Pexicopia malvella* on, in Soviet Union, **2056**
Althaea taurinensis, oviposition of *Pexicopia malvella* on, in Soviet Union, **2056**
Altica lythri, methidathion against, on vines in France, **206**
altifrons, *Leptocentrus*
altitudinis, *Chelonus*
Alumina, use of, in thin-layer chromatography of BHC, **2823**
Aluminium Foil, affecting movement of aphid vectors of plant viruses, **1277**; applied as mulch repelling aphids, **1419**; insect penetration of packages of, **2695**; protecting lettuce from virus-transmitting aphids, **2754**; effect of, on spread of aphid-borne viruses in dahlias, **2933**
Aluminium Phosphide (see Phostoxin)
Aluminium Strips, used as mulch for control of *Pemphigus populitransversus*, **1366**
Alvit 55 (see Dieldrin)
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate)
Am. Cyanamid CL-47470 (see 2-[Diethoxyphosphinylimino]-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
Amara fodinae, as predator of *Dasineura tetensi* in Soviet Union, **1015**
amaramanjarae, *Dasineura*
Amaranthaceae, attacked by *Cosmobaris americana* in U.S.A., **1941**
Amarantus, *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, **707**
Amarantus retroflexus, *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, **3011**
amatella, *Dioryctria*
Amathes c-nigrum, biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**; response of, to different light conditions, **1499**; factors affecting climbing behaviour of, **2206**
Amauromyza (see *Phytobia*)
Amberlite, dispenser for simultaneous introduction of, into preparations, **2717**
ambigua, *Pristiphora*; *Sharliphora*
ambiguella, *Eupoecilia*
ambiguus, *Psallus*
ambisimile, *Malacosoma*
Ambithion (containing Accothion and malathion), in sprays against cabbage pests, **1162**
Amblycoleus, as predator of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**
Amblymerus (see *Mesopolobus*)
Amblyseius aleyrodis, bionomics and feeding habits of, predacious on *Bemisia tabaci* on cotton in Sudan, **552**
Amblyseius driggeri sp.n., on apple in New Jersey, **963**
Amblyseius fallacis, effect of temperature on reproductive potential of, preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **774**; on apple and plants associated with Tetranychid mites in New Jersey, **963**; in integrated control of *Tetranychus telarius* on lima beans in West Virginia, **3308**; effect of temperature and photoperiod on, **3531**; as predator of *Tetranychus yusti* and *T. telarius*, **3531**
Amblyseius finlandicus, on apple in New Jersey, **963**; toxicity of pesticides used in orchards to, in Poland, **2514**, **3356**
Amblyseius gossipi, effectiveness of, as predator of Tetranychid mites in Egypt, **3394**
Amblyseius hibisci, preying on *Oligonychus punicae* on avocado in California, **2459**
Amblyseius libanesi, as predator of mites on crops in Lebanon, **3090**
Amblyseius limonicus, toxicity of insecticides to, on *Citrus* in Israel, **1727**
Amblyseius longispinosus, influence of prey density on predation of, **1061**
Amblyseius peregrinus, on *Citrus* in Florida, **1060**
Amblyseius picketti sp.n., on plants associated with Tetranychid mites in New Jersey, **963**
Amblyseius rubini, food range and development of, in Israel, **1722**
Amblyseius swirskii, food range and development of, in Israel, **1722**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1727**; as predator of *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, **3063**
Amblyseius tardi, as synonym of *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **597**
America, list of neotropical grasshoppers of tribe Dichroplini in, **3320**
America, Central, *Ceratitis capitata* and *Leucoptera coffeella* in, **1468**
America, Latin, *Toona* spp. as alternatives to Meliaceae susceptible to *Hypsipyla grandella* in, **3316**
America, North, species of *Microctonus* in, **398**; potato witches' broom disease in, **454**; *Oligotrophus* spp. in, **780**; Bruchidae in, **1594**; control of mites in stored grain in, **2145**; *Oulema melanopus* in, **2153**; *Pseudohylesinus* spp. in, **2158**; *Enoclerus barri* in, **2170**; revision of genus *Malacosoma* in, **2221**; flies of, **2222**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Therioaphis trifolii* in, **2384**; *Aphis* spp. on *Cornus* in, **2610**; *Cephalcia* spp. in, **2615**
America, South, *Anuraphis schwartzi* in, **270**; *Incamyia* spp. of, **797**; *Margarodes vitis* in

805; species related to *Neuquenaphis papillata* in, 1605; catalogue of Diptera of, 2731
americana, Cosmobaris; *Myrmica sabuleti americanum, Malacosoma*
Americas, Bruchids injurious to seed crops in, 386, 388; revisions of species of groups of *Opius crassiceps* and *O. turneri* in, 2077, 2081; pest control in sugarcane in, 2564
americoferus, Nabis
Amidithion, resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 1302; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, 1934; residual toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, 1935; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, 2684; in bait-sprays containing protein attractant against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3719
2,4-D Amine (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)
Amine Alginate, in coating for protection of packaged foods from insects, 650
DL-2-Amino-3-(hydroxynitrosamino) propionic Acid, as reproduction inhibitor in *Musca domestica*, 685
L-2-Amino-3-(hydroxynitrosamino) propionic Acid, inhibiting reproduction of *Musca domestica* and *Tribolium confusum*, 685
4-Amino-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of Zectran, 661; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 2658
Amino Acids, acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1961; as attractants for *Dacus oleae*, 2932
Aminobutyric Acid, effect of, on *Therioaphis trifolii*, 3270
Aminocarb, metabolism of, in plants, 246; in sprays against *Platynota stultana*, 1306; toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudoplusia includens*, 1322; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2656; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 2658; in bait-spray containing protein attractant against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3719
m-Aminophenol, formetanate converted to, in rat, 1938
3-Aminophenol, as metabolite of formetanate, 2683
3-Aminophenyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of formetanate, 2683
Amiphos (see Ethoate-methyl)
Amitus hesperidum, establishment of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, 2603
Amlure, as proposed name for propyl 1,4-benzo-dioxan-2-carboxylate, 1967
Ammonia, emanating from *Schistocerca gregaria*, 545; effect of, on eggs and larvae of *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, 3636
Ammonium Acetate, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella* and beneficial flies, 706; effect of, on diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 912, 916
Ammonium Alginate, as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, 1324
Ammonium Carbamate (see Phostoxin)
Ammonium Carbonate, trap baited with, for timing catches of *Rhagoletis completa*, 3257
Ammonium Chloroiridate, *Oryctes monoceros* labelled with, 3580
Ammonium Nitrate, as deterrent to feeding by *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* spp., 732; effect of treatment of *Abies amabilis* with, on population growth of *Adelges piceae*, 769; decomposition of disulfoton on, 1497; in eradication of termites, 2827
Ammonium Polysulphide, in sprays against *Bryobia rubrioculus* and *Eriophyes pyri*, 187
Ammonium Sulphate, affecting attractiveness of rice to *Chilo suppressalis*, 630; use of, in separation of toxic substance produced by *Beauveria bassiana*, 1563; as attractant for *Dacus oleae*, 2932; fertilisation with, increasing infestation of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, 3607
Ammophila breviligulata, Eriococcus carolinae sp.n. infesting, in North Carolina, 390
Amphibia, toxicity of Zectran to, 1312
Amphimallon majalis, insecticides against, 734; attractants for, 1967
Amphimallon solstitiale, transovarial transmission of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, 3075; mass flights of, in Holland, 3745
Amphorophora (see also *Hyperomyzus*)
Amphorophora lactucae, feeding sites of, on *Sonchus oleraceus*, transmitting lettuce necrotic yellows virus in Australia, 645
Amphorophora rubi, effect of insecticide treatments on, on raspberry in Britain, 452; resistance of raspberry strains to, in Britain, 2136
amplus, Pherolepis
Amrasca devastans, transferred from *Empoasca*, 1843
Amrasca splendens, gen. et sp.n., on mango in India, 1843
Amrasca terraereginae, transferred from *Empoasca*, 1843
Amsacta moloneyi, attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Senegal, 1637
Amsacta moorei, records of, in light-traps in India, 1203; toxicity of insecticides to, on *Vigna unguiculata* in India, 2245
amydraula, Batrachedra
Amyelois, Paramyelois as synonym of, 3438
Amyelois transitella, Bracon lineatellae reared on, 1887; chemical attractants for, on almond in California, 2837
amygdali, Apodiphus; *Eurytoma*; *Hyalopterus*
Amylostereum, Deladenus sp. associated with, in New Zealand, 2559
Amylostereum areolatum, associated with *Sirex noctilio* on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, 1144, 1145, 1147, 1148; identity of, as fungal symbiont of *Sirex noctilio* in Australia, 1149; effects on *Pinus radiata* of, in Tasmania, 1150
Amyna (see *Ilattia*)
Amynothrips andersoni gen. et sp.n., introduced against alligator-weed in United States, 385
Anabasine Sulphate, and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, 2543; use of, in integrated control not harming *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, 3401
Anabrus simplex, seasonal composition of diet of, in Colorado, 1948; range extension for, in Tennessee, 3549
Anacardium occidentale, Aceria and *Aleurodicus cocois* infesting, in Brazil, 838; control of *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Nigeria, 882
Anacridium melanorhodon, bionomics and importance of, on *Acacia senegal* and crops in Sudan, 870

Anacridium melanorhodon arabafrum, bionomics and importance of, in Africa and Arabia, **870**
Anacridium melanorhodon melanorhodon, rainfall influencing distribution of, in Africa, **870**
Anacridium wernerellum, distinction from, of other *Anacridium*, in Africa, **870**
Anagasta (see *Ephestia*)
Anagrapha falcifera, on crucifers in Long Island, **150**; identification of larvae of, in United States, **354**
Anagrus atomus, parasitising eggs of *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, overwintering in eggs of *Solenopyx sulphurellus* in Finland, **472**
Anagyrus, parasitising *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**
Anagyrus pseudococci, distribution of, parasitising *Planococcus citri*, **3621**
Anagyrus subalbipes, emergence of, from *Pseudococcus comstocki* on pear in Japan, **2555**
Anaitis plagiata, released against *Hypericum perforatum* in British Columbia, **1876**
analis, *Callosobruchus*
Anamaspis loewi, distribution and parasitism of, on pine in France, **1785**; on *Pinus mugo* in France, **3708**
Anania verbascalis, on *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**
Anaphe venata, bionomics of, defoliating *Triplochiton scleroxylon* in Ghana, **977**
Anaphes flavipes, normal development of, in radio-sterilised eggs of *Oulema melanopus*, **1957**; factors affecting development of, parasitising *Oulema melanopus*, **2194**; container for release of, from parasitised eggs of *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, **2711**
Anaphothrips obscurus, hibernation of, in Finland, **1752**; on oats and wheat in Bulgaria, **3682**
anaranjada, *Cydia*
Anarsia lineatella, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**; *Bracon lineatellae* sp.n. reared from, in Lebanon, **1804**; *Bracon lineatellae* released against, in California, **1887**
Anas platyrhynchos, toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**; accumulation and excretion of Cl^{36} DDT in, **1372**
Anastatus colemani, parasitising eggs of *Placosternum dama* in India, **1197**
anastomosis, *Pygaera*
Anastrepha fraterculus, fenthion against, on fruit trees in Brazil, **166**; insecticides against, on peach in Venezuela, **1385**; use of sterile-male technique for control of, in Peru, **1468**; irradiation and mass-rearing of, in Peru, **1476**
Anastrepha ludens, selected references for, **382**; fumigants against, in grapefruit in Mexico, **756**; bait-sprays against, on orange in Mexico, **1300**; bait-traps reducing infestation by, on orange and mangos in Mexico, **3478**; marking of, with dyes, **3479**; methods for release of, in Mexico, **3480**; diets for mass-rearing of, **3481**; effect of CO_2 on infestation of, in buried fruit, **3482**; a flight mill for studies with, **1050**
Anastrepha nigrifascia, attacking *Achras zapota* and *Mimusops emarginata* in Florida, **3512**
Anastrepha serpentina, control of, on guava and medlar in Venezuela, **1384**
Anastrepha striata, control of, on guava and medlar in Venezuela, **1384**; control of, on guava in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
Anatis, ecology of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1589**
Anatis mali, species of *Anatis* previously thought to be, on *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1589**; identification of, in Canada and U.S.A., **3753**
Anatis ocellata, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**; *Anatis mali* precluded from being considered subspecies of, **3753**
Anatis quindecimpunctata, preying on *Aphis pomi* on apple in Ohio, **2662**; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**; identification of, in Canada and U.S.A., **3753**
Anatona stillata, damaging sorghum in India, **3600**
Anaxipha, preying on *Leptocorisa oratoria* on rice in Sarawak, **3736**
Anchon decoratum, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Anchon erici, on *Cola* and cacao in Central African Republic, **3143**
Anchon flavipes, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
anchorago, *Pharoscymnus*
Ancylis comptana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**; control of, in relation to population density on strawberry in Hungary, **2488**; on strawberry in Hungary, **2489**
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus*
andersoni, *Amynothrips*; *Typhlodromus*
Andrallus spinidens, as predator on rice pests in India, **2797**
andrei, *Oligonychus*
Androlaelaps, preying on *Diabrotica* spp. on maize in Minnesota, **3261**
Androlaelaps casalis, bionomics of, and prey for, **782**
Andropogon bicornis, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* originally on, in Americas, **424**
Andropogon glomeratus, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* originally on, in Americas, **424**
Anemapogon quercicolellus, infesting damaged fruit trees in Soviet Union, **2541**
Aneurin, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1118**
Angelica-seed Oil, females of *Ceratitis capitata* responding to, in absence of males, **1977**
Angelica sylvestris, *Dasineura angelicae* on, in Holland, **3749**
angelicae, *Dasineura*; *Trioxys*
Angola, pests of stored products in, **43**; bionomics of *Probergrothius angolensis* in, **820**
angolensis, *Probergrothius*
angulatus, *Blepharidopterus*
angustatus, *Calocoris*
angustella, *Oreopsyche*
angusticeps, *Thrips*
angusticollis, *Zootermopsis*
angusticornis, *Haplothrips*
angustum, *Trogoderma*
Anilastus ebeninus, decline of immunity to, in *Pieris brassicae* infected by sublethal doses of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **3659**
Animert V-101 (see Tetrasul)
Anisolabis, control of, damaging groundnuts in Israel, **2291**

Anisole, as solvent for acaricides, **569**
Anisoplia agricola, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**
Anisoplia austriaca, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**; attacking maize in Hungary, **1707**; larval feeding of, in Soviet Union, **2061**
Anisopodidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Anisopteromalus calandrae, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Anisopteromalus mollis (see *A. calandrae*)
Anisota senatoria, determination of sex of pupae of, in Georgia, **1055**
Anisota stigma, determination of sex of pupae of, in Georgia, **1055**
Anisota virginiensis, determination of sex of pupae of, in Georgia, **1055**
ankerella, *Neurothaumasia*
Anneckia, description of, **1640**
Anneckia oophaga, parasitising *Sexava* in New Guinea, **1640**
Annelids, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* preying on, **1303**
annexa, *Feltia* (see *F. subterranea*)
Annona reticulata, *Cerconota anonella* and *Bephrata maculicollis* on, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
annularis, *Chlorophorus*
Anobium punctatum, prepared media for rearing of, in Britain, **2082**; infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**
Anoecia corni, on roots of maize, wheat and wild grasses in Yugoslavia, **1708**; rearing of, on wheat, **2340**
Anomala, damaging sugarcane in India, **2570**
Anomis, on cacao in Africa, **3139**
Anomis flava, attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Tanzania, **1637**; on cotton in Ashanti and Ghana, **3001**
Anomis leona, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**
Anomis sabulifera, biological and chemical control of, on jute in East Pakistan, **295**
anonella, *Cerconota*
Anoplocnemis curvipes, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**
Anoplognathus, factors affecting damage by, to grasses and clover in New South Wales, **2449**
Anoplotermes schwarzi, effect of air humidity and starvation on, in Cuba, **3389**
anops, *Histiogaster*
Antarctica, DDT in fats of animals in, **1610**; catalogue of Diptera of, **2731**
antennata, *Nupserha*
antestiae, *Corioxenos*
Antestiopsis intricata, infesting coffee in Ethiopia, **1130**
Antestiopsis orbitalis bechuana, *Bogosia rubens* parasitising, on coffee in Tanganyika, **821**
Antestiopsis orbitalis ghesquierei, as source of *Bogosia rubens* in Uganda, **821**
Anthemus leucaspidis, parasitising Coccids on pine in France, **1785**
Antheraea (see *Telea*)
Anthio (see Formothion)
Anthocorids, rearing cage for, **759**; DDT reducing numbers of, in Britain, **890**
Anthocoris nemoralis, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
Anthocoris nemorum, as predator of *Dasineura tetensi* in Soviet Union, **1015**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Soviet Union, **3652**; preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3732**
anthonomi, *Microdontomerus*
Anthonomus curtus, infestation and control of, on pear in Bulgaria, **609**
Anthonomus grandis, rate of disappearance of sterilant after application to, **95**; temperature in overwintering sites for, in cotton fields in Arizona, **96**; effects of kinds of light on diapause in, **104**; control of, by mechanical destruction of fallen cotton squares in Mississippi, **106**; parasitised by *Bracon mellitor* in Mississippi, **112**; size of spray droplets for control of, on cotton in Georgia, **119**; red dye in bait for marking adults of, **126**; seasonal development of, in South Carolina, **145**; recovery of fertility in males of, fed with chemosterilants, **355**; resistance to, of female trees of *Hampea* sp. in Mexico, **357**; behaviour of newly emerged adults of, **362**; new parasites of, on cotton in Mississippi, **374**; comparative effectiveness of low volume concentrate and water emulsion sprays against, **384**; insecticides against, **670**; method for determining direct impingement of insecticide droplets on, **718**; chemosterilants against, on cotton in Mississippi, **724**; sterilization of, with combinations of methods, **741**; sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **762**; mechanical sampler for estimating populations of, on cotton in Texas, **763**; metabolism of hexadecane in, **1045**; sterilants for control of, on cotton in Texas, **1331**; effect of temperature on development of, on cotton in Arizona, **1338**; longevity and fecundity of, on cotton in Arizona, **1340**; sterile-male technique for control of, on cotton in U.S.A., **1471**; antibiosis and development of, on *Hampea*, **1502**; *Mattesia grandis* increasing toxicity of insecticides to, **1985**; droplet size and control of, with azinphosmethyl in Mississippi, **2628**; joint actions in organophosphorus poisoning in, **2654**; temperature relationships in organophosphorus poisoning in, **2655**; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on longevity and fecundity of, **2661**; *Leptus* sp. attacking, in South Carolina, **2690**; model to determine impact of releasing, carrying assumed dominant non-diapause trait, **2865**; effect of age on respiration and transpiration in, **2851**; energy balance of, **2852**; phoxim controlling, on cotton in Texas, **2920**; attractancy response of, to essential oils of host and nonhost plants, **3212**; constituents of cotton in relation to feeding of, **3212-3213**; insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **3238**; attraction of, to cotton plants and males fed on different diets, **3280**; parasites of, on cotton in Mexico, **3453**; chemical control of, on cotton in Mexico, **3454**; baits for, mixed with pathogens, chemosterilant and dye, **3455**; toxicity of malathion to, **3456**; traps for females of, using male sex attractant, **3457**; persistence of insecticide residues against, on cotton in

Mexico, **3458**; selection of cotton varieties resistant to, in United States, **3459**; resistance to insecticides in, in relation to changing control programmes in Georgia, **3501**
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, effect of temperature on development of, on cotton in Arizona, **1338**; longevity and fecundity of, on cotton in Arizona, **1340**
Anthonomus piri, infestation and control of, on pear in Bulgaria, **609**
Anthonomus pomorum, infestation and control of, on pear in Bulgaria, **609**; effectiveness of insecticides against, on apple in Soviet Union, **1018**; control of, on apple in Britain, **1761**; forecasting adult emergence of, in Soviet Union, **2353**
Anthramycin Methyl Ether, sterilizing females of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **114**
Anthrenus flavipes, not producing sound during mating, **122**; mothproofing agents inhibiting feeding by, on wool fabrics, **3297**
Anthrenus vorax (see *A. flavipes*)
Anthriscus cerefolium, virus disease of, transmitted by aphids in Britain, **2135**
Anticarsia irrorata, *Andrallus spinidens* as predator on, on rice in India, **2797**
Antimony Trichloride, confirming presence of vitamin A in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**
antiqua, *Hylemya*; *Orgyia*
Antirrhinum majus, *Amblyseius aleyrodis* reared on pollen of, **552**
Antonina boutelouae, on *Bouteloua gracilis* in South Dakota, **391**
Antonina dakotensis sp.n., on *Bouteloua hirsuta* in South Dakota, **391**
Antonina graminis, response of forage grasses to, in Texas, **673**; population control of, by introduced *Neodusmetia sangwani* in Texas, **674**; habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**; record of, in South Africa, **1173**; systemic insecticides ineffective against, on *Digitaria pentzii* in Brazil, **2902**
Antonina natalensis, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**
Antracol (see Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate)
Antrocephalus mitys, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Ants, effect of insecticides on, in sugar-cane fields in Louisiana, **130**; not important as pollinators of coconut, **168**; preying on *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; associated with aphids on oaks in Iraq, **396**; as predator of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**; preying on *Diatraea saccharalis*, **686**; preying on *Lamprosema lateritialis* in Ghana, **977**; preying on *Dasineura amaramanjarae*, **1122**; preying on *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **1222**; interrelations of aphids, Syrphids and, in forests in Soviet Union, **1667**; preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in Arkansas, **1910**; acceptability of other species of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; *Peregrinus maidis* associated with, on maize and sorghum in India, **2095**; *Trichatelura manni* associated with, **2199**; effect of, on persistence of rye-grass in pastures in Victoria, **2780**; feeding on honeydew of *Toumeyella liriodendri* in U.S.A., **2864**; chemotaxonomic studies of, **2893**; destroying larvae of *Pharoscymnus anchorago* in Mauritania, **3058**
Anuraphis devecta, systemic insecticides against and natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **2349**
Anuraphis helichrysi, chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Norway, **470**; infestation and control of, on sunflower in Bulgaria, **3676**
Anuraphis plantaginea, control of, on apple in Holland, **1748**; control of, on apple in Britain, **1761**; natural enemies and integrated control of, on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Anuraphis prunicola, bionomics of, on *Prunus spinosa* in Europe, **270**
Anuraphis spiraeae, on *Spiraea* in Germany, **1658**
Anuraphis schwartzi, bionomics, food-plants, natural enemies and chemical control of, **270**; attacking peach in Hungary, **605**
Anuraphis tragopogonis, on *Tragopogon* spp., **270**
Anuraphis tragopogonis setosus, on *Tragopogon longirostris* in Israel, **270**
anurus, *Bathyplectes*
anxia, *Lachnosterna*
Aonidiella aurantii, comparative production of pheromone by, reared on potato and lemon, **139**; marking and recapture of, **359**; attacking *Citrus* and *Aphytis* spp. parasitic on, in Lebanon, **576**; efficacy of natural enemies of, on orange in Israel, **701**; failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control, on *Citrus* in India, **832**; olfactometer for measuring male response of, to sex pheromone, **1498**; on olive in Greece, **1685**; development and reproduction of *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, **1729**; insecticides against, on orange in Argentina, **2036**; insecticidal control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **2261**; flight of males of, on *Citrus* in California, **2850**; integrated control of, on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**;
Aonidiella orientalis, species of *Aphytis* reared from, **2180**; beetle predators of, in West Pakistan, **2992**
aonidiellae, *Lestodiplosis*
Aonidomytilus albus, attacking cassava in Mozambique, **8**
aonidum, *Chrysomphalus*
Apamea apamiformis, damaging wild rice in Manitoba, **2144**
apamiformis, *Apamea*
Apanteles, ecological changes in *Eucosma tedella* parasitised by, **31**; parasitising *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on tea in Formosa, **2107**; parasititising *Eucosma monitorana* in Wisconsin, **2190**; as parasites of *Choristoneura* spp. in different continents, **2951**; parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* on hops in Germany, **3076**
Apanteles biplagae, reared from *Earias biplaga* on cacao in Ivory Coast, **1804**
Apanteles chilonis, validity of specific status of, **824**
Apanteles colemani, new record of, from larvae of *Euproctis lunata* in India, **3622**

Apanteles congregatus, trehalose levels in *Manduca sexta* parasitised by, **1281**
Apanteles epinotiae, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Gaillardia pulchella* in Texas, **2211**
Apanteles flavipes, controlling *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, parasitised by *Ceraphron fijiensis* in Mauritius and Réunion, **290**; parasitising *Chilo* spp. with *Lixophaga diatraeae* in India, **823**; *Apanteles chilonis* distinct from, **824**; parasitising sugar-cane borers in India, **826**; parasitising *Sesamia inferens* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Apanteles fumiferanae, parasitism of *Choristoneura pinus* by, in Michigan, **2213**
Apanteles glomeratus, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**; frequency distribution of, in *Pieris rapae* in Korea, **1837**; resistance of eggs of, to haemocytic reaction of *Pieris rapae crucivora*, **2554**; effect of parasitism by, on food consumption of *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in Australia, **3229**; introduction of nectar-bearing plants, resulting in high parasitism of *Pieris* spp. in Soviet Union, **3643**
Apanteles homoeosomae, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**
Apanteles lacteus, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Apanteles laevigatus, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**
Apanteles liparidis, as natural enemy of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **3073**
Apanteles militaris, parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, **2013**; response to high temperature in, parasitising *Mythimna unipunctata*, **2193**
Apanteles plutellae, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**
Apanteles rubecula, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **890**; introduction and release of, against *Pieris rapae* in United States, **2000**; effect of parasitism by, on food consumption of *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in Australia, **3229**
Apanteles ruficrus, parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**; parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on crucifers in India, **3084**
Apanteles schoenobii, parasitising rice stem borers in Philippines, **1034**
Apanteles scutellaris, distinction of, from *A. subandinus*, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, **3081**
Apanteles sesamiae, in cocoons not parasitised by *Pediobius furvus*, **1643**
Apanteles solitarius, not found on birch in Finland, **192**
Apanteles subandinus, distinction of, from *A. scutellaris*, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, **3081**
Apanteles ultor, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**
Apechthis, in parallel development with other parasites of *Choristoneura* spp. in different continents, **2951**
Aphanostigma piri, bionomics of, on pear in Soviet Union, **173**
Aphelinus asychis, parasitising and causing migration of aphids in Germany, **856**; parasitising *Therioaphis* spp. in Nebraska, **1255**; hyperparasitism of, by *Asaphes vulgaris* in Nova Scotia, **1523**; parasitising *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in U.S.A., **2006**; parasitising aphids, **2943**
Aphelinus chaonia, parasitising and causing migration of aphids in Germany, **856**
Aphelinus mali, for control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Austria, **1001**; parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Iraq, **1172**; parasitising *Aphis gossypii* in India, **1478**; parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Soviet Union, **2066**; parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Aphelinus nigritus, parasitising *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
Aphelinus semiflavus (see *A. asychis*)
Aphelinus varipes, parasitising *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
Aphidecta obliterata, field identification and sex determination of, as predator of *Adelges piceae* in U.S.A., **1023**; developmental period and feeding behaviour of, preying on *Adelges piceae* in North Carolina, **1505**
Aphidencyrtus, parasitising *Diaphorina citri* in Philippines, **1791**
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, parasitising *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
Aphidencyrtus taeniatus, parasitising *Psylla pyri* in Soviet Union, **2546**
Aphidiinae, systematic history of, as subfamily of Braconidae, **994**; biology of, with respect to integrated control of aphids, **3007**
aphidimyza, *Phaenobremia*
aphidis, *Pachyneuron*
Aphidius avenae, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2384**
Aphidius ervi, sexual behaviour of, and hybridization between *A. pulcher*, *A. smithi* and, in North America, **397**; *A. ulmi* conspecific with, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* and other aphids, **2384**; parasitising *Macrosiphum* in Czechoslovakia, **3057**
Aphidius ervi pisivorus (see *A. ervi pulcher*)
Aphidius ervi pulcher, effects of temperature and light on dispersal of, on lucerne in Kansas, **1521**; parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in Nova Scotia, **1523**
Aphidius gifuensis, as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **1830**
Aphidius lonicerae, conspecific with *A. urticae*, **2384**
Aphidius matricariae, parasitising *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemums in Britain, **2133**
Aphidius pulcher, classified as geographic subspecies of *A. ervi*, **397**; sexual behaviour of and hybridization between *A. ervi*, *A. smithi* and, in North America, **397**; parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2384**
Aphidius rosae, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2384**
Aphidius smithi, sexual behaviour of and hybridisation between *A. ervi*, *A. pulcher* and, in North America, **397**; parasitising *Macro-*

siphum pisum, **2384**; gene Orange not affecting larval development in, **2877**; possible introduction of, against *Macrosiphum* in Czechoslovakia, **3057**
Aphidius ulmi, conspecific with *A. ervi*, **2384**
Aphidius urticae, *A. lonicerae* conspecific with, parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2384**
aphidivorus, *Aphidencyrtus*
Aphidoletes, effect of, on infestation of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on brussels sprouts in Britain, **1635**
Aphidoletes cucumeris, preying on *Aphis pomi* on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Aphidoletes thompsoni, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, **2739**
Aphids, effect of, on reproduction of *Coccinella septempunctata* in Norway, **25**; of Delaware, **153**; Coccinellidae attacking, in Japan, **169**; methidathion controlling, on fruit trees in France, **206**; attacked by *Entomophthora* spp. in Britain, **221**; bibliography of, **226**; migration in, **236**; caught in suction traps in Germany, **259**; protective and avoidance reactions of, **264**; resistance in tuber-bearing *Solanum* spp. to, **378**; and their parasites associated with oaks in Iraq, **396**; integrated control of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **456**; on cotton in Soviet Union, **486**, **491**; factors affecting changes in numbers of, in Soviet Union, **490**; parasites of, on cotton and lucerne in Soviet Union, **500**; origin of races of, **539**; in relation to virus diseases affecting plants, **580**; in New Jersey, **671**; relation of populations of, to spread of lettuce mosaic virus in New York State, **714**; infesting cereals in New Brunswick, **786**; of Cyprus, **807**; persistently transmitting phytarboviruses to plants, **939**; methods of labelling, **954**; in Sweden, **955**, **956**; list of, and Aphidiine parasites in Italy, **993**; rearing and collection of, in France, **1010**; long term trapping of, in New Zealand, **1095**; honeydew of, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1114**; control of, on cotton in Ethiopia, **1130**; in India, **1184**; parasitised by *Diaeretiella rapae* in India, **1202**; use of oils and other materials to reduce virus transmission by, in Wisconsin, **1276**; high altitude migration of, in Kansas and Britain, **1293**; effect of systemic insecticides on predators of, **1314**; repelling of, by mulching with aluminium foil, **1419**; high-altitude migration of, **1460**; preyed on by *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata* and *Orius insidiosus* on maize in North Dakota, **1532**; on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**; catches of, in Germany, **1657**; identification, morphology and chaetotaxy of, **1658**; interrelations of ants, syrphids and, in forests in Soviet Union, **1667**; host index of, in Philippines, **1732**; insecticide control of, on cereals in Sweden, **1757**; honeydew of, stimulating oviposition by *Xanthandrus comtus*, **1786**; plant resistance to, induced by chemicals, **1856**; effect of Telone-treated soil on, on potato in Connecticut, **1970**; plants as sources of food for polyphagous species of, in Germany, **2078**; spread of potato virus Y in relation to population trends of, in Israel, **2090**; spray warning scheme for control of sugarbeet yellows transmitted by, in Britain, **2119**; systemic insecticides against, on potato in Britain, **2131**; parsnip mosaic virus transmitted by, in Britain, **2135**; barley-yellow-dwarf virus transmitted by, in Manitoba, **2149**; preyed on by *Hippodamia convergens* in Colombia, **2223**; seasonal occurrence of, in traps in Malawi, **2412**; host plant list of, in Malawi, **2414**; forecasting and control of, on maize in Hungary, **2482**; on fruit trees and shrubs in Hungary, **2495**; catches of, in autumn in Germany, **2741**; aluminium foil protecting lettuce from, in Germany, **2754**; pirimicarb controlling resistant, **2777**; bibliography of, **2801**; effect of aluminium foil on spread of viruses transmitted by, on dahlias in Holland, **2933**; relations between *Aphelinus asychis* and, **2943**; investigations on flight of virus-transmitting species of, in Germany, **2949**; biology of Aphidiines with respect to integrated control of, **3007**; review of higher classification of, **3049**; sticky trap for migrating into maize fields in Tennessee, **3286**; dialysing membrane for use as cage for **3311**; infesting grain in Soviet Union, **3339**; on artichokes in Mediterranean Basin, **3407**; control of, on *Citrus* in Spain, **3413**; insecticide control of, on cotton in Madagascar, **3587**; use of *Harmonia axyridis* against, in U.S.S.R., **3650**; on tobacco in Spain, **3714**
Aphidula (see *Aphis*)
Aphis caliginosa, on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**
Aphis corniella, on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**
Aphis cornifoliae, on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**
Aphis craccivora, attacked by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* on lucerne in West Pakistan, **296**; fecundity and growth of, on varieties of bean in Germany, **566**; transmitting black-locus mosaic virus in Hungary, **602**; transmissio of virus disease of lupin by, in Hungary, **603**; as vector of virus disease in *Trifolium subterraneum* in Australia, **646**; parasitised b *Diaeretiella rapae* in India, **1202**; on lucern in Argentina, **1397**; incidence of, on traps an plants in New Zealand, **1619**; transmissio of papaya virus by, in Florida, **1922**; trans mission of watermelon mosaic virus by, i Queensland, **2267**; transmission of groundnu rosette virus by, in Malawi, **2411**; reaction c Mwitunde groundnuts to virus infectio transmitted by, in South Africa, **3572**
Aphis donacis, distribution and biology of, **78**
Aphis fabae, oviposition of Syrphidae predaceous on, on bean in Britain, **24**; transmissio of ^{32}P-labelled material from, to its nymph **269**; effects of sucrose sprays on colonisatio of sugar beet by, in Britain, **455**; chemic control of, on chrysanthemum in Norwa **470**; origin of races of, and related specie **539**; fecundity and growth of, on varieties bean in Germany, **566**; activity of 2-(methy carbamoyloxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxolanes, -ox thiolanes, and -dithiolanes against, 65 parasitisation of, causing migration fro foodplants in Germany, **856**; *Lysiphleb fabarum* parasitising, in Italy, **992**; on be

in Austria, **1002**; behavioural response of, to coloured fluorescent lamps, **1350**; factors affecting flight responses of, **1458**; insecticide control measures against, **1679**; as vector of yellows-type virus infection of sugar-beet in Czechoslovakia, **1679**; insecticides against, on beet in Germany, **1745**; toxicity of 1- and 2-(bis(dimethylamido)phosphoryl)-3-alkyl-5-anilino-1,2,4-triazoles to, on broad bean in Holland, **1749**; infesting beet in Britain, **1769**; insecticides against, on broad beans in Britain, **1771**; injuriousness and control of, on chrysanthemums in France, **1779**; development of, on plants treated with growth regulators, **1857**; radiotracer investigations on nutrient uptake and excretion in, **2277, 2280**; insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates on, **2302**; transmission by, of virus causing breaking in tulips in France, **2318**; insecticides against on sugar-beet in Germany, **2376**; insecticides not controlling infestations of, on *Phaseolus* in Uganda, **2419**; as vector of tobacco etch virus in Ontario, **2879**; oil emulsions inhibiting virus transmission by, on beet in Belgium, **2934**; control of, on broad bean in France, **3065**; on sunflower in Bulgaria, **3676**; relations between probing of, and transport of materials in broad beans, **3691**; as vector of beet yellows viruses in Belgium, **3743**

Aphis farinosa, on willow in Czechoslovakia, **3684**

Aphis forbesi, on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **1590**

Aphis frangulae, effect of primary food-plants of, on spread of virus disease of potato in Poland, **2345**; as vector of potato viruses in Germany, **3695**

Aphis gossypii, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**; transmission of tristeza virus of *Citrus* by, in Florida, **147**; not effective as vector of tristeza virus of *Citrus* in Mediterranean countries, **574**; chemical control of, on cotton in Bulgaria, **613**; transmission of tristeza virus by, on *Citrus* in Philippines, **637**; as vector of virus disease in *Trifolium subterraneum* in Australia **646**; dichlorvos vapour against, on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, cotton, and lime in Florida, **749**; mature and immature examples of, equally transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in Florida, **755**; on cotton in Greece, **840**; on crops in Greece, **848**; tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **867**; dimethoate controlling, on cotton in Rhodesia, **868**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **1315**; on lucerne in Argentina, **1397**; parasitised by *Aphelinus mali* in India, **1478**; as vector of potato virus Y in Portugal, **1715**; control of, on *Citrus* in Libya, **1851**; cucumber mosaic virus on *Capsicum* transmitted by, in India, **2102**; transmitting mosaic virus of *Brassica pekinensis* in Philippines, **2110**; preyed on by *Menochilus sexmaculatus* in India, **2246**; transmission of watermelon mosaic virus by, in Queensland, **2267**; protection for plants against cucumber mosaic virus transmitted by, in France, **2317**; transmission of groundnut rosette virus by, in Malawi, **2411**; consumption of, by *Chrysopa carnea*, **2453**; transmission of nonpersistent viruses of potato and cucumber by, **2651**; on cotton in Ashanti and Ghana, **3001**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, in India, **3088**; failure of γ-BHC smoke against, attributed to unsuitable formulation, **3400**; attacking fruit trees in Mexico, **3484**; insecticide control of, on cotton in Mexico, **3494**; insecticides against *Parlatoria pergandii* controlling infestations of, on *Citrus* in Libya, **3568**

Aphis helianthi, on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**

Aphis laburni (see *A. craccivora*)

Aphis maculatae, on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**

Aphis nasturtii, as vector of potato virus Y in Portugal, **1715**; effect of primary food-plants of, on spread of virus disease of potato in Poland, **2345**; as vector of tobacco etch virus in Ontario, **2879**; as vector of potato viruses in Germany, **3695**

Aphis neogillettei, on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**

Aphis nerii, *Menochilus sexmaculatus* preying on, **1126**

Aphis nigratibialis sp.n., on *Cornus* spp. in North America, **2610**

Aphis pomi, methidathion against, on apple in Switzerland, **205**; insecticides against, on apple in Pennsylvania, **1969**; glycerol in eggs of, **2330**; natural enemies and integrated control of, on apple in Ohio, **2662**; *Balaustium putmani* as predator of, in orchards in Ontario, **2849**

Aphis sambuci, plants as sources of food for, in Germany, **2078**

Aphis spiraecola, not effective as vector of tristeza virus of *Citrus* in Mediterranean countries, **574**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, in India, **3088**

Aphis varians, effect of plant growth retardants on, on blackcurrant, **1860**

Aphodius constans, aseptic rearing of, **584**

Apholate, as chemosterilant for *Phyllognathus silenus* **211**; effect of, on egg production of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; effect of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **355**; in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **724**; combined with other methods for sterilisation of *Anthonomus grandis*, **741**; chemosterilisation of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* with, **1308**; as sterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1331**; use of, in sterile-male technique for control of *Anthonomus grandis*, **1471**; as chemosterilant for *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; effects of, on *Cadra cautella*, **2971, 2972**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **3275**

Aphrodes bicinctus, cellular lesions in, infected with causal agent of clover phyllody in France, **577**; transmission of yellows diseases of *Trifolium repens* by, in France, **2313**; occurrence and control of, transmitting stolbur virus of potato and tomato in Hungary, **2493**; occurrence and control of, as vector of stolbur virus in Hungary, **3014**

Aphrophora salicina, outbreak and control of, on *Salix* in Austria, **3006**

Aphthona coerulea, on iris in Bulgaria, **3367**
Aphthona euphorbiae, distribution and food-plants of, **66**
Aphycomorpha aspidioti sp.n., parasitic on *Aspidiotus nerii* in New Zealand, **1613**
Aphycus, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* on *Prunus salicina* in Israel, **1783**
Aphycus aethiopicus, *Aphycus* sp. close to, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* on *Prunus salicina* in Israel, **1783**
Aphycus flavus, in control of *Saissetia oleae* and *Coccus hesperidum* in Greece, **28**; parasitising *Coccus perlatus* on *Citrus* in Argentina, **2039**
Aphycus helvolus, establishment of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, **28**; release of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
Aphycus lounsburyi, release of, against *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
Aphycus phillippiae, parasitising *Filippia oleae* on olive in Greece, **1685**
Aphycus punctipes, parasitising *Eulecanium mali* in Soviet Union, **2539**; parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**
Aphytis, efficacy of, in control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on orange in Israel, **701**; attacking *Hemiberlesia rapax* in Soviet Union, **1437**
Aphytis abnormis, parasitising Coccids on pine in France, **1785**
Aphytis africanus, hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**
Aphytis aurescens, control of *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry by, in California, **2177**
Aphytis chilensis, attacked by *Pyemotes herfsi* in Lebanon, **554**; *A. riadi* as synonym of, **576**; parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis chrysomphali, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis coheni, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**
Aphytis diaspidis, *A. fuscipennis* as synonym of, **576**; parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; parasitising *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in Quebec, **3559**
Aphytis fisheri, hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**
Aphytis fuscipennis, as synonym of *Aphytis diaspidis*, **576**
Aphytis hispanicus, reared from *Parlatoria pergandii* in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis holoxanthus, controlling *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on *Citrus* in Florida, **135**; effects of pesticides on fecundity and survival of, **446**; parasitising *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on *Citrus* in Israel, **446**; parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**
Aphytis lepidosaphes, reared from *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Lebanon, **576**; hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**
Aphytis libanicus sp.n., reared from *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis lingnanensis, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**
Aphytis maculicornis, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; control of *Parlatoria oleae* by, in California, **2177**
Aphytis melinus, failure of, to become established against Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; hybridisation and sexual isolation in, **2180**; establishment of, against Coccids on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**
Aphytis mytilaspidis, enemies of in Lebanon, **554**; parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**; parasitising Coccids on pine in France, **1785**; as natural enemy of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Mauritania, **3058**
Aphytis mytilaspidis echinocacti, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis mytilaspidis ficus, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis mytilaspidis hedericola, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis mytilaspidis ulmi, parasitising Coccids in Lebanon, **576**
Aphytis proclia, *A. diaspidis* indistinguishable from material of, **576**; factors inducing diapause in, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **3653**; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, **3665**
Aphytis riadi, as synonym of *A. chilensis*, **576**
apicalis, *Lehina*; *Nephotettix*
apiformis, *Platyngomirioides*
Apiomyia bergenstammi, on pear in Israel, **3746**
Apion, attacking *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Western Nigeria, **4**; migration of, in clover fields, in Germany, **256**; colonisation by, of leguminous crops near meadows in Germany, **2074**; in Soviet Union, **3667**
Apion apricans, bionomics, population dynamics and control of, on *Trifolium pratense* in France, **212**, **214**
Apion trifolii, bionomics and control of, on *Trifolium pratense* in France, **212**, **214**
Apion virens, damage to *Trifolium pratense* by, in Germany, **256**
Apis dorsata, as pest of oil palm in Thailand, **835**; not infested by *Acarapis woodi* in India, **1127**; possible migration of bee mites on, to introduced honey bee *Apis mellifera* in Philippines, **1160**
Apis florea, not infested by *Acarapis woodi* in India, **1127**
Apis indica, possible migration of bee mites on, to introduced honey bee *Apis mellifera* in Philippines, **1160**; *Tarsonemus indoapis* associated with, in India, **1593**; *Acarapis woodi* found in, in India, **2981**; not infested by *Tropilaelaps clareae* in India, **2982**; in India, **3606**
Apis mellifera, acarine disease problem of, in India, **1127**; attacked by *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae* in Philippines, **1160**; *Tropilaelaps clareae* infesting, in India, **2982**; action of viruses and rickettsiae of invertebrates on cellular cultures of, **3711**
apis, *Tarsonemus*
Apistephialtes sp., parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in India, **831**
Apium graveolens (see Celery)
Apocheima hispidaria, virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**
Apodiphus amygdali, *Oopristus safavii* reared from, in Iran, **26**
aporema, *Epinotia*

Aporia crataegi, distribution and occurrence of virus disease in, in Soviet Union, **1435**; bacterial preparations and insecticides against, in Soviet Union, **2543**
Appelia (see *Anuraphis*)
Apple, *Oopristus safavii* parasitising *Apodiphus amygdali* on, in Iran, **26**; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius* on, in California, **85**; *Aegeria pictipes* reared on, **87**; release of sterilised *Cydia pomonella* on, in Washington, **89**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* in traps on, in New Brunswick, **127**; in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **144**; persistence of residues of fenthion in, **166**; *Aegeria myopaeformis* on, in Soviet Union, **172**; trunk treatment of, **172, 176**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Soviet Union, **174, 175**; *Aegeria myopaeformis* on, **176**; *Enarmonia formosana* on, **177**; Tortricid pests of, in Soviet Union, **178**; assessment of varietal resistance of, to Tortricids, **179**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Soviet Union, **181, 182, 183**; *Bryobia rubrioculus* on, **187**; *Cydia funebrana* reared on, in Hungary, **200**; *Aphis pomi* and *Cydia pomonella* on, in Switzerland, **205**; methidathion residues in, **205**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in France, **206**; damaged by *Otiorhynchus impressiventris veterator* in France, **220**; arthropod fauna of, in Egypt, **267**; *Pseudotelphusa incana* and *Filatima epulatrix* on, in New York, **394**; phenthoate residues in, **533**; effect of nutrient levels in, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi* in Switzerland, **555**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **611**; oviposition behaviour of *Dacus tryoni* on, in Australia, **642**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* reared on, **691**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in North Carolina, **717**; habits of *Quadraspidiotus* spp., on fruit of, in British Columbia, **770**; *Recurvaria leucatella* as important pest of, in Switzerland, **850**; insecticides against fauna of, in Britain, **888**; breakdown of dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate on foliage of, **902**; sterile-male release for control of *Cydia pomonella* on, in North America, **924**; control of pests of, in North America, **937**; Phytoseiid mites on, in New Jersey, **963**; increased importance of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Austria, **1001**; chemical control of *Cydia* spp. on, in Argentina, **1016**; insecticides effective against *Anthonomus pomorum* on, **1018**; mites on, in Washington, **1059**; mites infesting, in Greece, **1063**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Turkey, **1064**; *Pyramidotettix* spp. on, in China, **1107**; *Aphelinus mali* parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Iraq, **1172**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in New Brunswick, **1313**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in British Columbia, **1319**; *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria* on, in British Columbia, **1325**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Illinois, **1339**; *Phyllonorycter* spp. on, **1429**; mites on, in Israel, **1659**; *Psallus ambiguus* and *Psylla mali* on, in Poland, **1678**; *Aculus schlechtendali* on, in Italy, **1710**; *Psylla melanoneura* on, in Italy, **1713**; *Cydia pomonella* reared on, **1714**; influence of pesticides on russeting of, **1744**; aphids on, in Holland, **1748**; *Cirrospilus vittatus* parasitising *Stigmella malella* on, in Holland, **1750**; pests of, in Britain, **1761, 1763**; effect of windbreaks on insect pollinators of, in Britain, **1772**; predators of *Panonychus ulmi* on, feeding on *Aculus schlechtendali* in Nova Scotia, **1878**; pests of, in Pennsylvania, **1969**; distribution of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* on, in Utah, **1976**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Missouri, **1997**; *Aphelinus mali* parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Soviet Union, **2066**; sprae residues on, **2115**; *Polynema striaticorny* parasitising eggs of *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Quebec, **2156**; *Typhlodromus mcgregori* preying on pests of, in Utah, **2187**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Turkey, **2287**; chemical composition of wood of, affecting infestation by *Zeuzera pyrina*, **2354**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Soviet Union, **2355, 2356**; Phytoseiids on, in Poland, **2514**; Tetranychids and Phytoseiids on, in Poland, **2515**; residues of insecticides in, in Poland, **2525**; insecticide residues in, **2536**; *Anemapogon quercicolellus* and *Neurothaumasia ankerella* on, damaged by fungi, **2541**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in British Columbia, **2587**; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on, in New York State, **2629**; fumigants for control of *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. mendax* in, in New Jersey, **2653**; natural enemies of aphids on, in Ohio, **2662**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, **2666**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* as major pest of, in Western Australia, **2781**; *Hyalophora cecropia* reared in cages placed over, in New York, **2853**; control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Brazil, **2903**; dispersal of *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Holland, **2918**; fenazaflor controlling mites on, **2922**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Italy, **2923**; *Stigmella malella* on, in Soviet Union, **3026**; importance of predacious Heteroptera against Tetranychids on, **3043**; effect of predatory mites on numbers of spider mites on, **3046**; *Oryctes elegans* reared on, **3055**; effect of nutrition in rootstocks of, on reproduction in *Tetranychus telarius*, **3160**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in New Brunswick, **3217**; in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **3242**; integrated control of *Cydia pomonella* on, in Ohio, **3249**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Washington State, **3256**; damage to, by ultraviolet light in traps for *Cydia pomonella*, **3291**; leaf-miners of, in Bulgaria, **3369**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **3372**; *Cydia molesta* on, in France, **3411**; *Syntomaspis varians* on, in Quebec, **3556**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Bulgaria, **3675**; female-baited traps for *Cydia pomonella* on, in Switzerland, **3698**
Apple Juice, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**
Apple-pomace, as bait for *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**
Apples (Stored), Coccids in, **770**; extending life of, used in rearing *Aegeria pictipes*, **2001**; method for puncturing of, used to rear *Aegeria pictipes*, **2002**
approximatus, *Pissodes*
apricans, *Apion*
Apricot, Tortricids on, **179**; *Cydia funebrana* reared on, in Hungary, **200**; measures against moths attacking, in South Africa, **819**; *Bracon lineatellae* released against *Anarsia lineatella* on, in California, **1887**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi*

on, in Turkey, **2287**; *Eotetranychus boreus* on, in Japan, **2551**; damaged by *Scoliopteryx labatrix* in Italy, **3697**
Aprostocetus sokolowskii, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**
Apterencyrtus adeli, parasitising *Aphytis mytilaspidis* and *Physcus testaceus* in the Lebanon, **554**
Apterencyrtus microphagus, differentiation of *A. adeli* from, **554**
apterus, *Pyrrhocoris*
Aptesis basizona, parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **1875**; importance of coincidence of responses of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada, **2882**; competition model developed from data on, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer*, **2888**
Aptinothrips, hibernation of, in Finland, **1752**
Aptinothrips elegans, on oats and wheat in Bulgaria, **3682**
Aptinothrips rufus, on oats and wheat in Bulgaria, **3682**
Aquila chrysaetos, breeding success in relation to dieldrin residues in eggs of, in Scotland, **3730**; insecticides affecting breakage and shell thickness of eggs of, in Britain, **3735**
aquilonia, *Formica*
aquilonius, *Pimpla*; *Pityophthorus*
arabafrum, *Anacridium melanorhodon*
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **18**; bionomics and importance of *Anacridium melanorhodon* in, **870**
arabicus, *Tetranychus*
Arabinose, rejection of, by *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**
Arachidonic Acid, effect of unsaturated fatty acids on, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1676**
Aradus cinnamomeus, in Sweden, **2764**; comparative resistance of pines to, in Soviet Union, **3336**; conifers in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
Araecerus fasciculatus, insecticide-impregnated filter paper against, **279**; γ-BHC in emulsion paint against, **280**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, in stored cacao in Nigeria, **281**; infesting stored cacao, **3141**; infesting clove seed in India, *Parasitus consanguineus* preying on, **3421**
arambourgi, *Hylemya*
Aramite, acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**
Araucaria cunninghami, eradication of termites infesting, in New Guinea, **2827**
Araucaria hunsteinii, eradication of termites infesting, in New Guinea, **2827**
arcellus, *Nemapogon*
archangelicae, *Cavariella*
Archenomus, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, **3665**
Archiboreoiulus pallidus, synthetic organic insecticides tested against, in Belgium, **2915**
Archinemapogon laterellus, infesting damaged fruit trees in Soviet Union, **2541**
archippivora, *Lespesia*
Archippus (see *Archips*)
Archips argyrospilus, sprays against, on cherry in Oregon, **132**; insecticides against, on apple in British Columbia, **1325**
Archips cerasivorana, attacking Scots pine in Ontario, **2881**
Archips occidentalis, attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Kenya, **1637**
Archips oporanus, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**
Archips podanus, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**
Archips rosanus, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**
Archips xylosteanus, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**
Arctia caja, methidathion against, on vines in France, **206**
arcuatus, *Clitostethus*
Areca catechu, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in India, **1194**
Areca Palm, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* for control of mites infesting, in India, **3080**
Arecanut (see *Areca catechu*)
Arenipses sabella, attacking date palms in Iran, geographical distribution of, **2282**
Arge, on rose in Bulgaria, **1131**
Arge berberidis, infestation and control of, on *Berberis* spp. and *Mahonia aquifolium* in Soviet Union, **3627**
Arge pagana, infestation and control of, on rose in France, **2769**
argentata, *Pachyrrhiza*
argentifera, *Plusia*
Argentina, *Nephodia marginata* on carob in, **406**; *Platinglisia noacki* on vine shoots in, **407**; *Lepidosaphes gloverii* on mandarin in, **407**; identity of common Argentine cricket in, **408**; *Histiostoma feroniarum* and *Melichares dentriticus* in, **409**; *Pyrrhalta luteola* on elm in, **410**; *Mouralia tinctoides* attacking ornamental plants in, **411**; *Pentamerismus oregonensis* on *Thuja* sp. in, **412**; *Cerococcus catenarius* on tea in, **413**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on potato and tomato in, **414**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, **415**; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* damaging cotton in, **416**; *Autoplusia egena* attacking *Boehmeria nivea* in, **417**; *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on guava and laurel in, **418**; protection of stored grain against *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium confusum* in, **419**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus* spp. in, **420-421**; *Vagoiavirus* sp. in larvae of *Demodema bonariensis* in, **556**; *Orgilus lepidus* sp.n. parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **806**; fentin acetate controlling *Cydia* spp. on apple in, **1016**; new Therevidae in, **1167**; *Fiorinia theae* on *Camillia japonica* in, **1389**; Lepidopterous larvae on maize in, **1390**; Pentatomids on rice in, **1391**; attractants for fruit-flies in, **1392**; *Bemisia tabaci* on *Helianthus annuus* in, **1393**; *Pollinia pollini* on olive in, **1394**; key for differentiation of species of grasshoppers in, **1395**; natural enemies of *Colias lesbia* on lucerne in, **1396**; aphids on lucerne in, **1397**; *Macrosiphum evansi* in **1398**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **2036**; *Proarna bergi* on sugarcane in, **2037**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, **2038**; *Coccus perlatus* in, **2039**; food specificity of *Heliothis spp.* in, **2228**; insecticide residues in cattle tissues in, **2230**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; predators of Lamellicorn and Hepialid larvae

in, **3082**; Trombidiid mite found on adults of *Dasyhelea* in, **3321**; *Saissetia oleae* on olive in, **3322**; *Euphoria lurida* injurious in beehives in, **3323**
argentinus, Gryllus
argillacea, Alabama
Arginine, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, **235**; in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, **3102**
Argiope (see *Argyope*)
Argon Lamps, use of, in light traps, **1021**
Argyope, preying on *Leptocorisa oratoria* on rice in Sarawak, **3736**
Argyresthia, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**
Argyrogramma verruca, identification of larvae of, in United States, **354**
argyrolepia, Chilo
Argyroploce leucotreta (see *Cryptophlebia*)
Argyroploce schistaceana, sterilisation of, with γ-radiation, **1512**
Argyroploce variegana (see *Hedya nubiferana*)
argyrospilus, Archips
Argyrotaenia citrana, rearing of, on synthetic diet, **3292**
Argyrotaenia velutinana, sterol and vitamin requirements of larvae of, **363**; insecticides against, on apple in Pennsylvania, **1969**; fluorescent powder for marking adults of, in peach orchards in Indiana, **2019**; sex pheromone used for trapping males of, on apple in New York State, **2629**; synthetic sex pheromone in traps for, in New York State, **2718**; *Trichogramma minutum* reared on, **3083**; sexual attractant for males of, **3221**
aridifolia, Tenodera sinensis (see *T. sinenis*)
aridula, Chaetocnema
Ariophanta belangeri, Sarcophaga reared from, in India, **3086**
Ariophanta bistrialis, Sarcophaga reared from, in India, **3086**
Arizona, temperatures in insect environments in stubbed cotton fields in winter in, **96**; *Heliothis zea* parasitised by *Eucelatoria armigera* in, **116**; *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* injuring ornamentals in, **125**; *Trichogramma minutum* not controlling Lepidopterous pests of cotton in, **1309**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1338, 1340**; temperature at surface of cotton leaves in, **1367**; possible beet western yellows virus in intestines of *Myzus persicae* in, **1921**; *Hyposoter pilosulus* parasitising *Estigmene acraea* on cotton in, **1996**; DDT residues in soil and lucerne in, **3193**; *Ips* attacking *Pinus ponderosa* treated with dimethylarsenic acid in, **3267**; *Heterococcus tuttlei* on *Cynodon dactylon* in, **3530**
Arkansas, *Spissistilus festinus* injuring soybean in, **383**; spiders associated with *Hyphantria cunea* in, **667**; woodpecker predation on insect-borers in living hardwoods in, **1526**; ants preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **1910**; insecticide residues in soil and soybeans in, **3184**
Armadillidium vulgare, radiation sensitivity of, **1022**
armigera, Eucelatoria; *Heliothis*
armitagei, Acanthoscelides
Armyworm, losses in wheat yield caused by, in Mexico, **3474**
Aroclor 1254 (polychlorobiphenyl with 54% w/w of chlorine), effect of, on *Chorthippus brunneus*, **2305**
Arprocarb (see Propoxur)
Arrhenophagus, genus close to, parasitising *Hilda undata* in Nigeria, **878**
arridens, Herpestomus
Arsenic, in total-diet samples, **3196**
Artemisia, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**
Artemisia frigida, survival of *Melanoplus* spp. on, **1280**
Artemisia glauca, survival of *Melanoplus* spp. on, **1280**
Artemisia ludoviciana, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**; survival of *Melanoplus* on, **1280**
Arthropods, immunity of, to worms, **973**
Artichoke (see *Cynara scolymus*)
Arundo donax, *Dysmicoccus carens* on, in West Pakistan, **3000**; infested by *Longiunguis donacis* in Soviet Union, **3639**
Arytaina genistae, population studies of, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in Britain, **1454**
Arytaina spartii, population studies of, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in Britain, **1454**
Arytaina spartiophila (see *A. spartii*)
Arzama densa, life-history of, on water hyacinth in Louisiana, **1028**
Asaphes lucens, parasitising *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
Asaphes vulgaris, hyperparasitism of *Aphelinus asychis* by, in Nova Scotia, **1523**
Asca citri, associated with *Acalitus vaccinii* on blueberry in North Carolina, **1946**
ascalonicus, Myzus
Aschistonyx baranii, causing plant galls in India, **1121**
Asclepias syriaca, survival of *Melanoplus* spp. on, **1280**; rearing of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, **2300**
Ascogaster, parasitising *Cydia medicaginis*, **3066**
Ascogaster quadridentata, rearing of, on *Cydia pomonella*, **1714**
Ascorbic Acid, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **144**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in semi-synthetic diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; in diet not affecting hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, **2010**; cuticular darkening in *Callosobruchus chinensis* induced by, **2475**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**; in diet for *Argyrotaenia citrana*, **3292**; in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**
Ascotis selenaria cretacea, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on tea in Formosa, **2107**

Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria, attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Kenya, **1637**; on coffee in Kenya and Tanzania, **3127**
Ash, *Chilocorus rubidus* preying on *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Soviet Union, **3637**
Ash, Alpine (see *Eucalyptus delegatensis*)
Ash, Cape (see *Ekebergia capensis*)
Ash, Mountain (see *Eucalyptus regnans*)
Ash, White (see *Fraxinus americana*)
Ashanti, pests of cotton in, **3001**
Asia, *Anuraphis schwartzi* in, **270**; *Nephotettix apicalis* in, **2047**
Asia, South East, pests and diseases in, **1483**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1485**
asiaticus, *Eotetranychus*
Asolcus (see *Trissolcus*)
asparagi, *Brachycorynella*
Asparagine, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Asparagus, Noctuids on, in Denmark, **468**; *Hypopta caestrum* on, in France, **1778**; *Brachycorynella asparagi* on, in New Jersey, **3500**
Aspartic Acid, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Aspen, Trembling (see *Populus tremuloides*)
Aspergillus, accelerating emigration of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* from damp wheat, **960**
Aspergillus amstelodami, feeding preferences of *Sancassania* on, **1083**
Aspergillus flavus, feeding preferences of *Sancassania* on, **1083**; isolation and pathogenicity of, from meconia of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, **1571**; aflatoxin in relation to toxicity of strains of, to *Heterotermes indicola*, **2279**; infecting eggs of *Galleria mellonella*, **3070**
Aspergillus niger, feeding preferences of *Sancassania* on, **1083**; toxin of, affecting termites and Protozoa, **2076**; *Galleria mellonella* recovering from infection with, **3062**
Aspergillus ochraceus, feeding preferences of *Sancassania* on, **1083**
Aspergillus repens, feeding preferences of *Sancassania* on, **1083**
aspericollis, *Alniphagus*
asphodeli, *Agapanthia*
Asphodelus macrocarpus, damage to, by *Agapanthia asphodeli* in Sardinia, **3713**
aspidioti, *Aphycomorpha*
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, attacking *Hemiberlesia rapax* in Soviet Union, **1437**
Aspidiotus destructor, species of *Aphytis* reared from, **2180**
Aspidiotus hederae (see *A. nerii*)
Aspidiotus hedericola, *Aphytis mytilaspidis* reared from, in Lebanon, **576**
Aspidiotus nerii, parasitised by *Aphytis* spp. in Lebanon, **576**; in Queensland, **1152**; *Aphycomorpha aspidioti* sp.n. parasitic on, in New Zealand, **1613**; on olive in Greece, **1685**; distribution map of, **2049**
Aspidiotus queenslandicus, in Queensland, **1152**
Aspirators, for collection of insects, **1006**, **1010**
Aspongopus dubitalis, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
assectella, *Acrolepia*
assimilis, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Gryllus*
assulta, *Heliothis*
Asteiidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Aster, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*)
Aster, *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* in relation to failure of, in Britain, **2127**
Aster amellus, not damaged by *Steneotarsonemus* in Britain, **1463**
Aster dumosus, hybrids of, not damaged by *Steneotarsonemus* in Britain, **1463**
Aster novae-angliae, not damaged by *Steneotarsonemus* in Britain, **1463**; *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on, in Britain, **2127**
Aster novi-belgii, *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* damaging, in Britain, **1463**
Aster sedifolius, not damaged by *Steneotarsonemus* in Britain, **1463**; *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on, in Britain, **2127**
Asterolecanium phoenicis, morphology and phenology of, on date palms in Israel, **1720**
Asterolecanium pustulans, on cacao in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**
asychis, *Aphelinus*
Atabrine Hydrochloride, not effective against *Perezia pyraustae* infection in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1531**
atalantae, *Theronia*
Atelocera serrata, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
Athalia lugens proxima, effect of temperature on development of, **307**; sinigrin as phagostimulant for, **313**; insecticides against, on crucifers in India, **2247**
Athalia proxima (see *A. lugens proxima*)
Athalia rosae, malathion against, on rape in Austria, **999**; observations on, in Hungary, **2344**
Atherigona indica (see *A. varia soccata*)
Atherigona maica, as synonym of *A. varia soccata*, **303**
Atherigona varia, tiller survival in sorghum hybrids infested by, in Israel, **1724**
Atherigona varia soccata, economic importance of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **303**; seasonal incidence of, on sorghum in India, **1480**; insecticidal control of, on sorghum in India, **2966**; control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2978**
athiasae, *Typhlodromus*
atlanticus, *Tetranychus* (see *T. turkestani*)
Atomaria linearis, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; insecticides not controlling in Germany, **2376**
atomon, *Azotus*
atomosa, *Exelastis*
atomus, *Anagrus*
Atractocerops parvus, as new combination, **1843**
Atractotomus mali, preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Soviet Union, **3652**
atrans, *Pherolepis*
atratula, *Leucopis*
atratus, *Taeniothrips*
Atrazine (see 2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine)
atricornis, *Phytomyza*
Atriplex patula hastata, attraction of *Agasicles* sp.n. to, **683**
atrolineatus, *Bruchidius*

Atrometus geniculatus, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Italy, **978**
atropos, *Acherontia*
Atta cephalotes, foraging behaviour of, in Guyana, **1455**; phytochemical arrestants for, on grapefruit and hibiscus in Trinidad, **1639**; attractiveness of vegetable oils to, **3447**
Atta cephalotes isthmicola, in Panama, **387**
Atta colombica tonsipes, in Panama, **387**; cellulose-utilising capability of fungus cultured by, **2203**
Atta sexdens, in Panama, **387**
Atta texana, oil preferences of, **3447**
Attagenus alfierii, effectiveness of insecticides against, **1989**
Attagenus fasciatus, reintroduction of, into Finland, **39**
Attagenus gloriosae (see *A. fasciatus*)
Attagenus megatoma, mothproofing woollen fabric against, **108**; radiation sensitivity of, **1022**; effectiveness of woollen cloth treated with imidazole and/or boric acid against, **1945**; effectiveness of insecticides against, **1989**; effect of CO_2 anaesthesia on malathion toxicity to, **3521**
Attagenus pellio, winter survival of, in unheated warehouses in Finland, **39**; in stored wheat in Britain. **1451**
attenuatus, *Psylliodes*
atticus, *Rhizophagus*
Attractants, for insects, **373**, **379**, **380**; field delivery-trapping system for evaluating, for insects, **740**; chemical structure and activity of, **1443**; insect responses to, **1872**; for insects, **2045**, **2046**, **2621**; for *Paramyelois transitella*, **2837**
Aubergine (see *Solanum melongena*)
Auchenorrhyncha, harmful species of, on fruit and grape vines in Soviet Union, **480**
Audinetia (see *Andrallus*)
Aulacaspis tegalensis, biology, ecology and economic importance of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2997**
Aulacigastridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Aulacophora foveicollis, feeding of, on cucurbitacin E, **2016**
Aulacorthum (see also *Macrosiphum* and *Myzus*)
aulmanni, *Odontopus* (see *Probergrothius notabilis*)
Aulocara elliotti, effects of crowding on, **1251**
aurantianum, *Gymnandrosoma*
aurantiaria, *Erannis*
aurantii, *Aonidiella; Toxoptera*
aurata, *Cetonia*
aurea, *Leskia*
Aureobasidium pullulans, association of *Coleotechnites canusella* with, on *Pinus banksiana* in Ontario and Quebec, **1895**
Aureomycin, in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **2613**
aurescens, *Aphytis*
aurichalceus, *Agrilus*
auricilius, *Chilo*
auricularia, *Forficula*
auropunctata, *Wasmannia*
Australia, *Epiphyas postvittana* in, **230**; exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of insects in, **248**; resistance to desiccation of eggs of *Teleogryllus commodus* in, **325**; DDT and dieldrin in human body fat in, **326**; chlordane poisoning in man in, **329**; biology of Morabine grasshoppers in, **640**; population dynamics of *Perga affinis affinis* on *Eucalyptus* in, **641**; night flight of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **643**; *Amphorophora lactucae* feeding on *Sonchus oleraceus* in, **645**; *Campyloneurus mutator* recorded in, **826**; *Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis* shipped to, **828**; malathion residues in wheat in, **904**; field results of 5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole in, **1080**; *Amylostereum areolatum* as fungal symbiont of *Sirex noctilio* in, **1149**; *Epiphyas postvittana* in, **1522**; *Musgraveia sulciventris* on *Citrus* in, **1624**; nomenclature of Tachinids in, **1840**; *Nephotettix apicalis* in, **2047**; pesticides on apples and pears in, **2115**; textbook for students and research workers on insects of, **2260**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; distribution and host-plants of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in, **2781**; fenazaflor controlling mites on apple in, **2922**; *Apanteles* spp. introduced in, for control of *Phthorimaea operculella*, **3081**; effect of parasitism and temperature on food consumption of *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **3229**; cactus-feeding insects and mites in, **3326**; control of *Opuntia* in, **3326**, **3327**; cacti naturalised in, **3327**; identification of fruit-fly larvae in, **3620**
Australia, Northern Territory of, termite resistance in *Callitris intratropica* in, **2270**
Australia, South, *Teleogryllus commodus* in, **2114**; *Exorista flaviceps* parasitising *Pieris rapae* in, **3235**
Australia, Western, *Callitris intratropica* in, **2270**
australianus, *Dolichotetranychus*
australicum, *Trichogramma*
australis, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. californicus*)
Austria, *Anuraphis prunicola* damaging *Prunus spinosa* in, **270**; *Earias chlorana* on *Salix* spp. in, **467**; galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in, **830**; malathion in sprays against pests of rape in, **999**; *Oryctes nasicornis* as horticultural pest in, **1000**; increased importance of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **1001**; *Aphis fabae* on beet in, **1002**; hexachlorobutadiene controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on ungrafted vines in, **1017**; parasitism of *Thymelicus lineola* in, **1583**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **1698**; *Acantholyda erythrocephala* and other pests of pine in, **1717**; insecticide resistance and susceptibility in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **1742**; *Olesicampe benefactor* sp.n. in, **1897**; developmental protandry in *Sparganothis pilleriana* in, **2378**; damage by Siricids in, **2734**; *Earias chlorana* on *Salix rubra* in, **2744**; *Adelges nordmannianae* and the water regime of silver fir in, **2758**; mortality factors in outbreak of *Lymantria monacha* on spruce in, **2942**; compost reducing infestation of potato by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **2961**; outbreak of *Aphrophora salicina* on *Salix* in, **3006**; distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli*

on fir in, 3078; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on vines in, 3687; distribution of *Formica* spp. in, 3688;
austriaca, Anisoplia; *Eurygaster*
Austrophorocera, Phorocera grandis transferred to, 1840
Autographa biloba, identification of larvae of, in United States, 354
Autographa circumflexa, bionomics and importance of, in Soviet Union, 494; population distribution of, in Israel, 2732
Autographa gamma, biological aspects of migrations of, in Europe, 2337; causes of mass wandering of, from point of view of reproductive biology, 2480; population distribution of, in Israel, 2732
Autographa precationis, on crucifers in New York, 150
Autoplusia egena, attacking *Boehmeria nivea* in Argentina, 417; parasitism of, in California, 707
Autoradiography, of insecticide residues, 533; photographic films for, of insects, 760
autumnata, Oporinia
Avena coleoptile test, activity of growth accelerators and inhibitors in lemon buds infested by *Aceria sheldoni* examined by, 2091
avenae, Aphidius; *Macrosiphum*
Avocado (see also *Persea indica*)
Avocado, *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on, in Brazil, 418; *Stethorus picipes* released against *Oligonychus punicae* on, in California, 742; biological control of mites on, 1072; *Hemiberlesia lataniae* on, in Queensland, 1152; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, 1388; predators of *Oligonychus punicae* on, in California, 2459; *Prionomerus carinatus* on, in Mexico, 3477; *Pyrrhopyge chalybea* on, in Mexico, 3485
avulsus, Ips
Axonopus affinis, Cicadulina fijiensis transmitting a virus of, in New Guinea, 2786
axyridis, Harmonia
Azalea (see *Rhododendron*)
Azinphos, in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, 3411
Azinphos-ethyl, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 206; in sprays, effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 845; in dips against *Phalaenoides glycinae*, 1157; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1612; applied to soil against *Agriotes* spp., 1773; in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, 1778; residues of, on tomatos, 1829; alone and with oil, in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 2036; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 2038; in sprays against *Parthenolecanium persicae* and *Epiphyas postvittana*, 2263; effect of, on tobacco seedlings, 2264
Azinphos-methyl, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 106; in granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, effect of soil applications of, on ants and spiders, 130; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus*, 132; in sprays against *Dipsosphecia scopigera*, 209; in sprays against Noctuids, 468; effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, 555; against *Cydia pomonella*, 611; in sprays against thrips, 613; against *Anthonomus grandis*, 670; contact toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, 687; toxicity of, to *Pectinophora gossypiella* treated with γ-radiation, 719; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, 739; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 836; in baits against *Stelidota geminata*, 1271; against tobacco pests, 1305; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 1319; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria*, 1325; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 1347; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, 1612; in sprays, against apple pests, 1761; against *Hypera variabilis*, 1955; in sprays against apple pests, 1969; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, 1983; increasing seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, 1983; infection with *Mattesia grandis* increasing toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1985; in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 2036; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 2038; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, 2118; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, 2123; with mineral oil against *Eriophyes vitis*, 2262; in sprays against *Parthenolecanium persicae* and *Epiphyas postvittana*, 2263; against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 2287; against *Sesamia cretica*, 2288; against *Nepticula* sp., 2294; residues of, on plum, 2537; in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2628; persistence and degradation of, in soils, 2639; potentiating effect of defoliant with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2654; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 2655; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2656; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 2660; harmful to aphid enemies, 2662; in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, 2705; in sprays against *Prosapia bicincta*, 3205; in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, 3238; against *Cydia pomonella*, 3249; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3452; aerial drift of, applied as sprays, 3495
Aziridines, sterilisation of *Bracon hebetor* by, 1033
P - 1 - aziridinyl - N,N,N′,N′ - tetramethylphosphonic diamide, sterilising effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, 2645
1-Aziridinylphosphonic Acid Cyclic Diester with penta-erythritol, effects of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, 355
Azodrin (see Monocrotophos)
Azofos (see Methyl-parathion)
Azofos Plynny (see Parathion)
Azores, *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 2742; butterflies of, 3404
Azotox 33 and 50 (see DDT)
Azotus atomon, parasitising Coccids on pine in France, 1785
Azotus pinifoliae, A. atomon earlier referred to as, parasitising Coccids on pine in France, 1785
aztecum, Malacosoma
azumai, Nesolotis
Azygophleps scalaris, bionomics of, on *Sesbania* in India, 2975

B

B77 (see Ethoate-methyl)
B995 (see N-Dimethylamino-Succinamic Acid)
B77488 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester, with Phenylglyoxylo-nitrile Oxime)
baccarum, Dolycoris
Baccha costata, parasitising *Toumeyella liriodendri* in U.S.A., **2864**
Bacillus, native species of, infecting *Costelytra zealandica*, **1623**
Bacillus cereus, classification of, as distinct from *B. thuringiensis*, **1568**
Bacillus fribourgensis, infection by, in *Melolontha melolontha*, **1806**
Bacillus popilliae, effect of milky disease caused by, on *Popillia japonica*, **1560**; dust preparation of spores of, against *Costelytra zealandica*, **1623**; physiological effect of, on *Melolontha melolontha*, **3064**
Bacillus thuringiensis, in sprays against insect pests of *Vigna unguiculata*, **113**; against *Spodoptera exempta*, **286**; as control agent for *Lymantria dispar* in United States, **349**; spore preparations of, in sprays against *Tortrix viridana*, **459**; oral and parenteral toxicity of exotoxin of, to *Galleria mellonella*, **542**; for control of *Pieris brassicae* on swede and turnip, **623**; spray containing, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton, **682**; for possible control of *Lamprosema lateritialis* in Ghana, **977**; for control of *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **982**; tested against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Tunisia, **987**; as potential control agent of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Turkey, **988**; products of, tested against *Lobesia botrana*, **1008**; compatibility of, with insecticides, **1188**; in sprays against *Bissetia steniella*, **1201**; preparation of, against tobacco pests, **1305**; spores of, against *Platynota stultana*, **1306**; in virus-infected larvae of *Neodiprion sertifer*, **1435**; exotoxin of, determined by assay with *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1568**; detoxification of, by formalin, **1578**; effectiveness of exotoxin of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **1581**; spray preparations of, against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1688**; not controlling pre-blossom pests of apple, **1761**; proprietary preparation containing, not effective against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; commercial preparations containing spores of, against Lepidoptera and other insects, **2542**; against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **2544**; spores of, in dusts against *Heliothis zea*, **2636**; in sprays against budworms, **2672**; against *Trichoplusia ni*, **2705**; physiological properties of commercial products of, **2727**; effect of storage of commercial preparation of, under varying room conditions, **3074**; resistance in *Mamestra brassicae* to, **3344**; against *Lymantria dispar*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* and *Malacosoma neustria*, **3371**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **3372**; capacity of, to spread in insect populations, **3403**
Bacillus thuringiensis alesti, susceptibility of insects to, **1716**
Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadiensis, varietal status of, **1568**
Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus, toxicity of preparations of, to *Spodoptera exigua*, **626**; varietal status of, **1568**; effects of endotoxin produced by, on haemolymph of *Bombyx mori*, **2729**
Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidus, varietal status of, **1568**
Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae, preparation of, in sprays against Tortricids, **178**; for control of *Pieris brassicae* on swede and turnip, **623**; toxicity of preparations of, to *Spodoptera exigua*, **626**; against Lepidoptera and other insects, **2542**; against orchard pests, **2543**; against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **2544**; ethyl-acetate extracts of foliage inhibiting growth and toxic protein synthesis of, **2727**; amino acids in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with, **3102**; mortality percentages for, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **3418**; use of, against leaf-eating insect pests in Soviet Union, **3641**; against cabbage pests, **3643**; decline of immunity to parasites in insects infected by sublethal doses of, **3659**
Bacillus thuringiensis obsoleta, toxicity of preparations of, to *Spodoptera exigua*, **626**
Bacillus thuringiensis sotto, varietal status of, **1568**; susceptibility of insects to, **1716**
Bacillus thuringiensis subtoxicus, varietal status of, **1568**
Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis, effects of low concentrations of, on *Bombyx mori*, **29**; use of commercial preparations of, against crop pests, **1179**; susceptibility of insects to, **1716**
Bacteria, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; biodeterioration of oilseeds caused by, **854**; causing diseases of insects, **970**; role of, in development of *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1114**; pathogenic to insects in Philippines, **1158**; metabolism of heptachlor by, in soil, **1320**; inhibition of, by prepupae of *Nomia melanderi*, **1558**; isolation and pathogenicity of, from meconia of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, **1571**; use of, for insect control, **1673**; insect integument in relation to invasion of, **2388**; use of, in decontamination of pesticides, **3429**
Bacterium acridiorum, resistance to, in *Mamestra brassicae*, **3344**
Bactospéine, in tests against *Lobesia botrana*, **1008**; preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **1688, 3074**
Bagrada cruciferarum, insecticides against, on crucifers in India, **1208**; susceptibility of stages of, to organic insecticides, **2255**
Bahamas, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**
Bait-sprays, extenders for, against fruit flies, **1952**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **3413, 3719**
Bait Traps, for *Dacus tryoni*, **647**; for *Mythimna separata*, **1221**; for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1475**; for *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **1903**; for *Dacus dorsalis*, **1958**; sites for, for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2702**; for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **3245**; for timing flight of *Cydia pomonella* and *Rhagoletis completa*, **3257**; for *Hylobius pales*, **3284**; for *Popillia japonica*, **3290**; Tephritids in, **3596**
Baits, dyes in, for marking adult insects, **126**; for *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae*, **142**; for *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, **677**; for *Rhagoletis pomonella* and beneficial flies,

706; for *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**; for *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; for *Dacus oleae*, **2932**; for control of leaf-cutting ants, **3447-3449**; waterproofing of, **3449**; mixed with pathogens, chemosterilants or dye for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3455**; for *Anastrepha ludens*, **3478**; for *Lobesia botrana*, **3706**; insecticides in, **3718, 3720**

Bajra, hybrid of (see *Pennisetum typhoides*)

bajulus, Hylotrupes

bakeri, Cenopalpus

balachowskyi, Chalcedectus

Balaninus (see *Curculio*)

Balanites, Anacridium melanorhodon associated with, **870**

Balaustium putmani, as predator in orchards in Ontario, **2849**

Balclutha hebe, population study of, on grape vine in Iraq, **257**

balteata, Diabrotica

balteatus, Litargus; *Syrphus*

Bamboo, *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on, in Sarawak, **2990** (see also *Bambusa nutans*)

Bambusa nutans, effect of leaching in protection of, from insect borers in India, **2096**

Banana, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, **15**; bunchy-top disease of, transmitted by *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in Western Samoa, **321**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Argentina, **415**; in diet for *Oryctes boas*, **1128**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Meteorus octasemae* reared from *Nacoleia octasema* on, in New Caledonia, **1804**; development of *Colaspis hypochlora* on, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; sexual stimulation of *Drosophila melanogaster* by odour from, **2208**; *Oryctes elegans* reared on, **3055**; *Ceratitis rosa* as potential danger to, in Réunion, **3150**

Banchopsis ruficornis, parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India, **1479**

bangalorensis, Schizobremia

banksi, Eutetranychus; *Sarcophaga*

banksianae, Dirophanes; *Neodiprion pratti*

Banol (see Carbanolate)

Banvel D Dicamba (see 3,6-Dichloro-o-anisic Acid)

Banyan (see *Ficus bengalensis*)

baranii, Aschistonyx

Barbados, egg parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2578**; *Neorhizoecus epicopus* sp.n. on sugar-cane in, **3000**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced in, **3079**

Barban (see 4-Chloro-2-butynyl N-3-Chlorophenyl Carbamate)

Barbara margarotana, outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, **3386**

Barbarea, recovery of *Apanteles rubecula* from *Pieris rapae* on, in Missouri, **2000**

Barbarea vulgaris, as temporary food-plant of crucifer pests in New York, **1042**

Baris, attacking *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Western Nigeria, **4**

Baris chlorizans, on winter rape in Poland, **3357**

Baris coerulescens, infestation and bionomics of, on winter rape in Poland, **3357**

Baris laticollis, on winter rape in Poland, **3357**

Baris lepidii, on winter rape in Poland, **3357**

Barium Polysulphide, against *Targionia vitis*, **990**

Bark-beetles, systemic insecticides against, **262**; changes in numbers of, in forests in Finland, **473**; insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**; research on olfactory orientation of, **985**; mites regulating numbers of, **1074**; range of action of ejection reflex in, **2761**; of Soviet Union, **3349**; fungi toxic to, transmitted by Collembola in U.S.A., **3754**

Barley, effects of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, **84**; *Elymana virescens* and *Macrosteles fascifrons* as vectors of aster yellows in, **111**; effect of, on fecundity in *Eurygaster integriceps* in Ukraine, **478**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in South Dakota, **668**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in United States, **758**; effects of malathion and herbicide on aphid populations and on yield of, in New Brunswick, **786**; effect of insecticides on growth of, in Ethiopia, **1130**; *Tetrastichus* on, in Ethiopia, **1130**; *Delphacodes albifascia* on, in Japan, **1223**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, **1292**; lyophilised leaves of, in diet for *Oulema melanopus*, **1296**; resistance in, to biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* injurious to sorghum, **1304**; *Macrosiphum evansi* on, in Argentina, **1398**; takeoff of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, **1520**; aphids on, treated with herbicides in North Dakota, **1542**; effect of *Macrosiphum avenae* on yield and brewing quality of, in Finland, **1754**; aphids on, in Sweden, **1757**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on in Sweden, **1758**; damage to, by Tipulids in Britain, **1766**; damage to, by DDT, **1770**; *Agriotes* on, in Britain, **1773**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* on, in Manitoba, **1884**; hoja blanca virus of, transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1928**; seed treatment of, against *Oscinella frit* in Czechoslovakia, **2073**; infestation of, by *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Britain, **2125**; yellow-dwarf virus of, transmitted by aphids in Manitoba, **2149**; *Hippodamia convergens* preying on pests of, in Colombia, **2223**; seed treatment of, against *Cicadulina pastusae* in Colombia, **2224**; infected with barley yellow-dwarf virus transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi* in France, **2319**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Soviet Union, **2371**; *Hylemya arambourgi* on, in Ethiopia, **2416**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. maidis* on, in California, **2721**; re holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on **2737**; crop rotation protecting, from *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Belgium, **2927**; breakdown of malathion during malting proces in, **3108**; varietal reaction to DDT in, i Germany, **3119**; fertility of *Diabrotica virgifera* on, **3224**; thrips on, in Bulgaria, **3673**

Barley (Stored), pests of, in Cyprus, **38**; in cidence and extent of damage due to insec pests in, in India, **304**; reproduction o stored-grain insects on varieties of, in Canad **1507**; oviposition and development o *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**

barnesi, Mycophila

barodensis, Aleurolobus

Barri, Enoclerus
barypus clivinoides, possible introduction of, against pasture pests in New Zealand, **3082**
basalis, Lygus; *Polymerus*; *Trissolcus*
basirufa, Lechriolepis
basizona, Aptesis; *Pleolophus*
Basudin (see Diazinon)
Batao (see *Dolichos lablab*)
Bathurin, commercial spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **3372**
Bathycoelia ovalis, on cacao in Africa, **3139**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
Bathycoelia thalassina, on cacao in Africa, **3139**
Bathyplectes anurus, introduction of, for control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in United States, **745**; parasitised by *Dibrachys cavus*, **745**; survival value of its jumping cocoons to, **2674**; attacked by *Dibrachys cavus*, **2674**
Bathyplectes curculionis, introduced for control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in United States, **745**; parasitised by *Dibrachys cavus*, **745**; spread of, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in Indiana, **1365**; effects on, of insecticide control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in Utah, **1955**; parasitism of *Tetranychus telarius* by, in Massachusetts, **2641**; in integrated control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in Indiana, **2667**; attacked by *Dibrachys cavus*, **2674**; competition between *Tetrastichus incertus* and, parasitising *Hypera variabilis*, **3206**
Bathytricha truncata, outbreaks of, on sugar-cane treated with dieldrin against Stratiomyids in Queensland, **3618**
Batrachedra amydraula, insecticides against, on date palm in Iran, **2283**
Bats, as predators of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**
Battaristis vittella, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**
Bay 25141 (see Fensulfothion)
Bay S-2758 (see 4-Methylthio-3-methylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Bay 37289 (see Trichloronate)
Bay 37344 (see 4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)
Bay 39007 (see Propoxur)
Bay 65258 (see O-Ethyl S-Methyl Phosphoroamidothioate)
Bay 77488 (see Phoxim)
Bay 78182 (see Chlorphoxim)
Bay 80833 (see O-Methyl O-3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate)
Bay 93820 (see Isopropyl Salicylate O-Ester with O-Methyl Phosphoramidothioate)
Bay S-7182 (see 4-Methylthiophenyl Methylcarbamate)
Bayer 5621, in dips and baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**, **3720**; in sprays against *Plusia chalcites*, **3721**; in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**; synergism of, by fenitrothion and fenthion, in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
Bayer 5638 (see O,O-Diethyl O-Quinoxyalyl Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 5691, in dips and baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**, **3720**; with fenthion, and trichlorphon, **3720**; in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
Bayer 25141 (see Fensulfothion)
Bayer 37289 (see Trichloronate)
Bayer 37344 (see Methiocarb)
Bayer 52553 (see O-Methyl O-Isopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 52957 (see O,O-Diethyl O-5-Chloro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl Phosphorothioate)
Bayer 58733 (see 2,2,2-Trichloro-N-(pentachlorophenyl)-acetimidoyl Chloride)
Bayer B 5122 (see Propoxur)
Baygon (see Propoxur)
Bean, metabolism of dimethoate in, **74**; *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Réunion, **596**; parasitism of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by *Encarsia formosa* on, in Bulgaria, **608**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, in Bulgaria, **614**; *Bruchus rufimanus* on, in Japan, **631**; pesticide metabolite in, exposed to parathion and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, **662**; treatment of, against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* in Oregon, **750**; virus transmission experiments with Homoptera on, **1010**; as hostplant for *Tetranychus telarius*, **1084**; fate of endosulfan on, **1487**; *Tetranychus telarius* on leaves or leaf disks of, dipped in chemosterilants, **1614**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Holland, **1749**; pests of, in New York State, **1944**; attacked by *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in Brazil, **2031**; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Malaysia, **2106**; *Hippodamia convergens* preying on pests of, in Colombia, **2223**; oil emulsion sprays not preventing aphid transmission of persistent virus of, in Belgium, **2316**; pest status of *Taeniothrips sjostedti* and *Frankliniella dampfi* on, in Uganda, **2420**; growth inhibitors for *Trogoderma granarium* in, **2469**; *Hylemya platura* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**; not attacked by *Apion fuscirostre* in California, **2835**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Italy, **2923**; population dynamics of *Tetranychus telarius* on metal chelate-treated leaves of, **3207**; *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Mexico, **3494**; effect of rearing density on *Callosobruchus* on, **3609**
Beans (Dried), effect of insecticides on pre-emergence mortality of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, in East Africa, **440**; in diet reducing hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, **2010**
Beans (Stored), small metal silos for storage of, in Tanzania, **7**; pests of, in Portugal, **37**; *Bruchus* attacking, in Cyprus, **38**; control of pests of, from Portuguese overseas territories, **43**; residues of insecticides in, in Portugal, **60**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, in Bulgaria, **614**; ionising radiation against *Acanthoscelides obsoletus* in, **1712**; attacked by *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Zabrotes subfasciatus* in Brazil, **2031**; *Nemapogon granellus* on, in Soviet Union, **3023**
Beans, Broad (see *Vicia faba*)
Beans, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Beans, Green, removal of insecticide residues from, **76**
Beans, Haricot (see *Phaseolus*)

Beans, Lima (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
Beans, Pinto, in diet for *Cydia caryana*, **2205**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**
Beans, Runner (see *Phaseolus multiflorus*)
Beauveria, infecting pests of *Crotalaria juncea* in India, **3598**
Beauveria bassiana, preparation of, in sprays against Tortricids, **178**; and insecticides, preparation of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **182, 183**; use of, for control of *Pieris brassicae* on swede and turnip, **623**; attacking *Nepytia phantasmaria*, **697**; isolated from *Lymantria dispar* and other leaf-mining insects in Soviet Union, **1438**; susceptibility of Elaterids to, in Saskatchewan, **1561**; insecticidal toxins of, **1563**; soil application of, not effective against *Pseudexentera mali* and *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **1586**; *Dendroctonus micans* infected by, in Soviet Union, **2359**; preparation containing spores of, against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **2543**; as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**; effect of strains cultured in different media on *Eurygaster* and *Paramaecium*, **3662**
Beauveria globulifera, as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**
Beauveria tenella, isolated from *Lymantria dispar* and other leaf-mining insects in Soviet Union, **1438**
bechuana, *Antestiopsis orbitalis*
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*
bedeguaris, *Habrocytus*; *Torymus*
Beech, American (see *Fagus grandifolia*)
Beech, *Cryptoccus fagi* infesting, in Germany, **2940**
Beehives, management of, **795-796**
Bees (see also *Megachile rotundata*)
Bees, *Bacillus thuringiensis* harmless to, **459**; pollinating lucerne and clover in Soviet Union, **484**; lucerne pollination by, in relation to plant protection in Hungary, **604**; pollination of crops by, **795-796**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1771**; acariasis detection in, caused by *Acarapis woodi* in Greece, **3091**
Bees, Bumble, flight trap for, **1603**
Bees, Honey, pollination by, improving blueberry yields, **93**; pollen gathering of, reduced by pesticide sprays, **107**; pollination of coconut by, **168**; carbohydrate and fat as fuel for flight of, **547**; photoelectrical counting of, **735**; pollinating *Vaccinium corymbosum* in Indiana, **1326**; behaviour of, visiting *Phaseolus multiflorus* in Britain, **1453**; toxicity of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate to, **1490**; metabolism of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate in, **1491**; Tarsonemid symbionts of, **1593**; variability in insecticide tolerance of, **1632**; effect of windbreaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**; ineffective as pollinators on blueberry, **1889, 1890**; trichlorphon not toxic to, **1939**; pollinating blueberries aiding dispersal of *Acalitus vaccinii*, **1946**; brood measurement as index to value of, as pollinators, **1962**; not affected by trichlorphon sprays, **1964**; collecting and counting of, with vacuum cleaner, **2014**; toxicity of carbaryl-contaminated pollen to, **2649**; methomyl harmless to, **2921**; history and distribution of acarine disease of, in India, **2981**; early diagnosis of insecticide poisoning in, **2983**; toxicity of insecticides to **3113**; effects of pesticides on, in Britain **3164**; *Euphoria lurida* as enemy of, in Argentina, **3323**; pollinating lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **3392**; insecticide injurious to, **3675** (see also *Apis*)
Bees, Wild, effect of wind-breaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**; pollinating lucerne in Hungary, **2341**; pollinating lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **3392**
Beet, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, **66**; relation between *Piesma quadratum* and crinkle virus of, **253**; effects of sucrose sprays and darkness on aphid colonization of, and on aphid transmission of yellowing viruses in Britain **455**; Noctuids on, in Denmark, **468**; transmission of mild yellowing virus of, by *Myzus persicae* in Germany, **589**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* and other weevils on, in Bulgaria, **616**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**; epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of, **664**; *Euxoa tristicula* on, in Alberta, **699**; *Tetanops myopaeformis* on, in Idaho, **708**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Greece, **848**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Austria, **1002**; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Japan, **1227**; use of oils and other materials to reduce virus transmission by aphids on, in Wisconsin, **1276**; effect of aluminium foil and coloured plastic sheets on virus infection of transmitted by aphids, **1277**; injurious insect fauna of, in Soviet Union, **1434**; fate of endosulfan on, **1487**; effects of mineral oil on transmission of yellows virus of, by *Myzus persicae* in Britain, **1644**; *Aphis fabae* as vector of yellows-type virus of, in Czechoslovakia, and migrating from *Euonymus* to, **1679**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Rumania, **1706**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in eastern Europe, **1709**; *Pegomya betae* and aphids on, in Germany, **1745**; effect of fertilisers on *Tetranychus telarius* and *Myzus persicae* on, in Finland, **1753**; overwintering of aphids and viruses on, in Britain, **1769**; insecticide seed treatment of, against *Agriotes* spp. in Britain, **1773**; possible particles of western yellows virus of, transmitted by *Myzus persicae* in Arizona, **1921**; attacked by *Cosmobaris americana* in U.S.A., **1941**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; *Phytomyptera phthorimaeae* parasitising *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on, in Soviet Union, **2065, 2066**; spray warning scheme for control of yellows viruses of, transmitted by aphids in Britain **2119**; *Tetanops myopaeformis* on, in Manitoba, and insecticide residues in, **2155**; pests of, in Germany, **2376**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Hungary, **2479**; insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2530**; *Aceratagallia calcaris* transmitting yellow-vein disease of, in Nebraska, **2646**; insecticide-treated seeds against *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting viruses of, in Washington State, **2652**; tests on insecticidal control of Coccids on, **2759**; inhibition of transmission of yellows virus of, by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae* in Belgium, **2934**; organochlorina-

insecticide residues in, **2935**; phytotoxic action of BHC residues in, **3009**; insecticidal control of *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, **3012**; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, **3024**; Cassididae on, **3025**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **3348**; sporadic feeding by *Lixus algirus* on, in Spain, **3415**; effect of treatment with ammonia on *Bothynoderes punctiventris* on, in Soviet Union, **3636**; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Soviet Union, **3644**; emergence of *Pegomya betae* on, in Germany, **3689**; epidemiology of yellows viruses of, in Belgium, **3742**

Beet Juice, attractiveness of, to *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **117**

Beetles, of forest-field ecotone in Poland, **475**, **476**, **477**

begini, *Diglyphus*

belangeri, *Ariophanta*

belemnitoides, *Tarsonemoides*

Belgium, beet mild yellowing virus in, **589**; effect of mineral fertilisers on populations of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, **980**; *Napomyza cichorii* on chicory in, **1839**; outbreak of *Sitotroga cerealella* in private flat in, **2088**; inhibition of aphid transmission of plant viruses by sprays of oil emulsion in, **2316**; synthetic organic insecticides tested against millepedes in, **2915**; *Lygocoris pabulinus* on pear in, **2924**; crop rotation protecting cereals from *Haplodiplosis marginata* in, **2927**; inhibition of beet-yellows virus transmission by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae* in, **2934**; organochlorinated insecticide residues in beet in, **2935**; chlorinated insecticide residues in butter in, **2936**; *Scutigerella immaculata* on strawberry in, **3110**; virus disease of *Vicia sativa* transmitted by *Myzus persicae* in, **3740**; pea enation mosaic virus isolated from *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne in, **3741**; epidemiology of yellows viruses of beet in, **3742**; aphid vectors of beet yellows viruses in, **3743**

bellidis, *Napomyza*

Bembidion lampros, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3731**

Bemisia, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**

Bemisia tabaci, *Amblysieus aleyrodis* as predator of, on cotton in Sudan, **552**; on cotton in Greece, **840**; insecticides controlling, on cotton in Greece, **841**; on crops in Greece, **848**; insecticides against, on cotton in India, **1210**; on *Helianthus annuus* in Argentina, **1393**; reproduction of *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, **1729**; insecticides against, on cotton in Sudan, **2686**; not transmitting virus disease of sweet potato in Papua and New Guinea, **2783**

benakii, *Aculus*

bengalense, *Pentodon*

benjamini, *Platystasius*

Benlate (see Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate)

bennetti, *Dasiops*

Benzene, responses of *Scolytus multistriatus* to extracts of, from non-host tree tissues, **572**; use of, in extraction of trunk bark, **1025**

1,4-Benzodioxan-2-carboxylic Acid, attractiveness of homologues of isobutyl ester of, to *Amphimallon majalis*, **1967**

Benzoic Acid, effect of, on stored product mites, **3352**

Benzomyl (see Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate)

p-Benzoquinone, deterring feeding stimulation by p-hydroquinone in *Scolytus multistriatus*, **3536**

Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to insects and animals, **658**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**

Bephrata maculicollis, species of *Bephrata* referred to as, on *Annona reticulata* in Dutch Guiana, **2028**

berbereti, *Tiphia*

berberidis, *Arge*

Berberine Sulphate, use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**

Berberis, *Arge berberidis* on, in Soviet union, **3627**

bergenstammi, *Apiomyia*

bergi, *Proarna*

bergrothi, *Helopeltis*

berlesei, *Cheletomimus*

berolinensis, *Cassida*

Bessa selecta, parasitising *Nematus beybienkoi* on black currant in Soviet Union, **1436**

betae, *Pegomya*

Betula caerulea grandis, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Quebec, **339**

Betula papyrifera, *Oligotrophus papyriferae* on, in Michigan, **780-781**

Betula pendula, *Betulaphis viridis* on, in Ontario, **2612**

Betula platyphylla, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Soviet Union, **3665**

Betula pumila, *Calaphis manitobensis* on, in Manitoba, **1607**

betulae, *Byctiscus*; *Oligotrophus*; *Phyllobius*; *Pseudoxiphydria*; *Pulvinaria*

Betulaphis viridis on *Betula pendula* in Ontario, **2612**

betulinus, *Chaitophorus*

bevisi, *Opius*

beybienkoi, *Nematus*

BHC, applied to soil against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **13**; and DDT, against pests of pea, **20**; against pests of stacked oilcake, **41**; determination of residues of, in stored products, **60**; in sprays against insect pests of *Vigna unguiculata*, **113**; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura*, **138**; trunk treatment with, against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **172**; in treatment of larval galleries of *Zeuzera pyrina*, **174**; trunk treatment with, against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**; in sprays against *Enarmonia formosana*, **177**; trunk treatment with, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **186**; seed

treatment with, against *Psylliodes attenuatus*, and with thiram, **202**; in eggs of predacious birds, **207**; apparatus for application of, by vaporisation, **208**; in sprays against *Apion* spp., **214**; in emulsion paint against stored products insect pests, **280**; susceptibility of, to dusts in stored products insects, **282**; failing to protect cowpeas in jute sacks, **289**; effect of, on pre-emergence mortality of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **440**; relation between food substrate and susceptibility to, in *Tribolium confusum*, and with octachlorodipropyl ether, **444**; against grain beetles, **445**; as seed dressing against *Psila rosae*, **469**; susceptibility to, in aphids, **470**; in dusts against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **614**; in dusts and sprays with DDT against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **616**; toxic action of, on *Cryphalus fulvus*, **634**; against *Contarinia* spp., **711**; toxicity and persistence of, on building surfaces for stored-grain-insect control, **712**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; residues of, in milk, **811**; in sprays, effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **845**; against *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, **864**; in sprays, ineffective against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **882**; and DDT, in sprays, against fauna of apple trees, **888**; residues of, in foodstuffs in Britain, **901**; anaerobic degradation of, by *Clostridium* sp., **941**; in sprays, against *Hylobius abietis*, **947**; against forest pests, **948**, **949**; in tests of attractiveness of spruce logs containing females of *Dendroctonus obesus*, **967**; partially effective against *Lymantria dispar*, **986**; in dusts, against *Lobesia botrana*, **990**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Musca domestica*, **1012**; residues of, on pasture and in fat of sheep, **1091**; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **1097**; residues of, in rice plants and grains, soils and irrigation water, **1099**; in granules against *Maliarpha separatella*, **1175**; and carbaryl, in sprays against *Cavelerius excavatus*, **1192**; in dusts against *Lachnosterna consanguinea* and *Pentodon bengalense*, **1193**; soil treatment with dusts of, against *Drosicha mangiferae*, **1198**; in sprays against *Mylloceras undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; initial and residual activity of, in sprays and dusts against stored product insects, **1301**; mixture of carbaryl and, ineffective against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1414**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Agrotis segetum*, **1432**; residues of, in eggs resulting from dusting and short-time feeding to hens, **1496**; toxicity of, to *Psylla mali* and predator *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**; and DDT, in sprays against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1688**; effectiveness of, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; against *Heterarthrus ochropodus*, **1711**; in aerosol against *Acantholyda erythrocephala*, **1717**; and DDT, for control of white-ear of grasses, in sprays against *Leptopterna dolabrata*, **1737**; and ethion, seed treatment with, against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**; in bran baits for Tipulids, **1766**; in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; against aphids and *Calocoris* spp., **1779**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **1780**; against *Costelytra zealandica*, **1825**; persistence of, on white clover flowers, **1827**; in wood-preservative dips against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1855**; in sprays against *Dendroctonus terebrans*, **1951**; in sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **1956**; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* affecting parasitism by *Phytomyptera phthorimaeae*, **2067**; against *Hylemya servadeii*, **2071**; in aerosol against *Javesella pellucida*, **2072**; and thiram, seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**; and pyrethrum, in sprays against *Trogoderma angustum*, **2075**; and dieldrin in smokes against wood-boring insects, **2084**; in pellets against *Costelytra zealandica*, **2112**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; and DDT, in dusts against *Sesamia cretica*, **2288**; toxicity of, to *Amsacta moorei*, **2245**; seed treatment with, against *Athalia lugens proxima*, **2247**; susceptibility of *Bagrada cruciferarum* to, **2255**; timber treated with, against beetles and termites, **2312**; not harming parasites of *Hylemya floralis* and *H. brassicae*, **2327**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **2356**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **2357**; in dusts and sprays against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **2357**, **2358**; and diesel oil, against *Morimus verecundus*, **2365**; in dusts against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2371**; effect of, on activity of soil enzymes, **2372**; in sprays against *Taeniothrips sjostedti* and *Frankliniella dampfi*, **2420**; resistance to, in *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis*, **2422**, **2423**; in sprays against cacao Mirids, **2426**, **2430**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, **2470**; genetics of resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **2471**; aerial treatment with, against *Melolontha melolontha*, **2478**; and DDT against *Hylemya securis*, **2498**; and methoxy-DDT, in dusts and sprays against *Contarinia merceri*, **2508**; and DDT in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**; residues of, in potato, **2522**; residues of, in soil, **2523**; residues of, in apple, **2525**; electron-capture detector for quantitative determination of, **2528**; methods for detection of residues of, in biological material, **2529**; residues of, in potato, **2537**; against *Aporia crataegi*, **2543**; in dusts against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2571**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; and DDT, against bug pests of *Crambe abyssinica*, **2746**; in dusts and sprays controlling *Arge pagana*, **2769**; in dusts controlling *Orphania scutata*, **2770**; in dusts for protection of stored rice, **2796**; effect of, on hens, **2813**; thin-layer chromatography of, **2823**; as seed dressing against *Oscinella frit* and *Mayetiola destructor*, **2926**; residues of, in butter, **2938**; causing mortality in *Gnathotrichus materiarius*, **2952**; seed treatment with, against *Echinocnemus oryzae*, **2974**; in sprays, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2979**; microanalysis of, in water, **2985**; not affecting parasitism or predation of rice pests, **2990**; in dusts against *Aphrophora salicina*, **3006**; residues of

in soils and plants, **3009**; seed treatment with, unsuccessful against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **3012**; controlling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3042**; alone and with DDT, in sprays, against *Rhyacionia duplana*, **3100**; in sprays, against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3113**; resistance to, in cacao Mirids, **3136**, **3137**; in thermal aerosols and atomised sprays against *Sahlbergella singularis* and *Distantiella theobromae*, **3138**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; residues of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; residues of, in soil, **3189**; dietary intake of, **3196**; with DDT and methoxy-DDT, in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3362**; and phenylmercury octane in dips against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3363**; alone and with DDT, aerial application of, in dusts and sprays against *Hylobius abietis*, **3373**; with carbaryl, in granules applied to soil against rice pests, **3383**; effect of, applied from air on soil biocoenosis, **3399**; failure of, against *Aphis gossypii* attributed to unsuitable formulation, resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **3400**; in dusts against *Sipha flava*, **3489**; ineffective against *Altermetoponia*, **3618**; effectiveness of, against *Pseudholophylla furfuracea*, **3619**; in dusts against *Arge berberidis*, **3627**; against *Hylobius* spp., **3633**; effect of sublethal doses of, on granulosis virus in *Agrotis segetum*, **3660**; in dusts against *Plagionotus floralis*, **3678**; soil treatment with, against *Epicometis hirta*, **3679**; in smokes against *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in sprays against *Adelges cooleyi* and *A. abietis*, soil treatment with, in dusts against *Pachypappa vesicalis* and *Stagona xylostei*, **3684**; failure of, in sprays against *Bibio hortulanus* and *B. johannis*, **3694**; effect of, on shell thickness of eggs of birds, **3735**

Bhendi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)

bhurmitra, *Ectropis*

Bi 58 (see Dimethoate)

Bibio hortulanus, outbreak and control of, on wheat in Germany, **3694**

Bibio johannis, outbreak and control of, on wheat in Germany, **3694**

Bibionidae, effect of windbreaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**; of Americas south of United States, **2731**

Bibliography, of insect survey methods, **67**, **68**; of aphids, **226**, **2801**; of Egyptian Diptera, **558**; of *Hylemya antiqua*, **789**; on biological control, **2041**; of plant protection, **2042**, **3444**; methods adopted in compiling of, of plant protection, **2043**; of animal parasites and arthropod pests of Ceylon, **2241**; on *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **2393**; of *Oulema melanopus*, **2395**; of mirids and other Heteroptera associated with cacao, **2438**; of world literature on Elaterid larvae, **2767**; of locusts in Asia, **2802**

Bicalcium Phosphate, in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**

bicincta, *Prosapia*

bicinctus, *Aphrodes*

bicolor, *Callitula*; *Hypolithus*; *Rhynocoris*

biconica, *Diceroprocta*

bicornis, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

Bicyclo-hexylammonium Fumagillin, effective against *Perezia pyraustae* infection in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1531**

bidentata, *Lachnosterna*

bidentatus, *Ips*

Bidrin (see Dicrotophos)

bifasciata, *Acrocercops*

bifasciatus, *Pseudocneorhinus*

bifurcata, *Phyllonorycter*

bigoti, *Clovia*

biguttatus, *Notiophilus*

biharensis, *Oligonychus*

Bilberry (see *Vaccinium myrtillus*)

bilineata, *Aleochara*, *Philaronia*

biloba, *Autographa*

Binapacryl, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; in sprays, for control of *Tetranychus telarius*, **841**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1079**; degradation of, by C^{60} γ-radiation, **1360**; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, **1412**; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1612**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **1659**; in sprays against *Tenuipalpus granati*, **1721**; effect of, on mite predators of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1727**; resistance to, not found in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2666**; symptoms induced by, in eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2740**; toxicity of, to plants, **3704**

Bindweed (see *Convolvulus arvensis*)

binghami, *Ceratina*

binominata, *Agathis*

Bioassay, for sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana*, **230**; of grasshopper feeding attractants, **1279**; of leaves from tobacco grown on soil treated with systemic insecticides, **1314**; persistence of insecticides in mineral soils measured by, **1321**; of response of *Tribolium castaneum* to repellent produced by *Trogoderma granarium*, **2304**; of insecticide residues, **2536**; of sex pheromone of *Spodoptera eridania*, **2698**; for sex attractant in *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2846**; of plant extracts for growth-promoting substances for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **2866**; for detection and determination of carbamate insecticides, **3204**

bioculatus, *Perilloides*

Bioferm, preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2727**

Biological Control, use of, in plant protection in Soviet Union, **3640**

Biometeorology, in ecology of insects, **536**

Biotin, deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**

Biotrol, as spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2542**, **2544**

bipartita, *Caura*

biplaga, *Earias*

biplagae, *Apanteles*

bipunctata, *Adalia*

bipunctatus, *Nephotettix* (see *N. impicticeps*)

bipunctella, *Cicadulina*

bipustulatus, *Chilocorus* (see *C. renipustulatus*)

Birch, parasites of *Oporinia autumnata* on, in Finland, **192**, **193**; *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* and associated fungus on, in Soviet Union, **1668**; parasites and predators of *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Quebec, **2889**; plant nutrients

applied to, affecting development of *Fenusa pusilla* in Canada, **3493**; *Oligotrophus betulae* on, in Bulgaria, **3635**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Soviet Union, **3665**; development of *Phalera bucephala* on, **3671**
Birch, Blue (see *Betula caerulea grandis*)
Birch, Paper (see *Betula papyrifera*)
Birds, preying on *Oporinia autumnata*, **193**; chlorinated insecticides in eggs of predacious species of, in France, **207**; as predators of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**; attacking overwintering larvae of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in Louisiana, **688**; compatible existence of, with pesticides, **791**; chlorinated-hydrocarbon insecticides causing mortality of, **860**; preying on *Lamprosema lateritialis* in Ghana, **997**; preying on rice stem borers, **1124**; preying on *Dendroctonus obesus* in U.S.A,. **1298**; toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**; accumulation and excretion of Cl^{36} DDT in, **1372**; chlorinated biphenyls interfering with detection of DDT residues in, in Holland, **1406**; repellents for, **1443**; apparent hyperthyroidism in, fed DDT, **1450**; effect of predation by, on insect pests in oak woods in Germany, **1654**; preying on *Dasineura laricis* on larch in Czechoslovakia, **1718**; determination of polychlorinated biphenyls present with chlorinated insecticides in, **2403**; preying on *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **2448**; predation by, on *Ectropis bhurmitra*, **2450**; toxicity of insecticides to eggs of, investigated by injection method, **2452**; DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**; persistence of pesticides in, **3109**; protection of species of, preying on insect pests in forests in Spain, **3725**; insecticides affecting breakage and shell thickness of eggs of, in Britain, **3735** (see also names of individual species)
Bird, Weaver (see *Quelea*)
Birlane (see Chlorfenvinphos)
P, P- Bis (1-aziridinyl)-N- (4, 6- bis (dimethylamino)-*s*-triazin-2-yl) phosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**
P, P- Bis (1- aziridinyl) - N - butyl- phosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
Bis (1- aziridinyl)- 3, 4- dichloro - phenylureido phosphine Oxide, as sterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1331**
P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N,N-dimethylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
3,9-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro [5.5] undecane-3,9-dioxide, as sterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1331**
P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-ethylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-isopropyl-phosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
P, P - bis (1 - aziridinyl) - N - methylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl-N-octylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**
P, P - Bis (1 - aziridinyl) - N - propylphosphinic Amide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**; sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
bis-Aziridinylphosphine Oxide, effect of, on *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1318**
1-(bis(dimethylamido) phosphoryl)-3-alkyl-5-anilino-1,2,4-triazole, toxicity of, to arthropods, **1749**
2-(bis(dimethylamido) phosphoryl)-3-alkyl-5-anilino-1,2,4-triazole, toxicity of, to arthropods, **1749**
3, 5 - bis (dimethylamino) - 1,2,4 - dithiazolium chloride, sterilizing effect of, on *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
3-(bis(dimethylamino)phosphinyl) carbazic Acid, effect of, tert.-butyl ester of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**
bischoffi, *Thysanocnemis*
bisselliella, *Tineola*
Bissetia steniella, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on sugar-cane in India, **1201**; boring movement of, on sugar-cane in India, **2568**
bistrialis, *Ariophanta*
Bistriphenyltin Oxide, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3361**
Bitterbrush (see *Purshia tridentata*)
Bittergourd (see *Momordica charantia*)
Bittersweet (see *Solanum dulcamara*)
bituberculatum, *Eulecanium*
bivittatus, *Dacus*
Blackberry, damaged by fruit-piercing Noctuids in Italy, **3697**
Blackbird, compatible existence of, with pesticides, **791**
blackmani, *Melanothereva*
Blaesoxipha filipjevi, parasitising *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **2448**
Blaesoxipha paolii, parasitic on grasshoppers in France, **853**
blancardella, *Phyllonorycter*
blanchardii, *Parlatoria*
blanda, *Mycetophila*
Blaniulus guttulatus, synthetic organic insecticides tested against, in Belgium, **2915**
Blasticidin S Benzylaminobenzene Sulphonate persistence of anti-viral activity of, in rice shoots and insects, **1926**
Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*)
Blastothrix britannica britannica, parasitising *Eulecanium mali* in Soviet Union, **2539**
Blattella germanica, resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**
Blattisocius (see *Melichares*)
Blepharidopterus angulatus, insecticides against on apple in Britain, **888**
Blepharella lateralis, *Frontina kashmiri* a synonym of, **1841**
Blitophaga, insecticides against, on beet in Germany, **2376**
Blood, determination of dieldrin in, **327**; *Itoplectis conquisitor* not ovipositing in, **2810**

Blood-albumen, in rearing media for *Anobium punctatum*, **2082**
Blowflies, insecticidal activity of N-acyl-N-methyl carbamates in, **241**
Blueberry, honey bee pollination improving yields of, in U.S.A., **93**; damage to blossoms of, by *Bombus occidentalis occidentalis* in British Columbia, **1889**; bees in relation to pollination of, in Georgia, **1890**; stunt disease of, transmitted by *Scaphytopius magdalensis* in Michigan, **1915**; *Acalitus vaccinii* on, in North Carolina, **1946**; fumigants for control of *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. mendax* in, in New Jersey, **2653**
Blueberry, Highbush (see *Vaccinium corymbosum*)
Bluegills (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Bluegrass, Merion (see *Poa*)
Boarmia extersaria, virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**
boas, *Oryctes*
Bochartia, parasitising *Peregrinus maidis* in India, **2095**
bochei, *Pseudeucoila*
boczeki, *Epitrimerus*
Boehmeria nivea, attacked by *Autoplusia egena* in Argentina, **417**
Bogosia rubens, biology of, as parasite of *Antestiopsis* spp. in Tanganyika, **821**
boisduvalii, *Diaspis*
Bolitotherus cornutus, bionomics and behaviour of, in Michigan, **1371**
Bolivia, *Sennius willei* injurious to lucerne seeds in, **386**
bolliana, *Gretchena*
Bombus, on blueberry in Georgia, **1890**
Bombus agrorum, behaviour of, on *Phaseolus multiflorus* in Britain, **1453**
Bombus lucorum, behaviour of, on *Phaseolus multiflorus* in Britain, **1453**
Bombus occidentalis occidentalis, blueberry blossom damage caused by, in British Columbia, **1889**
Bombus terrestris, behaviour of, on *Phaseolus multiflorus* in Britain, **1453**
Bombyx mori, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and fasting on, **29**; *Chromobacterium prodigiosum* not lethal to, **626**; changes in virus infectivity during cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in, **1564**; RNA synthesis in midgut of, infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, **1572**; cupriethylene diamine used for desilking of, **2701**; RNA isolated from polyhedra of nuclear polyhedrosis of, in Japan, **2725**; comparison of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses of, and other insects, **2726**; effect of endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on haemolymph of, **2729**; *Paecilomyces farinosus* pathogenic for, **3073**; in India, **3606**
bonanseai, *Ips*
bonariensis, *Demodema*
bonasia, *Acraea*
boninsis, *Dysmicoccus*
Bonnetia (see *Linnaemyia*)
Books, insects and micro-organisms harmful to, **3094**, **3095**, **3097**
Borax, effect of, on stored-product mites, **3352**; in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **3478**
borbonensis, *Eotetranychus*
Bordeaux Mixture, lime-sulphur not to be used on plants previously treated with, **615**; in sprays against *Melanoconium bicolor*, **1668**; treatment of vines with, not affecting mite population, **3405**
boreus, *Eotetranychus*
Boric Acid, alone and with imidazole, treatment of woollen cloth with, against *Attagenus megatoma*, **1945**; effect of, on stored product mites, **3352**
Boron (micronutrient), not compatible with endrin in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **2250**
Borrelinavirus reprimens, effectiveness of suspensions of, against *Lymantria dispar* on *Quercus suber*, **553**
Borrichia frutescens, *Paracantha forficula* infesting, in Florida, **2830**
bos, *Leptocentrus*
Bostrychinae, in Nigeria, **1164**
Bothynoderes foveicollis, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**
Bothynoderes punctiventris, attacking beet in Bulgaria, **616**; on beet in Soviet Union, **1434** BHC against, on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **3009**; effect of liquid nitrogenous fertilisers on larvae and eggs of, in Soviet Union, **3636**
Bothynus gibbosus, optimum rainfall conditions for spring emergence of, in South Carolina, **2196**
botrana, *Lobesia*
Bourletiella signata, insecticide control of, on swede in Britain, **1763**
Bouteloua gracilis, *Antonina boutelouae* on, in South Dakota, **391**
Bouteloua hirsuta, *Antonina dakotensis* on, in South Dakota, **391**
boutelouae, *Antonina*
Boverin, preparation of *Beauveria bassiana*, **178**, **623**, **2543**
Brachiaria platyphylla, effect of, in maize fields, on epidemiology of maize stunt virus transmitted by *Graminella nigrifrons* in Mississippi, **1973**
Brachycaudus (see *Anuraphis*)
Brachycolus (see *Brachycorynella*)
Brachycorynella asparagi, on asparagus in New Jersey, and *Agrostis alba* on Long Island, **3500**
Brachycoryphus nursei, parasitising *Clania crameri* in West Pakistan, **294**; parasitism of *Cryptothelea crameri* by, in Pakistan, **2202**
Brachyderes, *Formica lugubris* controlling, on pine in Spain, **3099**
Brachymeria, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**; parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **421**; parasitising *Papilio demoleus* in India, **1187**
Brachymeria aegyptiaca, hyperparasitism by, of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Brachymeria intermedia, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Europe, **1583**; parasitising *Tortrix viridana* on cork oak in Portugal, **3106**
Brachymeria ovata, parasitising *Euselasia* in Brazil, **3451**
Brachyrhinus (see *Otiorhynchus*)
Brachytarsus nebulosus, preying on eggs of *Eulecanium mali* in Soviet Union, **2539**

Bracon, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Italy, **978**; parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* in Germany, **3076**; parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**; *Agapanthia asphodeli* and *A. irrorata* parasitised by, in Sardinia, **3713**
Bracon brevicornis, effect of host availability on multiplication and sex ratio of, parasitising *Corcyra cephalonica*, **1190**; parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Bracon cephi, effects of γ-radiation on, **1241**
Bracon chinensis, parasitising rice stem borers in Philippines, **1034**; parasitising *Sesamia inferens* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Bracon gelechiae, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**
Bracon hebetor, induction of dominant lethal mutations or sperm inactivation in, **1033**
Bracon laetus, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Portugal, **3015**
Bracon lineatellae, reared from *Anarsia lineatella* in Lebanon, **1804**; released against *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **1887**
Bracon mellitor, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in Mississippi, **112**; parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**
Bracon onukii, as parasite of Lepidoptera in Japan, Korea and China, **1831**
Bracon triangularis, parasitising *Dipsosphecia scopigera* in France, **209**
Bracon variegator, introduction of, for control of *Coleophora* spp. in New Zealand, **1098**
Braconidae, Aphidiinae as subfamily of, **994**; attacking *Agrotis segetum*, **3649**
Bran, in baits for Tipulids, **1766**; dielectric loss factor for, **2147**; in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**
Bran Baits, failure of, against *Bibio hortulanus* and *B. johannis*, **3694**
brandtii, *Periclistus*
brasiliensis, *Eutinobothrus*; *Paratheresia*; *Trichogramma*
Brassica, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **1199**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, **2250**
Brassica campestris, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in West Pakistan, **1414**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on, in India, **1747**; effect of age of, on susceptibility to *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **2249**; nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**
Brassica campestris dichotoma, dissipation of parathion residue from, in India, **2243**
Brassica campestris sarson, persistence of insecticides in, from treatments against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **1215**
Brassica juncea raya, persistence of insecticides in, from treatments against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* in India, **1215**
Brassica napus, resistance of, to attack by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in Britain, **1774**
Brassica pekinensis, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **1892**; aphids transmitting mosaic virus of, in Philippines, **2110**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **3162**
brassicae, *Brevicoryne*; *Charips*; *Hylemya*; *Liriomyza*; *Mamestra*; *Pieris*
Braulidae, of Americas south of U.S.A., **2731**
Brazil, *Myzus persicae* in, **164**; *Quesada gigas* attacking coffee in, **165**; *Anastrepha fraterculus* and *Ceratitis capitata* on fruit trees in, **166**; catalogue of insects associated with plants in, **167**; biological control of sugar-cane froghoppers of, **404**; phytophagous mites associated with forage plants in, **405**; *Cerococcus catenarius* on coffee and *Cajanus* in, **413**; *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on jasmin and avocado in, **418**; *Uroplata girardi* obtained from, **825**; distribution of *Diatraea flavipennella* on sugar-cane and *Aceria* on cashew in, **838**; *Tetranychus evansi* in, **1047**; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on stored potatoes in, **1399**; *Alabama argillacea* on cotton in, **1400**; *Mahanarva* spp. on sugar-cane in, **1402**; *Quesada gigas* on coffee in, **1417**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; mites infesting plants in, **2029**, **2030**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Zabrotes subfasciatus* attacking beans in, **2031**; pesticide residues in foodstuffs in, **2032**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on roses in, **2033**; insecticide resistance in *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* on cotton in, **2034**; *Toxoptera citricida* on orange in, **2035**; insecticide bait traps for *Ceratitis capitata* on coffee in, **2227**; Tetranychidae of, **2857**; cowpea mosaic virus in, **2901**; control of *Antonina graminis* on *Digitaria pentzii* in, **2902**; control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, **2903**; insecticidal control of *Aculus cornutus* on peach in, **2904**; Tetranychidae in, **2905**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in, **3317**; treatment of planting pieces to control sugar-cane pests in, **3319**; *Devescovina striata* found in *Cryptotermes brevis* in **3450**; *Euselasia* sp. and parasites on *Eucalyptus* in, **3451**
Brazil Nuts, bromide residues in, in Britain, **903**
braziliensis, *Caliothrips*
Brestan (see Fentin Acetate)
brevicaulis, *Frankliniella*
brevicollis, *Nebria*
Brevicomin (see *exo*-7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo [3.2.1] octane)
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*
brevicornis, *Bracon*
Brevicoryne brassicae, integration of chemical and biological control of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **456**; varietal susceptibility of cabbage to, in Germany, Syrphid larvae for control of, **461**; on cabbage in Greece, **848**; DDT reducing natural enemies of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **891**; *Diaeretiella rapae* parasitising, in Italy, **992**; new biotype of, attacking Aphid Resistant rape in New Zealand, **1088**; parasitism and disease in populations of, on crops in New Zealand, **1094**; period of determination of wing development in, **1106**; computer model of populations of, **1457**; effect of removal of predators on infestation of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **1635**; resistance of rape to attack by, in Britain, **1774**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, on cabbage in France, **1786**; development of, on plants treated with growth regulators, **1857**; insecticides against on crucifers in New York State, **2009**

insecticides against, on cabbage in Poland, **2509**; insecticides against, on crucifers in New York State, **2679**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Ontario, **2704**; population increase of, on different host plants, **2887**; phorate granules controlling, in Britain, **2928**; insecticides against, in India, **2979**; injuriousness of, to cabbage in isolation cages in Czechoslovakia, **3050**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, in India, **3088**; reproduction of, in relation to soluble nitrogen and leafage in brussels sprouts in Britain, **3163**; effects of photoperiod, temperature and population density on production of sexual forms in, **3610**

brevifuniculatus, *Gonatocerus*

Brevipalpids, on cultivated flowers in France, **3704**

Brevipalpus, insecticides for use against, not toxic to predacious mites on *Citrus* in Israel, **1727**

Brevipalpus californicus, attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**; occurrence of leprosis and, on *Citrus* in Florida, **3172**

Brevipalpus inornatus (see *B. obovatus*)

Brevipalpus lewisi, occurrence and predators of, on crops in Lebanon, **3090**

Brevipalpus obovatus, preyed on by *Iphiseius orientalis* sp.n. in Sudan, **595**; sprays against, on azalea in Louisiana, **1337**; occurrence and predators of, on crops in Lebanon, **3090**; occurrence of leprosis and, on *Citrus* in Florida, **3172**

Brevipalpus phoenicis, on orange in Réunion, **596**; dichlorvos vapour not effective against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **749**; rate of increase of *Amblyseius* spp. on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, **1729**; distribution map of, **2049**; attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**; occurrence of leprosis and, on *Citrus* in Florida, **3172**

Brevipalpus pyri (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)

brevipunctatus, *Eriophyes*

brevis, *Cryptotermes*; *Deraeocoris*; *Hoplocampa*

breviuscula, *Chaetocnema*

britannica, *Blastothrix*;

britannicus, *Dynaspidiotus*

British Columbia, *Steremnius* spp. attacking coniferous seedlings in, **343**; *Adelges piceae* in, **345**; nutrition of host affecting population growth of *Adelges piceae* in, **769**; *Quadraspidiotus* spp. infesting harvested apples in, **770**; *Pseudexentera oregonana* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **767**; *Camptomyia pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **771**; *Pityophthorus* attacking *Pinus* spp. in, **776**; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **1319**; *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria* on apple in, **1325**; status of biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, **1876**; apparatus for field study of *Adelges piceae* in, **1886**; *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in logs of *Picea glauca* in, **1874**; blueberry blossom damage caused by *Bombus occidentalis occidentalis* in, **1889**; *Meriellum proteus* in city apartment in, **2588**; spread of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **2589**; insecticide resistance and susceptibility in *Epitrix tuberis* in, **2590**; Coleoptera reared from logs of *Larix occidentalis* in, **2591**; *Tetropium velutinum* on *Larix occidentalis* in, **2592**; *Tipula paludosa* in, **2593**; new record of predators of *Psylla pyricola* in, **2594**; cone insects of *Abies grandis* in, **2595**; polymorphism in *Philaenus spumarius* in, **2596**; *Trypodendron lineatum* in, **2597**; *Solenobia triquetrella* in, **2598**; distribution and hosts of horntails in, **2599**; *Pissodes alascensis* in, **2600**; *Adelges piceae* on *Abies* in, **2604**; *mycangia* in *Dryocoetes confusus* in, **2611**; oils for control of *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, **2585**; *Philaronia bilineata* damaging grasses in, **2586**; oil emulsions against *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **2587**; sprays of oil emulsion against *Psylla pyricola* on pear in, **2614**; *Alniphagus aspericollis* on red alder in, **2892**

British Honduras, *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in, **424**

Broccoli, effect of commercial and home preparative procedures on parathion and carbaryl residues in, **655**; pests of, in Greece, **848**; *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Prince Edward Island, **1377**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **1892**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New York State, **2009**, **2679**; phorate granules controlling pests of, in Britain, **2928**; rate of absorption and translocation of systemic insecticides in, **3222**; *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* on, in New York State, **3243**

bromicola, *Stenodiplosis*

Bromide, residues of, in foodstuffs in Britain, **903**; in total-diet samples, **3196**

4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenol, residues of, in maize, **1351**

Bromo-methyl Acetic Acid Ester, as warning gas with hydrogen cyanide, **592**

Bromothymol, as indicator in detection of insecticide poisoning in honey bees, **2983**

Bromus inermis, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* not preferring, in Montana, **1026**; *Stenodiplosis bromicola* on, in Nebraska, **1254**

Bromus mollis, ants removing seeds of, in Victoria, **2780**

Bromophos, in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **295**; as protection of stored grain, **419**; and octachloro-dipropyl, relation between food substrate and susceptibility to, in *Tribolium confusum*, **444**; against grain beetles, **445**; demethylation of, by liver enzyme and alkaline buffers, **696**; effective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **987**; aerial application of, in sprays against *Pyrilla perpusilla* and *Aleurolobus barodensis* **1413**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, not controlling *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **1768**; soil treatment with, against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Chaetopsis debilis*, **1936**; in root drenches against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2120**, **2121**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**; effect of, on natural enemies of *Aphis fabae*, **2419**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2509**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **2756**, **2757**; seed treatment with, in dusts against *Oscinella frit*, **2757**; in sprays, controlling *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, **2771**; degradation of, by micro-organisms and seedlings, **2821**;

applied to painted and unpainted concrete surfaces against *Tribolium confusum*, **3289**; in sprays against *Adelges cosleyi*, **3684**; in baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718, 3720**; with carbaryl, and I-674538, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**; ethyl, in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2283**

Brontispa longissima, control of, by *Tetrastichus brontispae* on coconut in Solomon Is., **3420**

brontispae, *Tetrastichus*

Broom (see *Sarothamnus scoparius*)

Broscus cephalotes, as predator of *Dasineura tetensi* in Soviet Union, **1015**; as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **3028**

bruceata, *Operophtera*

Bruchidae, in North America, **1594**

Bruchidius atrolineatus, damaging cowpeas on sale in Nigeria, **277**

Bruchidius perparvulus, increased activity of, on clover treated against *Apion* spp. in France, **214**

Bruchidius varius, increased activity of, on clover treated against *Apion* spp. in France, **214**

Bruchids, estimation of food losses due to, **216**

Bruchophagus (see *Eurytoma*)

Bruchus, attacking stored beans and peas in Cyprus, **38**; on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **2791**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**

Bruchus pisorum, control of, on peas in Rumania, **20**; physiological characters of, in autumn-winter period in Soviet Union, **481**; sterilization technique for control of, on legumes in Soviet Union, **1470**; role of population density in population dynamics of, **2363**

Bruchus rufimanus, adult diapause of, on bean in Japan, **631**

brumata, *Operophtera*

Brumus suturalis, preying on eggs of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* in West Pakistan, **3607**

brunneipennis, *Hypera*

brunneus, *Chorthippus*; *Lyctus*; *Rhipidothrips*

brunnescens, *Hylemya*

brunnipes, *Melanotus*

Brunotox-Forest (mixture of DDT and BHC), in sprays against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1688**

Brussels Sprouts, integrated control of aphids on, in Britain, **456**; DDT against *Pieris rapae* on, in Britain, **890, 891**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* and predators on, in Britain, **1635**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **1892**; *Pieris rapae* on, in Britain, **2451**; effect of soluble nitrogen and leaf age in, on reproduction in *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in Britain, **3163**

Bryobia cristata, in New Zealand, **323**

Bryobia eharai, on chrysanthemum in India, **312**

Bryobia praetiosa, on pear in India, **312**

Bryobia redikorzevi (see *B. rubrioculus*)

Bryobia rubrioculus, control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **187**; in New Zealand, **323**; chemical control of, on apple in Bulgaria, **611**; chemical control of predators of, on apple in Britain, **888**; on apple in Greece, **1063**; distribution of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* related to presence of, on apple in Utah, **1976**; value of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* for control of, on apple in Utah, **2187**; bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **2352**; chemical control of, on apple, **2356**; occurrence and predators of, in orchards in Lebanon, **3090**

Bryobia rubrioculus prunicola, in New Zealand, **323**

Bubulcus ibis ibis, preying on *Yanga guttulata* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **291**

bubalus, *Ceresa*

Bucculatrix canadensisella, temperature and moisture and survival of, in Canada, **965**

Bucculatrix thurberiella, damaging cotton in Argentina, **416**; demonstration of female sex pheromone in, **3269**; damage to cotton by, in Mexico, **3469**; insecticide control of, on cotton in Mexico, **3494**

bucephala, *Phalera*

Budworms, insecticides against, on maize in Florida, **2672**

bufo, *Phenacoccopsis*

Buildings, insecticidal smokes against wood-boring insects in, in Britain, **2084**

Bulan, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**

Bulgaria, pests of *Cannabis sativa* in, **202**; *Eurygaster* and *Aelia* on wheat in, **203**; mound-building wood ants of genus *Formica* in, **465**; *Encarsia formosa* parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **608**; *Anthonomus* spp. on pear in, **609**; *Epitrimerus boczeki* attacking *Capsicum* in, **610**; pests of apple in, **611**; pests of wheat in, **612**; pests of cotton in, **613**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* infesting stored and field beans in, **614**; *Aculops lycopersici* on tomato in, **615**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* and other weevils as agricultural pests in, **616**; thrips on lucerne in, **617**; insects associated with *Rosa damascena* in, **1131**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, **1709**; Lepidoptera of oil-bearing rose in, **2765**; effect of γBHC on hens in, **2813**; bionomics of *Nomophila noctuella* on lucerne in, **3008**; residues of BHC in soils and plants in, **3009**; *Agrilus cuprescens* on *Rosa damascena* in, **3010**; *Agrotis segetum* in, **3011**; control of *Agrotis segetum* on *Capsicum* in, **3365**; control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **3366**; injurious insect fauna of ornamental plants in, **3367**; ten years of controlling pests with prognosis and reporting in, **3368**; bionomics and control of leaf-miners on fruit trees in, **3369**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **3370**; bacterial preparations against *Lymantria dispar*, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* and *Malacosoma neustria* in, **3371**; bacterial preparations against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **3372**; control of *Hylobius abietis* on pine and spruce in, **3373**; new pests of carnation in, **3374**; *Podagrica fuscicornis* on *Althaea officinalis* in, **3626**; *Oligotrophus betulae* on birch in, **3635**; micro-organisms in insects in, **3670**; *Phalera bucephala* in, **3671**; thrips on fodder crops in, **3673**; determination of times for applying sprays against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **3675**

Anuraphis helichrysi on sunflower in, **3676**; *Aculops lycopersici* on tomato in, **3677**; *Plagionotus floralis* on lucerne in, **3678**; *Epicometis hirta* in, **3679**; Eriophyid mites in, **3680**; *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **3681**; thrips on cereals in, **3682**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on maize in, **3683**

Bulgur, fumigation of, against stored grain insects, **1536**

bullata, *Sarcophaga*

Bull-frog (see *Rana catesbiana*)

Buminal, in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **3719**

buoliana, *Rhyacionia*

Bupalus, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**

Bupalus piniarus, parasitised by *Carcelia obesa* in Holland, **261**; insecticides against, on timber in Finland, **949**; visual adaptations against predators in, **2738**; oil-based aerial sprays against, in Germany, **2745**; influence of metamorphosis on food intake of, **3397**; *Formica polyctena* preying on, on pine in U.S.S.R., **3651**

Burma, *Panonychus elongatus* on *Citrus* in, **1156**

burrelli, *Allotropa*

bursarius, *Pemphigus*

Bush Sitao, hybrid of *Vigna unguiculata* and *V. sesquipedalis*, **1159**

Busseola fusca, on maize in Nigeria, **885**; emergence and oviposition of, in Nigeria, **3220**

busseolae, *Dentichasmias*

Busulfan (see 1, 4-Butanediol Dimethanesulphonate)

1,4-Butanediol Dimethanesulphonate, effect of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **355**

Buteo buteo, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**

Butonate, in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **2336**

p-n-Butoxybenzyl Methyl Ether, attractiveness of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**

Butter, chlorinated insecticide residues in, **2936**

Butterflies, field guide to, in Britain and Europe, **3404**

Butternut (see *Juglans cinerea*)

buttricki, *Apanteles*

Butyl Acetate, effects of, on alarm behaviour of *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**

Butyl Cyclohexaneacetate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**

O-n-Butyl S-(5-Ethyl-oxotetrahydrofuran-3-yl) Methylphosphonodithioate, against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**

Butyl p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**

sec.-Butyl-6-methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**

3-sec.-Butyl-N-phenoxyacetyl-N-methylcarbamate, in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**

2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl prop-2-ynyl Sulphite, in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **3308**

Butyl Sorbate, attractiveness of, to *Amphimallon majalis*, **1967**

Butylene Polymers, affecting predators *Stethorus punctillum* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **2278**

3-sec.-Butylphenyl Methylcarbamate, persistence of, on foliage, improved by introduction of phenoxyacetyl group, **241**

Butylthiol Acetate, effects of, on alarm behaviour of *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**

Bux, Bux 10 (see m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate with m-(1-Methylbutyl) phenyl Methylcarbamate)

Buxus, damaged by fumigation with methyl bromide, **592**

Buzzards, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**

Byctiscus betulae, methidathion against, on vines in France, **206**; measures against, on grape vines in Italy, **990**

Byturus tomentosus (see *B. urbanus*)

Byturus urbanus, bionomics of, on raspberry in Poland, **2505**

C

C8353 (see 2-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl) phenyl Methylcarbamate)

C-9491 (see Iodofenphos)

C-10015 (see 2-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl) phenyl Methylcarbamate)

C-13963 (see 2-(1,3-Dithiolan-2-yl) phenyl Dimethylcarbamate)

CAB-O-SIL (see Silica)

Cabbage, *Trichoplusia ni* on, in Florida, **90**; parasites of *Plutella xylostella* on, in India, **310**; varietal susceptibility of, to *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Germany, **461**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**; pests of, in Greece, **848**; breakdown of dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2 chlorovinyl phosphate on, **902**; pests of, in Philippines, **1162**; *Pieris brassicae* and *Mamestra brassicae* fed on insecticide-treated leaves of, **1433**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; *Hylemya brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on, in Northern Ireland, **1768**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **1892**; *Apanteles rubecula* released against *Pieris rapae* on, in U.S.A., **2000**; virus disease of *Pieris rapae* on, in Queensland, **2268**; Coleopterous predators of *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Britain, **2301**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Hungary, **2479**; varietal resistance in, to *Hylemya brassicae* in Hungary, **2492**; *Hylemya brassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Poland, **2509**; insecticide residues in, **2530**, **2533**, **2536**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, **2679**, **2704**; *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**; phorate granules controlling pests of, in Britain, **2928**; *Agrotis segetum* maintained on, **3011**; isolation cages for, against *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Czechoslovakia, **3050**; parasites of *Plutella xylostella* on, in India, **3084**; insecticide residues in, in India, **3198**; effect of parasitism and temperature on food consumption of *Pieris rapae* on, in Australia, **3229**; insecticide residues in and *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Poland, **3363**; *Trichogramma*

evanescens and bacterial preparation effectively controlling pests of, **3643**; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* on, **3644**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Spain, **3723**
Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica pekinensis*)
Cacalia suaveolens, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Cacao, damaged by *Sahlbergella singularis* in Nigeria, **285**; new species of *Gargara* on, in Central African Republic, **287**; insects and spiders associated with, in Nigeria, **883**; *Sahlbergella singularis* on, in Nigeria, **886**; insects associated with, in West Africa, **936** pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Apanteles biplagae* reared from *Earias biplaga* on, in Ivory Coast, **1804**; predator of *Mesohomotoma tessmani* on, in Ghana, **1847**; resistant strains of *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis* on, in Ghana, **2422**; effect of insecticides on flavour of beans of, in Ivory Coast, **2426**; pests of, in Malaysia, **2433**; insect pests of, in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **2434**; insects associated with, in Ghana, **2436**; pests of nursery stock of, in Uganda, **2437**; world bibliography of Mirids and other Heteroptera associated with, **2438**; pests of, in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**; *Tiracola plagiata* damaging, in Papua, **2785**; *Sahlbergella singularis* and *Distantiella theobromae* on, in Cameroun Republic, **3134**; mirids on, **3135**, **3136**, **3137**, **3138**; diseases and pests of, in Africa, **3139**; *Pseudotheraptus devastans* on, in Ghana, **3140**; new species of Homoptera on, in Central African Republic, **3143**; pests of, in Central African Republic, **3144**, **3145**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* in growing-area of, in Brazil, **3318**; mirids on, in West Africa, **3581**; methods for assessing populations of mirids on, in Ghana, **3582**; *Wasmannia auropunctata* controlling mirids on, in Cameroun Republic, **3583**; determination of insecticide residues in, mirids on, in Ghana, **3584**; spatial distribution of mirids on, in Cameroun Republic, **3585**
Cacao (Stored), control of pests of, from Portuguese overseas territories, **43**; insect control of, in Ghana, **51**; fumigation of, against insect pests in Nigeria, **281**; residual free methyl bromide following fumigation of, **1871**; insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2535**; infestation and control of insects in, **3141**
Cacochroa permixtella, *Phanerotoma permixtellae* reared from, on olive in Syria, **1804**
Cacodylic Acid (see Dimethylarsenic Acid)
Cacoecia (see *Archips*; *Ptycholoma*)
Cacoecia reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
cacoeciae, *Trichogramma*
Cacti, vaporisers not toxic to, **208**; insects and mites feeding on, **3326**; occurrence and description of, in Australia, **3327**
Cactoblastis cactorum, exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of, on *Opuntia* in Australia, **248**; propagation of, on meridic diet, **783**
cactorum, *Cactoblastis*
Caddisflies, effects of aerial application of insecticides on populations of, in Maine, **1551**
Cadra, as subgenus of *Ephestia* (*q.v.*), **3438**
caerulea, *Zicrona*
Caesium, Radioactive, dispersal of *Tribolium castaneum* exposed to, **1537**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Ceratitis capitata*, **2763**
caestrum, *Hypopta*
caffeina, *Leucoptera*
Cage, for mass-rearing *Trichogramma*, **30**; for *Pissodes notatus*, **215**; modification of temperature by, for use in field, **689**; for confining larvae of *Heliothis zea* individually on leaves, **747**; for emergence of insects from sunflower heads, **753**; for rearing predaceous mirids and Anthocorids, **759**; for rearing and collection of Homoptera, **1010**; portable platforms for watering leaves in, containing small leaf-feeding arthropods, **2005**; for studying root wounding of pine by *Hylobius rhizophagus*, **2219**; rotating action of, for obtaining uniform oviposition by *Liriomyza munda*, **2696**; method for making, for insect-testing, **2714**; for rearing insects, **2853**; for *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage, **3050**; dialysing membrane for use as, for aphids, **3311**; for maintaining parasites, **3550**
caglei, *Panonychus*
caja, *Arctia*
Cajanus, *Cerococcus catenarius* on, in Brazil, **413**
Cajanus cajan, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* sp. n. on, in Americas, **388**; growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on flour of, **422**; *Campyloneurus mutator* collected from, **826**; a species of *Langsdorfia* attacking, in Panama, **838**; *Marasmarcha liophanes* on, in India, **1185**; visited by *Ceratina binghami* in India, **2258**; losses caused by pod-infesting insects in, in India, **2791**; *Orius indicus* preying on *Taeniothrips nigricornis* on, in India, **3517**
Cajanus cajan (Stored), oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**
Calamismis (see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*)
calamistis, *Sesamia*
Calandra (see *Sitophilus*)
Calaphis manitobensis, on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba, **1607**
Calcium (as plant nutrient), effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effect of as mineral fertiliser on populations of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **980**; (as plant nutrient) effect of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, **1310**; effect of omission of, in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**
Calcium, Radioactive, effect of food availability on loss of, from *Hyphantria cunea*, **2163**
Calcium Arsenate, persistence of residues of against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3458**
Calcium Carbonate, in medium for *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**
Calcium Cyanide, for HCN fumigation against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2660**
Calcium Oxide, in wood affecting infestation by *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple, **2354**
Calcium Pantothenate, deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**
Calcium Polysulphide, in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**

Calcium Propionate, effect of, on stored-product mites, **3352**
calcaris, Aceratagallia
calceatus, Odontopus
Calco Oil Blue RA Dye, for marking *Aonidiella aurantii*, **359**
Calco Oil Red N-1700, in bait for marking adults of *Anthonomus grandis*, **126**
Calendula, Napomyza lateralis attacking, **1839**
Calidea, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**; insecticides against, on cotton in Tanganyika, **1174**
California, *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius* on apple in, **85**; *Eucelatoria armigera* in, **116**; *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry in, **123**; *Heliothis zea* infesting strawberry in, **129**; *Phytomyza lanati* on *Heracleum lanatum* in, **337-338**; *Mouralia tinctoides* on *Tradescantia* in, **411**; *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in, **680**; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on rice in, **690**; *Nepytia phantasmaria* in, **697**; parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* in, **707**; establishment of *Hylemya seneciella* against *Senecio jacobaea* in, **721**; transmission of western X-disease virus by *Colladonus* spp. and *Euscelidius variegatus* in, **725**; non-inclusion virus against *Panonychus citri* on *Citrus* in, **727**; *Stethorus picipes* released against *Oligonychus punicae* on avocado in, **742**; bait traps attracting *Chrysopa* spp. in peach orchards in, **754**; *Orgilus lepidus* parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **806**; insects attracted to argon light traps in, **1021**; bionomics of *Tetranychus evansi* in, **1047**; factors related to vapour density of soil-applications of dieldrin in, **1057**; *Dacus dorsalis* on grapefruit in, **1172**; *Dibrachoides druso* released against *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **1316**; *Macrosiphum pisum* and pea enation virus in, **1342**; predators of *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **1353**; *Typhlodromus occidentalis* in, **1503**; *Praon exsoletum* parasitising *Therioaphis trifolii* in, **1509**; natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* in, **1514**; *Tetranychus telarius* on strawberry in, **1553**; insecticide residues in fruits and products of *Citrus* in, **1802**; aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in, **1885**; diapause in *Cydia pomonella* in, **1902**; transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by *Capitophorus jacobi* in, **1920**; insect transmission of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in fruit orchards in, **1932**; response of *Trichoplusia ni* to synthetic sex pheromone in, **1968**; *Aceria medicaginis* and *Tarsonemus setifer* on lucerne in, **1991**; control of *Tetranychus pacificus* on grape vine in, **2003**; parasitisation of larvae of *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **2013**; dark mutant of *Trichoplusia ni* in laboratory culture in, **2018**; overwintering sites of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* on peach in, **2021**; *Homotoma ficus* on *Ficus carica* in, **2024**; catches of *Enoclerus barri* in, **2170**; efficiency of natural enemies against pests in, **2177**; biological and integrated control of mites on sub-tropical crops in, **2459**; virus and bacteria against *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **2636**; insecticides against *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, **2658**; method for determining distribution of stored-product insects in, **2676**; insecticide control of *Panonychus citri* on orange in, **2693**; predators of *Malacosoma californicum fragile* in, **2706**; *Cydia cupressana* on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in, **2720**; control of aphids on barley, in **2721**; population assessment of *Heliothis zea* on cotton in relation to control in, **2833**; light traps for detecting pests of cotton in, **2834**; *Apion fuscirostre* introduced in, for control of *Sarothamnus scoparius* in, **2835**; *Tetranychus marianae* on solanaceous crops in, **2836**; chemical attractants for *Paramyelois transitella* on almonds in, **2837**; insecticides controlling insect pests of *Sesamum indicum* in, **2838**; biology of gall-making Nematine sawflies in, **2843**; flight of males of *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **2850**; diapause and wing-length in *Psylla pyricola* in, **2860**; *Hylemya seneciella* for control of *Senecio jacobaea* in, **2861**; food-plant range and possible introduction of *Longitarsus jacobaeae* for control of *Senecio jacobaea* in, **2867**; host records for *Nythobia acuta* and *Rhexidermus huardi* in, **2875**; foraging behaviour of *Tridomyrmex humilis* on *Citrus* in, **3211**; parasitism of *Microlarinus* spp. in, **3232**; virus disease in populations of *Panonychus citri* on orange in, **3239**; bait traps for timing catches of *Cydia pomonella* and *Rhagoletis completa* in, **3257**; protecting cultures of *Plodia interpunctella* from virus infection in, **3305**; distribution of *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **3463**; control measures against *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **3464**; *Trichogramma* parasitising eggs of *Heliothis zea* in, **3466**; damage to cotton by *Lygus hesperus* in, **3470**; parasites of *Nabis americoferus* in, **3522**; *Oligonychus punicea* on *Persea indica* in, **3525**; *Eurytoma salicis-aquatica* and *E. salicigalla* from *Euura* galls on *Salix* spp. in, **3529**; *Lema trilineata daturaphila* in, **3542**
californica, Cephalcia; *Lema trilineata*; *Monellia*; *Plusia*
californicum, Malacosoma
californicus, Brevipalpus; *Limonius*
caliginosa, Aphis
Caliothrips, Franklinothrips vespiformis preying on, on maize in Venezuela, **1378**
Caliothrips braziliensis, on maize in Venezuela, **1378**
Caliothrips insularis, on maize in Venezuela, **1378**
Calocoris, injuriousness and control of, on chrysanthemums in France, **1779**
Calocoris angustatus, economic importance of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **303**
Caloglyphus (see *Sancassania*)
Calopogonium, Mononychus planki on, in Brazil, **405**
Caloptilia syringella, bionomics and parasitism of, on lilac in Alberta, **1582**
Calosoma maximowiczi, preying on *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on tea in Formosa, **2107**
Calosoma sycophanta, as predator of *Lymantria monacha* on spruce in Austria, **2942**
Calliceras (see *Ceraphron*)
callichroma, Diaulinopsis

Calliephialtes thurberiae, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**
calligraphus, Ips
Calligypona (see *Javesella*)
Callistephus chinensis, mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected with aster yellows, **1169**
Callitris columellaris, termite resistance in ecotypes of, in Australia, **2270**
Callitris hugelii (*glauca*), termite resistance in, in Australia, **2270**
Callitris intratropica, termite resistance in, in Australia, **2270**
Callitula bicolor, parasitising *Oscinella frit* on oats in Britain, **889**
Callosobruchus, effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Callosobruchus analis, colour of *Vigna unguiculata* not influencing attack by, **862**; effects of temperature and humidity on, on *Phaseolus aureus*, **1206**
Callosobruchus chinensis, chemosterilants for use with, **633**; tests of chemosterilants for, in Japan, **1835**; in tests of insecticides, **1836**; identification of aster yellows virus strains in, in Wisconsin, **1933**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; damped oscillation of population density at equilibrium in, **2235**; cuticular darkening in, induced by dietary ascorbic acid, **2475**; effects of γ-radiation on eggs of, **2550**; mathematical model of effect of population density on production of progeny of, **3124**; degrees of activity in adults of, **3608**; adaptability to density in, on beans, **3609**
Callosobruchus maculatus, damaging cowpeas on sale in Nigeria, **277**; insecticide-impregnated filter paper for control of, **279**; insecticide dusts mixed with maize against, in Nigeria, **282**; *Pyemotes ventricosus* found in association with, on imported cowpea in France, **2087**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; damped oscillation of population density at equilibrium in, **2235**
Callosobruchus rhodesianus, adaptability to density in, on beans, **3609**
Calvia duodecimmaculata, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
cama, Wolfella
Cambodia, Isoptera from, **953**
Camelina sativa, *Ceutorhynchus syrites* on, in Poland, **3355**
Camellia, *Fiorinia theae* on, in United States, **1389**
Camellia japonica, *Fiorinia theae* on, in Argentina, **1389**
cameroni, Microcerotermes
Cameroun, conservation of stored cowpeas in, **289**; Mirid control in, **2430**; *Sahlbergella singularis* and *Distantiella theobromae* on cacao in, **3134**; cacao mirids in, **3138**, **3581**; *Wasmannia auropunctata* controlling mirids on cacao in, **3583**; spatial distribution of mirids on cacao in, **3585**
camerunensis, Poophilus
campecheana, Aeneolamia postica
campestris, Lygus
campinensis, Aclerda
Campoletis, parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, **2013**
Campoletis holmgreni, decline of immunity to, in *Mamestra brassicae* infected by sublethal doses of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **3659**
Camponotus, ^{192}Iridium as label for carpenter ants of, **2174**; laboratory maintenance of, **2872**
Camponotus noveboracensis, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**
Campoplex crassifemur, as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**
Campoplex rufifemur, as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**
Camptomyia pseudotsugae, sp.n., bionomics and habits of, associated with *Contarinia washingtonensis* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in North America, **771**
Campylocheta albiceps, as new combination, **1841**
Campylomma verbasci, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Soviet Union, **3652**
Campyloneurus mutator, bionomics and host-range of, in India, **826**
canadensis, Exenterus; *Spathius*
canadensisella, Bucculatrix
Canada, insects and mites in farm-stored grain in, **159**; wheat production and insects in **330**; effects of endrin on deer mouse in, **332** sexual behaviour of and hybridization between species of *Aphidius* in, **397**; revision of subgenus *Microchelonus* of *Chelonus* in, **335** Nearctic parasites of *Rhyacionia* spp. in, **336** shipment of beneficial insects from, to foreign countries, **764**; *Pseudexentera oregonana* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **767**; distinguishing larvae and pupae of *Operophtera* spp. in, **772**; *Pityophthorus* spp.n. in, **776** estimating population size of *Cydia pomonella* for sterile-male release in, **924**; control of pests of fruit in, **937**; ovarian development and oviposition in *Plutella xylostella* in, **957** residues of insecticides in seal's milk in, **958** temperature and moisture and survival of *Bucculatrix canadensisella* in, **965**; increased attractiveness of spruce logs containing females of *Dendroctonus obesus* in, **967** control of insect enemies of *Megachile rotundata* in, **969**; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in **1054**; integrated control of deciduous tree fruit pests in, **1420**; stored-grain insects of varieties of wheat, oats, and barley in, **1507** Pemphiginae associated with roots of conifers in, **1517**; suitability of European parasites for introduction against *Thymelicus lineola* in **1583**; flight trap for collecting insects in, **1600** review of tribe Xyleborini in, **1609**; diseases insects and mites of stone fruits in, **1877** *Olesicampe benefactor* sp.n. introduced against *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **1897**; list of intercepted plant pests in, **2143**; Northwest Territories of, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix laricina* in **2154**; Chalcidoid parasites of *Megachile rotundata* in, **2175**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **2326**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in

2742; parasite and predator liberations and shipments in, 2878; secondary sexual characters in *Ips* in, 2891; fenazaflor controlling mites on apple in, 2922; parasite complexes of *Choristoneura* spp. in, 2951; list of intercepted plant pests in, 3315; fertilisers affecting *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, 3493; use of *Megachile rotundata* for lucerne pollination in, 3560; *Anatis quindecimpunctata* and *A. mali* in, 3753

Canary Islands, *Spodoptera exigua* migrating from, 1462; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 2742; butterflies of, 3404; release of sterile males against *Ceratitis capitata* in, 3715

canescens, *Devorgilla*

canidia, *Pieris*

Cannabis sativa, seed treatment of, against *Psylliodes attenuatus*, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Bulgaria, 202 (see also Hemp)

canus, *Limonius*

canusella, *Coleotechnites*

Cape Verde Is., catalogue of Orthoptera of, 2445; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on orange in, 2447

capensis, *Dysdercus*

capicola, *Spodoptera* (see *S. cilium*)

capitata, *Ceratitis*; *Nathancia*

Capitophorus, on strawberry in Nova Scotia, 1590

Capitophorus fragaefolii, on strawberry in Nova Scotia, 1590; rearing of, on holidic diets and host and nonhost plants, 2217; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, on strawberry in Scotland, 3088; virus diseases of strawberry transmitted by, in South Africa, 3569, 3570

Capitophorus horni, biology of, in France, 3060

Capitophorus jacobi, transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by, in California, 1920

Capitophorus minor, on strawberry in Nova Scotia, 1590

Capri, sterilisation of *Ceratitis capitata* on 1475

Caprylic Acid, as antimicrobial substance in exudate of queen termite, 2303

Capsella bursa-pastoris, beet mild yellowing virus transmitted by *Myzus persicae* to, in Germany, 589; migration from, to lucerne by *Hypera variabilis*, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, 746; *Rhopalosiphum padi* reared on, 1884; aphids as vectors of beet yellows viruses on, in Belgium, 3743

Capsicum, vaporisers not toxic to, 208; parasitism of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by *Encarsia formosa* on, in Bulgaria, 608; *Epitrimerus boczeki* attacking, in Bulgaria, 610; transmission of potato virus Y sap inoculation and by *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, 709; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Myzus persicae* on, in Delaware, 726; *Dysaulacorthum pseudosolani* on, in Greece, 848; *Myzus persicae* on, in Venezuela, 1383; cucumber mosaic virus on, transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* in India, 2102; *Myzus persicae* on, in Ontario, 2169; stolbur virus of, transmitted by *Hyalesthes obsoletus* in Soviet Union, 2363; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Hungary, 2479; leafhoppers in initial spread of stolbur virus to, 3014; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, 3365; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, 3370

Capsicum annuum, crossed with *C. sinense*, 1274; susceptibility of, to *Myzus persicae*, 1274; viruses of potato and cucumber transmitted to, by aphids, 2651

Capsicum mexicanum, *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, 3011

Capsicum sinense, *C. annuum* crossed with, 1274; resistance of, to *Myzus persicae*, 1274

capsiformis, *Nabis*

Captan, effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, 555; avoidance of, against mites, 2456

Carabidae, preying on *Diatraea saccharalis*, 686; effects of DDT on, in Britain, 891; attracted to argon light traps in California, 1021; in New York, 1049; chemical composition of defensive secretion as taxonomic character in, 1846; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1961; effect of insecticides on, preying on *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in Britain, 2301; preying on *Agrotis segetum* in Soviet Union, 2369; of Micronesia, 2557; manuring maize fields not affecting populations of, in Minnesota, 3261; attacking *Agrotis segetum*, 3649; food specialisation of species of, in wheat fields in Soviet Union, 3655

caraganae, *Eulecanium*

Carbamult (see Promecarb)

Carbamoyloximes, activity of, 243

Carbanolate, metabolism of, in plants, 246; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2656; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 2658; and DDT, toxicity of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, 3462

Carbaryl, in sprays against cotton pests, 5; applied to soil against *Dacus cucurbitae*, 13; removal of residues of, from green beans, 76; removal of, from spinach, 77; ineffective against *Otiorhynchus cribricollis*, 125; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 181, 182, 183; and *Beauveria bassiana*, 182, 183; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, in sprays and dusts against *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, 206; metabolism of, in plants, 246; against *Spodoptera exempta*, 286; in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, 295; and octachlorodipropyl ether, relation between food substrate and susceptibility to, in *Tribolium confusum*, 444; against grain beetles, 445; against Noctuids, 468; latent effect of, in sprays on *Spodoptera littoralis*, 562; against *Cydia pomonella*, 611; effect of commercial and home preparative procedures on residues of, in broccoli, 655; against cotton pests, 670; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 675; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, 692; toxicity of, to *Pectinophora gossypiella* treated with γ-radiation, 719; in atomised sprays, controlling *Curculio nucum*, 839; in sprays, effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 845; as nematicide, 864; in sprays, controlling *Diparopsis castanea*, 868; in sprays, effective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 1018; in dips against *Phalaenoides glycinae*, 1157; in sprays against cotton pests, 1174; in dust or spray

against *Earias vittella*, **1182**; compatibility of *Bacillus thuringiensis* with, **1188**; and BHC, in sprays against *Cavelerius excavatus*, **1192**; in sprays against *Mylloceras undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism in insects, **1282**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; mixture of γ-BHC and, ineffective against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1414**; in sprays against *Erinnyis alope*, **1418**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Heliothis armigera*, **1432**; against *Acalymma vittatum* and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **1544**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **1548**; pathology of, in *Dysdercus koenigii*, **1663**; ineffective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1688**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1699**, **1701**, **1702**; residues of, in maize, **1701**, **1702**; effectiveness of, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **1710**; resistance to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1742**; in sprays against apple pests, **1761**; in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; against *Sphenophorus parvulus*, **1940**; synergistic ratios of, with piperonyl butoxide as indicator of distribution of multifunction oxidases in insects, **1950**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; against potato pests, **1970**; induced resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, **1981**; in granules and sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; in topical treatments and dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; in sprays against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2157**; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, **2246**; susceptibility of *Bagrada cruciferarum* to, **2255**; against *Eriophyes vitis*, **2262**; in sprays against *Parthenolecanium persicae*, **2263**; in dusts against *Sesamia cretica*, **2288**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2351**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **2355**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **2357**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**; in sprays against cotton pests, effect of, on seed and lint quality of cotton, **2415**; in sprays against *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis*, **2424**, **2425**; effectiveness of, against *Sahlbergella singularis*, effect of, on flavour of cacao beans, **2426**; avoidance of, against mites, **2456**; use of, favouring development of mites, **2457**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, **2470**; residual action of, in sprays on mites, **2515**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2516**; in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2517**; methods for detecting residues of, in apples and cabbage, **2536**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2542**; with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Beauveria bassiana*, against orchard pests, **2543**; and DDT, in dusts against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2571**; in granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2584**; in dusts and sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2630**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; factors in persistence of, **2647**; toxicity of pollen contaminated by, to honey bees, **2649**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; in sprays, controlling *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, **2771**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; in sprays, controlling *Thrips tabaci*, **2968**; in sprays, controlling pests of sorghum, **2970**; effectiveness of, in sprays against pests of hybrid sorghum, **2978**; microanalysis of, in water, **2985**; against *Euscelis plebeja*, **3014**; in sprays, against Cassididae, **3025**; and dimethoate against *Stigmella malella* and other pests of apple, **3026**; and γBHC, controlling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3042**; with γBHC and DDT, in sprays, against *Rhyacionia duplana*, **3100**; in sprays against cacao mirids, **3136**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; dietary intake of, **3196**; persistence of, on vegetable crops, **3198**; in sprays against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; and lead arsenate against *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**; in sprays against *Spissistilis festinus*, **3273**; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, **3356**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3366**; and γBHC, in granules applied to soil against rice pests, **3383**; selective reduction of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* with, **3401**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **3412**; effect of canning operations on residues of, in foods, **3427**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **3452**; persistence of residues of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3458**; in sprays against *Syntomaspis varians*, **3556**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **3558** ; in sprays, inadequate against *Hydroecia xanthenes*, **3717**; in dips and baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**, **3720**; with formothion, and sulphur, **3718**; with bromophos, and dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichloro-phenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate, and I-674538, **3720**; and Imidan, **3723**

Carbofuran, persistence of, on lucerne, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **134**; seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura* **138**; toxicity of soil applications of, to earthworms, **143**; soil treatment with granules controlling several stages of *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*, **690**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; in granules at cultivation and sowing time controlling *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693** potency of residues of, in soil against *Limonius californicus*, **702**; soil treatments with against *Limonius canus*, **703**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; against *Contarinia*, **711**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Myzus persicae*, **726**; in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; soil treatment with, in sprays against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **750** against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in sprays against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**; systemic activity of, on insect predators and pests of tobacco **1314**; sidedress application of, not effective against cotton pests, **1315**; persistence of in mineral soil measured by bioassay, **1321**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus*

pennsylvanicus, **1345**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1356**; against *Diabrotica*, **1548**, **1549**; gas chromatographic method for residues of, **1796**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; and fentin hydroxide, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1969**; band application of, in granules against nematode and insect pests of potato, **1970**; lateral movement, uptake, and retention of, applied to flooded rice plants, **1979**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2009**; in granules against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2157**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; residues of, in green and dehydrated lucerne, **2675**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; against *Frankliniella* spp., **3262**; against *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**

Carbolic Acid, use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**

Carbolineum (see Tar Distillate)

Carbon, Radioactive, insecticide labelled with, **74**; digestibility studies with cellulose labelled with, **228**; Zectran labelled with, **661**; *Heliothis virescens* fed glucose labelled with, **1243**; Blasticidin S labelled with, **1926**; DDT labelled with, **2523**; insecticides labelled with, **2639**; dieldrin labelled with, **2708**; insecticides labelled with, **3240**, **3241**; diazinon labelled with, **3247**

Carbon Bisulphide (as fumigant), against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans, **614**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cotton seed, **1211**

Carbon Dioxide, increasing effectiveness of hydrogen cyanide and methyl bromide as fumigants, **115**; levels of, in interstitial air of stored grain, **2146**; as fumigant, residues of, in stored products, **2535**; lethal concentrations of, against stored-product insects, **2671**; in storage silos for grain, **2925**; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* in peanut storages purged with, **3228**; radio-active, not detected as metabolite of diazinon labelled with ^{14}C, **3247**; effect of, on infestation of *Anastrepha ludens* in buried fruit, **3482**; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* in, **3510**; effect of anaesthesia with, on malathion toxicity to stored-product insects, **3521**; device for detecting discontinuous release of, by insects, **3552**

Carbon Tetrachloride (as fumigant), against pests of stored grain, **7**; against insect pests of stored cowpeas, **289**

Carbophenothion, with oil emulsion, in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in sprays, for control of *Tetranychus telarius*, **841**; tested against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1096**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, **1412**; in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2033**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**; and thiram, seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **2155**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**; and Imidan in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**

Carboset 525 (see Acrylic Resin)

Carboxylesterase Inhibition, assay of, for estimation of insecticide residues, **2406**

Carboxymethylcellulose, in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**

Carcelia, *Zenillia cosmophilae* and *Z. noctuae* transferred to, **1840**

Carcelia illota, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, **3087**

Carcelia obesa, habitat selection in, in Holland, **261**; aspects of host selection in, **540**

Cardiastethus nazarenus, rearing of, on eggs of *Ephestia kuehniella*, as predator of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in France, **1789**

cardinalis, *Dysdercus*; *Rodolia*

cardo, *Pachymerus*

cardoni, *Coptosoma*

carduidactyla, *Platyptilia*

Carduus, *Capitophorus horni* on, in France, **3060**

δ-3-Carene, attractiveness of, to predators of *Ips confusus*, **1908**

carens, *Dysmicoccus*

Carex, *Orthacheta hirtipes* as predator of *Cordilura* infesting, in Virginia, **1032**

Cargoes, infestation of, by insects and mites, **34**

Caribbean Region, report of Plant Protection Commission in, **1387**; pests and diseases of economic crops in, **1388**

Carica papaya, *Toxotrypana curvicauda* on, in Venezuela, **1386**; virus diseases of, transmitted by *Aphis craccivora* and *Myzus persicae* in Florida, **1922**; tests on insecticidal control of Coccids on, in greenhouses in Germany, **2759**; *Dasineura papivora* on, in India, **3601**

caricisoides, *Cyrtorhinus*

caridei, *Coccophagus*

carinatus, *Prionomerus*; *Steremnius*

Carnation (see *Dianthus caryophyllus*)

carnea, *Chrysopa*

Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*)

Carolina, North (see North Carolina)

Carolina, South (see South Carolina)

carolinae, *Eriococcus*

carotae, *Napomyza*

carpini, *Eotetranychus*

Carpobrotus edulis, nutritional value of pollen grains of, for *Amblyseius*, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* on pollen of, **1729**

Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*)

Carpoglyphus lactis, control of, in dried figs in Portugal, **54**; control of, in dried prunes in France, **58**; effect of antiseptics and antibiotics on, **3352**

Carpophilus, not attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**

Carpophilus dimidiatus, infesting palm kernels for export from Nigeria, **275**, **276**; locomotory activity of, **3566**

Carpophilus freemani, as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**

Carpophilus hemipterus, infesting dried currants imported into Britain from Greece, **52**; as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**; locomotory activity of, **3566**
Carpophilus mutilatus, damaging pomegranate fruits in Italy, **3408**
Carrot, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; inexpensive substitute for dehydrated, in diet for *Dacus dorsalis* and *Ceratitis capitata*, **146**; *Napomyza lateralis* and *Psila rosae* on, in Germany, **461**; Noctuids on, in Denmark, **468**; *Psila rosae* on, in Denmark, **469**; epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of, **664**; *Napomyza carotae* attacking, **1839**; infected with parsnip mosaic virus in Britain, **2135**; *Psila rosae* on and diazinon residues in, in Poland, **2510**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* and aster yellows disease of, in Manitoba, **2157**; in artificial medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2763**; *Lygus campestris* on, in Germany, **2766**; phorate granules controlling pests of, in Britain, **2928**; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on, in Soviet Union, **3024**; resistance in, to feeding by *Lygus hesperus* and *L. elisus*, **3268**
Carrot Powder, in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**
carthami, *Macrosiphum*
Carthamus tinctorius, pollen gathering of honey bees on, reduced by naled spray, **107**; potato leaves enriched with oil from, in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1675**, **1676**; *Macrosiphum compositae* on, in India, **2094**; development of *Heliothis* spp. on, **2228**; new aphid-borne virus of, **2320**
Carulaspis visci, on *Thuja* in France, **3708**
Carveol, as attractant for *Myelophilus piniperda*, **194**
Carya glabra, effect of, on biology of *Ennomos subsignarius*, **3523**
Carya tomentosa, effect of, on biology of *Ennomos subsignarius*, **3523**
caryae, *Curculio*; *Monelliopsis*
caryana, *Cydia*
Caryedon gonager (see *C. serratus*)
Caryedon serratus, control of, in groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **37**; bionomics of, on shelled groundnuts, **1726**; world distribution of, **2047**
Carzol (see N′-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine Hydrochloride)
casalis, *Androlaelaps*
Casein, in diet for *Coccinella septempunctata*, **25**; in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; deficiency of, not affecting toxicity of DDT to rats, **293**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in diet for *Aphodius constans*, **584**; in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in semi-synthetic diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**; in diet for *Spodoptera eridania*, **1994**; in rearing media for *Anobium punctatum*, **2082**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **2613**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**; in diet for *Trichoplusia ni*, **3215**: in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**; in diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **3334**
Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*)
Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*)
Cassia, *Catopsilia pomona* attacking, in Papua and New Guinea, **2784**
Cassida berolinensis, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3025**
Cassida nebulosa, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3025**
Cassida nobilis, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3025**
Cassida viridis, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3025**
cassidarum, *Tetrastichus*
castanea, *Diparopsis*
castaneum, *Tribolium*
Castnia licoides, on sugar-cane in Guyana, **2572**
Castnia licus, damage to sugarcane by, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; possible spread of, on sugarcane in Brazil, **3319**
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
Cataenococcus hispidus, as affected by change in nomenclature, **3000**
Catalogue of insects on plants in Brazil, **167**; of insects and arthropods in libraries, archives and museums, **3095**
catenarius, *Cerococcus*
caternaultii, *Wolfella*
Cathartus quadricollis, on maize in Nigeria, **885**
Catopsilia pomona, nuclear polyhedral virus of, in Papua and New Guinea, **2784**
Cattle, heptachlor residues in milk of, **1089**; insecticide contamination of tissues of, **1797**; insecticide residues in tissues of, in Argentina, **2230**; DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**; *Euproctis* spp. causing annoyance to, in India, **2788**; effect of thyroprotein and diet on removal of DDT from, **2815**; insecticide residues in milk and fat of, **3181**; dieldrin residues in milk of, **3182**; insecticide residues in milk of, in Wisconsin, **3185**; removal of insecticide residues from, **3425**; extraction of pesticide residues from milk in, **3431**
caudiglans, *Typhlodromus*
Cauliflowers, pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in India, **1195**; measuring root damage to, by *Hylemya brassicae* in Britain, **1760**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **1892**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New York State, **2009**; *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Northern Ireland, **2120-2121**; virus disease of *Pieris rapae* on, in Queensland, **2268**; susceptibility of, to *Hylemya brassicae* in Hungary, **2492**; insecticide residues in, **2533**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New York State, **2679**; residues of dimethoate in, in Germany, **2749**; *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**; parasites of *Plutella xylostella* on, in India, **3084**
Caura bipartita, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
cautella, *Ephestia*
Cavariella, phorate granules controlling, on carrot in Britain, **2928**
Cavariella aegopodii, parsnip mosaic virus transmitted by, in Britain, **2135**

Cavariella archangelicae, on willow in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
Cavariella theobaldi, parsnip mosaic virus transmitted by, in Britain, **2135**
Cavelerius excavatus, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in India, **1192**
cavus, *Dibrachys*
CCC (see (2-Chloro-ethyl) trimethylammonium Chloride)
Cecidomyiidae, predacious on Coccids, **1625**; of Americas south of United States, **2731**; as predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in Europe, **3078**
Cecidophyopsis ribis, effect of plant growth retardants on, on blackcurrant, **1860**; infestation and distribution of, on currant in Poland, **3354**
Cecidostiba, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Mexico, **3497**
cecropia, *Hyalophora*
Cecropia, oxygen consumption in diapausing pupae of, **1250**
Cecropia Hormone, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**
Cecropia Oil, effect of, on cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*, **234**; abnormalities from application of juvenile hormone of, in insects, **3380**
Cedar (see also *Cedrus*)
Cedar, damage to, by *Cedrobium laportei* in France, **2086**
Cedar, Red (see *Juniperus virginiana*)
Cedrela odorata, attacked by *Hypsipyla grandella* in Costa Rica, **3316**
Cedrela toona, *Hypsipyla robusta*, reared on, **3077**
cedri, *Phloeosinus*
cedricida, *Epinotia*
Cedrobium laportei, damaging cedar in France, **2086**; on cedar in France, **3053**; attacking *Cedrus atlantica* in France, **3056**
Cedrus atlantica, *Epinotia cedricida* on, in France, **3052**, **3053**; Scolytids attacking, in North Africa, **3056**
Cedrus libani, Scolytids attacking, in North Africa, **3056**
Celama sorghiella, damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
Celery, factors affecting infestation of *Psila rosae* on, in Germany, **461**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**; transmission of western X-disease virus by *Euscelidius variegatus* and *Colladonus* spp. on, in California, **725**; *Euleia heraclei* on, in Greece, **848**; *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **1763**; strains of aster yellows virus infecting, in Wisconsin, **1933**; *Herpystis cuscutae* completing development on, **3067**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* attracted by odour from, **3402**; reduction of insecticide residues in, **3424**
Celite, treatment with, decreasing decomposition of disulfoton on fertilisers, **1497**
Cellophane, vinyl-coated, effectiveness of, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**; resistance of, to attack by grain insects, **2311**
Cellosize QP 52,000 (see Hydroxethyl Cellulose)
cellulosa, *Ripersia*
Cellulose, larvae of *Agrotis orthogonia* not digesting, **228**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; in rearing media for *Anobium punctatum*, **2082**; in artificial diet for *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **2866**; unsuccessful in diet for *Dendroctonus contorta*, **2870**; powder paste of, in method for evaluating insecticide resistance in planthoppers, **2988**; in medium for *Spodoptera litura*, **3334**
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Cellulose Ether, as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**; as adjuvant prolonging toxicity of mevinphos, **2650**
Cellulose Sponge, wicks of, for feeding insects, **3304**
Cellulose Triacetate, effectiveness of, in packages as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Celosterna scabrator, on grape vines in India, **2251**
Celtis sinensis, *Phyllonorycter bifurcata* on, in Japan, **320**
cembrae, *Ips*
Cemiostoma (see *Leucoptera*)
Cenopalpus bakeri, acaricides against, on cultivated plants in Turkey, **1064**
Cenopalpus pulcher, effect of organophosphates on, on apple in Egypt, **267**; acaricides against, on cultivated plants in Turkey, **1064**; insecticides against, in Egypt, **1934**, **1935**; occurrence and predators of, in orchards in Lebanon, **3090**
Centaurea scabiosa, *Lasioderma redtenbacheri* on, in Germany, **1426**
Centaurea solstitialis, oviposition behaviour of *Urophora sirunaseva* on, **2736**
Centetes ecaudatus, preying on *Yanga guttulata* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **291**
Centipedes, effects of DDT on, in Britain, **891**; for control of Lamellicorns in New Zealand, **3082**
Central African Republic, *Gargara* on cola and cacao in, **287**; new species of Homoptera in, **3142**, **3143**; pests of cacao in, **3144**, **3145**; millepedes injurious to crops in, **3589**
centrella, *Diatraea*
centrosematis, *Melanagromyza* (see *Ophiomyia centrosematis*)
centuncularis, *Megachile*
Centurus carolinus, preying on insect borers in living hardwoods in Mississippi and Arkansas, **1526**; preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Louisiana, **3300**
cepae, *Phytobia*
cephalandrae, *Neolasioptera*
Cephalcia, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Cephalcia californica, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia distincta, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia fascipennis, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia frontalis, review of, in North America, **2615**

Cephalcia fulviceps, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia hopkinsi, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia marginata, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia nigra, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia provancheri, review of, in North America, **2615**
Cephalcia semidea, review of, in North America, **2615**
cephalonica, *Corcyra*
Cephalosporium aphidicola, infecting aphids in India, **3088**
Cephalosporium lecanii, attacking coccids on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**
cephalotes, *Atta*; *Broscus*
cephi, *Bracon*
Cephus cinctus, effects of γ-radiation on hibernating larvae of, on wheat in North Dakota, **1241**; population dynamics of, on wheat in North Dakota, **1286**; effect of light quality on infestation of wheat by, in North Dakota, **1287**; populations of, and damage to wheat by, in North Dakota, **1297**; plastic light filters for field studies of, **3282**
Ceraphron fijiensis, parasitising *Apanteles flavipes* in Mauritius and Réunion, **290**
Ceraptocerus mirabilis, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* on *Prunus salicina* in Israel, **1783**; parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**
Cerapteryx graminis, attacking grass in Newfoundland, **2886**
Cerambycidae, list of, in Iran, **2285**
cerasi, *Myzus*; *Rhagoletis*
cerasivorana, *Archips*
Ceratina binghami, habits of, in India, **2258**
Ceratitis capitata, *Opius concolor siculus* reared on, **32**; preferred heights for lures for, **142**; low-cost rearing medium for mass production of, **146**; differentiation of parasitised and unparasitised pupae of, **149**; fenthion against, on fruit trees in Brazil, **166**; malathion bait-spray against, toxic to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; attacking *Citrus* in Lebanon, **576**, method of estimating population size of, for sterile-pest release, **925**; research on, for sterile fly release in Hawaii, **926**; host fruits and ecology of, labelled with ^{32}P, in Tunisia, **927**; rearing of, for parasitisation by *Opius concolor siculus* in Italy, **995**; mating behaviour of, **998**; insecticides against, on peach in Venezuela, **1385**; use of sterile-male technique in control of, in Central America, **1468**; sterile-male technique for control of, in Capri, **1475**; irradiation of, mass-rearing of, in Peru, **1476**; extenders for poison bait-sprays against, in Hawaii, **1952**; females of, responding to male lures in absence of males in Hawaii, **1977**; effect of type of formulation of insecticide on attractiveness of baits for control of, on coffee in Brazil, **2227**; insecticides against, on peaches in Libya, **2297**; mating competitiveness of, marked with fluorescent powders, **2644**; sites for baited trap for, in Hawaii, **2702**; rearing and sterilisation of, in Germany, **2763**; insect damage resembling damage by, to orange in Panama, **2778**; rearing of, as laboratory host for rearing *Opius concolor* in Réunion, **3150**; holding containers for, for use in sterile fly aerial releases, **3254**; control of, on orange in Spain, **3413**; not established in Mexico, **3452**; unsuccessful rearing of *Opius concolor* for release against, in Réunion, **3596**; identification of larvae of, **3620**; release of sterile males for control of, in Canary Is., **3715**; effect of feeding diets on oviposition in, **3716**; control of, on orange with bait-sprays in Spain, **3719**
Ceratitis coffeae, damage by, in relation to frequency of picking of coffee in Uganda, **2418**
Ceratitis rosa, host plants and rearing of, in Réunion, **3150**; damaging fruits in Réunion, **3596**
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Nitidulid transmission of, from wounds on infected red oaks in Pennsylvania, **1930**
Ceratocystis fimbriata, insects as vectors of, in fruit orchards in California, **1932**
Ceratocystis minor, sugars of bark of *Pinus taeda* infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and, in Louisiana, **2605**
Ceratocystis ulmi, *Scolytus scolytus* as vector of, in elm in Britain, **431**; transmission of, in Missouri, **1334**; breeding for resistance to, in elms in United States, **1528**; *Scolytus multistriatus* as vector of, in Ohio and Missouri, **3516**
Ceratomegilla maculata, effect of systemic insecticides on, on tobacco in Tennessee, **1314**; preying on *Oulema melanopus* in Indiana, **2844**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**; establishment of, against *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Mexico, **3489**
Ceratomegilla maculata lengi, effect of silica on survival of, **2602**
Ceratoneuronomyia lugubris sp.n., parasitising *Euselasia* sp. in Brazil, **3451**
Ceratonia siliqua, pests of stored, in Cyprus, **38**; insect infestation of stored, in Cyprus, **55**; *Nephodia marginata* on, in Argentina, **406**; *Aphytis libanicus* sp.n. reared from *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* on, in Lebanon, **576**; natural enemies of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on in Israel, **3072**; baits prepared from crushed pods of, for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**
ceratoniae, *Ectomyelois*
Cerconota anonella, bionomics of, on *Annona reticulata* in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
Cercopidae, acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; damage to sugar-cane by, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
Cereal Grains, method for detecting and recording gnawing by insect larvae in, **3756**
Cereals, *Javesella pellucida* on, in Finland, **472**; *Trichogramma* sp. parasitising *Oulema melanopus* on, in Michigan, **728**; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in South Dakota, **738**; conference on integrated control of pests of, **894**; pesticide residues in, in Britain, **900**, **901**; malathion residues in, imported into Britain, **904**

virus transmission experiments with Homoptera on, **1010**; improved agricultural warnings against *Cnephasia pumicana* on, in France, **1011**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus in, in New Zealand, **1090**; determination of fumigant residues in, **1866**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Hungary, **2479**; endangered by *Orphania scutata* in France, **2770**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, **2963**; autumn ploughing controlling *Hadena sordida* on, **3022**; *Rhoptromeris eucera* parasitising *Oscinella frit* on, **3029**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, **3224**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **3348**

Cereals (Stored), insecticides as protectors of, in Argentina, **419**; treatment of building surfaces for control of stored-grain insects in, **712**

cerealella, Sitotroga

ceres, Trionymus

Ceresa bubalus, establishment of *Polynema striaticorne* against, on vines and fruit trees in Italy, **525**, **526**; *Polynema striaticorne* parasitising eggs of, in Quebec, **2156**

Cerococcus catenarius, on coffee and *Cajanus* in Brazil, and tea in Argentina, **413**

ceroplastae, Tetrastichus

Ceroplastes, Gascardia formerly in, **443**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**

Ceroplastes rubens, insecticidal control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **2261**

Ceroplastes sinensis, life-history of, on pear in Italy, **991**; *Lorryia formosa* feeding on honeydew of, **997**

Ceroplastes sinoiae, biology of, defoliating *Jacaranda mimosaefolia* in South Africa, **875**

Certhia, protection of, in forests in Spain, **3725**

cervinata, Wiseana

Cetonia aurata, infected with *Nosema melolonthae*, **551**

Ceutorhynchus, migration of, in clover fields in Germany, **256**

Ceutorhynchus assimilis, control of, on rape and turnip rape in Sweden, **197**; damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**

Ceutorhynchus denticulatus, infesting poppy in Ukraine, **479**

Ceutorhynchus floralis, damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**

Ceutorhynchus maculaalba, observations on, in Hungary, **2344**

Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma, insecticides not satisfactory against, on cabbage in Northern Ireland, **1768**

Ceutorhynchus quadridens, damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**

Ceutorhynchus syrites, infestation and control of, on *Camelina sativa* and other plants in Poland, **3355**

Ceylon, flight and dispersal of *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, **317**; *Ectropis bhurmitra* on tea in, **318**; *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on *Piper nigrum* in, **418**; *Geococcus radicum* in, **430**; entomology of tea in, **1113**; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on rice in, **1638**; insect and mite pest control on tea in **2103**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, **2104**; bibliographical guide to animal parasites and arthropod pests of, **2241**; *Ectropis bhurmitra* on tea in, **2450**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting aphids in, **3088**; cactus-feeding insects and mites in, **3326**; *Chartocerus musciformis* reared from *Pseudococcus coffeae* on coffee in, **3668**

Chad Republic, *Podagrica* spp. on cotton in, **3586**

Chaetocnema aridula, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**

Chaetocnema breviuscula, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**

Chaetocnema confinis, resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, in South Carolina, **2626**

Chaetocnema hortensis, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**

Chaetomymar lepidum, parasitising *Leucoptera* sp. on coffee in Tanganyika, **1640**

Chaetopsis debilis, insecticides against, **1936**; toxicity of insecticides to, **3223**

Chaetosiphon (see *Capitophorus*)

Chafers, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**

Chaitophorus betulinus, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**

Chalcedectus balachowskyi, reared from *Osphranteria coerulescens* in Iran, **26**

Chalcedectus sinaiticus, observations on, in Africa and Israel, **26**

Chalcidoidea, observations on, in Hong Kong, **863**; parasitising *Peregrinus maidis* in India, **2095**; key to families of, **2275**

chalcites, Plusia

chalcographus, Ips

Chalcoponera, effect of, on persistence of ryegrass in pastures in Victoria, **2780**

chalybea, Pyrrhopyge

chalybii, Melittobia

Chamaemyiids, as predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in Europe, **3078**

Chaoboridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

chaonia, Aphelinus

Characoma, on cacao in Africa, **3139**

Characoma stictigrapta, on cacao in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**

Charips, parasitising *Lysiphlebus fabarum* in Italy, **992**; parasitising *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**

Charips brassicae, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **1094**

charlini, Incamyia

Charops, parasitising *Papilio demoleus* in India, **1187**; parasitising *Ectropis bhurmitra* on tea in Ceylon, **2450**

Chartocerus musciformis, redescription of, reared from *Pseudococcus coffeae* on coffee in Ceylon, **3668**

Chauliops fallax, damaging *Phaseolus* spp. and other plants in India, **2253**

Cheilomenes (see *Menochilus*)

Cheiloneurus inimicus, as primary parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Florida, **3548**

Cheimatobia (see *Operophtera*)

Cheiropachus colon, parasitising *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Missouri, **1334**; parasitising *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Ohio and Missouri, **3516**
Cheletomimus berlesei, as predator of *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, **3063**
Chelonus, revision of subgenus *Microchelonus* of, in North America, **335**
Chelonus altitudinis, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Gaillardia pulchella* in Texas, **2211**
Chelonus curvimaculatus, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**
Chelonus elaeaphilus, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Portugal, **3015**; parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Europe, **3071**
Chelonus munakatae, pupation of, accelerated by treatment with ponasterone A, **1103**
Chelonus texanus, parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, **2013**
Chelonus? *versatilis*, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**
Chemosterilants, studies of, on *Bracon* sperm, **1033**; chemical structure and activity of, **1443**; review of arthropod, **1812**; resistance to, in insects and mites, **1739**; in insect population eradication, **2865**; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3455**; in insect control, **3685**
Chenopodium, parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, **707**; *Cassida nobilis* on, **3025**
Chenopodium bonushenricus, as source of beet yellows virus in Belgium, **3743**
Chenopodium capitatum, beet mild yellowing virus not transmitted to, by *Myzus persicae*, in Germany, **589**
Chenopodium foetidum, infected with plum pox virus in Britain, **2126**
Chenopodium foliosum, *Myzus persicae* transmitting sugar-beet yellows virus to, **3004**
Cherry, *Archips argyrospilus* on, in Oregon, **132**; trunk treatment of, *Enarmonia formosana* on, in Soviet Union, **177**; Tortricids on, **179**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Soviet Union, **184**; *Cydia funebrana* reared on, in Hungary, **200**; phytotoxicity of methidathion to, **205**; *Stelidota geminata* on, in Michigan, **1271**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Missouri, **1997**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Poland, **2511**; insecticide residues in, **2533**, **2536**, **2537**; *Myzus cerasi* on, in Soviet Union, **2538**; *Hyalophora cecropia* reared in cages placed over, in New York, **2853**; spray treatments of, contaminating forage used by dairy cows in Wisconsin, **3182**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Bulgaria, **3369**; *Myzus humuli* on, in Germany, **3690**
Cherry, Bird (see *Prunus padus*)
Cherry, Black (see *Prunus serotina*)
Cherry, Choke (see *Prunus virginiana*)
Cherry, Sour (see *Prunus cerasus*)
Cherry, Sweet (see *Prunus avium*)
Chervil (see *Anthriscus cerefolium*)
Chevron 9006 (see O,S-DimethylPhosphoroamidothioate)
Cheyletids, of the world, **2**
Cheyletus egypticus sp.n., associated with Acarid mites in milled wheat in Egypt, **438**
Cheyletus eruditus, interaction between *Acarus siro* and, in stored wheat, **2142**
Chicory, cultivated and wild, *Napomyza cichorii* attacking, **1839**
Chickpea (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Chile, *Acanthoscelides pyrrhomelas* injurious to seed crops in **386**; *Acanthoscelides obreptus* in, **388**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on potato and tomato in, **414**; agricultural pests in, **795**, **796**; *Incamyia charlini* sp.n. reared from *Heliothis zea* in, **797**; *Aceria tamarugae* on *Prosopis tamarugo* in, **798**; Coccids in, **799**; *Prospaltella porteri* parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera in, **800**; use of Malaise traps in, **801**; food-plants of *Myzus persicae* in, **803**; *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored maize in, **804**; *Margarodes vitis* in, **805**, **1510**; *Neuquenaphis papillata* on *Nothofagus obliqua* in, **1605**
chilensis, *Aphytis*
Chilli (see *Capsicum*)
Chilo, infesting rice in India, **1124**; revision of world species of, **3439**; *Chilo agamemnon* distribution of overwintering sites of, in maize residues in Egypt, **837**
Chilo argyrolepia, as synonym of *C. orichalcociliellus*, **3439**
Chilo auricilius, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, **826**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on sugarcane and rice in India, **3079**; insecticides against, on rice in East Pakistan, **3383**
Chilo indicus, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraea* parasitising, in India, **823**; infestation and control of, on sugar-cane in India, **2579**
Chilo infuscatellus, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, **826**; effect of climatic factors on population on sugar-cane in India, **1180**; hardness of sugar-cane varieties in relation to incidence of, in India, **1181**; *Bracon onukii* parasitising in Japan, **1831**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on sugar-cane in India, **3079**
Chilo orichalcociliellus, *C. argyrolepia* a synonym of, **3439**
Chilo partellus, reared on artificial diet developed for *Diatraea grandiosella*, **30**; economic importance and control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **303**; late attack but not affecting yield of sorghum in India, **31**; Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, **826**; on sorghum in Ethiopia, **1130**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1179**; records of, in light traps in India, **1203**; insecticidal control on sorghum in India, **2966**; control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2978**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on sugar-cane and rice in India, **3079**
Chilo plejadellus, damaging wild rice in Manitoba, **2144**
Chilo polychrysa (see *C. polychrysus*)
Chilo polychrysus, measures against, and varietal resistance of rice to, in Philippines, **1094**; field methods for research on, **2799**; seasonal fluctuation of, on rice in Sarawak, **2994**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on crops in

Malaysia and Indonesia, **3079**; insecticides against, on rice in East Pakistan, **3383**
Chilo sacchariphagus, controlled by *Apanteles flavipes* and parasitised by other species, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **290**; rearing of Tachinids for release against, on sugar-cane in Réunion, **3149**; biological control of, on sugarcane in Réunion, **3595**
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus, as subspecies of *C. sacchariphagus*, **3439**
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus, *C. venosatus* as synonym of, **3439**
Chilo sacchariphagus stramineellus, as subspecies of *C. sacchariphagus*, **3439**
Chilo suppressalis, attractants for, on rice, **630**; insect parasites of, on rice in Philippines, **1034**; rearing and larval behaviour of, and varietal resistance of rice to, in Philippines, **1099**; in tests of insecticidal action of phtyoecdysones, **1103**; seasonal occurrence of, on rice in Philippines, **1161**; method for detection and measurement of resistance to pesticides in, **1170**; sterile-male technique for control of, on rice, **1473**; *Bracon onukii* parasitising, in Japan, **1831**; tests of insecticides against, **1836**; field methods for research on, **2799**; resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**; seasonal fluctuation and natural enemies of, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on rice in India, **3079**; effect of ecdysterone on testes of diapausing larvae of, **3330**
Chilo tumidicostalis, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, **826**
Chilo venosatus, as synonym of *C. sacchariphagus sacchariphagus*, **3439**
Chilo zonellus (see *C. partellus*)
Chilocorus bipustulatus, efficacy of, in control of *Aonidiella aurantii* on orange in Israel, **701**; attacking *Hemiberlesia rapax* in Soviet Union, **1437**; *Hesperomyces virescens* associated with premature mortality of, in Israel, **1725**; predation by, on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Israel, **1782**; food consumption of, in Israel, **2299**; rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **3068**; preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**; attacking Coccids on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**
Chilocoris distigma, possible introduction of, against *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Mauritania, **3058**; rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **3068**
Chilocorus kuwanae, predacious on *Chionaspis* sp. in Soviet Union, attacking *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **3665**
Chilocorus nigritus, bionomics of, as predator of scale insects in West Pakistan, **2992**
Chilocorus renipustulatus attacking *Hemiberlesia rapax*, **1437**; preying on *Eulecanium bituberculatum*, **2539**
Chilocorus rubidus, bionomics and rearing of, in Soviet Union, **3637**
Chilocorus stigma, rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **3068**
Chilomenes (see *Menochilus*)
chilonis, *Apanteles*
Chilotraea (see *Chilo*)
China, hibernation and source of *Leucania separata* in, **513**; *Meromyza saltatrix* in, **514**; distribution of *Tryporyza incertulas* in, **515**; *Alissonotum* spp. in, **516**; *Pyramidotettix* spp. on apple in, **1107**; *Leucania separata* in, **1108**, **1109**; mirids on cotton in, **1110**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **1111**; yellow-shoot disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; *Bracon onukii* parasitising Lepidoptera in, **1831**; population fluctuations in *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **2236**; hybridisation of *Dendrolimus* spp. in, **2237**; textbook on agricultural entomology in, **2549**; *Hylotrupes bajulus*, in **2742**
chinchonettae, *Gargara*
chinensis, *Bracon*; *Callosobruchus*
Chionaspis, *Chilocorus kuwanae* predacious on, in Soviet Union, **3665**
Chionaspis salicis, rejection of, by *Chilocorus rubidus*, **3637**
Chipmunk (see *Eutamias*)
Chironomidae, in diet of *Rhyacophila* spp. in Washington, **1046**; effect of windbreaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**; international symposium on study of, **3669**
Chironomus, damaging rice in Soviet Union, **171**
Chirothrips, hibernation of, in Finland, **1752**
Chirothrips aculeatus, on oats in Bulgaria, **3682**
Chirothrips manicatus, on cereals in Bulgaria, **3673**; on oats in Bulgaria, **3682**
Chloeothrips oryzae, seasonal occurrence of, on rice in Philippines, **1161**
chlorana, *Earias*
Chlorbenside, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **1079**; in sprays against *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, **2580**
Chlordane, in sprays against *Otiorhynchus cribricollis*, **125**; resistance to, in *Hylemya platura*, **138**; poisoning by, in man, **329**; susceptibility of *Amphimallon majalis* and *Popillia japonica* to, **734**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; residues of, in eggs, **1496**; degradation of, in soils, **1650**; in dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; toxicity of, to *Amsacta moorei*, **2245**; against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **2358**; timber treated with, against termites, **2312**; absorption of, by wheat flour from chlordane-treated shelf paper, **2464**; resistance to, in *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; toxicity of, to *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **2685**; persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; gas chromatographic characteristics of, **2817**; residue persistence of, in soil and potato, **3194**
Chlordecone, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; not effective in bait against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**
Chlordene, heptachlor dechlorinated by soil bacteria to, **1320**
Chlordene Epoxide, chlordene epoxidised to, by soil micro-organisms, **1320**
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, metabolism of parathion by, **662**
Chlorfenethol, failure of, to synergise DDT against *Sitophilus granarius*, **2466**

Chlorfenson, in sprays, for control of *Tetranychus telarius*, **841**; *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **1079**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2033**; residues of, in apple, **2525**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against orchard pests, **2543**; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2987**

Chlorfenvinphos, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, **138**; effects of, on soil fauna, **457**; effect of, on plant growth, **1130**; persistence of, in mineral soil measured by bioassay, **1321**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1742**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, not controlling *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, **1768**; in dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; in root drenches against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2120**; effect of, in granules on Coleopterous predators of *Hylemya brassicae*, **2301**; against *Pieris brassicae*, in granules against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in dips against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2509**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**, **2516**, **2517**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **2757**; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2756**, **2757**; toxic effects of, in dogs and rats, **2814**; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2929**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3041**, **3042**; against *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**; in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**

Chloridea obsoleta (see *Heliothis armigera*)

Chlorinated Biphenyls, interfering with detection of DDT residues, **1406**

Chlorine, Radioactive, toxaphene labelled with, **600**

Chloris barbata, *Dysmicoccus carens* on, in India, **3000**

Chloris gayana, *Neodusmetia sangwani* controlling *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, **674**

chlorizans, *Baris*; *Malacocoris*

Chlormequat Chloride (see 2-Chloroethyl Trimethylammonium Chloride)

5-Chloroanthranilic Acid, as metabolite of Galecron in animals, **3240**, **3241**

Chlorobenzilate, harmless to *Aphytis holooxanthus*, **446**; effective against *Cenopalpus*, **1064**; as fumigant against acarine disease of honey bees, **1127**; fumigation with, against *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae*, **1160**; in sprays against spider mites, **1337**; effectiveness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1723**; effect of, on mite predators of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1727**; effects of residues of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2028**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2033**; effect of, on Tetranychids, **2515**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; ineffective against *Tropilaelaps clareae*, **2982**; seasonal fluctuation of susceptibility to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **2986**; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2987**; effectiveness of, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **3571**

4-Chloro-2-butynyl N-3-Chlorophenyl Carbamate, effect of, on fecundity of cereal aphids, **1542**

(2-Chloro-α-cyanobenzul-ideneamino) diethyl Phosphorothionate, recommended common name for, **2116**

chlorodia, *Temnochila virescens*

2-Chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine, added to insecticide sprays, **2756**, **2757**

2-Chloroethyl Trimethyl-ammonium Chloride, in sprays and soil drenches affecting plant resistance to *Myzus persicae*, **1636**; toxicity of, to *Aphis fabae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **1857**; effect of, on *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Dysdercus cardinalis*, **1858**; effect of chrysanthemums treated with, on *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **1859**; effect of, on pests and diseases of blackcurrant, **1860**

Chloroform, soxhlet extraction with methanol in, for recovering iodofenphos in maize, **1352**

2-Chloroheptane, not affecting alarm behaviour in *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**

Chloroneb, and methonyl against *Frankliniella*, **3262**

Chlorophenazines, synthesis and biological activity of, **905**

p-Chlorophenoxy Acetic Acid (growth regulator), not compatible with endrin in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **2250**

1-p-Chlorophenyl-1-O,p-dichlorophenyl-2,2,2-trichloroethane, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**

m-Chlorophenyl 2-(2-Ethoxy-ethoxy)ethyl Acetal, juvenile-hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**

p-Chlorophenyl 2-(2-Ethoxy-ethoxy)ethyl Acetal, juvenile hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**

(O-Chlorophenyl)glyoxylonitrile Oxime O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate, recommended common name for, **2116**

Chlorophorus annularis, effect of leaching in bamboo against, in India, **2096**

Chlorophyll, as additive to diet of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1249**

Chloropicrin, as warning gas with methyl bromide, **592**; as fumigant, against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans, **614**; susceptibility of *Cryptolestes turcicus* and *C. ferrugineus* to fumigation with, **3264**

Chloropropylate, in sprays against spider mites, **1337**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**; physical nature and action of, in deposits against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2890**

Chloroquine Phosphate, not effective against *Perezia pyraustae* infection in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1531**

4-Chloro-O-toluidine, as metabolite of Galecron in animals, **3240**, **3241**

N′-(4-Chloro-O-tolyl)-N,N-dimethyl-formamidine Hydrochloride, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **85**; effective against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**

N′-(4-Chloro-O-tolyl)-N-methylformamidine as metabolite of Galecron in animals, **3241**

Chlorparacide (see Chlorbenside)

Chlorphenamidine (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl-N′,N′-dimethylformamidine)

Chlorphonium Chloride (see Tributyl 2,4-Dichlorobenzylphosphonium Chloride)

Chlorphoxim, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, **138**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against, *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; recommended common name, **2116**; soil and foliage application of, against *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa*, **3223**
Chlosyne lacinia, trail laying by larvae of, **375**
Chnaurococcus radicicola, as affected by change in nomenclature, **3000**
Cholesterol, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**; in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**
Choline, requirement of, in diet for mating in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **3123**
Choline Chloride, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes oraan*, **2917**; in diet for *Argyrotaenia citrana*, **3292**
Cholinesterase, effect of insecticides on, of insect pests of cotton, **506**; action of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate on, **1490**; inhibition of, from *Musca domestica* by iodofenphos, **3201**; inhibition of, in determination of insecticide residues, **3433**
cholodkovskyi, *Phenacoccus*
Choristoneura, parasite complexes of, in different continents, **2951**
Choristoneura conflictana, destroying available foliage for *Pseudexentera oregonana* on *Populus tremuloides* in Canada, **767**
Choristoneura fumiferana, size of spray droplets for control of, in Montana, **119**; sprays against, in Maine, **240**; differential effects of infestation by, in Oregon, **678**; cytological effects of tepa on male pupae of, **1246**; Zectran proposed for use against, **1312**; extrusion of female sex pheromone gland in, **2884**; defoliation of *Picea* and *Abies balsamea* by, reduced by clear cutting in Minnesota, **3178**
Choristoneura houstonana, distribution of, on *Juniperus virginiana* in Kansas, **665**; biology of, **966**
Choristoneura murinana, cytoplasmic inclusions associated with nuclear polyhedrosis of, **1577**
Choristoneura occidentalis, *in vivo* fate of Zectran in, **661**; natural mortality factors of, in Colorado, **1262**; effects of methomyl on larvae of, **3159**
Choristoneura pinus, parasitism of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, **2213**; predators of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, **2845**
Chorizococcus ilu, on rice in Solomon Is., **3000**
Chorizococcus sorghi, on sorghum in India, **3000**
Chorthippus brunneus, water uptake and embryonic development in eggs of, **1140**; egg diapause and water absorption in, **1906**; effects of polychlorobiphenyls on, in Britain, **2305**
Chortoicetes terminifera, distribution of non-swarming populations of, in Queensland, **17**; night flights of, in relation to storms in Australia, **643**
Chortophila (see *Hylemya*)
Chromatography, identity of metabolites of Zectran established by, **661**; decomposition of Di-Syston on fertilisers by infra-red, gas-liquid, or thin-layer, **1497** (see also Column, Paper and Thin-layer Chromatography)
Chromium-51, Radioactive, energy assimilation of *Acheta domesticus* measured with, **3539**
Chromobacterium prodigiosum, and *Bacillus thuringiensis obsoleta*, pathogenicity of, to insects, **626**
Chromoderus fasciatus, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**
Chrotogonus trachypterus, temperature and humidity in relation to development of, in India, **300**
chrysantheana, *Cnephasia*
chrysanthemi, *Macrosiphoniella* (see *Macrosiphum sanborni*)
Chrysanthemic Acid, investigation on toxicity of esters of, **1865**
Chrysanthemum, *Bryobia eharai* on, in India, **312**; aphids on, in Norway, **470**; effect of fertilisers on *Tetranychus telarius* and *Myzus persicae* on, in Finland, **1753**; pests of, in France, **1779**; *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus telarius* on, treated with growth retardants, **1859**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Britain, **2118**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **2129**; *Aphidius matricariae* parasitising *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **2133**; *Chrysopa carnea* preying on *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **2453**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Maryland, **2660**; *Cnephasia* and *Haplothrips setiger* on, in Bulgaria, **3367**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **3737**
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, *Anania verbascalis* on, in West Pakistan, **3085**
Chrysapion chrysocomum, on coffee in Nicaragua, **3500**
Chryseria helluo, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Bulgaria, **203**; parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Greece, **843**; parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**
Chrysobothris orono, bionomics of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, and distribution of, on pine, in U.S.A., **2160**
Chrysocharis, parasitising *Liriomyza brassicae* in Florida, **3169**
Chrysocharis laricinellae, mass-rearing of, on *Coleophora laricella* on *Larix laricina* in Quebec, **1881**
chrysocomum, *Chrysapion*
Chrysolina quadrigemina, control of *Hypericum perforatum* by, in California, **2177**
Chrysomela hyperici, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in British Columbia, **1876**

Chrysomela quadrigemina, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in British Columbia, **1876**
Chrysomela varians, failing to become established against *Hypericum perforatum* in British Columbia, **1876**
Chrysomelidae, role of entomophagous insects limiting reproduction of, in Soviet Union, **3630**
chrysomelina, *Epilachna*
chrysomphali, *Aphytis*
Chrysomphalus aonidum, effect of insecticides against, on parasitic *Aphytis holoxanthus* on *Citrus* in Israel, **446**; *Aphytis chrysomphali* reared from, in Lebanon, **576**; failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control, on *Citrus* in India, **832**; infestation and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; preyed on by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, **2299**; rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **3068**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, *Aphytis* parasites of, in Lebanon, **576**; on olive in Greece, **1685**; rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **3068**
Chrysomphalus holoxanthus, *Aphytis holoxanthus* controlling, on *Citrus* in Florida, **135**
Chrysomya putoria, resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**
Chrysopa, increased mortality of, possibly causing increased number of Aleyrodids in treated orange grove in Mexico, **1300**; preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**
Chrysopa carnea, less vulnerable to malathion and parathion than *Macrosiphum avenae* in South Dakota, **738**; terpenyl acetate bait attracting, in peach orchard in California, **754**; preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in California, **1353**; effect of photoperiod on reproductively active adults of, **2167**; predaceous on *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae* on Chrysanthemums in United Kingdom, **2453**; on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**; mass rearing of, **3234**; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**; development of, at constant and fluctuating temperatures, **3309**
Chrysopa nigricornis, terpenyl acetate bait attracting, in peach orchard in California, **754**; preying on *Aphis pomi* on apple in Ohio, **2662**; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**
Chrysopa oculata, effectiveness of, as predator of *Hypera variabilis*, **748**; on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**
Chrysopa prasina (see *C. ventralis*)
Chrysopa quadripunctata, preying on *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Chrysopa rufilabris, on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**
Chrysopa ventralis, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, **2739**
Chrysopidae, preying on *Diatraea saccharalis*, **686**; toxicity of insecticides against *Anuraphis devecta* to, in Soviet Union, **2349**; as predators of *Aphis fabae* in France, **3065**
chrysorrhoea, *Euproctis*
Chrysoteuchia topiaria, effect of low temperature on hatching of eggs of, **1323**
Chunrocerus niveosparsus, attacking mango in Philippines, **3329**
Chymomyza procnemoides, as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**
Ciba 8514 (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N'N-dimethyl formamidine)
Ciba-9491 (see Iodofenphos)
Ciba 9643 (see O-(4-Methyl-1,3-dioxalan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate)
Cicadellidae, rearing and collection of, in France, **1010**; control of, on cotton in Ethiopia, **1130**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* preying on, **1303**; phorate granules controlling, on potato in Britain, **2928**
Cicadetta dimissa, insecticides against, on raspberry in Yugoslavia, **2824**
Cicadulina bipunctella, not transmitting transitory yellowing virus of rice in Formosa, **1927**
Cicadulina fijiensis, transmitting virus of *Axonopus affinis* in New Guinea, **2786**
Cicadulina pastusae, systemic insecticides for control of, on barley in Colombia, **2224**
Cicer arietinum, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on flour of, **422**; damaged by *Hylemya platura* in Ethiopia, **1130**; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in stored, **2244**; effect of rearing in, on cuticular darkening in *Callosobruchus chinensis* as affected by dietary ascorbic acid, **2475**
cichorii, *Napomyza*
Cichorium intybus (see Chicory)
Cicindelinae, of Micronesia, **2557**
Cidial (see Phenthoate)
ciliata, *Zygobothria* (*Melgenia*)
ciliatus, *Dacus*
cilicrura, *Delia* (see *Hylemya platura*)
cilium, *Spodoptera*
Cinara piceae, on *Picea abies* in France, **3708**
Cinaropsis (see *Cinara*)
cincinnata, *Madagasia*
cincticeps, *Nephotettix*
cinctus, *Cephus*
Cineraria, *Autoplusia egena* on, in Argentina, **417**
Cinerolone, investigation on toxicity of esters of, **1865**
cingulatus, *Dysdercus*
cinnabarinus, *Tetranychus*
cinnamomeus, *Aradus*
cinnamopterum, *Tetropium*
Circadian Rhythms, control of, in insects, **280**
Circulifer tenellus, insecticides against, transmitting virus diseases of beet in Washington State, **2652**; taxonomy and nomenclature of, **3538**
circumflexa, *Autographa*
circumflexus, *Myzus*
circumscripta, *Plusia*
Circus pygargus, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**
Cirrospilus, parasitism of *Nepticula* sp. by, in Israel, **2294**

Cirrospilus vittatus, parasitism of *Stigmella malella* by, on apple in Holland, **1750**
Cirsium arvense, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, **66**; *Capitophorus horni* on, in France, **3060**
citrana, *Argyrotaenia*
citri, *Asca*; *Dasineura*; *Dialeurodes*; *Diaphorina*; *Planococcus*; *Platystasius*; *Scirtothrips*; *Unaspis*
citricida, *Toxoptera*
citriculus, *Pseudococcus*
citrifolii, *Dialeurodes*
citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*; *Geococcus*
Citrus, biological control of pests of, in Greece, **28**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, **66**; residues of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime in, following soil applications in Florida, **71**; parasitism of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on, in Florida, **135**; transmission of tristeza virus of, by *Aphis gossypii* in Florida, **147**; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, **305**; *Platystasius citri*, parasitising weevil of, in Jamaica, **399**; *Gascardia* on, in South Africa, **443**; effect of insecticide treatment of, on harmful and beneficial insects on, in Israel, **446**; *Aceria sheldoni* reared on, **447**; virus diseases of, in Mediterranean countries, **574**, **575**; insect transmission of tristeza virus of, in Philippines, **637**; *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **680**, **727**; pests of, in Florida, **749**; *Aphis gossypii* in relation to tristeza virus of, in Florida, **755**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Sudan, **817**; *Probergrothius angolensis* on, in Angola, **820**; failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control mealybugs on, in India, **832**; *Anacridium melanorhodon* on, in Sudan, **870**; *Trioza erytreae* causing greening in, **873**; bionomics and habits of *Lorryia formosa* on, in Sicily, **997**; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Texas, 1043; *Amblyseius peregrinus* on, in Florida, **1060**; biological control of mites on, **1072**; *Panonychus elongatus* on, in Burma, **1156**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Papilio demoleus* on, in India, **1187**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Fiorinia theae* on, in India, **1389**; high volume application of insecticide sprays on, in Cyprus, **1411**; *Musgraveia sulciventris* on, in Australia, **1624**; *Amblyseius* on, in Israel, **1722**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, **1723**; predacious mites of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, **1727**; *Typhlodromus athiasae* on, in Israel, **1729**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; *Diaphorina citri* as vector of leaf-mottling disease of, in Philippines, **1790**; greening disease of, transmitted by *Diaphorina citri* in Philippines, **1791**; insecticide residues in fruits and products of, in California, **1802**; *Aphis gossypii* on, **1851**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* and *Lepidosaphes gloverii* on, in Surinam **2028**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Argentina, **2038**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; pests of, in Queensland, **2261**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in California, **2459**; *Eotetranychus asiaticus* on, in Japan, **2551**; tests on insecticidal control of Coccids on, in greenhouses in Germany, **2759**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, **2850**; population fluctuation in *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Israel, **3063**; natural enemies of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* on, in Israel, **3072**; predators of phytophagous mites on, in Lebanon, **3090**; *Coniopteryx vicina* as predator on, in Florida, **3171**; occurrence of *Brevipalpus* spp. and leprosis on, in Florida, **3172**; foraging behaviour of *Iridomyrmex humilis* on, in California, **3211**; damage to, by *Euphoria lurida* in Argentina, **3323**; predators and parasites of Coccids on, in Turkey, **3385**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, **3394**; natural enemies of Coccids on, in Sicily, **3406**; insect pests of, in Spain, **3413**; greening disease of, transmitted by *Diaphorina citri* in Philippines, **3499**; *Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Libya, **3568**; *Dasineura citri* on, in India, **3605**
Citrus aurantium, *Coccus perlatus* on, in Argentina, **2039**
Citrus Pulp, attractiveness of, to leaf-cutting ants, **3447**; in baits for ants, **3448**
Citrus reticulata, *Coccus perlatus* on, in Argentina, **2039**
Citrus sinensis, *Coccus perlatus* on, in Argentina, **2039**
CL-47031 (see 2-(Diethoxy-phosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane)
CL-47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1, 3-dithiolane)
Cladius pectinicornis, on strawberry in Hungary, **2496**
Clania (see *Cryptothelea*)
clareae, *Tropilaelaps*
clarioralis, *Dioryctria*
Classification, reference system developed for, of literature on entomology, **2947**; systems of, in aphidology, **3049**
clathratus, *Cupes*
Clausicella neomexicana, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, **2211**
Clausicella suturata, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
clavifer, *Helopeltis*
Clavigralla gibbosa, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **2791**
claytoni, *Tylenchorhynchus*
Cleome serrulata, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**; survival of *Melanoplus* spp. on, **1280**; incorporating extracts of, in diet of *Melanoplus femurrubrum*, **2866**
Clepsis semialbana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**
Clepsis spectrana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**
Clepsis strigana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**
cleri, *Eurytoma*
clerkella, *Lyonetia*
Clerodendron, *Clania cramerii* on, in West Pakistan, **294**
clivinoides, *Barypus*
Clitostethus arcuatus, predacious on *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, **847**
clitus, *Eotetranychus*
cloacellus, *Nemapogon*
closterium, *Cylindrotheca*
Closterocerus (see *Achrysocharella*)

Clostridium, anaerobic degradation of γBHC by, **941**
Clove, *Araecerus fasciculatus* accompanied by predator *Parasitus consanguineus* on, in India, **3421**
Clover, migration of beetles to, in Poland, **475**; pollination of, by bees in Soviet Union, **484**; mycoplasma-like particles in *Vinca rosea* infected with phyllody from, **565**; transmission of phyllody of, by *Euscelidius variegatus*, in France, **578**; isolation and purification of mycoplasma-like micro-organisms from, infected with phyllody, **1009**; non-persistence of trichlorphon on, **1939**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; mycoplasma of phyllody of, causing cellular lesions in *Euscelis plebeja*, **3059**; dairy cattle feeding on, contaminated with dieldrin in Wisconsin, **3182**
Clover, Crimson, (see *Trifolium incarnatum*)
Clover, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*)
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*)
Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus officinalis*)
Clover, White (see *Trifolium repens*)
Clovia bigoti, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Clusiidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
clypealis, *Idioscopus*; *Prospaltella*
clypeatus, *Reticulitermes*
Clytiomyia (see *Chryseria*)
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, control of, on rice in Philippines, **1099**; seasonal occurrence of, on rice in Philippines, **1161**
Cnemalobus gayi, possible introduction of, against pasture pests in New Zealand, **3082**
Cnephalia hebes, parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Hungary, **2479**
Cnephasia, on chrysanthemum and lupin in Bulgaria, **3367**
Cnephasia chrysantheana, parasites and related species of, in Europe, **3076**
Cnephasia communana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**
Cnephasia pumicana, improved agricultural warnings against, on cereals in France, **1011**
Cnephasia virgaureana, parasites and related species of, in Europe, **3076**
Cnephasiella incertana, parasites and related species of, in Europe, **3076**
c-nigrum, *Amathes*
Coal-tar, banding mango tree with, against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **1198**
Coal-tar Oil, in dip treatment of pine blocks against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1852**; insecticides in, in treatment of timber against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1855**
Cobalt, Radioactive, use of γ-radiation from, against pests of stored products, **49**; effects of radiation from, on *Sitophilus granarius*, **582**; degradation of insecticides by γ-radiation from, **1360**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **1474**; sterilisation of *Argyroploce schistaceana* with γ-radiation from, **1512**; lethal effects of γ-radiation from, on *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, **1513**; maize grain disinfestation by γ-radiation from, **1734**; sensitivity to γ-radiation from, in *Acheta domesticus*, **1954**; effect of γ-radiation from, on ability of sterilised females of *Lymantria dispar* to attract males, **1965**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Heliothis virescens*, **1988**, **2197**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **2550**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Heliothis virescens*, **2607**; releases of *Cydia pomonella* sterilised by γ-radiation from, **3256**; sensitivity of stages of *Acarus siro* to γ-radiation from, **3353**
cocci, *Karschomyia*
Coccidae, of South Africa, **3573**
coccidarum, *Lobodiplosis*
Coccidiphaga (see *Eublemma*)
coccidivora, *Laetilia*; *Olesicoccus*
coccidivorus, *Eupelmus*
Coccidoxenus (see *Trichomasthus*)
Coccids, in Chile, **799**; Cecidomyiid predators of, **1625**; *Gonatocerus brevifuniculatus* sp.n. from, on *Albizia* in Pakistan, **1640**; adaptations of, to environmental conditions in Soviet Union, **1674**; damage to *Elaeis guineënsis* by, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; *Chilocorus bipustulatus* preying on, in Israel, **2299**; natural enemies of, on *Citrus* and fig in Turkey, **3385**; control of, on *Citrus* in Spain, **3413**
coccineae, *Nodele*
Coccinella (see *Cycloneda*)
Coccinella novemnotata, unable to transmit *Fusarium moniliforme* to cotton, **1931**
Coccinella septempunctata, factors affecting reproduction of, in Norway, **25**; laboratory production of eggs of, **2007**; preying on *Peregrinus maidis* in India, **2095**; preying on eggs of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* in West Pakistan, **3607**
Coccinella undecimpunctata, effectiveness of, as predator of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **622**
Coccinella transversoguttata, ecology of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1589**; preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
coccinellae, *Perilitus*
Coccinellidae, in Hong Kong, **822**; in soil traps in spruce in Germany, **858**; parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* in Missouri, **1252**; not affected by insecticides against *Anuraphis devecta* in Soviet Union, **2349**; attacking Cassididae in Soviet Union, **3025**; as predators of *Aphis fabae* in France, **3065**; as predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in Europe, **3078**; differences between eggs of, in Central Europe, **3390**; attacking *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland, **3752**
Coccinia indica, *Neolasioptera cephalandrae* and *Dacus cucurbitae* in galls on, in India, **311**
coccivora, *Scymnus*
Coccodiplosis, *Diadiplosis smithi* transferred to, **1625**
Coccodiplosis, *Schizobremia* congeneric with, **1625**
Coccodiplosis pseudococci, as synonym of *Diadiplosis smithi*, **1625**
Coccodiplosis theobromae sp.n., from Ghana, **1625**
Coccomyza donaldi, transferred to *Megommata*, **1625**

Coccomyza leefmansi, transferred to *Megommata*, **1625**
Coccophagoides, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, **3665**
Coccophagoides utilis, control of *Parlatoria oleae* by, in California, **2177**
Coccophagus caridei, parasitising *Coccus perlatus* on *Citrus* in Argentina, **2039**; parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
Coccophagus cowperi, parasitising *Filippia oleae* on olive in Greece, **1685**
Coccophagus differens, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**
Coccophagus lycimnia, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* on *Prunus salicina* in Israel, **1783**; parasitising *Eulecanium bituberculatum* and *E. mali* in Soviet Union, **2539**; parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**
Coccophagus palaeolecanii, parasitising *Eulecanium bituberculatum* in Soviet Union, **2539**
Coccophagus pulchellus, not effective against *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, **28**
Coccothera spissana, preying on *Gascardia mimosae* in South Africa, **443**
Coccus (see *Parthenolecanium*, *Saissetia*)
Coccus alpinus, insecticides harmful to parasites of, **1404**
Coccus hesperidum, current status of, on *Citrus* in Texas, **1043**; on olive in Greece, **1685**; tests on control of, with systemic insecticides in greenhouses in Germany, **2759**; on orchids in Florida, **3512**; development of *Chilocorus rubidus* on, **3637**;
Coccus perlatus, bionomics, foodplants and natural enemies of, in Argentina, **2039**
Coccus viridis, not transmitting tristeza virus in Philippines, **637**
Coccygomimus (see *Pimpla*)
cochleariae, *Phaedon*
Cockroaches, control of circadian rhythms in, **2808**
Coconut, bananas grown in shade of, less affected by bunchy-top disease in Western Samoa, **321**; *Aceria guerreronis* on, in Venezuela, **402**; pests of, **518**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting red-ring disease in, **864**, **865**; associates of *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Western Samoa, **1085**; *Oryctes boas* on, in Ivory Coast, **1128**; *Aceria guerreronis* on, in Venezuela, **2027**; insecticidal control of *Graeffea crouanii* on, in Samoa, **2995**; *Tetrastichus brontispae* parasitising *Brontispa longissima* on, in Solomon Is., tentative identification of *Valanga isolata* on, in Gilbert and Ellice Is., **3420**; movement of *Oryctes monoceros* on, in Ivory Coast, **3580**
Cocos nucifera, pollination of, in Hawaii, **168**; red-ring disease in, **865**
cocois, *Aleurodicus*
cocophilus, *Rhadinaphelenchus*
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, bionomics of, on oil palm in Ivory Coast, **1129**; outbreak of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Nigeria, **2024**
Coelioxys, control of, as predator of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **969**
Coelopidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
coerulea, *Aphthona*
coerulescens, *Baris*; *Osphranteria*; *Tetrastichus*
Coffea arabica, insect pests of, in New Guinea, **2108**, **2109**
coffeae, *Ceratitis*; *Contarinia*; *Geococcus*; *Oligonychus*
Coffee (see also *Coffea*)
Coffee, *Quesada gigas* attacking roots of, in Brazil, **165**; *Leucoptera coffeella* on, in Americas, **389**; *Cerococcus catenarius* on, in Brazil, **413**; biological control of *Antestiopsis orbitalis* on, in Tanganyika, **821**; *Antestiopsis intricata* on, in Ethiopia, **1130**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Leucoptera meyricki* and *L. caffeina* on in Kenya and Tanzania, **1404**; *Quesada gigas* on, in Brazil, **1417**; *Acanthomymar nigrum* associated with pests of, in Uganda, *Chaetomymar lepidum* parasitising *Leucoptera* sp. on, in Tanganyika, **1640**; *Contarinia coffeae* on, in Uganda, **1641**; use of insecticides on, in East Africa and India, **1776**; catches of *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Hawaii, **1952**; baits for *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Brazil, **2227**; partial resistance of, to *Leucoptera meyricki* in Tanganyika, **2417**; pest damage in relation to frequency of picking of, in Uganda, **2418**; infested by *Dacus bivittatus* in São Tomé and Principe, **2442**; *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* on, in Kenya and Tanzania, **3127**; new species of Homoptera on, in Central African Republic, **3143**; *Chrysapion chrysocomum* on, in Nicaragua, **3500**; Lepidopterous defoliators of, in Ivory Coast, **3579**; *Chartocerus musciformis* reared from *Pseudococcus coffeae* on, in Ceylon, **3668**
Coffee (Stored), insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2535**
coffeella, *Leucoptera*
coffeicola, *Heterospilus*
cognatus, *Polymerus*
coheni, *Aphytis*
Coix lachryma-jobi, *Salpingogaster pygophora* preying on *Mahanarva* spp. on, in Brazil, **404**; attractiveness and acceptability of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3278**, **3279**
Cola, new species of *Gargara* on, in Central African Republic, **287**; new species of Homoptera on, in Central African Republic, **3143**
Colaptes auratus, attacking overwintering larvae of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in Louisiana, **688**
Colaspis hypochlora, development and control of, on banana in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
Colastes, parasitising *Phytomyza lanati* sp. n. in California, **338**
Coldhardiness, of *Bruchus pisorum*, **481**; of *Agrotis exclamationis*, **511**; in insects, **952**; of bark beetles, **1759**; of *Dendrosoter protuberans*, **2015**; of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2151**; of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **2189**; in *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3031**; of *Chilocorus rubidus*, **3637**; of *Trybliographa rapae* and Anthomyiid hosts, **3654** (see also Frost, resistance to)
colemani, *Apanteles*; *Anastatus*
Coleomegilla (see *Ceratomegilla*)

Coleophora, mutual influence on development of *Agathis* sp. and, **460**
Coleophora deauratella, *Bracon variegator* reared on, in New Zealand, **1098**
Coleophora dianthi, on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**
Coleophora frischella, *Bracon variegator* introduced against, on *Trifolium repens* in New Zealand, **1098**
Coleophora laricella, mass-rearing of *Chrysocharis laricinellae* on, on *Larix laricina* in Quebec, **1881**; parasitised by *Agathis pumila* and *Epilampsis laricinellae* in northern Lake States of U.S.A., **1916**; population dynamics of, insecticides against, on larch in Germany, **2941**
Coleophora spissicornis, *Bracon variegator* introduced against, on *Trifolium repens* in New Zealand, **1098**
Coleoptera, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**; in forest-field soil ecotone in Poland, **476**, **477**; effects of DDT on, in Britain, **891**; preying on *Lamprosema lateritialis* in Ghana, **977**; life-history and control of, on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, **996**; study of larvae of families of, **1101**; toxic chemicals in, **1133**; seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; injurious to beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin affecting, **1581**; effect of bird predation on, in oak wood in Germany, **1654**; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Portugal, **1716**; in Australia, **2260**; remains of, occurring in nests of *Formica polyctena* in Poland, **2507**; of Micronesia, **2557**, **2558**; sample populations of, in stored products in California, **2676**; Lamellicornia in National Collection in Mexico, **2900**; associated with *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**; control of, in Soviet Union, **3348**; from North-East Africa, **3387**; on artichokes in Mediterranean Basin, **3407**; on tobacco in Spain, **3714**
Coleotechnites canusella, habits of, feeding on *Pinus banksiana* in Ontario and Quebec, associated with *Aureobasidium pullulans*, **1895**
Coleotechnites starki, sex attraction in, on *Pinus contorta* in Alberta, **766**
coli, *Escherichia*
Colias lesbia, natural enemies of, on lucerne in Argentina, **1396**
Colias vauthierii, eggs of, parasitised by *Prospaltella porteri* in Chile, **800**
Colladonus germinatus, transmission of western X-disease virus by, on celery in California, **725**
Colladonus montanus, transmission of western X-disease virus by, on celery in California, **725**; infected with Western X-disease virus, **2897**; effect of heat on pathogenicity and survival of Western X-disease virus in, **3563**
Collaria oleosa, damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
collaris, *Lema*; *Thryaeella*
Collembola, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**; effects of DDT spraying on population of, in Britain, **891**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* preying on, **1303**; composition and dynamics of, on ploughland in Soviet Union, **1666**; in DDT- and aldrin-treated soils in Norway, **2324**; list of, of Michigan, **3179**; effects of insecticides applied in aerial sprays on, in soil in Germany, **3399**; list of, in Indonesia, **3611**; ecological importance of, **3754**
Collicularia microgrammana, *Cydia medicaginis* as synonym of, **3066**
collinus, *Pityophthorus*
Colombia, *Ghesquierinia vaupedis* sp. n. from, **1625**; ratifies International Plant Protection Convention, **2025**; acclimatisation of *Hippodamia convergens* in, **2223**; *Cicadulina pastusae* as vector of dwarf virus of barley in, **2224**
colombica, *Atta*
colon, *Cheiropachus*
Colopterus truncatus, in cones of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**, **2669**
Colorado, *Choristoneura houstonana* infesting *Juniperus* in, **966**; *Choristoneura occidentalis* in, **1262**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, **1265**; *Dendroctonus obesus* on *Picea engelmanni* in, **1266**; *Myzus persicae* in, **1299**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **1548**; seasonal composition of diet of *Anabrus simplex* in, **1948**
Colour, attractiveness of, to *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **117**; attractiveness of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **570**; attractiveness of, to aphids, **1277**; attractiveness of, to *Manduca* spp. and *Heliothis zea*, **1333**; behavioural responses of *Aphis fabae* to, in fluorescent lamps, **1350**
Column Chromatography, of insecticide residues, **533**; female pheromone of *Tenebrio molitor* purified by, **1041**; purified silica gel for cleanup by, of insecticide residues, **2822**
comariana, *Acleris*
Combretum glutinosum, *Xyloperthella guineensis* sp. n. on, in Nigeria, **1164**
Commelina, *Mouralia tinctoides* on, in Uruguay, **411**
commodus, *Teleogryllus*
Common Market, phytosanitary problems related to, **36**
communana, *Cnephasia*
communis, *Melanotus*
complanatus, *Trioxys*
Compositae, attacked by *Cosmobaris americana* in U.S.A., **1941**
compositae, *Macrosiphum*
completa, *Rhagoletis*
Compost, decreasing infestation of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**; insecticides applied to, against *Myzus persicae*, **3737**
compta, *Linnaemyia*
comptana, *Ancylis*
Computers, in Acarine taxonomy, **2140**
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*
comtus, *Xanthandrus*
conchiformis, *Lepidosaphes*
concolor, *Opius*; *Pachyneuron*
concomitella, *Phyllonorycter*
Concrete, toxicity and persistence of insecticides on, for stored-grain insect control, **712**; insecticides applied to painted and unpainted surface of, against *Tribolium confusum*, **328**

confinis, *Chaetocnema*
conflictana, *Choristoneura*
confluens, *Sphenophorus venatus*
confusum, *Tribolium*
confusus, *Dryocoetes*; *Iponemus*; *Ips*; *Odontothrips*
congregatus, *Apanteles*
Congress of Acarology Symposia of 2nd International, 2139-2142
coniferarum, *Leucaspis*
Conifers, Pemphiginae associated with roots of, in North America, **1517**
Coniopteryx vicina, as predator in *Citrus* groves in Florida, **3171**
Connecticut, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in, **1054**; control of *Lymantria dispar* in, **1964**; reduction of nematode and insect damage to potato in, **1970**
Conocephalus, preying on *Leptocorisa oratoria* on rice in Sarawak, **3736**
Conoderus falli, resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, in South Carolina, **2626**; insecticides against, in South Carolina, **2657**
Conomyrma (see *Dorymyrmex*)
conotracheli, *Patasson*
Conotrachelus dimidiatus, attacking fruit trees in Mexico, **3484**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, bionomics of, on plum and peach in Missouri, **744**; factors in emergence, longevity and fecundity of, **2709**; sprays against, on cherry in Wisconsin, **3182**
conquistor, *Itoplectis*
consanguinea, *Lachnosterna*
consobrina, *Ernestia*
conspicuus, *Typhlodromus*
constans, *Aphodius*
constricta, *Agallia*
constrictus, *Notoxus*
Contarinia, insecticides against, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Oregon, **711**
Contarinia coffeae, on coffee in Uganda, **1641**
Contarinia lentis, on lentil in France, **3707**
Contarinia merceri, insecticides against, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Poland, **2508**; on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Poland, **3358**
Contarinia pisi, method for rearing of, in pea pods, **3699**
Contarinia pseudotsugae, insecticides against, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Oregon, **711**
Contarinia sorghicola, economic importance of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **303**; overwintering of, in Texas, **676**; recent world spread of, **851**; attacking sorghum, **1422**; insecticides against, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2978**; presence of, on sorghum in Brazil, **3317**; on sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
Contarinia tritici, on wheat in Israel, **3746**
Contarinia washingtonensis, *Camptomyia pseudotsugae* sp. n. associated with, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in North America, **771**
convergens, *Hippodamia*
Convolvulus arvensis, *Hyalesthes obsoletus* not found on, in France, **2314**; *Herpystis cuscutae* completing development on, **3067**
Conwentzia pineticola, attacking *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland, **3752**
Conyza crispa, *Anania verbascalis* on, in West Pakistan, **3085**
cooleyi, *Adelges*
Copepods, in diet of *Rhyacophila* spp. in Washington, **1046**
Copidosoma (see *Litomastix*)
Copper Naphthenate, in dip-treatment of pine blocks against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1852**; insecticides in, in treatment of timber against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1855**
Copper Oxychloride, phytotoxicity of bait-sprays containing protein attractant and phosphoric insecticide on orange previously treated with, **3719**
Copra, control of pests of, from Portuguese overseas territories, **43**; pests of, **518**
Coprids, association between mesostigmatic mites and, **2141**
Coptoformica (see *Formica*)
Coptosoma, on *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**
Coptosoma cardoni, *Coptosoma* sp. near, on *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**
Coptotermes acinaciformis, resistance to, in ecotypes of *Callitris columellaris* in Australia, **2270**
Coptotermes elisae, eradication of, in *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea, **2827**
Coptotermes formosanus, foraging galleries of colony of, in Louisiana, **356**; insecticides against, in Hawaii, **2687**
Coptotermes lacteus, resistance to, in ecotypes of *Callitris columellaris* in Australia, **2270**
Coraebus rubi, *Heterospilus rubicola* sp. n. reared from, in Yugoslavia, **1804**
corbetti, *Mahasena*
Corchorus, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**
Corchorus capsularis, *Anomis sabulifera* on, in East Pakistan, **295**; *Oligonychus coffeae* on, in India, **1412**
Corchorus olitorius, *Anomis sabulifera* on, in East Pakistan, **295**; damaged by *Acraea* in Eastern Nigeria, **1119**
Corcyra cephalonica, catches of, in groundnut warehouse in Nigeria, **272**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; relation between weight on emergence of females of, and their fecundity and longevity, **1125**; *Bracon brevicornis* and *Perisierola nephantidis* parasitic in, **1190**; protection of stored rice from, in India, **2796**; *Trichogramma* reared on, **3083**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Cordilura, *Orthacheta hirtipes* as predator of, in Virginia, **1032**
Coriander (see *Coriandrum sativum*)
Coriandrum sativum, virus disease of, transmitted by aphids in Britain, **2135**
Corioxenos antestiae, parasitising *Antestiopsis orbitalis bechuana* in Tanganyika, **821**
Coriphosphine O, marking of *Pristiphora erichsonii* with, **768**
corni, *Anoecia*; *Eretmocerus*; *Eulecanium*; *Parthenolecanium*
corniella, *Aphis*
cornifoliae, *Aphis*
Cornus, *Aphis* on, in North America, **2610**
Cornus stolonifera, *Aphis* on, in North America **2610**

cornuta, Elachiptera; *Vidalia*
cornutus, Aculus; *Bolitotherus*; *Gnathocerus*
corollae, Syrphus
Corsica, virus disease of *Citrus* in, **575**
coryli, Eulecanium; *Nematospora*
corylifoliella, Phyllonorycter
Corylus avellana, mites on, in Italy, **22**; atomised sprays controlling *Curculio nucum* on, in Turkey, **839**; notes on insects injurious to, in Italy, **996**
Corylus heterophylla, Phyllonorycter tenebriosa on, in Japan, **320**; *Chilocorus rubidus* preying on *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Soviet Union, **3637**
Coryneum cardinale, Cydia cupressana associated with, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in California, **2720**
Corythucha mcelfreshi, attacking fruit trees in Mexico, **3484**
Cosmobaris americana, bionomics of, attacking sugarbeet and weeds in U.S.A., **1941**
Cosmophila (see *Anomis*)
cosmophilae, Zenillia
Cosmopolites sordidus, control of, on banana in Western Samoa, **321**; attacking banana in Argentina, **415**; bibliography on, **2393**; in cacao region in Brazil, **3318**
Cossus cossus, insecticide control of, on persimmon in Italy, **2310**
costalimai, Olesicoccus
costalis, Nasutitermes; *Poophilus*
costata, Baccha
Costelytra zealandica, residues of insecticides against, on pasture in New Zealand, **1087**; chemical sex attractant in adult females of, **1611**; sex attraction in, in New Zealand, **1622**; incidence of *Bacillus* infection in, in New Zealand, **1623**; insecticides against, in New Zealand, **1825**; control of, on pastures in New Zealand, **2112-2113**; predators of possible value in control of, in New Zealand, **3082**; adult periodicity and control of, on pastures in New Zealand, **3324**; new species of Eugregarines parasitising larvae of, in New Zealand, **3325**
costelytrae, Stictospora
costimacula, Eublemma
Cothonaspis (see *Trybliographa*)
Cotnion (see Azinphos-ethyl and Azinphos-methyl)
Cotton, pests of long-staple variety of, in Western Nigeria, **5**; constituents of buds and flowers of, **78**; temperatures in insect environments in fields of, in winter in Arizona, **96**; aerial and ground sprays for, **101**; mechanical destruction of squares of, infested with *Anthonomus grandis* in Mississippi, **106**; *Bracon mellitor* parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mississippi, **112**; pests of, in Georgia, **119**; diet of swollen seeds of, for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; hairiness of leaves of, in relation to resistance to *Empoasca devastans* in India, **297**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, **300**; parasites of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mississippi, **374**; *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* on, in Argentina, **416**; aphids on, in Soviet Union, **486**, **491**; *Platyedra vilella* on, in Soviet Union, **492**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **493**; parasitism of aphids on, in Soviet Union, **500**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **506**, **507**, **508**, **509**, **512**; *Amblyseius aleyrodis* preying on *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Sudan, **552**; thrips and *Aphis gossypii* on, in Bulgaria, **613**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, **622**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Texas, **682**; migration of *Psallus seriatus* to, from native food-plants in Texas, **720**; artificial lighting reducing *Heliothis* on, in Texas, **722**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mississippi, **724**; pests of, in Florida, **749**; pests of, in Texas, **762**; method for estimating populations of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, **763**; *Probergrothius angolensis* as potential pest of, in Angola, **820**; feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**; pests of, in Greece, **840**; chemical control of pests of, in Greece, **841**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Greece, **842**; survey of insecticidal control of pests of, in Africa, **866**; insecticides against pests of, in Uganda, **867**; insect attack and crop loss on, in Rhodesia, **868**; *Anacridium melanorhodon* on, in Sudan, **870**; studies of bollworms of, in Egypt, **1003**, **1004**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on, in Greece, **1063**; distribution of mirids on, in China, **1110**; pests of, in Ethiopia, **1130**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Iraq, **1172**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **1174**; *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci* on, in India, **1210**; *Earias* on, in India, **1212**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Egypt, **1302**; *Trichogramma minutum* not controlling Lepidopterous pests of, in Arizona, **1309**; *Tetranychus telarius* complex on, in Egypt, **1311**; pests of in Texas, **1315**; *Heliothis zea* on, in South Carolina, **1317**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Texas, **1331**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Arizona, **1338**, **1340**; predators of *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **1353**; temperature at surface of leaves of, in Arizona, **1367**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Alabama argillacea* on, in Brazil, **1400**; insect pests of, in India, **1410**; mechanical destruction of old crops of, for pest and disease control in Sudan, **1421**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in U.S.A., **1471**; development of *Anthonomus grandis* on diet of freeze-dried buds of, **1502**; *Empoasca* on, in Egypt, **1656**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* on pollen of, **1729**; ants preying on *Heliothis zea* on, in Arkansas, **1910**; method for evaluating role of insects in transmission of *Fusarium moniliforme* on, **1931**; *Hyposoter pilosulus* parasitising *Estigmene acraea* on, in Arizona, **1996**; *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis* on, in Brazil, **2034**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; injuriousness of *Heliothis armigera* on, in Soviet Union, **2055**; oviposition of *Pexicopia malvella* on, in Soviet Union, **2056**; development of *Heliothis* on, **2228**; nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**; *Earias insulana* on, in Iran, **2281**; effect of insecticides on growth and yield of, in Turkey, **2286**; pests of, in Malawi, and, effect of insecticides on seed and lint quality of, **2415**; pests of, in China, **2549**; persistence of insec-

ticides on, **2633**; determination of petroleum oils on, after application of insecticides mixed with solvents, **2638**; persistence of insecticides on, **2647**; *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* on, in North Carolina, **2677**; *Spodoptera littoralis* on, in Egypt, **2681**; effect on yield of, of simulated damage by *Heliothis* spp. in Mississippi, **2682**; pests of, in Sudan, **2686**; *Entomophthora* infecting *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Alabama, **2688**; species of *Chrysopa*, *Geocoris* and *Nabis* on, in Mississippi, **2700**; *Pectinophora scutigera* on, in Queensland, **2782**; population assessment of *Heliothis zea* on, in relation to control in California, **2833**; light traps for detecting pests of, in California, **2834**; phoxim controlling pests of, in America, **2920**; methomyl causing phytotoxicity on varieties of, **2921**; insecticidal control of *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, **2968**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; pests of, in Ashanti and Ghana, **3001**; parasites introduced against *Heliothis zea* on, in U.S.A., **3087**; pests of, in Sudan, **3126**; attractiveness of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **3212**, **3213**; *Lygus hesperus* reared on, **3226**; seasonal incidence of predacious arthropods on, in Mississippi, **3227**; *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis* on, in South Carolina, **3238**; *Frankliniella* on, in Georgia, and effect of systemic insecticides on yield of, **3262**; attraction of *Anthonomus grandis* to, **3280**; damage to, by *Euphoria lurida* in Argentina, **3323**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **3452**; parasites of *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mexico, **3453**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Mexico, **3454**, **3458**; selection of varieties of, resistant to *Anthonomus grandis* in U.S.A., **3459**; *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* reared on, **3461**; distribution of *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **3463**; *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **3464**; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **3466**; traps for *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **3468**; damage to, by *Bucculatrix thurberiella* in Mexico, **3469**; damage to, by *Lygus hesperus* in California, **3470**; *Aphis gossypii* and *Bucculatrix thurberiella* on, in Mexico, **3494**; *Anthonomus grandis* on, in Georgia, **3501**; survey of insecticide usage on, in Alabama, **3508**; scouting for *Diparopsis castanea* and *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rhodesia, **3578**; preferences in *Podagrica* spp. for glandless and glanded varieties of, in Chad Republic, **3586**; Tetranychid mites on, in Madagascar, **3587** (see also *Gossypium*)

Cotton Cake, control of insect infestation of, in Uganda and Kenya, **51**

Cotton Seed, fumigation of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in India, **1211**; hydrolysed, in baits for *Anastrepha ludens*, **3478**

Cottonseed Meal, diet based on, for *Trichoplusia ni*, **3215**

Cottonseed Oil, ineffective in reducing virus transmission by aphids, **1276**; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3455**

Coumermycin, not sterilising *Drosophila melanogaster*, **114**

Courgettes (see *Cucurbita pepo*)

Cowpea (see *Vigna unguiculata*)

Cowpea Flour, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, **422**

Cowpeas (Stored), fumigation of, against insect pests in West Africa, **289**

cowperi, *Coccophagus*

Crab, Robber (see Robber Crab)

Crab-apple, removal of, in control of *Syntomaspis varians* on apple in Quebec, **3556**

craccivora, *Aphis*

Crambe abyssinica, pests of pods and seeds of, in Germany, **2746**

Crambus (see also *Pediasia*)

Crambus cypridalis, effect of photoperiod and temperature on, **3526**

Crambus leachellus cypridalis (see *C. cypridalis*)

Crambus pascuellus floridus, effect of low temperature on hatching of eggs of, **1323**

crameri, *Cryptothelea*

Cranberry, *Pyrrhalta sablensis* on, in Nova Scotia, **1883**; *Lachnosterna anxia* and *Lichnanthe vulpina* on, in Massachusetts, **3200**

crassiceps, *Opius*

crassifemur, *Campoplex*

crassipennis, *Ectophasia*

crataea, *Platyphlia pica*

crataegi, *Aporia*

crataegi, *Tetranychus* (see *T. viennensis*)

Crataegus, superiority of, as food-plant for forest Lepidoptera, in Holland **979**; *Cenopalpus* spp. on, in Turkey, **1064**; *Psylla melanoneura* on, in Italy, **1713**; removal of, in control of *Syntomaspis varians* on apple in Quebec, **3556**

Crataegus jozana, *Phyllonorycter jozanae* on, in Japan, **320**

Crataeva religiosa, galls caused by *Aschistonyx baranii* on, in India, **1121**

Cratichneumon culex, *Operophtera brumata* parasitised by, in Britain, **249**; population model for, parasitising *Operophtera brumata*, **3756**

Cremastopsyche pendula infestation and possible biological control of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaysia, **1409**; on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaysia, **2105**

Cremastus, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**

Crematogaster, driven away by *Wasmannia auropunctata* from cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3583**

Crematogaster peringueyi, identification of alarm pheromone in, **1525**

Cremifania nigrocellulata, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, **2739**

Creosote, termite tubing on wood treated with, **1909**; sprays containing, in oil emulsion against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2287**

cretacea, *Ascotis selenaria*

cretica, *Sesamia*

cribricollis, *Otiorhynchus*

criddleana, *Epinotia*

crigi, *Deraeocoris*

Crinum americanum, *Hippelates nobilis* reared from, in Florida, **2832**

cristata, *Bryobia*

croceipes, *Microplitis*

Croesia semipurpurana, forecasting defoliation of oak by, in Virginia, **700**

Cronartium flaccidum, *Pissodes notatus* attacking pine weakened by disease of, in France, **215**
Crop Protection, conference on integrated control of pests for, **892-898**; proceedings of symposium on potentials in, **2839-2841**; effect of chemicals for, on beneficial organisms, **2945**
Crotalaria juncea, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**; visited by *Ceratina binghami* in India, **2258**; *Beauveria* sp. infecting pests of, in India, **3598**
Crotalaria mucronata, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* and *Ophiomyia centrosematis* on, in East Africa, **432**
Croton capitatus albinoides, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, **720**
crouanii, *Graeffea*
Crow, insecticides affecting eggshells of, in Britain, **3735**
cruciferae, *Phyllotreta*
cruciferarum, *Bagrada*
Crucifers, *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **1208**
crucivora, *Pieris rapae*
Cryphalus fulvus, toxic action of γBHC and ethylene dibromide on, on pine, **634**; spatial distribution of entrance burrows of, on pine in Japan, **2232**
Cryptacrus novemmaculatus, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
Cryptococcus fagi, infestation of beech by, in Germany, **2940**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, failure of, to control mealybugs on *Citrus* in India, **832**
Cryptolestes, appearance of, in treated stored grain in silos in Tanzania, **7**; reintroduction of, into Finland, **39**; fumigation of, in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **250**
Cryptolestes ferrugineus, treatment of building surfaces for control of, in stored wheat, **712**; locomotor activity of, in wheat in Canada, **960**; control of, as enemy of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **969**; reproduction of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in Canada, **1507**; distribution and injuriousness, in Soviet Union, **2361**; susceptibility of eggs and adults of, to fumigation with chloropicrin, **3264**
Cryptolestes minutus (see *C. pusillus*)
Cryptolestes pusillus, in stored grain in Sweden, **41**; not producing sound during mating, **122**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; in stored bagged wheat in India, **2092**
Cryptolestes turcicus, susceptibility of eggs and adults of, to fumigation with chloropicrin, **3264**
Cryptophagidae, of Micronesia, **2558**
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; insecticides not controlling, on cotton in Uganda, **867**; on maize in Nigeria, **885**; insect larvae resembling larvae of, in Panama, **2778**
Cryptorrhynchus lapathi, X-rays for sterilisation of, on trees in Italy, **975**; disulfoton against, on *Alnus rubra* in Germany, **1661**; insecticide injector for control of, on trees in Yugoslavia, **2826**
Cryptotermes brevis, infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**; *Devescovina striata* found in, in Brazil, **3450**
Cryptothelea crameri, food plants and parasitism of, in West Pakistan, **294**; parasitism of, by *Brachycoryphus nursei* in Pakistan, **2202**
Cryptozona semirugata, *Sarcophaga* reared from, in India, **3086**
cryptus, *Dysmicoccus*
Ctenicera aenea, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**
Ctenicera aeripennis, infection of, by *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in Saskatchewan, **1576**
Ctenicera destructor, effects of plant-growth regulators on growth of, **160**; effect of soil moisture on survival of eggs of, in Saskatchewan, **341**; effect of temperature on water absorption, development and hatching in eggs of, **360**; infection of, by *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in Saskatchewan, **1576**
Ctenicera lata, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**
Ctenicera lobata, seasonal movement of, in relation to soil moisture and temperature in organic soils of Quebec, **1584**
Ctenicera pruinina, insecticides against, on potatoes in Washington State, **1358**
Cuba, *Diceroprocta biconica* infected by fungus, *Massospora cicadina* in, **2026**; *Toxoptera aurantii* on lemon in, **2347**; factors affecting survival of termite species from, **3389**; maize culture and damage by *Spodoptera frugiperda* in, **3445**; grain sorghum insects in, **3446**
cubanus, *Sogatodes*
Cucumber, vaporisers not toxic to, **208**; parasitism of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by *Encarsia formosa* on, in Bulgaria, **608**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**; pests of, in Greece, **848**; *Tetranychus turkestani* on, in Greece, **1063**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* controlling *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **1073**; use of oils and other materials to reduce virus transmission by aphids on, in Wisconsin, **1276**; effect of aluminium foil and coloured plastic sheets on virus infection of, transmitted by aphids, **1277**; *Acalymma vittatum* and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on, in Indiana, **1544**; *Dacus ciliatus* on, in South Africa, **1649**; effect of fertiliser on *Tetranychus telarius* and *Myzus persicae* on, in Finland, **1753**; transmission of watermelon mosaic virus to, by *Myzus persicae*, **1949**; catches of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, **1952**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by aphids in Queensland, **2267**; *Encarsia formosa* parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* preying on *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Switzerland, **2458**; *Hylemya platura* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**; transmission of mosaic virus of, by aphids, **2651**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, **2660**, **2678**; residues of dimethoate in, in Germany, **2749**; systemic insecticides against *Tetranychus telarius* on, **2880**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **3370**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* preying on *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Soviet Union

3401; differential transmission of strains of mosaic virus of, by *Myzus persicae*, **3562**
cucumeridis, *Microctonus*
cucumeris, *Aphidoletes*; *Epitrix*
Cucumis, attacked by *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **1114**
Cucumis melo, protection of, against cucumber mosaic virus transmitted by *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis gossypii* in France, **2317**
Cucumis Virus 1 of Smith, on *Capsicum* in India, **2102**
Cucurbita pepo, protection of, against cucumber mosaic virus transmitted by *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis gossypii* in France, **2317**
cucurbitacearum, *Tetranychus*
Cucurbitacin E, feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on, **2016**
cucurbitae, *Dacus*
Cucurbits, fumigation of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **592**; attacked by *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **1114**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**
Cue-lure, in baits for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **142**; attractiveness of, to males of *Dacus tryoni*, **647**; as attractant for Tephritidae, **925**; in bait-sprays against fruit flies, **1952**; attractiveness of mixtures of 4-(p-hydroxyphyl)-2-butanone and, to *Dacus cucurbitae*, **2020**; in plastic traps attracting *Dacus*, **3150**; and naled fibreboard blocks impregnated with, in traps for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **3245**
Culex tarsalis, resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**
culex, *Cratichneumon*
p-Cumenyl 2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy) ethyl Acetal, juvenile-hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**
cunea, *Hyphantria*
cuneatus, *Polymerus* (see *P. testaceipes*)
Cupes clathratus, finding of, in Hawaii, **2622**
Cuphocera varia, parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
cuprescens, *Agrilus*
cupressana, *Cydia*
Cupressus macrocarpa, *Cydia cuppressana* on, in California, **2720**
Cuprietheylene Diamine, used for desilking pupae of *Cydia pomonella*, **2701**
cuprina, *Lucilia*
Curaçao, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**
Curculio caryae, vertical dispersal of, on pecan in Oklahoma, **757**; flight habits of, in Oklahoma, **1598**; population density of, under 'Stuart' pecan trees in Oklahoma, **3202**
Curculio nucum, atomised sprays for control of, on *Corylus avellana* in Turkey, **839**
Curculionidae, of meadows and clover fields in Germany, **256**; effect of wing dimorphism on distribution of, **2950**
curculionis, *Aliolus*; *Bathyplectes*
Currant, *Chilocorus rubidus* preying on *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Soviet Union, **3637**
Currant, Black, fumigation of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **592**; control of *Dasineura tetensi* on, in Soviet Union, **1015**; Tenthredinids on, in Soviet Union, **1436**; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Poland, **1677**; pests of, in Britain, **1763**; effect of plant growth retardants on pests and diseases of, **1860**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Poland, **3354**
Currant, Red, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Poland, **3354**
Currant, White, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Poland, **1677**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on, in Poland, **3354**
Currants (Dried), insect infestation of, imported into Britain from Greece, **52**
cursitans, *Gelis*
cursoria, *Euxoa*
curta, *Eurytoma*
curtus, *Anthonomus*
curvicauda, *Toxotrypana*
curvicercus, *Dociostaurus*
curvimaculatus, *Chelonus*
curvipes, *Anoplocnemis*
Cuscuta, mycoplasma-like particles in *Vinca rosea* infected with tomato stolbur from, **565**; *Herpystis cuscutae* for control of, in Pakistan, **3067**
Cuscuta reflexa, *Herpystis cuscutae* on, in Pakistan, **3067**
Cuscuta subinclusa, Mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected by yellows diseases, **573**
cuscutae, *Herpystis*
Custard Apple (see *Annona reticulata*)
Cuterebridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
cyanea, *Melanophila*; *Scutellista*
cyaneus, *Sirex*
Cyanol (see Hydrogen Cyanide)
Cyano (methylmercuri)guanidine, and aldrin effectiveness of, against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Acarus siro*, **3359**
Cyanox, see O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Cyanophenyl Phosphorothioate
Cyasterone, insecticidal action of, **1103**
Cyathula, insecticidal activity of phytoecdysones extracted from, **1103**
Cybocephalus, as predator of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Mauritania, larvae of, attacked by Encyrtid parasite, **3058**
Cybocephalus mollis, as predator of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2997**
Cybocephalus semiflavus, bionomics of, attacking scale insects in West Pakistan, **2992**
Cycad, *Seirarctia echo* feeding on, in U.S.A., **3507**
Cyclohexane, light absorption in larval extracts in, of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**
Cycloheximide, action of, on adults of *Dacus oleae*, **210**
Cycloneda sanguinea, preying on aphids on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Cycocel (see 2-Chloroethyl Trimethylammonium Chloride)
Cydia, insecticidal control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2970**; outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, **3386**
Cydia anaranjada, bionomics and parasites of, in pine cones in Florida, **2829**
Cydia caryana, stimulation of mating and oviposition of, by pecan nuts, **761**; rearing of, on artificial diet, **2205**
Cydia cupressana, bionomics of, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in California, **2720**

Cydia deciduana as synonym of *C. millenniana*, **3755**
Cydia funebrana, effects of fruit species on development and diapause of, in Hungary, **200**; attraction of males of, to virgin females, **201**; egg-laying behaviour of, on plum in Hungary, **606**; diapause of, **607**; observations on, in Hungary, **2344**; insecticides against, on plum in Poland, **2511**, **2537**; parasitism of, by *Trichogramma cacoeciae* on damson in Germany, **2747**; emergence of, on plum in Bulgaria, **3681**; light sources for trapping of, in Germany, **3692**
Cydia inopinata, biological control of, in Soviet Union, **3641**
Cydia laricicolana, on larch in Soviet Union and Japan, **1216**
Cydia medicaginis, on lucerne in France, **3066**
Cydia millenniana, *C. deciduana* as synonym of, **3755**
Cydia molesta, artificial diet for larvae of, **110**; infestation and control of, on peach in Hungary, **605**; bait-traps for, attracting *Chrysopa* spp., **754**; fentin acetate controlling, on apple in Argentina, **1016**; bionomics of, in fruit orchard in Missouri, **1997**; changes in diapause response to photoperiod in, **2848**; bionomics and control of, in France, **3411**
Cydia nigricana, sprays against, on peas in Britain, **2123**; bionomics and control of, on peas in France, **3412**
Cydia pomonella, distribution maps of, **1**; release of sterilised adults of, for population control on apple and pear in Washington, **89**; metabolism of DDT and related compounds by resistant strains of, in Queensland, **105**; control of, in Soviet Union, **174**, **180**, **181**; methidathion against, on apple in Switzerland, **205**; methidathion and other insecticides against, on pear and apple in France, **206**; *Trichogramma* propagated for biological control of, **251**; chemical control of, on apple in Bulgaria, **611**; *Dacus tryoni* ovipositing in holes made by larvae of, on apples in Australia, **642**; method of estimating population size of, for sterile-male release in North America, **924**; fentin acetate controlling, on apple in Argentina, **1016**; control of, by release of radiation-sterilised adults on apple in British Columbia, **1319**; insecticide control of Tortricid and Cicadellid without interfering with programme for control of, by release of sterile moths, **1325**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1465**; rearing of *Ascogaster quadridentata* on, **1714**; dusk and dawn timers controlling diapause in, in California, **1902**; insecticides against, on apple in Pennsylvania, **1969**; observations on, in Hungary, **2344**; infestation and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **2355**, **2356**; artificial diet for mass production of, **2613**; cuprietheylene diamine used for desilking pupae of, **2701**; control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **3026**; effects of γ-radiation on longevity and oviposition of, **3244**; control of, as part of integrated programme on apple in Ohio, **3249**; releases of sterilised adults of, on apple in Washington State, **3256**; sex-pheromone trap for timing male flight of, in California, **3257**; Masonite delaying termination of diapause in, **3276**; methylene blue adversely affecting diapause larvae of, **3285**; damage to apple trees by ultra-violet light used in trapping of, **3291**; control of, with bacterial preparations on apple in Bulgaria, **3372**; combined control of *Cydia molesta* and, on apple and pear in France, **3411**; biological control of, in Soviet Union, **3641**; toxic strains of *Beauveria bassiana* isolated from, **3662**; determination of times for applying control measures against, on apple in Bulgaria, **3675**; female-baited traps against, on apple and pear in Switzerland, **3698**; induction and termination of diapause in, in Switzerland, **3700**
Cydia sanctacruciana, *Cydia zebeana* as earlier name for, recorded in Germany, **3755**
Cydia sinana, attacking hemp in Hungary, **2487**
Cydia zebeana, as earlier name for *C. sanctacruciana*, two species of Tortricids on larch confused under name of, in Poland, **3755**
cydoniae, *Heliococcus*
cydoniella, *Phyllonorycter*
Cylas formicarius elegantulus, sterile-male technique for control of, on sweet potato in U.S.A., **1468**
cylindricollis, *Sitona*
Cylindrotheca closterium, DDT uptake and metabolism to DDE by, **2400**
Cymbopogon, *Dysmicoccus carens* on, in India, **3000**
Cymbopogon citratus, attractiveness of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3278**
Cynareae, possible biological control, of in North America, **2736**
Cynara, insects found on, in Sardinia, **2774**
Cynara scolymus, *Capitophorus horni* on, in France, **3060**; pests of, in Mediterranean Basin, **3407**; sporadic feeding by *Lixus algirus* on, in Spain, **3415**; *Ichneumon sarcitorius* parasitising *Hydroecia xanthenes* on, **3416**; *Hydroecia xanthenes* on, in Spain, **3717**
Cynodon, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* forming hopper bands in, in Tanganyika, **887**
Cynodon dactylon, *Spodoptera frugiperda* on hybrid of, **675**; resistance of, to damage by *Prosapia bicincta* in Georgia, **737**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in United States, **758**; persistence of fenitrothion and its products in hybrid of, **1307**; determination of fenitrothion residues in hybrid of, **1494**; *Eupros tis* infesting, in India, **2788**; *Heterococcus tuttlei* on, in Arizona, **3530**
Cynodon transvaalensis, intermediate resistance in, to *Spodoptera frugiperda*, resistance in, to damage by *Prosapia bicincta* in Georgia, **737**
Cynosurus cristatus, red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**
Cyolane, (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1 3-dithiolane)
Cyperus, *Nomadacris septemfasciatus* forming hopper bands in, in Tanganyika, **887**
Cyperus rotundus, effect of, in maize fields on epidemiology of maize stunt virus transmitted by *Graminella nigrifrons* in Mississippi, **1973**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**
Cypress, Bald- (see *Taxodium distichum*)
Cypress, Monterey (see *Cupressus macrocarpa*)

Cypress Pine (see *Callitris*)
Cypress, Swamp (see *Taxodium distichum*)
cypridalis, Crambus
Cyprus, stored products pests in, **38**; insects attacking stored carobs in, **55**; insects in almonds imported into Britain from, **56**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* and *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **574**; aphids of, **807**; high volume application of insecticide sprays on *Citrus* in, **1411**; *Pegomya mixta* in, **2869**; *Apanteles* introduced in, for control of *Phthorimaea operculella*, **3081**
Cyrtogaster vulgaris, parasitising *Oscinella frit* on oats in Britain, **889**
Cyrtoptyx dacicida, bionomics of, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **995**
Cyrtorhinus, key differentiating eight known species of, **2999**
Cyrtorhinus caricisoides, on crops in Madagascar, **2999**
Cyrtorhinus rectangulus, in Kenya, **2999**
Cysteic Acid, in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Cysteine, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; effect of, on *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**
Cystine, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Cytilus alternatus, injuring seedlings of *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1600**
Cytisus (see *Sarothamnus*)
Cyzenis (see *Monochaeta*)
Czechoslovakia, galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in, **830**; mites on stored foodstuffs in, **1069**; *Aphis fabae* transmitting virus disease of sugar-beet in, **1679**; Lepidoptera in, **1680**; *Dasineura laricis* in galls on larch in, **1718**; *Hylemya servadeii* on *Iris germanica* in, **2071**; control of *Javesella pellucida* transmitting sterile dwarf virus of oats in, **2072**; control of *Oscinella frit* on cereals in, **2073**; *Tingis stachydis* on *Stachys recta* in, **2499**; *Dasineura ignorata* on lucerne in, **3048**; effect of isolation cages on injuriousness of *Brevicoryne brassicae* to cabbage in, **3050**; multilateral control approach to *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **3057**; distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in, **3078**; bionomics of *Otiorhynchus ligustici* attacking hops in, **3051**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; species-composition of Dipterous fauna in food-processing plants in, **3391**; bees pollinating lucerne in, **3392**; insect pests of trees in, **3684**

D

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)
Dacagin (see Polysaccharide Gum)
dacicida, Cyrtoptyx
Dacnusa, parasitising *Phytomyza lanati* in California, **338**
Dacnusa gracilis, parasitism of *Psila rosae* by, in Denmark, **469**; rearing of, parasitising *Psila rosae*, **2959**
Dacrydium cupressinum, susceptibility of, to *Hylotrupes bajulus* in New Zealand, **1621**
Dactylis glomerata, *Sphenophorus venatus confluens* on, in Oregon, **92**; pests of, in Oregon, **131**; *Melanoplus sanguinipes* not preferring in Montana, **1026**; factors affecting damage by Lamellicorn larvae to, in New South Wales, **2449**; damaged by *Aceria tenuis* in Germany, **2753**; ants removing seeds of, in Victoria, **2780**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**
Dactylopius, predators attacking, on cactus, **3326**
Dactynotinae, in Norway, **2331**
Dactynotus (see *Macrosiphum*)
Dacus bivittatus, infesting coffee in São Tomé and Principe, **2442**
Dacus ciliatus, bionomics, parasitism and host fruits of, in South Africa, **1649**; rearing of, in Réunion, **3150**
Dacus cucurbitae, soil treatments against pupating larvae of, in India, **13**; preferred heights for lures for, **142**; differentiation of parasitised and unparasitised pupae of, **149**; occurrence of, in Cecidomyiid galls of *Coccinia indica* in India, **311**; competitive ability of sterilised males of, **922**; method of estimating population size of, for sterile-pest release, **925**; development and nutritional requirements of, in India, **1114**, **1115-1118**; synthetic diet for, **1117**; new record of, in New Britain, **1484**; extenders for poison bait-sprays against, in Hawaii, **1952**; attractiveness of cue-lure and 4-(P-hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone to, **2020**; rearing of, in Réunion, **3150**; position affecting catches of, in traps baited with cue-lure in Hawaii, **3245**; holding containers for, for use in aerial releases, **3254**; on vegetables in Réunion, **3596**
Dacus demmerezi, rearing of, in Réunion, **3150**
Dacus dorsalis, low-cost rearing medium for mass production of, **146**; differentiation of parasitised and unparasitised pupae of, **149**; method of estimating population size of, for sterile-pest release, **925**; catches of, in traps in grapefruit tree in California, **1172**; new record of subspecies of, in New Britain, **1484**; eradication of, by male annihilation and sterile-insect release in Mariana Islands, **1958**
Dacus neohumeralis, synchronisation of mating in laboratory populations of, **644**
Dacus oleae, control of, by *Opius concolor siculus* in Sicily, **32**; action of cycloheximide on adults of, **210**; control of, on olive in Italy, **530**; radiation-induced sterility in control of, on olive in Greece, **920**; bionomics of parasites of, in Italy, **995**; efficiency of traps for catching adults of, **1270**; action of reserpine on oviposition by, **1784**; on olive in Greece, **1784**; tepa not preventing females of, from damaging olives, **1784**; insecticides against, on olive in Libya, **1854**; larval diet for rearing of, **2008**; lipids of, **2191**; effects of tepa on females of, **2930**; amino acids as attractants for, **2932**; *Prigalio mediterraneus* and *Eurytoma martellii* parasitic on, on olive in France, **3709**, **3710**

Dacus tryoni, not able to conserve food resources, on *Eriobotrya japonica* in New South Wales, **248**; oviposition behaviour of, on fruit in New South Wales, **642**; synchronisation of mating in laboratory populations of, **644**; traps, male lures and warning system for, in New South Wales, **647**; new record of, in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **1484**; structure and function of sex pheromone glands of, **1900**; new record of, in French Polynesia, **3421**; identification of larvae of, **3620**
Dacus vertebratus, bionomics and host fruits of, in South Africa, **1649**
Dacus zonatus, competitive ability of sterilized males of, **922**
Daffodil, hot-water treatment of bulbs of, with aldrin against *Merodon equestris* in Britain, **1764**
dahli, *Agapanthia*
Dahlia, effect of aluminium strips on spread of aphid-borne viruses in, in Holland, **2933**
Daisy, Michaelmas (see *Aster*)
Dakota, North (see North Dakota)
Dakota, South (see South Dakota)
dakotensis, *Antonina*
Dalbulus elimatus, mycoplasma-like bodies in, infected with maize stunt disease, **163**
Dalbulus maidis, mycoplasma-like bodies in, infected with maize stunt disease, **163**; virus-susceptible maize not preferred by, in Mississippi, **1030**; as vector of maize stunt disease in Venezuela, **2225**; factors affecting severity of maize stunt disease transmitted by, in Mississippi, **3259**
Dalopius pallidus, seasonal movement of, in relation to soil moisture and temperature in organic soils of Quebec, **1584**
dama, *Placosternum*
damoalis, *Ostrinia*
dampfi, *Frankliniella*
Damson, *Trichogramma cacoeciae* parasitising *Cydia funebrana* on, in Germany, **2747**
Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*)
Daphnia magna, carbamate-bioassay using, **3204**
Daphnia pulex, pH tolerance of, **959**
Darkness, effect of, on aphid colonization of sugar beet and transmission of viruses, **455**
Dasanit (see Fensulfothion)
Dasineura alopecuri, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Poland, **3358**
Dasineura amaramanjarae, effect of, on yield of mango in India, **1122**
Dasineura angelicae, on *Angelica sylvestris* in Holland, **3749**
Dasineura citri, *D. sesami* not ovipositing on food-plants of, **3602**; infesting *Citrus* in India, **3605**
Dasineura ignorata, distribution of eggs and larvae of, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **3048**
Dasineura laricis, causes of mortality in galls of, on larch in Czechoslovakia, **1718**; development of galls on brachyblasts of larch infested by, **3345**
Dasineura lini, bionomics of, on flax in India, **3603**
Dasineura papaveris, reared from seed capsules of *Papaver* spp. in Israel, **3746**
Dasineura papivora, on papaya in India, **3601**
Dasineura sesami, description and bionomics of, on *Sesamum indicum* in India, **3601**, **3602**; not ovipositing on food-plants of *D. citri*, **3602**
Dasineura tetensi, control measures against, on blackcurrant in Soviet Union, **1015**
Dasiops bennetti, damaging *Opuntia* in Mexico, **3486**
Dasychira, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Dasychira plagiata, mortality factors affecting overwintering diapausing larvae of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Wisconsin, **1259**
Dasychira pudibunda, virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**
Dasychira selenitica, bionomics and ecology of, in Germany, **1660**
Dasyhelea, Trombidiid mite found on adults of, in Argentina, **3321**
Datana ministra, determination of sex of pupae of, in Georgia, **1055**
Date Palm, *Asterolecanium phoenicis* on, in Israel, **1720**; *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Israel, **1728**; predators of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Israel, **1782**; *Arenipses sabella* on, in Iran, **2282**; *Batrachedra amydraula* on, in Iran, **2283**; *Oryctes elegans* as pest of, in Iran, **3055**; natural enemies of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Mauritania, **3058**; Coccinellid predators reared for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on, in Mauritania, **3068**
Datura stramonium, mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected by yellows diseases, **573**; parasitism of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by *Encarsia formosana* on, in Bulgaria, **608**; potato leaf-roll virus prepared from, **2899**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**
daturaphila, *Lema trilineata*
daubei, *Plusia*
dawsoni, *Melanoplus*
Day-glo (see Fluorescent Dyes)
DBP (see 4,4′-Dichlorobenzo-phenone)
DCC (see 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane)
DD mixture (dichloropropane and dichloropropene), soil fumigation with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**
DD-136 (nematode), lethal to *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, **865**; mortality of *Pseudexentera mali* and *Operophtera brumata* caused by, applied to soil in Nova Scotia, **1586**
DDA, determination of, in human urine, **2404**; degradation of DDT to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**; metabolism of DDT to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **2473**
DDD, pp′DDT converted into in green beans by heat processing, **76**; as metabolite of DDT, in spinach, **77**; not metabolised by DDT-resistant strain of *Cydia pomonella*, **105**; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus*, **132**; in eggs of predacious birds, **207**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; as degradation product of DDT in silage, **1863**; residues of, found in bald eagles, **1020**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; degradation of DDT to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; residues of, in butter, **2936**; residues of

in milk and fat of cattle, **3181**; amounts of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; as metabolite of DDT in fish, **3192**; dechlorination of DDT to, by membranes isolated from *Escherichia coli*, **3214**

DDE, as metabolite of DDT in spinach, **77**; as metabolite of DDT in resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **105**; in eggs of predacious birds, **207**; residues of, found in bald eagles, **1020**; toxicity of, to pheasants, **1374**; in fat of Antarctic animals, **1610**; absorption of, by larvae of *Aglais urticae*, **1631**; in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers, **1912**; DDT converted to, by *Cylindrotheca closterium*, **2400**; degradation of DDT to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**; metabolism of DDT to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **2473**; as metabolite of DDT in fowls, **2519**; residues of, in human fat, **2520**; residues of, in soil, **2523**; residues of, in human milk, **2526**; electron-capture detector for quantitative determination of, **2528**; residues of, in butter, **2936**; residues of, in milk and fat of cattle, **3181**; amounts of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in humans, **3186**, **3187**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; as metabolite of DDT in fish, **3192**

DDT, with dimethoate and phosphamidon in sprays against cotton pests, **5**; applied to soil against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **13**; alone and with γBHC in sprays against pea pests, **20**; against pests of stacked oilcake, **41**; determination of residues of, in stored products, **60**; removal of residues of, from green beans, **76**; converted to p,p'DDD in green beans by heat processing, **76**; removal of, from spinach, **77**; plasticisers increasing toxicity of, to insects, **80**; and toxaphene in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **90**; metabolism, of by resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **105**; and parathion, in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus*, **132**; aldrin-resistant strain of *Hylemya platura* not resistant to, **138**; resistance to, in *Trichoplusia ni*, **150**; in treatment of larval galleries of *Zeuzera pyrina* and in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **174**; in dusts alone or with *Metarrhizium* against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **175**; in aerosols against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **175**; alone or with oil emulsion or parathion, against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**; in sprays on trunks against *Enarmonia formosana*, **177**; resistance to, in *Spilonota ocellana*, **178**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; substitutes for, against *Cydia pomonella*, **181**; and *Beauveria bassiana*, against *Cydia pomonella* **182**; residues of, in cherry, **184**; alone and with parathion against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **186**; in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus*, **197**; in eggs of predacious birds, **207**; in sprays against *Apion* spp., **214**; in sprays against *Empoasca flavescens*, **218**; in sprays against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **240**; persistence of, in wild populations of small mammals, **240**; effect of pigmentation on susceptibility to, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**; susceptibility to dust of, in stored products insects, **282**; protein deficient diet not affecting toxicity of, to rats, **293**; selection of resistance to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **302**; in sprays against *Ectropis bhurmitra*, **318**; residues of, in human body fat, **326**; against *Nephodia marginata*, **406**; and octachlorodipropyl ether, **444**; alone and with octachlorodipropyl ether, relation between food substrate and susceptibility to, in *Tribolium confusum*, **444**; against grain beetles, **445**; against *Tortrix viridana*, **459**; effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effect of, in dusts on cereal pests, **612**; in dusts against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **614**; alone and with γBHC in dusts and sprays against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **616**; immobility of, in soil, **656**; against *Heliothis* spp., **670**; effectiveness of, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; and parathion, resistance to, in *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **701**; and malathion, increased numbers of aphids on plants treated with, **714**; toxicity of, to *Pectinophora gossypiella* treated with γ-radiation, **719**; and other insecticides, in sprays against cotton pests, **762**; dispersal of, in biosphere, **790**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; residues of, in complete prepared and cooked meals and in milk, **811**; in formulations, against pests of cotton, **867**; in sprays, controlling *Heliothis armigera*, **868**; in sprays, against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **882**; and BHC, in sprays, against fauna of apple trees, **888**; changes in crop fauna due to use of, in sprays against *Pieris rapae* on brussels sprouts in Britain, **890**, **891**; residues of, in foodstuffs in Britain, **901**; in dips and sprays, against *Hylobius abietis*, **947**; against forest pests, **948**, **949**; residues of, in seal's milk, **958**; in sprays, ineffective against *Lamprosema lateritialis*, **977**; applied from aircraft in sprays, against *Lymantria monacha*, **984**; in sprays, effective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **987**, **988**; in dusts, against *Eurytoma amygdali*, **989**; in dusts, against *Lobesia botrana*, **990**; factors determining resistance of insects to, **1012**; in sprays, effective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **1018**; residues of, found in bald eagles, **1020**; controlling *Costelytra zealandica*, **1087**; with dimethoate or phosphamidon in sprays against cotton pests, **1130**; in dips against *Phalaenoides glycinae*, **1157**; residues of, in tomato and bush sitao, **1159**; alone and with toxaphene in sprays against cotton pests, **1174**; against *Earias vittella*, **1182**; compatibility of *Bacillus thuringiensis* with, **1188**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism in insects, **1282**; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria*, **1325**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; against *Euxoa messoria*, **1346**; against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **1352**; broadcast application of, against *Ctenicera pruinina*, **1358**; degradation of, by cobalt-60 γ-radiation, **1360**; alone and with methyl-parathion

in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **1363**; accumulation and excretion of, labelled with Cl^{36} in mallard and lesser scaup ducks, **1372**; toxicity of analogues of, to pheasants, **1374**; mode of action of, **1405**; chlorinated biphenyls interfering with detection of residues of, in fish, mussels and birds, **1406**; in sprays against *Erinnyis alope*, **1418**; toxicity of, in aerosols to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1427**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Heliothis armigera*, **1432**; in dusts against *Nematus beybienkoi*, **1436**; causing apparent hyperthyroidism in birds, **1450**; residues of, in eggs resulting from dusting and short-time feeding to hens, **1496**; effects of aerial application of, on forest stream insects, **1551**; residues of, in fat of Antarctic animals, **1610**; variability in tolerance to, of honey-bee colonies, **1632**; degradation of, in soils, **1650**; pathology of, in *Dysdercus koenigii*, **1663**; toxicity of, to *Psylla mali* and predator *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**; effectiveness of, against *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **1684**; alone and with BHC in sprays against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1688**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* reducing incidence of *Gibberella zeae*, **1690**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1692**, **1693**, **1694**, **1697**, **1699**, **1700**, **1701**, **1702**; residues of, in maize, **1701**, **1702**; dipping sacks with, ineffective against stored grain insects, **1734**; and BHC for control of white-ear of grasses; in sprays against *Leptopterna dolabrata*, **1737**; and Parathion, in sprays against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **1746**; in sprays against apple pests, **1761**; damage caused by, to cereals, **1770**; not effective in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **1771**; and its mechanism of action harmful effect of, to human health, **1800**; against *Costelytra zealandica*, **1825**; degradation of, in silage, **1863**; in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers, **1912**; induced resistance in *Ostrinia nubilalis* to, **1981**; infection with *Mattesia grandis* increasing toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **1985**; in topical treatments and dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* not affecting parasitism by *Phytomyptera phthorimaeae*, **2067**; in aerosol against *Javesella pellucida*, **2072**; against *Ascotis selenaria cretacea*, **2107**; in granules against *Costelytra zealandica* and *Wiseana* spp., **2112**; not effective against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; against *Tipula* spp., **2128**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2157**; in sprays against *Cicadulina pastusae*, **2224**; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2287**; and BHC in dusts against *Sesamia cretica*, **2288**; and parathion, controlling *Aegeria tipuliformis* and *Cossus cossus*, **2310**; counts of Collembola and mites in soils treated with, **2324**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **2355**, **2356**; in diesel oil against *Morimus verecundus*, **2365**; in dusts against *Mayetiola destructor*, **2371**; in granules and dusts against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**; microsomal expoxidation of, in rats, **2399**; conversion of, to DDE by *Cylindrotheca closterium*, **2400**; and metabolites of, determination of, in human urine, **2404**; in sprays against cotton pests, **2415**; effect of, on seed and lint quality of cotton, **2415**; in sprays against *Taeniothrips sjostedti* and *Frankliniella dampfi*, **2420**; avoidance of, against mites, **2456**; use of, favouring development of mites, **2457**; synergism of, in pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2466**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, **2470**; DDT, metabolism of, in susceptible and resistant strains of *Tribolium castaneum*, and pyrethrin-resistant strains of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**; and γBHC against *Hylemya securis*, **2498**; with methoxy-DDT, and γBHC against *Contarinia merceri*, **2508**; with methoxy-DDT and γBHC, in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**; residual action of, in sprays on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids, **2515**; residues of, in fowls, **2519**; residues of, in human fat, **2520**; residues of, in potato, **2522**; labelled with ^{14}C, residues of, in soil, **2523**; detection of, in egg products, **2524**; with γBHC and methoxy-DDT, residues of, in apple, **2525**; residues of, in human milk, **2526**; residues of, in domesticated and wild animals, **2527**; electron-capture detector for quantitative determination of, **2528**; methods for detection of residues of, in biological material, **2529**; harmful to natural enemies of *Eulecanium mali*, **2539**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2542**; with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Beauveria bassiana*, against orchard pests, **2543**; in aerial sprays against *Tortrix viridana*, **2547**; in aerial sprays harmful to *Eupelmus tibicinis* preying on *Tibicina haematodes*, **2547**; alone and with carbaryl, malathion and toxaphene against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2571**; against *Philaronia bilineata*, **2586**; resistance to, in *Epitrix tuberis*, **2590**; in dusts and sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* **2630**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; insecticides as substitutes for, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; alone and with methyl-parathion and toxaphene in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*, **2677**; soil and foliage applications of, against *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; with γBHC, endosulfan and methyl-parathion, initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, **2684**; with dimethoate, methyl-parathion and toxaphene, in aerial sprays against cotton pests, **2686**; persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; and γBHC, against bug pests of *Crambe abyssinica*, **2746**; *Pectinophora scutigera* declining in importance since use of, **2782**; in dusts for protection of stored rice, **2796**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; effect of thyroprotein and diet on removal of, from lactating cattle, **2815**; effects of, on mortality and reproduction of *Tribolium* spp., **2862**; residues of, in butter, **2936**; aerial application of, against *Coleophora laricella*, **2941**; in sprays, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2979**

resistance to, in agricultural pests, **3038**; alone and with γBHC or Carbaryl in sprays, against *Rhyacionia duplana*, **3100**; in sprays, against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3113**; varietal reaction to, in barley, **3119**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility to, in *Locusta migratoria*, **3151**; residues of, in milk and fat of cattle, **3181**; long-term movement of, applied to soil for termite control, **3183**; residues of, in soil and soybeans, **3184**; residues of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in man, **3186**, **3187**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; and analogues of, residues of, in soil, **3189**; effect of, on forest fauna and flora, applied in aerial sprays against *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **3190**; residues of, in fish, **3192**; residues of, in soil and lucerne, **3193**; dietary intake of, **3196**; distribution of, in cranberry bog soil; against *Lachnosterna anxia* and *Lichnanthe vulpina*, **3200**; dechlorination of DDT by membranes isolated from *Escherichia coli*, **3214**; with strobane and methyl-parathion, effect of molasses as spray additive for, against *Heliothis zea* and *Heliothis virescens*, **3218**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**; alone or with methyl-parathion or toxaphene, in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, **3238**; and superphosphate soil treatment with, against *Costelytra zealandica*, **3324**; in sprays against pests of poplar, **3343**; with γ BHC and methoxy-DDT, in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3362**; and BHC aerial application of, in spray against *Hylobius abietis*, **3373**; effect of, applied from air, on soil biocoenosis, **3399**; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **3400**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **3412**; reduction of residues of, in lucerne, **3423**; effect of canning operations on residues of, in foods, **3427**; effect of, on survival and reproduction in mice, **3440**; effect of, in sprays against grain sorghum insects, **3446**; alone and with carbanolate, toxicity of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **3462**; resistance to, in *Heliothis zea*, **3464**; in sprays against *Syntomaspis varians*, **3556**; in sprays against *Heliothis armigera*, **3578**; in dusts against *Arge berberidis*, **3627**; against *Hylobius* spp., **3633**; in oil emulsion against *Oligotrophus betulae*, **3635**; soil treatment with, against *Epicometis hirta*, **3679**; and strobane in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**; effect of, on shell thickness of eggs of birds, **3735**

DDT-dehydrochlorinase, purification and analysis of, **1283**

DDVP (see Dichlorvos)

deauratella, *Coleophora*

debilis, *Chaetopsis*

Decachloro-1,1′-bi-2,4-cyclopentadienyl, effects of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **364**; physical nature and action of, in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2890**

1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachlorooctahydro-2-methyl-1,3,4-metheno-1H-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-ol, effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**

Decafentin, and ethyl-bromophos in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*

deciduana, *Cydia*

decipiens, *Empoasca*; *Sitona*

declivis, *Scobicia*

decoratum, *Anchon*

decorus, *Philonthus*

Decyltriphenylphosphonium Bromochlorotriphenylstannate (see Decafentin)

dedalus, *Lapaeumides*

Dedelin (mixture of DDT and γ BHC) against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **616**; against *Epicometis hirta*, **3679**

Deer, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**

Deer, Mule (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)

Deer Mouse (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)

DEF (see s,s,s-Tributyl Phosphorotrithioate)

defoliaria, *Erannis*

defoliata, *Megalopyge*

Degeeria (see *Campylocheta*)

Deladenus, infecting *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **2559**

delarvatus, *Labrorychus*

Delassor (see *Mahanarva*)

Delaware, aphids of, **153**; control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Myzus persicae* on *Capsicum* in, **726**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, **2006**

Delfitoil (see Oils)

Delia (see *Hylemya*)

Delicia (see Aluminium Phosphide, tablets containing)

Delnav (see Dioxathion)

Delphacidae, in Sudan, **474**

Delphacodes (see also *Toya*)

Delphacodes albifascia, bionomics and foodplants of, and transmission of rice stripe virus by, in Japan, **1223**

deltae, *Lecanium* (see *Coccus perlatus*)

Deltocephalus formosanus, attacking sugar-cane in Formosa, **1803**

deluchii, *Trissolcus*

demangei, *Peridontopyge*

Demethylformetanate (see 3-Methylaminomethyleneaminophenyl Methylcarbamate)

Demeton, soil treatment with, and in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **123**; in sprays, susceptibility to, in aphids, **470**; and tetradifon, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **717**; effect of, against virus transmission by aphids, **1276**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1612**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **1780**; residues of, in total diet, **1870**; bark paints of, against *Adelges cooleyi*, **1963**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2009**, **2679**; effective against *Cicadetta dimissa*, **2824**; rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**; applied to soil against *Tetranychus telarius*, **3308**; ineffective against *Eriophyes brevipunctatus*, **3634**

demmerezi, *Dacus*

Demodema bonariensis, *Vagoiavirus* sp. in larvae of, in Argentina, **556**

demoleus, *Papilio*

Dendrobacillin, preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus*, **626**

Dendrocopos pubescens, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Louisiana, **3300**

Dendroctonus brevicomis, new pheromone isolated from, **239**; population-aggregating pheromones in, **548**; aggregation behaviour of, in response to pheromones in California, **1885**; attractiveness of newly emerged crushed females of, to *D. ponderosae*, **1888**; aggregation behaviour of, in response to synthetic pheromones, **1903**; forced attacks by, to test resistance of pines, **2179**

Dendroctonus frontalis, attractiveness to, of pheromone isolated from *D. brevicomis*, **239**; population-aggregating pheromones in, **548**; *Platypus flavicornis* on pine infested by, in Texas, **1506**; attractiveness of newly emerged crushed females of, to *D. ponderosae*, **1888**; sugars of bark of *Pinus taeda* infested by, and associated fungi in Louisiana, **2605**; predation by woodpeckers on, on pine in Louisiana, **3300**; parasites, predators and competitors of, on pine in Mexico, **3497**; flight activity and response to light in, **3504**

Dendroctonus jeffreyi, population-aggregating pheromones in, **548**

Dendroctonus micans, natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **2359**; infesting *Picea orientalis* in Soviet Union, **3019**

Dendroctonus obesus, increased attractiveness of spruce logs containing females of, in Canada, **967**; herbicide applied to *Picea engelmanni* against, in Colorado, **1266**; predator-prey relationships of birds and, in United States, **1298**

Dendroctonus ponderosae, population-aggregating pheromones in, **548**; attraction of, to ponderosa pine in United States, **1261**; *Medetera aldrichii* preying on, on *Pinus ponderosa* in South Dakota, **1264**; method for fumigating *Pinus ponderosa* against, in Colorado, **1265**; detection of, on *Pinus ponderosa* by remote-sensing techniques in South Dakota, **1268**; territorial behaviour of males of, **1604**; males of, attracting males of *D. brevicomis*, **1885**; aggregation behaviour of, in response to chemical pheromones in Idaho, **1888**; effect of humidity on eggs of, **1898**; predation on, by *Laphria gilva* in South Dakota, **2182**; flight muscle changes in, during emergence and egg-laying, **2608**; laboratory rearing media for, from lodgepole pine in Utah, **2870**

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, arrestant effect of pheromones on flight of, **86**; flight mill for investigating effects on flight of, **86**; sex pheromone of, **775**; lipid loss with flight in, **1894**; reared from logs of *Larix occidentalis* in British Columbia, **2591**

Dendroctonus terebrans, effectiveness of chemical control for, on pine in Louisiana, **1951**

Dendrolimus, hybridization of, in China, **2237**

Dendrolimus pini, on pine in Austria, **1717**; comparative resistance of pines to, in Soviet Union, **3336**; *Formica polyctena* preying on, on pine, **3651**

Dendrolimus spectabilis, natural mortality of, **1222**; on pine in Japan, **1832**; microbial control of, in Japan, **3073**

Dendrophilus xavieri, collected from litter in poultry houses in Georgia, **3509**

Dendrosoter protuberans, bionomics and parasitism of, on *Scolytus multistriatus* in Ohio and Missouri, **3516**; parasitising *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Missouri, **1334**; cold-hardiness of, in Michigan, **2015**

Denmark, control of *Sitophilus granarius* in stored grain in, **50**; nematode parasites of *Hylemya* spp. on onion in, **88**; *Sitona* spp. on leguminous plants in, **198**; Noctuids attacking cultivated plants in, **468**; *Psila rosae* on carrot in, **469**; area of forestry treated with pesticides in, **948**; diseases and pests of farm crops in, **1448**; distribution of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *R. pinicolana* in, **2326**; chlorinated insecticide residues in butter in, **2936**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**

densa, *Arzama*

dentata, *Phanerotoma*

Dentichasmias busseolae, coexistence of *Pediobius furvus* and, parasitising graminaceous stem-borers in Africa, **1643**

denticornis, *Limothrips*

denticulatus, *Centorhynchus*

Dentifibula lacciferi, transferred to *Lestodiplosis*, **1625**

dentilobis, *Inchoaspis*

dentriticus, *Melichares*

Deobase (see Kerosene, Deodorised)

depressa, *Pauropsylla*

Depressaria erinaceella, on *Cynara* in Sardinia **2774**

Depressaria veneficella, larva of, compared to that of *Agonopterix adspersella thapsiella* on *Ferula communis* in Sardinia, **2774**

depressella, *Emmalocera*

Deraeocoris crigi, sp. n. predacious on *Mesohomotoma tessmani* in Ghana, **1847**

Deraeocoris brevis piceatus, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**

Deraeocoris fasciolus, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**

Dermaptera, seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**

Dermestes maculatus, γ-BHC in emulsion paint against, **280**; control of, in dried fish by γ-radiation, in West Africa, **434**; free amino acids of larval haemolymph of, **881**; humidity and temperature reactions of, infesting dried fish in Nigeria, **2993**; oviposition cycles and stimulus for oviposition in, **3121**

Dermestids, entangling defence mechanism of, **1029**

derogata, *Sylepta*

Derris, in sprays against *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**

Descurainia incisum, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, **746**

desertorum, *Tetranychus*

Desmethyl-iodofenoxon (see Methyl 2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl Hydrogen Phosphate)

Desmodium, *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**; *Eotetranychus borbonensis* sp.n. on, in Réunion, **596**

Despirol (see Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachloro-octa-hydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta(*cd*)pentalene-2-levulinate)

destructor, *Ctenicera*; *Gascardia*; *Mayetiola*; *Tribolium*

detectus, Iridomyrmex
Detox (see DDT)
devastans, Amrasca; Empoasca; Pseudotheraptus devecta, Anuraphis
Devescovina striata, found in *Cryptotermes brevis* in Brazil, **3450**
Devorgilla canescens, parasitising *Ephestia kuehniella*, **1138**
Dextrose, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Plagiohamnus spinipennis*, **783**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**
Diabrotica, treatments against, attacking maize roots in United States, **1232**, **1233**; sampling soil for eggs of, in Minnesota and Nebraska, **1236**, **1237**; damage to maize by, as measure of percent lodge potential in Iowa, **1550**; parasitised by *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* in South Carolina, **1559**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; detection of insecticide resistance in, **3554**
Diabrotica balteata, parasitised by *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* on sweet potato in South Carolina, **1555**; resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, **2626**
Diabrotica longicornis, host range of, in South Dakota, **668**; granular insecticides at cultivation and sowing time against, on maize in Wisconsin, **693**; tunnels of *Systena frontalis* in maize roots not distinguishable from those of, in Iowa, **751**; effect of date of cutting maize on oviposition by, in South Dakota, **1235**; insecticides against, on maize in Illinois, **1234**, **1239**; distribution of eggs, larvae and pupae of, in soil in Illinois, **1547**; effects of manuring and mite predation on populations of, on maize in Minnesota, **3261**; early cutting of maize reducing populations of, in South Dakota, **3272**; emergence sites of, in relation to maize plant in Nebraska, **3294**; selection of sources of resistance to, in maize in Kansas, **3471**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, systemic effect of carbofuran on, on bean in Oregon, **750**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, lipolysis of triglycerides during cold storage of eggs of, **376**; chemosterilisation of, with apholate, **1308**; effect of systemic insecticides on, on tobacco in Tennessee, **1314**; insecticides against, on cucumber in Indiana, **1544**; unable to transmit *Fusarium moniliforme* to cotton, **1931**; susceptibility of lines of groundnuts to attack by, in Virginia, **2011**; effects of tepa sterilization on respiration of, **2874**; rearing and bionomics of, **3266**; emergence sites of, in relation to maize plant in Nebraska, **3294**; selection of sources of resistance to, in maize in Kansas, **3471**
Diabrotica undecimpunctata undecimpunctata, resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, in South Carolina, **2626**
Diabrotica virgifera, lipolysis of triglycerides during cold storage of eggs of, **376**; diurnal rhythm of sensitivity to diazinon in, **710**; topical toxicity of insecticides to, **733**; tunnels of *Systena frontalis* in maize roots not distinguishable from those of, in Iowa, **751**; feeding behaviour of larvae of, **1036**; effect of date of cutting maize on oviposition by, in South Dakota, **1235**; larval migration of, attacking maize roots in Nebraska, **1238**; insecticides against, attacking maize roots in Illinois, **1239**; soil type, moisture and compactness affecting oviposition of, **1240**; toxicity of roots of sorghum to larvae of, in South Dakota, **1332**; insecticides against, on maize in Colorado, **1548**; larval migration of, in maize fields in Nebraska, **2012**; insecticides against, on maize in Missouri and Iowa, **2631**; host range of larvae of, **3224**; early cutting of maize reducing populations of, in South Dakota, **3272**; emergence sites of, in relation to maize plant in Nebraska, **3294**; effects of manuring and mite predation on populations of, on maize in Minnesota, **3261**; selection of sources of resistance to, in maize in Kansas, **3471**
Diacrisia maculosa, menazon not effective in control of, in cacao nurseries in Uganda, **2437**
Diacrisia obliqua, records of, in light-traps in India, **1203**
Diadegema (see *Nythobia*)
Diadiplosis coccidivora, transferred to *Triommata*, **1625**
Diadiplosis hirticornis, new genera of *Nipponodiplosis* erected for, **1625**
Diadiplosis indica, as synonym of *Diadiplosis coccidivora*, **1625**
Diadiplosis smithi, transferred to *Coccodiplosis*, **1625**
Diaeretiella rapae, use of, in integrated control of aphids on brussels sprouts in Britain, **456**; intraspecific competition in, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Italy, **992**; parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **1094**; bionomics and rate of parasitism of, parasitising aphids in India, **1202**; parasitising *Myzus persicae*, **1830**; parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in Czechoslovakia, **3050**
Dialeurodes citri, dichlorvos vapour not effective against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **749**
Dialeurodes citrifolii, increased number of, in treated orange grove in Mexico, **1300**
Dialifor (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate 5-ester, with N-(2-Chloro-1-mercaptoethyl)-phthalimide)
Diammonium Phosphate, as attractant for *Dacus oleae*, **1270**
Dianella caerulea, *Tetranychus dianellae* on, in Queensland, **1153**
dianellae, Tetranychus
dianthi, Coleophora
dianthica, Tetranychus urticae (see *T. dianthicus*)
Dianthus barbatus, *Hylemya brunnescens* on, in Germany, **271**
Dianthus caryophyllus, *Hylemya brunnescens* on, in Germany, **271**; roots of, attacked by *Margarodes vitis* in Chile, **805**; *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Hungary, **2481**; new pests of, in Bulgaria, **3374**
Dianthus deltoides, *Hylemya brunnescens* on, in Germany, **271**
Diapause, in insects, **815**
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diaphnocoris provancheri, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**

Diaphorina citri, not transmitting tristeza virus in Philippines, **637**; as vector of virus causing leaf-mottling disease of *Citrus* in Philippines, **1790**; as vector of greening disease of *Citrus* in Asia and Far East, distribution, bionomics and parasitism of, in Philippines, **1791**; greening disease of *Citrus* transmitted by, in Philippines, **3499**
Diarsia (see *Amathes*)
Diaspidiotus (see also *Quadraspidiotus*)
Diaspidiotus loranthi, in Queensland, **1152**
diaspidis, *Aphytis*
Diaspis boisduvalii, on orchids in Florida, **3512**
Diaspis echinocacti, *Aphytis mytilaspidis* reared from, in Lebanon, **576**
Diataraxia oleracea, biological control of, on cabbage in Soviet Union, **3643**
Diatomite, as carrier for γ-BHC dust, **440**
Diatraea (see also *Zeadiatraea*)
Diatraea, *Pediobius furvus* reared on, in Trinidad, **1643**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* reared from, **3079**
Diatraea centrella, damage to sugar cane by, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; on sugar cane in Guyana, **2572**
Diatraea flavipennella, parasites of, on sugarcane in Brazil, **838**; possible spread of, on sugarcane in Brazil, **3319**
Diatraea grandiosella, *Chilo partellus* reared on artificial diet developed for, **301**
Diatraea impersonatella, effectiveness of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* against, **3149**
Diatraea saccharalis, effect on ant and spider populations of insecticides against, on sugar cane in Louisiana, **130**; evaluation of predators of, on sugar cane in Louisiana, **686**; parasites of, on sugar cane in Brazil, **838**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1465**; use of sterile-male technique in control of, on sugar cane in Puerto Rico, **1468**; damage to sugar cane by, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; laboratory rearing of, **2501**; mating behaviour of, in Puerto Rico, **2563**; infesting sugar cane in Puerto Rico, **2565**; parasitic control of, in Louisiana and Florida, **2566**; parasitism of, on sugar cane in Puerto Rico, **2567**; method of measuring crop losses caused by, on sugar cane, **2573**; correlation between stalk and joint infestation of sugar cane by, in Puerto Rico, **2574**; injury and losses caused by, on sugar cane in Louisiana, **2575**; method of relating yields of sugar and damage by, **2576**; first ratoon crop yields affected by damage of, to plant cane in Louisiana, **2577**; mass-liberations and natural populations of egg parasites of, in Barbados, **2578**; 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid not affecting parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum* of, on sugar cane in Louisiana, **2582**; longevity of adults of, in Puerto Rico, **2583**; insecticides against, on sugar cane in Louisiana, **2584**; bioassay for sex attractant in, **2846**; effectiveness of *Diatraeophaga striatalis* against, **3149**; oviposition and feeding preferences of, in Puerto Rico, **3277**, **3278**, **3279**; damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
diatraeae, *Lixophaga*
Diatraeophaga striatalis, rearing of, for release against *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar cane in Réunion, **3149**; failure of, in biological control of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar cane in Réunion, **3595**
Diaulinopsis callichroma, parasitising *Liriomyza brassicae* in Florida, **3169**
Diazinon, in sprays against cotton pests, **5**; in sprays against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **15**; residues of, on maize treated with granular, capsular and ULV formulations, **98**; in dips and sprays for quarantine treatment against *Malacosoma pluviale*, **109**; against pests of *Dactylis glomerata*, **131**; aldrin resistant strain of *Hylemya platura* not resistant to, **138**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Psila rosae*, **469**; movement of, in soil, **656**; in granules at cultivation and sowing time controlling *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; potency of residues of, in soil against *Limonius californicus*, **702**; soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; diurnal rhythm of sensitivity to, in *Diabrotica virgifera*, **710**; and oil emulsion, in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; against pests of rice, residues of, in rice plants and grains, soils and irrigation water, **1099**; residues of, not detected in tomato or bush sitao, **1159**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; in granules and as vapour against leaf- and planthoppers, **1225**; in granules and sprays against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1273**; in ultra-low-volume aerial sprays against *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1288**; sidedress application of, not effective against cotton pests, **1315**; persistence of, in mineral soil measured by bioassay, **1321**; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria*, **1325**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; in granules against *Ctenicera pruinina*, **1358**; in granules and sprays against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, **1366**; in sprays against *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina*, **1384**; and protein attractant, in sprays against *Toxotrypana curvicauda*, **1386**; soil application of, in granules against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1414**; persistence and degradation of, in submerged soils, **1488**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* reducing incidence of *Gibberella zeae*, **1690**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1692**, **1693**, **1964**, **1698**, **1701**, **1702**; residues of, in maize, **1701**, **1720**; against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **1758**; in granules not controlling *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1768**; against *Costelytra zealandica*, **1825**; persistence of, on White Clover flowers, **1827**; seed treatments with, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1868**; in sprays and soil applications against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Chaetopsis debilis*, 1936; in granules against *Sphenophorus parvulus*, **1940**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; induced resistance in *Ostrinia nuiblalis*

to, **1981**; effect of, on seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, in granules and sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; topical treatment with, against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**; and pyrethrum in sprays against *Trogoderma angustum*, **2075**; against *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2106**; in sprays and granules against *Wiseana* spp., **2112**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; in root drenches against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2120**, **2121**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopae formis*, **2155**; effect of, in granules on coleopterous predators of *Hylemya brassicae*, **2301**; aerial application of, in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**; carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate, in lettuce extracts, **2406**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, **2470**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2509**; in granules and as seed dressing against *Psila rosae*, residues of, in carrots, **2510**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; residual action of, on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids, **2515**; in granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2584**; susceptibility to, in *Epitrix tuberis*, **2590**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **2757**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides, in rodents, **2811**; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2929**; seed treatment with, against *Echinocnemus oryzae*, **2974**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3110**; in sprays against cacao mirids, **3136**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; in sprays against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**; non-radioactive and labelled with ^{14}C, metabolism of, in lucerne, **3247**; in dips against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. antiqua*, **3363**; in sprays and granules applied to soil against rice pests, **3383**; effect of canning operations on residues of, in foods, **3427**; kinetics of hydrolysis of, **3430**; in sprays inadequate against *Hydroecia xanthenes*, **3717**; in baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**; in bait-sprays containing protein attractant against *Ceratitis capitata*, **3719**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**

8a,10a-Diazonia-dibromide, inhibition of feeding of *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes* by, **3297**

Diazoxon, not found in diazinon treated maize, **98**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; not found as metabolite of diazinon in soil or lucerne, **3247**; kinetics of hydrolysis of, **3430**

Dibrachoides druso, establishment of, against *Hypera brunneipennis*i n California, **1316**

Dibrachoides dynastes (see *D. druso*)

Dibrachys cavus, attacking *Bathyplectes* spp. parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in United States, **745**; *Bathyplectes anurus* and *B. curculionis* attacked by, **2674**

Dibrachys maculipennis, parasitising *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **2175**

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-1-chloro-2,-2-dichloroethane, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-1-deuterium-2,2,2-trichloroethane, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**; synergism of, in pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2466**

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane, in tests with DDT-resistant houseflies, **1405**

trans-1,3-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane, in tests against *Musca domestica*, **1405**

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol, degradation of DDT to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**

Dicapthon, susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**

Diceroprocta biconica, infected by fungus *Massospora cicadina* in Cuba, **2026**

Dichlofenthion, soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1273**; seed treatments with, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1868**; seed treatment with, against *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting beet viruses, **2652**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**

Dichlofluanid (see N′-Dichlorofluoromethylthio-N,N-dimethyl-N′-phenyl-sulphamide)

3,6-Dichloro-o-anisic Acid, effect of, on fecundity of cereal aphids, **1542**

4,4′-Dichlorobenzophenone, metabolism of DDT to, in *Tribolium castaneum*, **2473**

1,4-Dichloro-2, 5-dimethoxybenzene (see Chloroneb)

2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenol, residues of, in maize, **1352**; inhibiting cholinesterase from *Musca domestica*, **3201**

2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (see Phygon)

5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole, controlling phytophagous mites, **1080**; **2922**

N′-Dichlorofluoromethylthio-N,N-dimethyl-N′-phenyl-sulphamide, in commercial fungicide preparation against Tetranychids, **2484**

1-4-Dichlorophenazine, synthesis and biological activity of, **905**

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effect on growth of *Ctenicera destructor* of treatment of diet with, **160**; affecting attractiveness of rice to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**; alone and with malathion, effects of, on aphid populations and on yields of oats and barley, **786**; against weeds not affecting parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum* of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2582**

trans-1,3 - Di(p - chlorophenyl) - 2,2 - dichlorocyclopropane, in tests against DDT-resistant houseflies, **1405**
Dichloropropane, in DD mixture, against *Limonius canus*, **703**
Dichloropropene, in DD mixture, against *Limonius canus*, **703**
Dichlorvos, resin strip impregnated with, against pests of stored grain, **7**; and orange oil apparatus for application of, by vaporisation, **208**; insects for bioassay of, **423**; vaporisation of, against aphids, **470**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **605**; in bait traps against *Dacus tryoni*, **647**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; effectiveness of plastic strips impregnated with, against harmful species of mites and insects, **749**; in sprays and mixtures, effective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **987**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis* and *Spodoptera eridania*, **1324**; and trimedlure in bait-traps for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1475**; resin strips impregnated with, against *Plodia interpunctella*, **1543**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; in slow-release strips for protection of stored grain from *Cadra cautella*, **1990**; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; toxicity of, to *Amsacta moorei*, **2245**; susceptibility of *Bagrada cruciferarum* to, **2255**; resin strips impregnated with, against *Gibbium psylloides*, **2292**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, **2470**; determination of residues of, in wheat, **2474**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2516**; in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2517**; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis* and *Spodoptera eridania*, **2650**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; from impregnated maize-cob granules and in aerosols and mists against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2660**; vapour fumigation of aircraft with, **2787**; in sprays, controlling pests of sorghum, **2970**; in sprays, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2979**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; in dips against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. antiqua*, **3363**; in sprays against leaf-miners, **3369**
Dichroplini, Neotropical grasshoppers of tribe of, **3320**
Dicondylus lindbergi, parasitising *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**
Dicofol, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **85**; harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **611**; effect of concentration and deposit distribution of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **968**; effective against *Cenopalpus* spp., **1064**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1079**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1302**; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, **1412**; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1612**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **1659**; effective against *Aculus schlechtendali* and *Epitrimerus pyri*, **1710**; in sprays and dusts against *Tenuipalpus granati*, **1721**; and tetradifon, **1721**; effect of, on mite predators of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1727**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1779**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1934**; residual toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1935**; in sprays against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **2352**; degradation of DDT to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**; effect of, on Tetranychids, **2515**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2666**; symptoms induced by, in eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2740**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling Tetranychids resistant to, **2923**; use of, in integrated control not harming *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **3401**; effectiveness of, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **3571**
Dicrodiplosis kimberleyensis sp. n., from South Africa, **1625**
Dicrotophos, against cotton pests, **5**; determination of, in plant material with thermionic detector, **70**; in sprays against *Aphis gossypii* and thrips, **613**; thin-layer chromatographic determination of, **653**; response of males of *Plodia interpunctella* treated with, to female sex pheromone, **716**; in sprays, for control of *Bemisia tabaci*, **841**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1199**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; systemic activity of, in sprays against *Alabama argillacea*, **1400**; against *Leucoptera meyricki* and *L. caffeina*, **1404**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **1851**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **1854**; in granules against tobacco pests, **2413**; not effective against *Aphis fabae*, **2419**; effect of, on natural enemies of *Aphis fabae*, **2419**; controlling *Melanagromyza phaseoli*, **2419**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **2661**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; effective against *Graeffea crouanii*, **2995**; controlling leafhopper vectors of stolbur virus, **3014**; planting material dipped in, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, **3129**; in sprays against *Parlatoria pergandii*, **3568**
Dictyna phylax, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**
Dictyoploca japonica, virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**
dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*
Didymuria violescens, *Eucalyptus regnans* defoliated by, in Victoria, **2269**; defoliation of *Eucalyptus delegatensis* by, in Australia, **2271-2272**
Dieldrex (see Dieldrin)
Dieldrex B, (mixture of dieldrin and thiram), in dips against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2509**
Dieldrin, extraction of residues of, from soils, **72**; plasticisers increasing toxicity of, to insects, **80**; resistance to, in *Hylemya*

platura, **138**; in eggs of predacious birds, **207**; residues of, in human body fat, **326**; determination of, in blood, **327**; seed treatment with, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **616**: aldrin applied to plant tissue converted into, **664**; susceptibility of *Amphimallon majalis* and *Popillia japonica* to, **734**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; residues of, in complete prepared and cooked meals and in milk, **811**; transmission of, from insects to progeny, **812**; in sprays, against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **882**; residues of, in foodstuffs in Britain, **901**; labelled with ^{14}C, mode of entry of, in insects, **907**; in body fat of dogs and man, **1019**; factors related to vapour density of soil applications of, **1057**; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **1097**; soil treatment with dusts of, against *Drosicha mangiferae*, **1198**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1273**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; resistance to, in *Hylemya brassicae*, **1452**; residues of, in eggs resulting from dusting and short-time feeding to hens, **1496**; degradation of, in soils, **1650**; in sprays against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; in seed dressings against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1706**; chemical alternatives to, for control of insect pests of agricultural crops, **1763**; seed treatment with, against *Agriotes* **1773**; in wood-preservative dips against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1855**; toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1893**; in sprays and soil applications against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Chaetopsis debilis*, **1936**; ultrasonic extraction of, in soil, **1966**; in oil or water against *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus*, **2022**; in topical treatments and dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit* **2073**; and BHC in smokes against woodboring insects, **2084**; effect of, on penned pheasants, **2178**; effect of type of formulation of, on attractiveness of baits for control of *Ceratitis capitata*, **2227**; applied in lacquer and in dust against *Gibbium psylloides*, **2292** timber treated with against beetles and termites, **2312**; against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **2358**; effect of, on activity of soil enzymes, **2372**; reducing ion transport in liver tissue, **2397**; analytical characteristics of photo-conversion products of, **2398**; resistance to, in *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis*, **2422**, **2423**; susceptibility to, in *Sahlbergella singularis* and *Distantiella theobroma*, **2426**; affecting body weight of larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2503**; in dips against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2509**; residues of, in potato, **2537**; resistance to, in *Epitrix tuberis*, **2590**; persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; labelled with ^{14}C, **2708**; metabolic fate of, in wheat plants and in soil, **2708**; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2756**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **2757**; in sprays and seed treatments against ants, **2780**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; toxicology and no-effec levels of, **2812**; as metabolite of aldrin in beet, **2935**; seed treatment with, against *Echinocnemus oryzae*, **2974**; not affecting parasitism or predation of rice pests, **2990**; seed treatment with, effective against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **3012**; soil treatment with, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, **3128**; as metabolite of aldrin, **3133**; residues of, in yams, **3133**; temperature co-efficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; residues of, in milk, **3182**; in sprays against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **3182**; residues of, in soybeans, **3184**; residues of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in man, **3187**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; residue persistence of, in soil and potato, **3194**; dietary intake of, **3196**; against *Lachnosterna anxia* and *Lichnanthe vulpina*, **3200**; distribution of, in cranberry bog soil, **3200**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**; and lead-arsenate against *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**; in sprays against *Lygus lineolaris* and *Euschistus* spp., **3307**; effects of, on reproduction of *Phasianus colchicus*, **3313**; and aldrin in dips against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. antiqua*, **3363**; watering with suspension of, against *Agrotis segetum*, **3365**; effect of canning operations on residues of, in foods, **3427**; in baits against *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, **3448**, **3449**; against *Altermetoponia* spp., **3618**; ineffectiveness of, in dusts against *Pseudholophylla furfuracea*, **3619**; in dusts against *Plagionotus floralis*, **3678**; residues of, in eggs in relation to breeding success of *Aquila chrysaetos*, **3730**; effect of, on shell thickness of eggs of birds, **3735**

Diene-organochlorine (cyclodiene) Insecticides, metabolism of, **1801**

Diet, effect of, on number of instars in *Heliothis armigera*, **3054**

Diethion (see Ethion)

2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-1,3-dithiolane, soil application of, in granules against cabbage pests, **1162**; sidedress and stem application of, against cotton pests, **1315**; against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **1851**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; in drenches, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2880**

2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane, in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Myzus persicae*, **726**; in granules against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**; sidedress, furrow, and stem application of, for control of cotton pests, **1315**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; in drenches, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2880**

O,O-Diethyl O-S-Chloro-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl Phosphorothioate, effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Chloro-α-cyanobenzylideneamino Phosphorothioate, Chlorphoxim as recommended common name for, **2116**

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl) vinyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**
O,O-Diethyl S-Chloromethyl Phosphorodithioate, applied to soil against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**
Diethyl 2,2-Dichloro-1-(1,3,3-triethylthioureido) vinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **1615**
O,O-Diethyl O-1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphorothioate, effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl Phosphorothioate, applied to soil against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**
O,O-Diethyl S-Ethyl-thiomethyl Phosphorothioate, determination of, in maize, **663**
O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **663**
O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl) Ethyl Phosphorothioate, disulfoton oxidised to, on fertilisers, **1497**
O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(Ethylthio) ethyl] phosphorodithioate (see Disulfoton)
Diethyl 2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-Pyrimidinyl Phosphate (see Diazoxon)
O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester, with N-(2-Chloro-1-mercaptoethyl) Phthalimide, in sprays against apple pests, **1969**; in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with 2-((2-Mercaptoethyl)-thio)-N-methylacetimide, seed treatment with, against *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting beet viruses, **2652**
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester, with Phenylglyoxylonitrile Oxime (see Phoxim)
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioate O-Ester, with (O-Chlorophenyl)glyoxylonitrile Oxime (see Chlorphoxim)
Diethyl 2-Pyrazinyl Phosphate, see Thionazinoxon
O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Quinoxalinyl) Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Ectropis bhurmitra*, **318**; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **1097**; against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1698**; in sprays against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2712**
O,O-Diethyl O-3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phosphorothioate, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, **138**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; against *Platynota stultana*, **1306**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; against *Euxoa messoria*, **1346**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; applied to soil against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**; against *Costelytra zealandica*, **1825**; toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1893**; soil treatment with, against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* and *Chaetopsis debilis*, **1936**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; effect of, on seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, **1983**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; soil and foliage application of, against *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; in sprays against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2712**; in sprays and granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**
2-Diethylaminoethyl 2,2-Diphenyl-n-pentanoate, as synergist with DDT, **2466**
Diethylene Glycol, treatment with decreasing decomposition of disulfoton on fertilizers, **1497**
N^2,N^2-Diethylmelamine Hydrochloride, sterilizing effect of, on *Popilla japonica*, **2645**
differens, *Coccophagus*
Digamasellus, associated with *Hylobius pales* in U.S.A., **3170**
Digitaria, *Steneotarsonemus hyaleos* and *Oligonychus* sp. on, in Brazil, **405**
Digitaria decumbens, *Prosapia bicincta* on, in Florida, **3205**
Digitaria pentzii, control of *Antonina graminis* on, in Brazil, **2902**
Diglyphus begini, parasitising *Phytomyza lanati* in California, **338**
9,10-Dihydro-8a,10a-diazonia-dibromide, inhibition of feeding of *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes* by, **3297**
trans - Dihydro - dichloro - farnesenic Acid, (methyl and ethyl esters of), as chemosterilant for *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **3203**
2,3 - Dihydro - 2,2 - dimethyl - 7 - benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, determination of residues of, in maize by gas chromatography, **1495**
2,3- Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of carbofuran, **134**
2,3-Dihydro-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate, determination of residues of, in maize by gas chromatography, **1495**
Dihydrochloride of Methyl Farnesoate, effect of juvenile hormone activity of, on *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **3047**
Dihydroxybenzoic Acid, isomers of, causing developmental inhibition in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **910**
O,O-Diisopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, selective toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, honey bee and white mouse, **1490**; metabolism of, in *Musca domestica*, honey bee and white mouse, **1491**
O,O-Diisopropyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of isopropyl-parathion, **1491**
3,5-Diisopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, metabolism of, in plants, **246**
Dikarbam 50 (see Carbaryl)
dilaticollis, *Tanymecus*
dilecta, *Podagrica*
Dimecron (see Phosphamidon)
Dimetan, development, activity and toxicity of, **242**

Dimethoate, and DDT, in sprays against cotton pests, 5; labelled with ^{32}P and ^{14}C, metabolism of, in bean plants in relation to mode of application, 74; soil treatment with, and in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 123; against *Myzus persicae*, 164; against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella*, 174; against *Cydia pomonella*, 181; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 184; against *Hoplocampa brevis*, 186; against *Empoasca flavescens*, 218; effect of, in sprays on beneficial and harmful arthropods on apple, 267; adverse effects of, on *Aphytis holoxanthus*, 446; in sprays against *Amphorophora rubi*, 452; alone and with phenthoate or fungicide, in sprays against olive pests, 530; determination of residues of, in *Citrus* fruit, 531; stem injection with, against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, 561; in sprays against *Aphis gossypii*, and thrips, 613; in sprays against *Contarinia* spp., 711; in sprays against *Mindarus abietinus*, 713; in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, 717; effectiveness of, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, 729; against *Tetranychus telarius*, 836; controlling *Aphis* and *Tetranychus*, 868; against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, 882; and DDT, in sprays against cotton pests, 1130; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, 1199; against *Tetranychus cucurbitae*, 1207; in dips for *Bagrada cruciferarum*, 1208; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, 1210; persistence of, in *Brassica* plants after soil and foliage treatments, 1215; sidedress and furrow application of, for control of cotton pests, 1315; in sprays against *Fiorinia externa*, 1349; against *Sogatodes orizicola*, 1379; against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 1383; against *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina*, 1384; against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus*, 1385; against *Toxotrypana curvicauda*, 1386; systemic activity of, against *Alabama argillacea*, 1400; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, 1412; applied as seed treatments, soil treatments and in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, 1747; against apple pests, 1761; against *Diaphorina citri*, 1791; against *Aphis gossypii*, 1851; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1854; diffusion of, in soils, 1862; seed treatments with, against *Hylemya coarctata*, 1868; toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, 1893; not effective against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 1956; ineffective in sprays and bark paints against *Adelges cooleyi*, 1963; residues of, in spinach, 2004; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 2009; in oil or water against *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus*, 2022; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, 2035; and oil in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 2036; action of, on central nervous system of larvae of *Pieris brassicae* and *Agrotis segetum*, 2059; in sprays against *Macrosiphum compositae*, 2094; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, 2123; applied to soil in granules against aphids, 2131; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, 2246; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, 2283; effect of, on growth and yield of cotton, 2286; in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 2297; effect of, on natural enemies of *Anuraphis devecta*, 2349; in granules against tobacco pests, 2413; effect of, on seed and lint quality of cotton, in sprays against cotton pests, 2415; effect of, on natural enemies of *Aphis fabae*, not effective against *Aphis fabae*, 2419; in sprays against *Myzus cerasi*, 2538; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2656; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, 2684; and DDT in aerial sprays against cotton pests, 2686; residues of, on plants, 2749; alone and with herbicide in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, 2756, 2757; against *Pseudococcus maritimus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, 2759; effective against *Cidadetta dimissa*, 2824; in drenches, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2880; aerial application of, against *Coleophora laricella*, 2941; controlling *Thrips tabaci*, 2968; controlling leafhopper vectors of stolbur virus, 3014; against *Enarmonia ratzeburgiana* and *Dioryctria schuetzella*, 3018; with carbaryl, against *Stigmella malella* and other pests of apple, 3026; planting material dipped in, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 3129; in sprays against *Prosapia bicincta*, 3205; effect of, on predacious insects and mites, in sprays against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 3217 rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, 3222; in sprays against *Spissistilis festinus*, 3273; soil treatment with, in granules against *Hylemya antiqua*, 3363; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 3366; effect of, applied from air on soil biocoenosis, 3399; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, 3400; in oil emulsions, in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Saissetia oleae*, 3406; effectiveness of, against *Aceria sheldoni*, 3571; against Tetranychid mites and aphids, 3587; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 3676; phenthoate as synergist for, against *Pieris brassicae*, 3723

Dimethoate Carboxylic Acid, as metabolite of dimethoate in, 74

Dimethrin, photodecomposition of, 1486; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, 1964

Dimethylamine, emanating from *Schistocerca gregaria*, 545

2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidine-4-yl dimethylcarbamate, guide to, 520; controlling OP-resistant *Myzus persicae*, 2777

3-Dimethylaminomethyleneaminophenyl Methylcarbamate, recommended common name for, 2116; metabolic degradation of, in orange seedlings, 2683

3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol, as metabolite of formetanate, 2683

M-(((Dimethylamino)-methylene)amino)-phenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus*, 1655; fate of, labelled with ^{14}C in rat, 1938

4-(((dimethylamino)methylene)amino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, 90; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, 1969; in sprays against budworms, 2672

p-Dimethylaminomethylphenyl Methylcarbamates, activity of, on insects, 2302

N-Dimethylamino-succinamic Acid, effect of chrysanthemums treated with, on *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **1859**; effect of, on pests and diseases of black-currant, 1860
4-Dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl Hydroxymethyl-carbamate, as metabolite of Zectran, **661**
Dimethylarsenic Acid, mortality of *Ips lecontei* attracted to pine killed with, **3267**
Dimethylcarbamate Insecticides, method for determining residues of, **652**
O,O-Dimethyl S-Carbamoyl-methyl Phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of dimethoate in bean, **74**
O,O-Dimethyl S-(1-Carboxy-2-carbethoxy)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, structure of biologically produced, **657**
O,O-Dimethyl S-Carboxymethyl Phosphorothioate (see Dimethoate Carboxylic Acid)
O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Cyanophenyl Phosphorothioate, persistence of, on white clover flowers, **1827**
O,O-Dimethyl S-1,2-(Dicarbophenoxy)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, hydrolysis of, by carboxyesterases, **632**
O,O-Dimethyl Dichlorohydroxyethyl Phosphorate, toxicity of, to chewing insects, **1224**
Dimethyl 2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl Phosphate, residues of, in maize, **1352**; inhibiting cholinesterase from *Musca domestica*, **3201**; as oxygen analogue of iodofenphos in rats, **3201**
Dimethyl 2,2-Dichloro-1-(1,3,3-triethylthioureido) vinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to *Tetranychus telarius*, **1615**
2,3-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal effectiveness of, **2302**
5,6-Dimethyl-2-dimethylamino-4-pyrimidinyl Dimethyl carbamate (see 2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidine-4-yl Dimethylcarbamate)
1,5-Dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo [3.2.1.] octane, attractiveness of, to *Dendroctomus frontalis*, isolated from *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **239**; isolated from *Dendroctonus* spp., **548**; aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in response to, **1903**
2-(4,5-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal properties of, **245**
1,1′-Dimethyl-4,4′-dipyridylium Dichloride, inhibition of feeding of *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes* by, **3297**
O,O-Dimethyl 5-α-Ethoxycarbonylbenzyl Phosphorothioate, phenthoate metabolised to, in fruits, **533**
O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonyl-methyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**
Dimethylformamide, as solvent for extraction of insecticides from soils, **72**
Dimethyl S-(N-Methoxycarbonyl-N-methyl-carbamoyl methyl) Phosphorodithioate applied to soil against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**
O,O-Dimethyl S-(S-Methoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2(3H)-on-3-ylmethyl) dithiophosphate (see Methidathion)
Dimethyl 1-(α-Methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl Phosphate, degradation of, in soils, **1489**
O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of dimethoate in bean plants, **74**; residues of, in plants, **2749**
O,O-Dimethyl S-(Methylthio) ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton-methyl)
Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate, in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis* spp. and *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **2647**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and other budworms, **2672**
O,O-Dimethyl O-4-Nitro-m-tolyl Phosphorothioate (see Fenitrothion)
trans-3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol, eugenol mixed with, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **3233**
3-[2-(3,5-Dimethyl-2-oxocyclohexyl)-2-hydroxyethyl] glutarimide (see Cycloheximide)
O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate, toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudoplusia includens*, **1322**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2009**; guide to, **2387**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and other budworms, **2672**; in sprays against *Trichroplusia ni*, **3243**
N,N′-Dimethylphosphorodiamidate, fate of, in soil, **2820**
O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(1-Mercaptoethyl)succinimide, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1969**; with 3-(Mercaptomethyl)-1-methylhydantoin, against *Frankliniella*, **3262**
Dimethyl Phosphorodithioic Acid, as metabolite of dimethoate in bean, **74**
Dimethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of dimethoate in bean, **74**
O,O-Dimethyl S-Phthalimidomethyl Phosphorodithioate, recommended common name for, **2116**
Dimethyl Sulphoxide, carbamate residue reconstituted with, **3204**
O,O-Dimethyl 2,2-Trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethylphosphonate, tests of, against pests of cotton, **867**
Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate, as mothproofer for woollen fabric, **108**; ineffective against *Otiorhynchus cribricollis*, **125**; in sprays and dusts against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; breakdown of, on plants and in soils, **902**; in ultra-low-volume aerial sprays against *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1288**; and methyl-parathion in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **1363**; with fentin hydroxide and monocrotophos, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1969**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; in dusts and sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2630**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; in sprays and dusts against *Spodoptera*

frugiperda and other budworms, **2672**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; (β isomer of), insecticidal uses of, **2919**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**; in sprays against *Lygus lineolaris* and *Euschistus*, **3307**; mortality of *Heliothis zea* increased by addition of arrestant-feeding stimulant as additive to, **3475**; and carbaryl in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**

1-Dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**

Dimetilan, development, activity and toxicity of, **242**

dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Conotrachelus*; *Tyrophagus*

dimissa, *Cicadetta*

diniana, *Zeiraphera*

,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-butylphenyl Dimethylamidophosphate, acaricidal and anti-mildew activity of, **899**

Dinitroarylphosphates, toxic biological properties of, **899**

,4-Dinitrophenol, inhibiting epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of plant tissue, **664**

Dinobuton, tested against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1096**

Dinocap, against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1079**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **1659**; against mites, **2456**; injuriousness of, to predatory mites, **3356**

Dinoderus, effect of leaching in bamboo against, in India, **2096**

Dinoseb, effective against winter females of *Cenopalpus* spp., **1064**; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2287**; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2987**

Dinozol 50 (see DNC-ammonium)

Dioryctria abietella as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**; outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, **3386**

Dioryctria abietivorella, olfactory response of, to cones of *Pinus elliottii* in North Carolina, **3535**

Dioryctria amatella, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**; natural enemies of, **2668**; micro-environment of, infesting cones of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **2668-2669**

Dioryctria clarioralis, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**

Dioryctria reniculella, preying on *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Colorado, **1262**

Dioryctria schuetzeela, infestation and control of, on spruce in Soviet Union, **3018**

Dioryctria sylvestrella, as pest of *Pinus sosnowskyi* in Soviet Union, **2760**

Dioryctria zimmermani, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**; natural enemies of, **2668**; microenvironment of, infesting cones of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **2668-2669**

Diospyros kaki, *Hyphantria cunea* feeding on, labelled with ^{45}Ca, **2163**; damaged by *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Italy, **2310**; *Eotetranychus asiaticus* on, in Japan, **2551**

Diostop-S, in seed treatment against *Cicadulina pastusae*, **2224**

Dioxacarb, recommended common name, **2116**

Dioxan, alone or with acetone, use of, for topical application of insecticides, **3128**

Dioxathion, adverse effects of, on *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**

2-(1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, insecticidal properties of, **245**; tests of, against pests of cotton, **867**; recommended common name for, **2116**; in sprays against Mirids, **3584**

Di-n-propyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, as esterase inhibitor, **632**

Diparopsis castanea, chemosterilising bait-station for control of, **448**; carbaryl controlling, on cotton in Rhodesia, **868**; attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in South Africa, **1637**; insecticides against, on cotton in Malawi, **2415**; timing control of, on cotton in Rhodesia, **3578**; method used for investigating response of, to sex pheromone, **3757**

Diparopsis watersi, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**

Diplolepis rosae, bionomics of, for control of *Rosa rubiginosa* in New Zealand, **830**

Diplopoda, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**

Diprion (see also *Neodiprion*)

Diprion pini, population dynamics of, in Holland, **860**; comparative resistance of pines to, in Soviet Union, **3336**

Diprion similis, isolation and pathogenicity of fungi and bacteria from meconia of, in Wisconsin, **1571**

Dipsosphecia ichneumoniformis, as synonym of *D. scopigera*, **209**

Dipsosphecia scopigera, bionomics, parasites and chemical control of, on sainfoin in France, **209**

Diptacus rabunensis sp.n., females of, on *Fagus grandifolia* in Georgia, **3503**

Diptera, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**; list of, with bibliography and key to families in Egypt, **558**; parasites and predators of, **852**; effects of DDT on, in Britain, **891**; seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; injurious to beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting, **1581**; affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**; flight trap for, **1603**; in puparia not parasitised by *Pediobius furvus*, **1643**; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Portugal, **1716**; in Australia, **2260**; catalogue of, in Americas south of United States, **2731**; associated with *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**; species-composition of, in food-processing plants in Czechoslovakia, **3391**; on artichokes in Mediterranean Basin, **3407**

Dipterex (see Trichlorphon)

Dipterex MR, (mixture of trichlorphon and oxydemeton-methyl), in sprays against *Pegomya betae* and aphids, **1745**

Diquat (see 9,10-Dihydro-8a,10a-diazoniadibromide)

Dirophanes banksianae, as synonym of *Phaeogenes hariolus*, **2213**

Discodes aeneus, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**

discoidalis, Monosteira
Disodium Magnesium Ethylene Diamine Tetra-acetate, daily egg production of *Tetranychus telarius* on leaves treated with, **2637**; *Tetranychus telarius* on bean leaves treated with, **3207**
dispar, Lymantria
Distantiella, method used in statistical study of population development of, on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3585**
Distantiella theobroma, laboratory breeding of, **1171**; new records of alternative host plants for, in Nigeria, **1416**; insecticide resistance in, on cacao in Ghana, **2422**; distribution of, in Nigeria, **2423**; insecticides against, in Ghana, **2424**; insecticides against, in Ivory Coast, **2426**; insecticide effectiveness in terms of contact toxicity to, **2429**; γ-BHC against, in Cameroun Republic, **2430**; on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3134**; not resistant to γ-BHC on cacao in Ivory Coast, **3137**; aerosols and sprays against, on cacao in Cameroun and Ivory Coast, **3138**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**; screening of insecticides against, on cacao in Ghana, **3584**
disstria, Malacosoma
distigma, Chilocorus
distincta, Cephalcia
distinguenda, Empoasca
Disulfoton, determination of, by thermionic emission flame gas chromatography, **69**; soil treatment with, and in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **123**; against pests of *Dactylis glomerata*, **131**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Quesada gigas*, **165**; in granules against *Apion virens*, **256**; in granules against *Fenusa pusilla*, **339**; in granules against *Amphorophora rubi*, **452**; movement of, in soil, **656**; soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; effect of, on plant growth, **1130**; in granules and as vapour against leaf-and plant-hoppers, **1225**; in starter-fertiliser against *Diabrotica*, **1232**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Epitrix hirtipennis* and *Myzus persicae*, **1305**; systemic activity of, on insect predators and pests of tobacco, **1314**; sidedress and furrow application of, for control of cotton pests, **1315**; in granules against *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*, **1383**; in granules against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **1415**; decomposition of, on fertilisers, **1497**; in granules on soil against forest pests, **1661**; in granules against *Pegomya betae* and aphids, **1745**; in granules against *Aphis fabae*, **1771**; diffusion of, in soils, **1862**; residues of, in total diet, **1870**; in granules against *Epilachna varivestis*, **1944**; band application of, in granules against nematode and insect pests of potato, **1970**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2009**; applied to soil in granules against aphids, **2131**; in granules against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2157**; in granules against *Myzus persicae*, **2169**; range of effectiveness of, in granules, **2376**; in granules against tobacco pests, **2413**; in granules against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **2416**; in granules against maize-root aphids, **2482**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2513**; residues of, in potato and other vegetables, **2530, 2531**; seed treatment with, against *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting beet viruses, **2652**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **2661**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; seed treatment with, in dusts against *Oscinella frit*, **2756, 2757**; in granules, ineffective against *Antonina graminis*, **2902**; in dusts, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2903**; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2929**; in granules, controlling *Chilo partellus*, **2966**; against *Aphis fabae*, **3065**; metabolites of, in sisal plants, **3129**; soil treatment with, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, **3129**; applied to stems and foliage against *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*, **3231**; effect of soil moisture on effectiveness of, in *Pinus resinosa*, **3231**; rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**; against *Frankliniella* spp., **3262**; applied to soil against *Tetranychus telarius*, **3308**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3363**
Disyston (see Disulfoton)
ditella, Haplotinea
N,N'-Dithiobisdimethylamine, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**
Dithiocarbamate, dietary intake of, **3196**
2-(1,3-Dithiolane-2-yl)phenyl Dimethylcarbamate, insecticidal properties of, **245**
Ditox 30 (see BHC)
Ditox (mixture of DDT and γ-BHC), against *Contarinia merceri*, **2508**
Ditylenchus dipsaci, experiments for control of, in New Zealand, **1828**
Dixidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Dizygomyza (see *Phytobia*)
DL-methionine, in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**
DMC (see Chlorfenethol)
DMDT (see Methoxy-DDT)
DMF (see Methyl Farnesoate Dihydrochloride)
DNBP (see Dinoseb)
DNC, trunk treatment with, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; and tar distillate against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **187**; and oil emulsions, against *Targionia vitis*, **990**; alone or with oil emulsion in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **1780**; spray containing, in oil emulsion against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2287**; in sprays against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **2352**; in sprays against pests of poplar, **3343**; in sprays against *Eriophyes brevipunctatus*, **3634**; against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **3676**
DNC-ammonium, against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **3676**
Dociostaurus curvicercus, biology and phenology of, in Israel, **1044**
Dodder (see *Cuscuta*)
Dodecachloroocta-hydro-1,3,4,-metheno-2H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene (see Mirex)
Dodecyl Acetate, as synergist, with pheromone from *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2629**
Dog, tests of dieldrin in body fat of, **1019**; toxic effects of chlorfenvinphos in, **2814**; meth

bolism of N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′, N′-dimethylformamidine in, **3241**
Dog Biscuits, in rearing media for *Anobium punctatum*, **2082**
dolabrata, *Leptopterna*
Dolichos lablab, *Acanthoscelides armitagei* on, in Americas, **388**; *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**; *Melanagromyza* and *Ophiomyia* spp. on, in East Africa, **432**; *Amblyseius aleyrodis* reared on sap of, **552**; *Nezara viridula* reared on, **1733**
Dolichotetranychus australianus, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**
Dolycoris baccarum, damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**
domestica, *Musca*; *Thermobia*
domesticus, *Acheta*; *Glycyphagus*
dominica, *Rhyzopertha*
donacis, *Aphis*; *Longiunguis*
donaldi, *Coccomyza*; *Ghesquierinia*
Dorcus parallelipipedus, susceptibility of, to *Nosema melolonthae*, **551**
dorpatica, *Eriocampa*
dorsale, *Agonum*
dorsalis, *Dacus*; *Recilia*
dorsata, *Apis*
Doru, as predator of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**
Dorycnium, as secondary food-plant for *Dipsosphecia scopigera* in France, **209**
Dorymyrmex pyramica, effects of isosteres of 2-heptanone on alarm behaviour of, **2842**
Dowco 187 (see Allyl Triphenyltin)
downesi, *Lema*
Draeculacephala portola, use of, in estimating movement of carbofuran in rice, **1979**
Drepanaphis pallida, on *Acer saccharum* in Ontario, **1882**
Drepanosiphum platanoides, migration in, as response to current adversity, **236**
Dreyfusia nüsslini (see *Adelges nordmannianae*)
driggeri, *Amblyseius*
Drino (see *Palexorista*)
Drosicha mangiferae (see *D. stebbingi*)
Drosicha stebbingi, chemical control of, on *Citrus* in India, **305**; bionomics and control of, on mango in India, **1198**
Drosophila, not attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**
Drosophila melanica, abortive development of *Pseudeucoila bochei* in, **2871**
Drosophila melanogaster, toxicity of chlorinated biphenyl plasticisers to, **80**; effect of irradiation on mating preference and control of, **94**; anthramycin methyl ether sterilising females of, **114**; for bioassay of organophosphorus insecticides, **423**; effect of temperature on number, size and viability of eggs of, **579**; dihydroxybenzoic acid isomers causing developmental inhibition in, **910**; fluctuating temperatures and length of life of, **940**; degradation of insecticides by γ-radiation from ^{60}C as determined by toxicity to, **1360**; effect of natural ionising radiations on, **1447**; exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* determined by assay with, **1568**; susceptibility of eggs of *Pseudeucoila bochei* to encapsulation by, **1569**; method for evaluating role of, in transmission of *Fusarium moniliforme* on cotton, **1931**; as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**; effect of herbicides on, **2079**; sexual stimulation of, by odours of aggregation sites, **2208**; chemosterilisation of, **2231**; parathion residues on *Brassica campestris dichotoma* estimated by exposure to, in India, **2243**; method of identifying unknown insecticides by means of, **2276**; bioassay with, for detection of insecticide residues in fruit and vegetables in Poland, **2537**; toxicity of azinphos-methyl and derivatives on, **2639**; differential life-shortening in, induced by irradiation, **3115**; autosomal lethals in populations of, with irradiation histories, **3116**; dietary choline requirements for sperm motility and mating activity in, **3123**
Drosophila pseudoobscura, differential life-shortening in, induced by irradiation, **3115**
Drosophila simulans, differential life-shortening in, induced by irradiation, **3115**
Drosophila virilis, differential life-shortening in, induced by irradiation, **3115**
Drosophilidae, and sanitary conditions at refuse tips in Germany, **1424**
drummondi, *Melanophila*
druso, *Dibrachoides*
Dryocoetes affaber, mycangia not found in, on *Picea* in British Columbia, **2611**
Dryocoetes confusus, occurrence of mycangia in, attacking *Abies lasiocarpa* in British Columbia, **2611**
Dryocopus pileatus, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Louisiana, **3300**
dubia, *Lissonota*
dubitalis, *Aspongopus*
dubius, *Aculodes*; *Enoclerus nigripes*; *Tenebroides*; *Thanasimus*
Duck, accumulation and excretion of DDT in, **1372**; DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
dumetana, *Pandemis*
Dung, aseptic rearing of *Aphodius constans* on, **584**; in rearing medium for *Oryctes boas*, **1128**
duni, *Nipponodiplosis*
duodecimmaculata, *Calvia*
duplana, *Rhyacionia*
duplicatus, *Microterys*
Duplitox (mixture of γ-BHC and DDT), against pests of pea, **20**
Du Pont 1179 (see Methomyl)
Du Pont 1642 (see Methyl N-(Carbamoyloxy)-thioacetimidate)
Dursban (see O,O-Diethyl O-3,5,6-Trichloro-2-pyridyl Phosphorothioate)
Dusts, metering unit for insecticides applied in, **148**; against mites in stored grain, **2145**; Inert, for control of insect pests of stored products, **2443**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*)
Dutch Guiana (see Surinam)
Dyes, marking of *Anthonomus grandis* with, **126**; for marking *Aonidiella aurantii*, **359**; marking of *Pristiphora erichsonii* with, **768**; aphids labelled with, **954**; in larval diet for marking *Heliothis virescens*, **3303**; in baits for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3455**; marking *Anastrepha ludens* with, **3479** (See also Fluorescent Dyes)
Dyfonate (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)

Dylox (see Trichlorphon)
dynastes, Dibrachoides (see *D. druso*)
Dynaspidiotus britannicus, Aphytis libanicus parasitic on, on olive and carob in Lebanon, **576**
Dynocid (see DDT)
Dynol (see DDT)
Dysaulacorthum pseudosolani, on *Capsicum* in Greece, **848**
Dysdercus, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; *Phonoctonus fasciatus* preying on, in Angola, **820**; insecticides against, on cotton in Tanganyika, **1174**; insecticides against, on cotton in Malawi, **2415**
Dysdercus capensis, original description of, not spotted form, **3588**
Dysdercus cardinalis, transmission of dieldrin by, to progeny, **812**; effect of plant growth regulators on, **1858**
Dysdercus cingulatus, distribution map of, **1**
Dysdercus fasciatus, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; effect of apholate on egg production of, **265**; nutrition of adults of, **265**; effects of mating on egg production in, **568**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **1865**; distribution map of, **2049**; glycolysis in, **3623**
Dysdercus intermedius, juvenile-hormone effects on, of alkyl ethers derived from aliphatic β-hydroxy acids, **435**
Dysdercus koenigii, pathology of insecticides in, **1663**
Dysdercus melanoderes, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**
Dysdercus peruvianus, mass-rearing and irradiation of, on cotton in Peru, **1476**
Dysdercus sidae, distribution map of, **2049**
Dysdercus superstitiosus, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; on maize in Nigeria, **885**; differentiation and nomenclature of, **3588**
Dysdercus voelkeri, differentiation and nomenclature of, **3588**
Dyseuaresta mexicana, bionomics and host plant records of, in Florida, **3173**
Dysgonia (see *Ophiusa*)
Dysmicoccus boninsis, synonyms of, **3000**
Dysmicoccus carens, on crops in India and West Pakistan, **3000**
Dysmicoccus cryptus, as affected by change in nomenclature, **3000**

E

Eagle, Bald (see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)
Eagle, Golden (see *Aquila chrysaetos*)
Earias, insecticides against, on cotton in Tanganyika, **1174**; on cacao in Africa, **3139**
Earias biplaga, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **867**; laboratory breeding of, **1171**; *Apanteles biplagae* reared from, on cacao in Ivory Coast, **1804**; on cacao in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**; on cotton in Ghana, **3001**
Earias chlorana, attacking *Salix* in Austria, **467**; bionomics of, on *Salix rubra* in Austria, **2744**
Earias fabia (see *E. vittella*)
Earias insulana, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; studies of, in Egypt, **1003**, **1004**; catches in traps of, on cotton in Ethiopia **1130**; records of, on plants in India, **1212**; factors affecting development and survival of, **1212**; technique of aerial spraying of chemicals against, on cotton in Iran, **2281**
Earias vittella, insecticides against, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **1182**; records of, on plants in India, **1212**
Earomyia abietum, attacking *Abies grandis* in British Columbia, **2595**
Earthworm, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457** (see also *Lumbricus terrestris*)
Earwigs, not important as pollinators of coconut, **168**; preying on *Diatraea saccharalis*, **686** (see also *Anisolabis*)
eastopi, Paracoccus
ebeninus, Anilastus
Ecdysones, effect of, on diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **912**, **916**
Ecdysterone, insecticidal action of, **1103**; effect of, on testes of diapausing larvae of *Chilo suppressalis*, **3330**; abnormalities from application of, in insects, **3380**
echinata, Hylemya
echinocacti, Aphytis mytilaspidis; *Diaspis*
Echinochloa, Nomadacris septemfasciatus forming hopper bands in, in Tanganyika, **887**
Echinochloa colonum, hoja blanca virus of, transmitted by *Sogatodes*, **1928**; attractiveness of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3277**
Echinochloa crusgalli, Schizaphis graminum on, in United States, **758**; *Leptocorisa oratoria* on, in Sarawak, **3736**
Echinochloa polystachya, Mahanarva posticata on, in Brazil, **404**
Echinocnemus oryzae, insecticidal control of, on rice in India, **2974**
Echinomycin, without sterilising effect on *Drosophila melanogaster*, **114**
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus
echo, Seirarctia
Economic Entomology (see Entomology)
Ecphoropsis perdistinctus, hosts and host-age preference of, **2659**; rearing and bionomics of, parasitising *Heliothis* in India, **3087**
Ectomyelois, insecticidal control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2970**
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, stored *Ceratonia siliqua* attacked by, in Cyprus, **38**; control of, in stored carobs in Cyprus, **55**; reproduction of *Amblyseius swirskii* feeding on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* on, **1729**; infesting stored almonds in Israel, **2476**; natural enemies of, in Israel **3072**
Ectophasia crassipennis, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Bulgaria, **203**
Ectropis bhurmitra, chemical control of, on tea in Ceylon, **318**; bionomics and mortality of on tea in Ceylon, **2450**
edmandsii, Vitula
Edwardsiana nicolovae, on rose in Bulgaria, **113**
Eelworms, causing galls on plants in Britain **810**

gena, *Autoplusia*
Egg, development of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, **1115**; residues in, resulting from dusting and feeding of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to hens, **1496**; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**
Egg Albumen, in diet reducing hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, **2010**
Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*)
Egrets (see *Bubulcus ibis ibis*)
Egypt, *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**; new species of Cheyletid mites from milled wheat in, **438**; Diptera in, **558**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **574**; *Spodoptera littoralis* as pest of cotton in, **622**; distribution of overwintering borer larvae in maize residues in, **837**; a record of *Sminthurus viridis* from, **877**; studies of cotton bollworms in, **1003**, **1004**; *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in, **1302**, **1311**; *Empoasca* on cotton in, **1656**; control of *Cenopalpus pulcher* in, **1934**, **1935**; *Tuckerella nilotica* on orange in, **2440**; *Tetranychus arabicus* and *T. cucurbitacearum* in, **2441**; toxicity of insecticides to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum* in, **2470**; insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in, **2681**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; *Pegomya mixta* in, **2869**; *Amblyseius gossipi* preying on Tetranychid mites in, **3394**
gypticus, *Cheyletus*
harai, *Bryobia*
.I. 47470 (see 2-(Diethoxyphosphinylimino)-4-methyl-1,3-dithiolane)
ichhornia crassipes, *Arzama densa* on, in Louisiana, **1028**
ichochaetophorus versicolor, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
katin (see Thiometon)
kebergia capensis, as new host plant of *Acherontia atropos* in South Africa, **3575**
l Salvador, *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in, **389**; phoxim controlling pests of cotton in, **2920**
lachertus aeneoniger, parasitising *Acleris variana* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Alaska, **1896**
lachiptera cornuta, on maize in Germany, **2752**
laeaphilus, *Chelonus*
laeidis, *Coelaenomenodera*
laeis guineënsis, survey of kernels of, exported from Nigeria, **275**; insect infestation in relation to keeping quality of kernels of, in Nigeria, **276**; *Geococcus johorensis* on, in Malaya, **430**; pests of, in Thailand, **835**; *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on, in Ivory Coast, **1129**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; bagworms infesting, in Malaysia, **1407**; outbreak of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on, in Nigeria, **2024**; pests of, in Surinam, **2028**; bagworm caterpillars on, in Malaysia, **2105**
laphrothrips, on maize in Venezuela, **1378**
lasmopalpus lignosellus, infesting sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, **2565**; *Microplitis croceipes* not developing in, **2627**; damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
lasmus masii, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Portugal, **3105**
lateridae, preying on *Diatraea saccharalis*, **686**; pathogenicity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and other fungi to, in Saskatchewan, **1561**; bibliography of world literature on larvae of, **2767**
Elatobium abietinum, on *Picea pungens* in France, **3708**
Elatophilus, as predator of *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on pine in Spain, **3728**
Eldana saccharina, on maize in Nigeria, **885**
Elderberry, damaged by *Scoliopteryx labatrix* in Italy, **3697**
electellum, *Homoeosoma*
Electric Fields, insect control with, **2147**
Electric Insect Barrier, using neon oscillator, **1765**
Electroluminescent Light, in traps for stored-product insects, **3208**
Electron-capture Detector, analysis of pesticide residues by, **1493**; using strontium 90 for detection of insecticides in gas chromatography, **2528**; gas chromatography with, in extraction of insecticide residues, **2936**
Electron-capture Gas Chromatography, determination of residues of methyl- and dimethylcarbamate insecticides by, **652**; determination of γ BHC in water by, **2985**
Electron Microscopy, of mycoplasma-like organisms in Cicadellid vectors and in plants infected by yellows diseases, **573**; of wheat mosaic virus transmitted by *Psammotettix striatus*, **619**; of virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*, **2723**
Electrostatic Charges, effect of, on insecticide dusts, **2630**
elegans, *Aptinothrips*; *He rfordia*; *Oryctes*
elegantulus, *Cylas formicarius*
Elenchus tenuicornis, parasitism by, associated with brachypterous males in, in Fiji, **371**; parasitising *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**
eleusinae, *Macrosiphum avenae*
Eleusine coracana, *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising *Sesamia inferens* on, in India, **3079**; attacked by *Lema downesi* in India, **3599**
elimatus, *Dalbulus*
elisae, *Coptotermes*
elisus, *Lygus*
elliotti, *Aulocara*
Elm, *Pyrrhalta luteola* on, in Argentina, **410**; *Scolytus scolytus* on, in Britain, **431**; *Pulvinaria* sp. on, in Britain, **1464**; breeding for resistance to *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, in United States, **1528**; *Scolytus scolytus*, *S. multistriatus* and *Pteleobius vittatus* on, in Britain, **1645**; *Xylosandrus germanus* on, in North Carolina, **2173**; migration of maize-root aphids from, in Hungary, **2482**; *Lycia hirtaria* on, in Spain, **3417**; parasitism of *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in Ohio and Missouri, **3516** (see also *Ulmus*)
elongata, *Systena*
elongatus, *Panonychus*
elutella, *Ephestia*
Elymana virescens, transmission of aster yellows by, **111**
Elymus, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**
Elymus canadensis, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**

Embathion (mixture of phenylmercuriacetate and ethion), seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, 2073
embryophagum, *Trichogramma*
Emmalocera depressella, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, 823; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, 826; bionomics and control of, in India, 2973
emortuella, *Nemaxera*
Empididae, of Americas south of United States, 2731
Empoasca, on cotton in Greece, 840; on cotton in Egypt, 1656
Empoasca decipiens, effect of organophosphates on, on apple in Egypt, 267
Empoasca devastans, hairiness of cotton leaves in relation to resistance to, in India, 297; insecticides against, on cotton in India, 1210; effect of temperature and humidity on development and population of, in India, 1213; transferred to *Amrasca*, 1843
Empoasca distinguenda, on castor and cotton, 1656
Empoasca fabae, effects of, on yield and chemical composition of lucerne clones, 1257; insecticides against, on beans and lucerne in New York State, 1944; oviposition by, on broad bean in Iowa, 3540
Empoasca facialis, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, 5; on cotton in Rhodesia, 868; insecticides against, on cotton in Malawi, 2415
Empoasca flavescens, damaging vines in France, control of, 218; nutritional factors involved in resistance of *Ricinus communis* to, in India, 3152
Empoasca lybica, insecticides against, on cotton in Sudan, 2686
Empoasca terraereginae, transferred to *Amrasca*, 1843
Empusa (see *Entomophthora*)
Enarmonia formosana, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Soviet Union, 177; attacking peach in Hungary, 605
Enarmonia ratzeburgiana, infestation and control of, on spruce in Soviet Union, 3018
Enaphalodes rufulus, bionomics and control of, in oak in Ohio and Kentucky, 1264, 1545
Encarsia formosa, bionomics of, parasitising *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Bulgaria, 608; use of, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on cucumber in Switzerland, 2458; quinomethionate against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* not toxic to, in Ontario, 2678; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in glasshouses in Poland, 3044
Encarsia partenopea, parasitising *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, 847
endema, *Pectinophora*
Endive, reduction of insecticide residues in, 3424
Endosulfan, labelled with ^{14}C, metabolism of, in lactating sheep, 75; in sprays affecting pollen gathering of honey bees, 107; in dips and sprays against *Myzus persicae*, 164; ineffective against *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, 197; adverse effects of, on *Aphytis holoxanthus*, 446; low degree of persistence of, in plants and animals, 591; against *Aculops lycopersici* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 615; contact toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, 687; in sprays against *Contarinia* spp., 711; in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, 729; against *Margarodes vitis*, 805; in sprays against cotton pests, 1174; compatibility of *Bacillus thuringiensis* with, 1188; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria*, 1325; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 1347; in sprays against *Aegeria pictipes* and *Aegeria exitiosa*, 1348; degradation of, by C^{60} γ-radiation, 1360; isomer I and II of, fate of, on plants and glass, 1487; effectiveness of, against *Sesamia nonagrioides*, 1684; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* reducing incidence of *Gibberella zeae*, 1690; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1693, 1701; residues of, in maize, 1701; not effective in treatment of white-ear of grasses, 1737; in sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 1956; in sprays against *Adelges cooleyi*, 1963; against potato pests, 1970; in oil or water against *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus*, 2022; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, 2283; not effective against *Aphis fabae*, in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2377; effect of, on natural enemies of *Aphis fabae*, 2419; against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, 2485; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2656; in mists or sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 2660; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 2679; DDT and methyl-parathion, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2681; resistance to, in *Trichoplusia ni* 2689; and methyl-parathion, in sprays against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2712 against *Myzus persicae*, 2838; controlling *Peregrinus maidis*, 2966; in sprays, controlling pests of sorghum, 2970; against *Prosapia bicincta*, 3205; against *Trichoplusia ni*, 3243 against *Lygus lineolaris* and *Euschistus* spp. 3307; in dips against *Hylemya brassicae* 3363; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 3370; effectiveness of, against *Aceria sheldoni*, 3571; in sprays against *Plagionotus floralis*, 3678; and parathion in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, 3723
Endosulfan Alcohol, as metabolite of endosulfan in sheep urine, 75
Endosulfan Diol, fate of, on plants and glass 1487
Endosulfan Ether, fate of, on plants and glass 1487
Endosulfan Sulphate, fate of, on plants and glass, 1487
Endria inimica, detection of wheat striate mosaic virus in, 1923
Endrin, in sprays against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 15; effect of soil applications of, on ants and spiders, and in granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 130; food-poisoning from flour contaminated by, 292; toxicity to fish, 295; in granules against *Chilo partellus*, 303; against *Heliothis* spp., 670; against *Margarodes vitis*, 805; against *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, 864, 865; against *Earias vittella* 1182; against *Macrosiphum carthami*, 1189 in granules and sprays against *Caveleria*

excavatus, **1192**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; in dips for *Bagrada cruciferarum*, **1208**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; detection and measurement of decomposition of, **1492**; variability in tolerance to, of honey-bee colonies, **1632**; effectiveness of, against *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **1684**; for control of white-ear of grasses, **1737**; micronutrient and growth regulator not compatible with, in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **2250**; susceptibility of *Bagrada cruciferarum* to, **2255**; in sprays against *Sesamia cretica*, **2288**; effect of, on tobacco seedlings, **2264**; against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, **2485**; in sprays against *Chilo indicus*, **2579**; in granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2584**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, and O-methyl O-4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl phenylphosphonothioate, and dicrotophos, **2681**; in aerial sprays against cotton pests, **2686**; in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **2705**; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity and persistence of, **2793**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; in sprays, controlling *Peregrinus maidis*, **2966**; in sprays controlling *Thrips tabaci*, **2968**; effectiveness of, in granules against pests of hybrid sorghum, **2978**; residues of, in soil and soybeans, **3184**; residues of, in milk, **3185**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; residue persistence of, in soil and potato, **3194**; leaching of, from treated seeds of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, **3199**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**; reduction of residues of, in lucerne, **3423**; persistence of residues of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3458**; resistance to, in *Heliothis zea*, **3464**; susceptibility and resistance to, in *Anthonomus grandis*, **3501**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**

Endrosis sarcitrella, in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**

Enemochrysa, terpenyl acetate bait attracting, in peach orchard in California, **754**

Ennomos subsignarius, effect of natural diets on, **3523**

Enoclerus, preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Mexico, **3497**

Enoclerus barri, occurrence and bionomics of, in North America, **2170**

Enoclerus ichneumoneus, preying on *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Missouri, **1334**

Enoclerus lecontei, attractiveness to, of host-associated odours, **1908**

Enoclerus nigrifrons, attacking *Ips* in South Carolina, **1052**

Enoclerus nigripes, attacking *Ips* in South Carolina, **1052**

Enoclerus nigripes dubius, preying on *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Missouri, **1334**

ENT-14189 (see Methyl Cyclohexanepropionate)

ENT 27222 (see Phenyl N,N′-Dimethylphosphorodiamidate)

ENT 50787 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-ethylphosphinic Amide)

ENT 50788 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl-N-octylphosphinic Amide)

ENT 50888 (see 1,1′-Oxalybisaziridine)

ENT 50889 (see 1,1′-Suberoylbisaziridine)

ENT 50900 (see N,N′-Dithiobisdimethylamine)

ENT 50987 (see *trans*-N,N′-Vinylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide))

ENT 50990 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N,N-dimethylphosphinic Amide)

ENT-50990-b (see bis-Aziridinylphosphine Oxide)

ENT-50991 (see P-1-Aziridinyl-N,N,N′,N′-tetramethylphosphonic Diamide)

ENT-50991-b (see Monoaziridinylphosphine Oxide)

ENT-51007 (see N,N,N′,N′-Tetramethyl-P-piperidinophosphonic Diamide)

ENT-51008 (see N,N,N′,N′-Tetramethyl-P-morpholino-phosphinic Diamide

ENT 51028 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-butylphosphinic Amide)

ENT 51091 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(4,6-bis(dimethylamino)-*s*-triazin-2-yl)phosphinic Amide)

ENT 51106 (see N,N,N′,N′-Tetramethyl-p-phenylene-diamine)

ENT 51128 (see N,N,N′,N′-Tetramethylphosphoric Triamide)

ENT 51135 (see P,P′-Hydrazobis(N,N,N′,N′-tetramethyl)phosphonic Diamide)

ENT-51150 (see 3,5-Bis(Dimethylamino)-1,2,4-dithiazolium Chloride)

ENT 51164 (see 3-(Bis(dimethylamino)phosphinyl)carbazic Acid (the tert.-butyl ester of))

ENT 51243 (see N^2,N^2,N^4,N^6-Tetramethylmelamine)

ENT 51253 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-propylphosphinic Amide)

ENT 51254 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinic Amide)

ENT 51256 (see P,P-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-isopropylphosphinic Amide)

ENT-51442 (see N^2,N^2-Diethylmelamine Hydrochloride)

Entedon leucogramma, parasitising *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Ohio and Missouri, **3516**

Entesia tarsata in Argentina, **1167**

Entobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*)

Entomological Society of Manitoba, papers presented at 22nd annual meeting of, **2144–2153**

Entomology, Agricultural, in Soviet Union, **188**; Forest, in Soviet Union, **189**; literature of, in Finland, **196**; in South Dakota and Indiana, **1229**, **1230**; challenge of, in producing insect-free foodstuffs, **1529**; challenges and resources in, in Kansas, **1530**; address to International Congress of, **2052**; International Congress of, **2053**; in Soviet Union, **2068**; card index system for, **2947**; textbook of, for German students, **3398**; international congress of, **3669**; drawing as an aid in, **3727**

Entomophthora, attacking aphids in Britain, **221**; use of, against *Mahanarva* in Brazil, **404**; concurrent infection with, and virus in *Malacosoma neustria* and *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **1435**; key to species of, based on insect

host genera, **1807**; infecting *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in Alabama, **2688**; infecting *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland, **3752**
Entomophthora aphidis, infesting *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **1094**; *Macrosiphum pisum* infected with, in U.S.A., **2006**; infesting *Aphis fabae* in France, **3065**
Entomophthora fresenii, infesting *Aphis fabae* in France, **3065**
Entomophthora major, infesting *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**
Entomophthora planchoniana, attacking *Capitophorus horni*, **3060**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**
Entomophthora thaxteriana, factors affecting development of, isolated from *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, **3661**
Entypotrachelus meyeri, natural enemies of, in Kenya, **426**, **427**, **428**
Entypotrachelus micans, *Platystasius benjamini* as parasite of, on tea in Kenya, **399**; natural enemies of, in Kenya, **427**, **428**
Enzymes, Proteolytic, in *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**
Eodiatraea (see *Diatraea*)
Eotetranychus, tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **867**; attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**
Eotetranychus asiaticus, infesting fruit trees in Japan, **2551**
Eotetranychus borbonensis, on *Desmodium* sp. in Réunion, **596**
Eotetranychus boreus, infesting fruit trees in Japan, **2551**
Eotetranychus carpini, tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling, **2923**
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, insecticides favouring development of, on vines, **2457**
Eotetranychus clitus, sprays against, on azalea in Louisiana, **1337**
Eotetranychus geniculatus sp.n., infesting fruit trees in Japan, **2551**
Eotetranychus lomandrae sp.n., on *Lomandra* in Queensland, **1155**
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, *Amblyseius peregrinus* as predator of, in Florida, **1060**
Eozenillia psychidarum, as new combination, **1841**
EP-333 (see N′-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine Hydrochloride)
Ephedrus nacheri, as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **1830**
Ephedrus persicae, as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **1830**
Ephedrus plagiator, parasitising and causing migration of aphids in Germany, **856**; as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **1830**
ephedrae, *Leucaspis* (see *L. riccae*)
ephemeraeformis, *Thyridopteryx*
Ephemeroptera, seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**
Ephestia, *Cadra* as subgenus of, **3438**
Ephestia cautella, control of, in stored grain in Tanzania, **7**; attacking stored carobs and almonds in Cyprus, **38**; infesting dried currants imported into Britain from Greece, **52**; infesting almonds imported into Britain, **56**; not producing sound during mating, **122**; catches of, in groundnut warehouse in Nigeria **272**; sex pheromone of, **635**; mass rearing of virgin females of, **636**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **694**; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, in Georgia, **1557**; tests of insecticides against, **1836**; slow-release strips impregnated with dichlorvos for protection of stored grain from, in Kenya, **1990**; suitability of eggs of, of various ages for parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens*, **2215**; amount of methyl-parathion taken up by larvae of, **2229**; competition between *Trichogramma japonicum* and *T. minutum* parasitic on, in Japan, **2233**; *Microplitis croceipes* not developing in, **2627**; protection of stored rice from, in India, **2796**; sterilizing effect of apholate on, **2971**, **2972**; infesting stored cacao, **3141**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; infesting whole stored fruits of *Tamarindus indica* in India, **3156**; attractiveness of green electro-luminescent and ultra-violet lamps to, **3208**
Ephestia elutella, in imported produce in Sweden, **41**; not producing sound during mating, **122**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **694**; sleeping posture of, **945**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Ephestia figulilella, susceptibility of, to insecticides, **694**
Ephestia kuehniella, control of, in flour mills in Sweden, **44**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **694**; parasitised by *Prospaltella porteri*, **800**; study of sleep in, **945**; effect of, on development of its parasite *Devorgilla canescens*, **1138**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; development of *Xanthandrus comtus* on, **1786**; rearing of *Cardiastethus nazarenus* on eggs of, **1789**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* reared on, **3071**; effect of storage on virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against in Egypt, **3074**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultraviolet lamps to, **3208**; capacity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to spread in populations of, **3406**
Ephialtes, in parallel development with other parasites of *Choristoneura* spp. in different continents, **2951**
Ephialtes comstockii, effects of amino acids, salts, and protein on fecundity of, **1880**
Ephialtes hispae, parasitising *Caloptilia syringella* on lilac in Alberta, **1582**
Ephialtes roborator, parasitising *Dipsosphecia scopigera* in France, **209**; parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in Greece, **842**
Ephydra macellaria, damaging rice in Soviet Union, **171**
Ephydridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Epiblema (see *Eucosma*)
Epicometis hirta, on crops in Greece, **841**; infestations and control of, in Bulgaria, **3671**
epicopus, *Neorhizoecus*
Epidiaspis leperii, in Soviet Union, **2348**
Epilachna chrysomelina, bionomics of, in Sudan, **816**

Epilachna varivestis, toxicity of benzo [*b*] thienyl carbamate insecticides to, **658**; activity of 2-(methylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxolanes,-oxathiolanes,and-dithiolanes against, **659**; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of non-persistent insecticides to, **1324**; insecticides against, on beans in New York State, **1944**; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of insecticides to, on lima beans, **2650**; overwintering of, in Mexico, **3492**; insecticide control of, on beans in Mexico, **3494**
epilachnae, *Tetrastichus*
Epilampsis laricinellae, parasitising *Coleophora laricella* in U.S.A., **1916**
Epinotia aporema, parasitised by *Prospaltella porteri*, **800**
Epinotia criddleana, bionomics and food-plants of, in Canada, **765**
Epinotia cedricida, attacking cedar in France, **3052**, **3053**, **3056**
epinotiae, *Apanteles*
Epiphyas postvittana, quantitative assay for sex pheromone of, **230**; pheromone concentrations required in mating sequence of males of, in Australia, **1522**; control of, on grape vine in Queensland, **2263**; new prospects for control of, **3616**
Epipyrops melanoleuca, parasitising *Pyrilla perpusilla* on sugar-cane in India, **1172**
Episyrphus (see *Syrphus*)
Epitettix hiroglyphicus, attacking sugar-cane in Formosa, **1803**
Epitrimerus boczeki, attacking *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, **610**
Epitrimerus pyri, insecticides against, on pear in Oregon, **729**; infestation and control of, on pear in Italy, **1710**
Epitrix cucumeris, *Microctonus cucumeridis* as parasite of, on potato in Ontario, **398**; resistance to, in wild *Solanum*, **1278**; effect of systemic insecticides on, on potato in Connecticut, **1970**
Epitrix hirtipennis, insecticides against, on flue-cured tobacco in North Carolina, **2656**; control of, on tobacco in Florida, **1305**; effect of systemic insecticides on, on tobacco in Tennessee, **1314**
Epitrix tuberis, resistance and susceptibility to insecticides in, in British Columbia, **2590**
EPN, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **670**; effect of, on seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, **1983**; potentiating effect of defoliant with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2654**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **2655**; and toxaphene, initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; and methyl-parathion, in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, **3238**
EPNO (see Ethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonate)
Epoxidation, Microsomal, factors affecting induction of, in rats, **2399**
1-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**
trans, *trans*-10, 11-Epoxyfarnesenic Acid Methyl Ester, effect of, injected into *Hypera variabilis* parasitised by *Microctonus aethiops*, **2715**
epulatrix, *Filatima*
equestris, *Haplodiplosis* (see *H. marginata*)
equestris, *Merodon*
Equisetum kansanum, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**
Eradex neu (see Thioquinox)
Erannis, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Erannis aurantiaria, sex pheromone in females of, in Norway, **2323**
Erannis defoliaria, virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**; sex pheromone in females of, in Norway, **2323**
Erdalith, termite tubing on wood treated with, **1909**
Erechtites arguta, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
erectus, *Eumonocentrus*
Eretmocerus corni, parasitising *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, **847**
Ergosterol, low nutritive value of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**
Erianthus munja, nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**
Eriborus sinicus, parasitising rice stem borers in Philippines, **1034**
erichsonii, *Laricobius*; *Pristiphora*
erici, *Anchon*
eridania, *Spodoptera*
Erigeron strigosus, *Heteroschema punctata* reared from *Trupanea actinobola* feeding on, in Florida, **3175**
erinaceella, *Depressaria*
Erinnyis alope, control of, on *Manihot esculenta* in Virgin Islands, **1418**
Eriobotrya japonica, *Dacus tryoni* on, in New South Wales, **248**; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Turkey, **1064**; *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* on, in Mexico, **3483**
Eriocampa dorpatica, on black currant in Soviet Union, **1436**
Eriococcus cardinae sp. n. infesting *Ammophila breviligulata* in North Carolina, **390**
Erioischia (see *Hylemya*)
Eriopeltis agropyri, in Soviet Union, **2348**
Eriophyes brevipunctatus, infestation and control of, on *Ulmus scabra* in Soviet Union, **3634**
Eriophyes insidiosus, establishing colonies of, on peach seedlings, **3293**
Eriophyes pini laricis, infesting larch in Soviet Union, **3020**
Eriophyes pyri, control of, on pear in Soviet Union, **187**; distribution map of, **2049**
Eriophyes vitis, fungicides and sulphur against, on grape vines in Italy, **990**; galls of, on vine leaves in Soviet Union, **2064**; insecticidal control of, on grape vines in Queensland, **2262**; outbreak of, on vines in Italy, **3405**
Eriophyids, in Bulgaria, **3680**; on cultivated flowers in France, **3704**
Eriophyoidea, discovery and characterization of spermatophores in, **3541**
Eriosoma lanigerum, *Aphelinus mali* for control of, on apple in Austria, **1001**; *Aphelinus mali* parasitic in, on apple in Iraq, **1172**; parasitism of, by *Aphelinus mali* on apple in Soviet

Union, **2066**; natural enemies and integrated control of, on apple in Ohio, **2662**; systemic insecticides against, on apple in Brazil, **2903**
Eriplanus micator, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in Maine, **392**
Ernestia consobrina, introduction of nectar-bearing plants to attract, in Soviet Union, **3643**
Ernobius abietis, outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, **3386**
erosus, *Ips*
eruditus, *Hypothenemus*
ervi, *Aphidius*
erysimi, *Rhopalosiphum*
Erythmelus helopeltidis, parasitic on *Ophiomyia lantanae* in India, **1640**
Erythraeus gracilipes, parasitising *Javesella pellucida* and other leafhoppers in Finland, **472**
erythrocephala, *Acantholyda*
erythrogenella, *Stigmella*
Erythroneura heptapotamica, attacking hops and raspberry in Soviet Union, **3342**
erytreae, *Trioza*
Escarole (see Endive)
Escherichia coli serotypes of, isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**; dechlorination of DDT by membranes isolated from, **3214**
Essenwood (see *Ekebergia capensis*)
Esterase, starch-gel electrophoretic method to investigate inhibition of, by insecticides, **2819**
Estigmene acraea, infestation and control of, on soybean in Mexico, **1290**; oviposition in eggs of, by *Trichogramma minutum* only under forced conditions, **1309**; cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of, in United States, **1567**; parasitism of, by *Hyposoter pilosulus* on cotton in Arizona, **1996**
Estonia, butterflies of, **3404**
Ethanol, movement of parathion in soil leached with, **73**; sorbic acid in, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diets stimulating feeding by *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **361**; used in extraction of trunk bark, **1025**; toxicity of leaves of *Petunia* spp. not reduced by washing with, **1986**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**; identification of, as primary attractant for *Gnathotrichus sulcatus*, **3299**
Ethion, in sprays against *Dipsosphecia scopigera*, **209**; adverse effects of, on *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; and oil emulsions, in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; and oil emulsions, in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus*, **1325**; in sprays against *Fiorinia externa*, **1349**; and γBHC, seed treatment with, against *Agriotes*, **1773**; in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; and oil emulsions, in sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **1956**; and phenylmercuriacetate, seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2283**; in sprays, controlling *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, **2771**; as seed dressing against *Oscinella frit* and *Mayetiola destructor*, **2926**
Ethiopia, *Eutetranychus orientalis* in, **66**; distribution of nasute termites in, **288**; entomological investigations in, **1130**; *Hylemya arambourgi* on barley in, **2416**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **2448**; revision of *Macrotermes* from, **3437**
Ethoate-methyl, in granules against *Amphorophora rubi*, **452**; systemic activity of, in sprays against *Alabama argillacea*, **1400**; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **1854**; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, **2297**; in sprays against *Parlatoria pergandii*, **3568**; in baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**; fenitrothion and phenoate as synergists for, against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl p-Tolyl acetal of Acetaldehyde, juvenile-hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**
3-Ethoxy-2-oxobutyryl-aldehyde Bisthiosemicarbazone, not effective as chemosterilant for *Heliothis zea*, **3467**
5-Ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole, against *Frankliniella* spp., **3262**
Ethyl Alcohol, sticky exudates of *Nicotiana* spp. removed by washing with, **1986**
Ethyl-bromophos, and decafentin, in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**
O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, effectiveness of, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; soil and foliage applications of, against *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2704**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**
Ethyl Cyclohexanepropionate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**
Ethyl-DDD, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**
Ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachloro-octahydro-2-hydroxy-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta(*cd*)pentalene-2-levulinate, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1742**
O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate, in granules against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**
Ethyl α,β-Epoxy-β-methyl Hydrocinnamate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**
Ethyl Ether, *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* resistant to, **3069**
Ethyl Farnesenate Dihydrochloride, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**
Ethyl Linoleate, in assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2806**
Ethyl Methanesulphonate, sperm inactivation in *Bracon hebetor* by, **1033**
O-Ethyl S-3-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**
Ethyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-carboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**
O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**
O-Ethyl S-Methyl Phosphoroamidothioate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**
O-Ethyl O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; in sprays, against *Stigmella malella*, **3026**

)-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Isopropylphosphonothioate, selective toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, honey bee, and white mouse, **1490**
thyl p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonate, as esterase inhibitor, **632**
thyl Oleate, in assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2806**
thyl Palmitate, in assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2806**
thyl Phenylacetate, as attractant for *Paramyelois transitella*, **2837**
)-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate, controlling *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693**; potency of residues of, in soil against *Limonius californicus*, **702**; soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **1097**; in sprays against *Agrotis ipsilon*, **1231**; persistence of, in mineral soil measured by bioassay, **1321**; in granules against *Ctenicera pruinina*, **1358**; against *Diabrotica*, **1549**; seed treatment with, against *Agriotes*, **1773**; effect of, on seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, **1983**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **2155**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2929**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**
n-(1-Ethyl-propyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate with m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate), toxicity of soil applications of, to earthworms, **143**; against *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693**; in mixture with m-(1-methylbutyl) phenyl methylcarbamate against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; against *Diabrotica*, **1548**, **1549**
Ethyl Stearate, in assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2806**
O-Ethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Ethylphosphonothioate, residues of, on pasture, **1087**
Ethylene Bisnitrourethane, effect on *Aphis fabae* of broad beans treated with, **1857**
Ethylene Chlorobromide, (as fumigant) controlling *Anastrepha ludens* and development of rot in grapefruit, **756**; against *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. mendax*, **2653**
Ethylene Chlorohydrin (as fumigant), residues of, in flour and whole wheat, **2383**
Ethylene Dibromide, toxic action of, on *Cryphalus fulvus*, **634**; soil fumigation with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; controlling *Anastrepha ludens* and development of rot in grapefruit, **756**; against *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **1265**; residues of, in flour and whole wheat, **2383**; and methyl bromide against *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. mendax*, **2653**
Ethylene Dichloride, (as fumigant) against pests of stored grain, **7**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cotton seeds, **1211**
Ethylene Oxide (as fumigant), against *Trogoderma granarium*, **40**; residues of, in stored products, **2535**
Etiella zinckenella, control of, on peas in Rumania, **20**; on soy bean in Greece, **848**
Etiol (see Malathion)
Eubacteriales, isolated from *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, **1571**
Eublemma, insecticidal control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2970**
Eublemma costimacula, preying on *Gascardia mimosae* in South Africa, **443**
Eublemma gayneri, *Eublemma* sp. close to, on sorghum in India, **2970**
Eublemma parva, on *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**
Eublemma scitula, preying on *Gascardia mimosae* in South Africa, **443**; attacking *Saissetia oleae* on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**
Eucalyptus, *Perga affinis affinis* on, in Australia, **641**; damaged by *Euselasia* sp. in Brazil, **3451**
Eucalyptus delegatensis, defoliation of, by *Didymuria violescens* in Australia, **2271-2272**
Eucalyptus regnans, mortality and diameter growth in, defoliated by *Didymuria violescens* in Victoria, **2269**
Eucarcelia (see *Carcelia*)
Eucelatoria armigera, distribution of, **116**; reared on *Heliothis*, **116**; parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, **2013**
eucera, *Rhoptromeris*
Euchalcidia, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**
Euchlaena mexicana, attractiveness and acceptibility of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3278**, **3279**
Eucoilidea, parasitising *Melanagromyza* spp. on beans in East Africa, **432**
Eucordylea (see *Coleotechnites*)
Eucosma monitorana, bionomics and parasitism of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Wisconsin, **2190**
Eucosma tedella, ecological changes in, parasitised by *Lissonota dubia* or *Apanteles* sp., **31**
Eucta, preying on *Leptocorisa oratoria* on rice in Sarawak, **3736**
Euderus, parasitising *Microlarinus lareynii* and *M. lypriformis* on *Tribulus terrestris* in California, **3232**
Eugenol, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **1942**; in bait-traps for *Dacus dorsalis*, **1958**; and other chemicals as attractants for *Popillia japonica*, **1987**; effect of wick area on attractancy of, for *Popillia japonica*, **2703**; shortage of, inhibiting sexual maturation in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **3114**; with other compounds, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **3233**; and phenethyl butyrate, in traps for *Popillia japonica*, **3290**
Eulecanium bituberculatum, in Soviet Union, **2348**; bionomics and natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **2539**
Eulecanium caraganae, *Chilocorus rubidus* reared on, **3637**
Eulecanium corni robiniarum, effect of soil fertilisers on infestation by, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Germany, **590**
Eulecanium coryli, in Soviet Union, **2348**
Eulecanium mali, in Soviet Union, **2348**; bionomics and natural enemies of, in Soviet Union, **2539**
Eulecanium prunastri, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**; occurrence and natural enemies of, on *Prunus salicina* in Israel, **1783**; in Soviet Union, **2348**; bionomics and parasitism of, in Soviet Union, **2540**

Eulecanium rufulum, effect of soil fertilisers on, on *Quercus rubra* in Germany, **590**
Eulecanium tiliae (see *E. coryli*)
Euleia heraclei, on celery in Greece, **848**
Eulimneria (see *Campoplex*)
Eulophonotus myrmeleon, on cacao in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**
Eumargarodes laingi on roots of sugarcane in Queensland, **2581**
Eumerus tuberculatus, rearing of, on synthetic diet, **3292**
Eumonocentrus erectus, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
euonymellus, *Yponomeuta*
euonymi, *Unaspis*
Euonymus, *Aphis fabae* on, migrating to beet in Czechoslovakia, **1679**
Euonymus europaeus, method of demonstrating migration of aphids from, **856**
Euparen (see N′-Dichlorofluoromethylthis-N, N-dimethyl-N′-phenylsulphamide)
Eupatorium cannabinum, ringing effect of leaf-mines of *Vidalia cornuta* and *Stigmella erythrogenella* on, **560**
Eupelmella vesicularis, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**
Eupelmus, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**
Eupelmus coccidivorus, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
Eupelmus microzonus, hyperparasitism of *Eulecanium mali* by, in Soviet Union, **2539**
Eupelmus tibicinis, DDT causing mortality in, preying on *Tibicina haematodes* in Soviet Union, **2547**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* in Europe, **830**; bionomics of, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **995**; parasitising *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* on birch in Soviet Union, **1668**; parasitising *Dacus oleae* in France, **3710**
Euphilippia olivina, as synonym of *Filippia oleae* on olive in Greece, **1685**
Euphorbia longana, *Thysanofiorinia* sp. on, in Hong Kong, **3421**
euphorbiae, *Aphthona*; *Macrosiphum*
Euphorbiaceae, *Aphthona euphorbiae*, on, **66**
Euphoria lurida, injurious in beehives in Argentina, **3323**
Euphrasia, investigations of form complex of *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, **1013**
Eupoecilia ambiguella, comparative effects of methidathion and other insecticides against, on vines in France, **206**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, on vines in France, **1786**
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, population dynamics of, on forest trees in Holland, **979**; physiological changes in, fed on *Prunus padus* treated with trichlorphon, **1433**; infected with *Entomophthora* and microsporidia, distribution and occurrence of virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**; notes on, **1808**; microbial preparations mixed with insecticides against, **2543**; bacterial preparations against, **2544**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Bulgaria, **3371**; effect of food on population density of, **3395**
Euproctis limbata, insecticidal control of, on hybrid sorghum in India, **2970**
Euproctis lunata, biology and external morphology of, on crops in India, **2788**; new record of *Apanteles colemani* from larvae of, in India, **3622**
Eupteryx melissae, directional control of stylets in, **2290**
Euproctis subnotata, biology and external morphology of, on crops in India, **2788**
Euproctis varians, biology and external morphology of, on crops in India, **2788**
Euproctis virguncula, biology and external morphology of, on crops in India, **2788**
Eupsilia morrisoni, larval behaviour of, **358**
Eupteromalus viridescens, in cocoons of *Bathyplectes* spp., **745**
eurinellus, *Yponomeuta*
europaeus, *Euonymus*
Europe, controlling *Trogoderma granarium* in products imported into, **63**; *Aphthona euphorbiae* in, **66**; *Anuraphis schwartzi* in, **270**; *Hypnoidus riparius* in, **393**; organisation of plant protection service in, **458**; parasitic insects in insect galls of, **1664**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* in, **2125**; revision of Pteromalidae in, **2275**; *Tetanura pallidiventris* parasitising land snails in, **2334**; migration of *Autographa gamma* in, **2337**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **2384**; *Macrosiphum festucae* in, **2737**; population dynamics and natural enemies of *Adelges* spp. on *Abies* spp. in, **2739**; Central, differences between eggs of Coccinellids in, **3390**; field guide to butterflies of, **3404**
Eurydema oleraceum, damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**
Eurydema ventrale, *Trissolcus viktorovi* parasitising eggs of, on crucifers in Soviet Union, **3647**
Eurygaster austriaca, on wheat in Bulgaria, **203**; parasites of, on wheat in Greece, **843**; damaging rating of wheat attacked by, in Greece, **844**; infestation and parasitism of, on cereals in Greece, **1686**
Eurygaster integriceps, review of knowledge of, **11**; bionomics and control of, on wheat in Bulgaria, **203**; effects of species and varieties of cereal crops on fecundity and viability of, in Ukraine, **478**; effect of chemicals against on other cereal pests on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**; physiology of feeding of, **1431**; on wheat in Iran, parasites of, **2040**; evolution of infestation of wheat by, in Soviet Union, **2054**; bionomics, ecology, and parasitism of, in Iran, **2284**; ways in which enzymes of, act on wheat grains, **3346**; distribution, bionomics and natural enemies of, in Turkey, **3384**; effect of *Beauveria bassiana* on, **3662**; changes in composition of wheat damaged by, **3671**, **3674**
Eurygaster maura, on wheat in Bulgaria **203**; parasites of, on wheat in Greece, **843**; damaging rating of wheat attacked by, in Greece, **844**; developmental cycle and parasitism of, on cereals in Greece, **1686**
Eurytoma, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Ethiopia, **1130**; parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **1186**; parasitising *Microlarin*

lareynii and *M. lypriformis* on *Tribulus terrestris* in California, **3232**
Eurytoma amygdali, bionomics and control of, on almonds in Turkey, **989**
Eurytoma cleri, redescription of, **3529**
Eurytoma curta, *E. tibialis* misidentified as, **460**
Eurytoma herrerae (see *E. tylodermatis*)
Eurytoma martellii, bionomics of, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **995**; parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in France, **3710**
Eurytoma phloeotribi, redescription of, **3529**
Eurytoma pini, rearing of, from cotton bolls infested with boll weevil in Mexico, **3453**
Eurytoma roddi, uric acid analysis to evaluate infestation of lucerne seed by, in Illinois, **2201**
Eurytoma salicigalla sp.n., from *Euura* galls on *Salix* spp. in California, **3529**
Eurytoma salicisaquatica sp.n., from *Euura* galls on *Salix* spp. in California, **3529**
Eurytoma tibialis, mutual influence on development of *Urophora* and, **460**
Eurytoma tomici, redescription of, **3529**
Eurytoma tylodermatis auct. (see *E. pini*)
Euscelidius variegatus, cellular lesions in, infected with causal agent of clover phyllody in France, **577**; as vector of clover phyllody in France, **578**; transmission of Western X-disease virus by, on celery in California, **725**
Euscelis plebeja, mycoplasma-type organisms in, infected by clover phyllody, **564**, **565**; mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected by clover phyllody and stolbur diseases, **573**; cellular lesions in, infected with causal agent of clover phyllody in France, **577**; isolation and purification of mycoplasma-like microorganisms from, **1009**; discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by, in France, **2315**; occurrence and control of, transmitting stolbur virus of potato and tomato in Hungary, **2493**; occurrence and control of, as vector of stolbur virus in Hungary, **3014**; cellular lesions caused by mycoplasma of clover phyllody in, **3059**
Euschistus, insecticides reducing cat-facing of peaches by, in Virginia, **3307**
Euselasia, damaging *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, Hymenopterous parasites of, **3451**
Euspora, new species of, parasitising *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, **3325**
Euspora zealandica sp.n., parasitising *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, **3325**
Eutamias, catches of, in traps baited with *Malacosoma californicum fragile*, in Oregon and California, **2706**
Eutanyacra picta, parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Hungary, **2479**
Eutetranychus banksi, dichlorvos vapour against, on cotton in Florida, **749**; *Amblyseius peregrinus* as predator of, in Florida, **1060**
Eutetranychus orientalis, distribution of, **66**; *Agistemus exsertus* as predator of, **366**, **367**; preyed on by *Iphiseius orientalis* sp.n. in Sudan, **595**; rate of increase of *Amblyseius* spp. on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, **1729**; attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**; occurrence and predators of, on crops in Lebanon, **3090**; effectiveness of *Amblyseius gossipi* preying on, in Egypt, **3394**
Eutichurus ravidus, attacking *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis, susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in, on cotton in Brazil, **2034**
Euura, forming galls on *Salix* in California, **2843**
Euura exiguae, *Eurytoma salicisaquatica* and *E. salicigalla* spp.n. from stem galls of, on *Salix* spp. in California, **3529**
Euura lasiolepis, *Eurytoma* spp. from stem galls of, on *Salix* spp. in California, **3529**
Euura lemmoniae, *Eurytoma salicisaquatica* from stem galls of, on *Salix* spp. in California, **3529**
Euussuria shutovae, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, **3665**
Euxoa (see also *Agrotis*)
Euxoa cursoria, biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**
Euxoa islandica, bacterial infections isolated from, **3344**
Euxoa messoria, control of, on rye grown in rotation with tobacco in Ontario, **1346**; toxicity of insecticides to, **2680**; **3223**
Euxoa ochrogaster, sex pheromone in, **3236**
Euxoa tritici, biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**
Euxoa tristicula, bionomics of, on sugar-beet in Alberta, **699**
Euzophera semifuneralis, as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**
evanescens, *Trichogramma*
evansi, *Macrosiphum*; *Tetranychus*
Evetria (see *Barbara* and *Rhyacionia*)
excelsa, *Picea* (see *P. abies*)
exclamationis, *Agrotis*; *Zygospila*
Exelastis atomosa, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **2791**
exempta, *Spodoptera*
Exenterus canadensis, importance of coincidence of response of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada, **2882**
exigua, *Spodoptera*
exiguae, *Euura*
Exitianus, evolution and dispersal of, keys to Old-World species of, **3434**
exitiosa, *Aegeria*
exo-7-Ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane, isolated from *Dendroctonus* spp., **548**; attractiveness of, to *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **1885**; aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in response to, **1903**
Exochomus quadripustulatus, preying on *Eulecanium bituberculatum* in Soviet Union, **2539**
Exorista fallax, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, **3087**
Exorista flaviceps, bionomics of, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in South Australia, **3235**
Exorista quadrimaculata, as synonym of *E. rufella*, **1841**
Exorista rufella, *E. quadrimaculata* as synonym of, transferred to *Nealsomyia*, **1841**
exsecta, *Formica*
exsertus, *Agistemus*
exsoletum, *Praon*
externa, *Fiorinia*
extersaria, *Boarmia*

F

fabae, Aphis; *Empoasca*
fabarum, Lysiphlebus
fabia, Earias (see *E. vittella*)
Fac 20 (see Prothoate)
facialis, Empoasca
fagi, Cryptococcus
Fagus grandifolia, Diptacus rabunensis sp.n. on, in Georgia, **3503**
falcifera, Anagrapha
Falco, preying on *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **2448**
Falco peregrinus, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**; insecticides affecting breakage and shell thickness of eggs of, in Britain, **3735**
Falco tinnunculus, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**; insecticides affecting eggshells of, in Britain, **3735**
fallacis, Amblyseius
fallax, Chauliops; *Exorista*
falli, Conoderus
fanari, Agistemus
Far East, *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**
farinosa, Aphis
farinosus, Malaxodes
Farnesene, activity of derivatives of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**
Farnesol, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**
Farnesyl Methyl Ether, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**; in comparative tests with synthetic juvenile hormones, **370**; juvenile-hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**
fasciata, Phanerotoma
fasciatus, Attagenus; *Chromoderus*; *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*; *Phymatodes*
fasciculatus, Araecerus
fascifrons, Macrosteles
fasciolus, Deraeocoris
fascipennis, Cephalcia
fastidiator, Iphiaulax
Fats, pesticide residues in, in Britain, **900, 901**
fausta, Rhagoletis
FC 6501 (see O,O-Dimethyl 2,2-trichloro-1-n-Butyryloxyethylphosphonate)
fedorovi, Taeniothrips
Fe-DTPA (see Sodium Ferric Diethylenetriamine Penta-acetate)
Feltia annexa (see *F. subterranea*)
Feltia subterranea, parasitised by *Prospaltella porteri*, **800**; damaging groundnuts in U.S.A., **1527**
femurrubrum, Melanoplus
Fenazaflor (see 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole)
Fenchlorphos, in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; residues of, in total diet, **1870**
fenestrata, Xylocopa
Fenitrothion, in sprays against cotton pests, **5**; in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **197**; in dusts against *Tribolium* spp., **274**; susceptibility to dusts of, in stored products insects, **282**; alone or with octachloro-dipropyl ether, relation between food substrate and susceptibility to, in *Tribolium confusum*, **444**; in dusts against grain beetles, **445**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **836**; tests of, against pests of cotton, **867**; action of mammalian enzymes on, and its oxygen analogues, **942**; alone and with malathion in sprays against cabbage pests, **1162**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; cresol hydrolysis product of, oxygen analogue of, persistence of, in maize and grass forage, **1307**; alone and with methyl-parathion in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **1363**; alone and with oil, against *Leucoptera meyricki* and *L. caffeina*, **1404**; determination of residues of, in maize, grass and milk by gas chromatography, **1494**; alone and with monocrotophos, effectiveness of, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; in sprays against apple pests, **1761**; against *Aphis gossypii*, **1851**; residues of, in total diet, **1870**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium* spp., **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus* spp., **1989**; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; and thiram, seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**; against *Wiseana* spp., **2112**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; residues of, in cattle tissues, **2230**; effect of, on tobacco seedlings, **2264**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **2356**; effect on *Aphis fabae* and its natural enemies, **2419**; in sprays against *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis*, **2424, 2425**; effect of, on flavour of cacao beans, **2426**; low toxicity of, to mammals, **2428**; in sprays against *Cydia funebrana* and *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **2511**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; residual action of, in sprays on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids, **2515**; no residues of, on cherry, **2537**; initial and persistent toxicity of, used alone, and with tetradifon, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, **2684**; controlling leafhopper vectors of stolbur virus, **3014**; in sprays, controlling *Stigmella malella*, **3026**; in sprays, against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3113**; in sprays against cacao mirids, **3136**; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, **3356**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **3411**; in sprays against *Parlatoria pergandii*, **3568**; in sprays against *Agevillea abietis*, **3684**; in sprays against *Hydroecia xanthenes*, **3717**; synergism of insecticides by, in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
Fennel (see *Ferula*)
Fenson, against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **611**; *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **1079**; toxicity of, to *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**
Fensulfothion, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, **138**; effectiveness of, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; controlling *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Myzus persicae*, **726**; residues of, on pasture, **1087**; soil treatment with, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **1273**; sidedress application of, not effective against cotton pests, **1315**; persistence of, in mineral soil measured by bioassay, **1321**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; against *Diabrotica*, **1549**;

granules against *Pegomya betae*, **1745**; against larvae of *Costelytra zealandica*, **1825**; band application of, in granules against nematode and insect pests of potato, **1970**; against *Costelytra zealandica*, **2112**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **2155**; in granules against tobacco pests, **2413**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**

Fenthion, in sprays against *Anastrepha fraterculus* and *Ceratitis capitata*, persistence of residues of, in peaches, plums and apples, **166**; as protector of stored grain, **419**; effect of, in sprays, on beneficial and harmful arthropods on apple, **267**; in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **295**; susceptibility to, in stored product moths, **694**; in sprays against *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina*, **1384**; in sprays against *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus*, **1385**; in sprays against *Toxotrypana curvicauda*, **1386**; against *Leucoptera meyricki* and *L. caffeina*, **1404**; aerial application of, in ultra-low-volume sprays against *Pyrilla perpusilla* and *Aleurolobus barodensis*, **1413**; method for determining residues of, in olive oil and olives, **1687**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; topical treatment with, against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2287**; in dusts against *Sesamia cretica*, **2288**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; residual action of, in sprays on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids, **2515**; residues of, on plum, and cherry, **2537**; in sprays against cacao Mirids, **3136**; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, **3356**; in aerial and ground sprays mixed with protein bait against *Ceratitis capitata*, **3413**; phytotoxicity of bait-sprays containing protein attractant and, on orange previously treated with copper oxychloride, **3719**; and Bayer 5691 in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**

Fentin Acetate, in sprays, controlling *Cydia*, **1016**; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3361**

Fentin Hydroxide, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **1272**; toxicity of, in aerosols to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1427**; effectiveness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1723**; and dimethyl-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate, and carbofuran, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1969**; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3361**

Fentin Methoxide, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3361**

Fenusa pusilla, disulfoton granules controlling, on blue birch in Quebec, **339**; parasites and predators of, on birch in Quebec, **2889**; effect of fertilizers on development of, on birch in Canada, **3493**

Fernando Poo, *Schedorhinotermes lamanianus* in, **1849**

Ferns, vaporisers not toxic to, **208**

Feronia, predacious on *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **249**

Feronia melanaria, as predator of *Dasineura tetensi* in Soviet Union, **1015**

Feronia unistriatus, possible introduction of, against pasture pests in New Zealand, **3082**

feroniarum, Histiostoma

Ferric Sulphate, in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**

Ferrisia virgata, parasitised by *Aenasius advena* in India, **309**; not transmitting tristeza virus in Philippines, **637**; natural enemies of, in India, **1481**; preyed on by *Nephus regularis* in India, **1500**; importation and colonization of natural enemies of, in California, **1514**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**

Ferrisiana (see *Ferrisia*)

ferrugineus, Cryptolestes; *Xyleborus*

Fertiliser, impregnated with insecticides against *Diabrotica*, **1232**, **1239**; decomposition of disulfoton on, **1497**

Ferula communis, insects attacking, in Sardinia, **2772**, **2773**, **2774**

ferulae, Agonopterix

Fescue, Red (see *Festuca rubra*)

festinus, Spissistilus

Festuca, Macrosiphum festucae on, in Europe, **2737**

Festuca arundinacea, Melanoplus sanguinipes not preferring, in Montana, **1026**

Festuca ovina duriuscula, Melanoplus sanguinipes not preferring, in Montana, **1026**

Festuca pratensis, barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**

Festuca rubra, damage to, by *Philaronia bilineata* in British Columbia, **2586**; damaged by *Aceria tenuis* in Germany, **2753**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**

festucae, Macrosiphum

feytaudi, Matsucoccus

Fibreboard, impregnated with methyl eugenol and naled against *Dacus dorsalis*, **1958**; blocks of, impregnated with cue-lure and naled in traps for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **3245**

Ficus, Aphytis lingnanensis parasitising *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Lebanon, **576**; and Chalcidoidea, **863**; *Udumbaria nainiensis* on, in India, **1120**; *Homotoma ficus* as potential pest of, in California, **2024**; predators and parasites of coccids on, in Turkey, **3385**; attacked by fruit-piercing Noctuids in Italy, **3697**; attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Canary Is., **3715**

ficus, Aphytis mytilaspidis; *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. aonidum*); *Homotoma*; *Lepidosaphes*

Ficus bengalensis, Chilocorus nigritus congregating on, in West Pakistan, **2992**

Ficus carica, Homotoma ficus on, in California, **2024**

Ficus erectus, Eotetranychus asiaticus on, in Japan, **2551**

Ficus glomerata, Pauropsylla depressa on, in India, **3604**

Fidiobia, relation between *Platystasius* and, **399**
Fig (see *Ficus*)
Figs (Dried), control of *Carpoglyphus lactis* in, in Portugal, **54**
figulilella, Cadra
Fiji, parasitism associated with brachypterous males in *Perkinsiella vitiensis* in, **371**; introduction of *Uroplata girardi* into, **825**; outbreaks of *Mythimna separata* and *Spodoptera mauritia* in, **1423**
fijiensis, Ceraphron; *Cicadulina*
filamentosus, Nipaecoccus
Filatima epulatrix sp.n., on apple in New York, **394**
Filbert, Siberian (see *Corylus heterophylla*)
filipjevi, Blaesoxipha
Filipjevimermis leipsandra, parasitising *Diabrotica balteata* on sweet potato in South Carolina, **1555**; parasitising *Diabrotica* spp. in South Carolina, **1559**
Filippia oleae, infestation and parasitism of, on olive in Greece, **1685**
fimbriolata, Mahanarva
finalis, Neotephritis
Finland, pests of stored products in, **39**; *Philaenus spumarius* in, **191**; parasites of *Oporinia autumnata* on birch in, **192, 193**; *Myelophilus piniperda* on pine in, **195**; entomological literature published in, **196**; *Sitona* spp. on leguminous plants in, **198**; *Javesella pellucida* attacking cereals in, **472**; changes in numbers of bark-beetles in forest region in, **473**; review of use of insecticides in forests in, **949**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on oats in, **1751**; hibernation of thrips living on cereals in, **1752**; effect of fertilizers on mites and aphids in, **1753**; *Macrosiphum avenae* on barley in, **1754**; distribution of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *R. pinicolana* in, **2326**; chemical compounds regulating orientation of *Myelophilus piniperda* to pine in, **2937**; *Gelis* spp. in, **3388**; *Oligonychus ununguis* in, **3752**
finlandicus, Amblyseius
Fiorinia externa, bionomics of, on *Tsuga* in Maryland, **743**; sprays against, on *Tsuga canadensis* in Maryland, **1349**
Fiorinia theae, first record of, in Argentina, **1389**
Fir (see *Abies*)
Fir, Amabilis (see *Abies amabilis*)
Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*)
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
Fir, Fraser (see *Abies fraseri*)
Fir, Grand (see *Abies grandis*)
Fir, Red (see *Abies magnifica*)
Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*)
Fir, Subalpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*)
Fish, Bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Fish, endrin toxic to, **295**; compatible existence of, with pesticides, **791**; chlorinated biphenyls interfering with detection of DDT residues in, in Holland, **1406**; phosphamidon harmless to, **1819**; determination of polychlorinated biphenyls present with chlorinated insecticides in, **2403**; DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**; persistence of pesticides in, **3109**; insecticide residues in, in Massachusetts, **3192** (see also individual names)
Fish (Dried), γ-radiation controlling *Dermestes maculatus* in, in West Africa, **434**; humidity and temperature reactions of *Dermestes maculatus* infesting, in Nigeria, **2993**
Fish Oil, ineffective against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **15**
fisheri, Aphytis
fissilis, Melanotus
fitchii, Rhopalosiphum
Fitios B77 (see Ethoate-methyl)
flaccidum, Cronartium
flammatra, Ochropleura
flammea, Panolis
Flammula carbonaria, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
Flammula gummosa, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
flava, Anomis; *Hoplocampa*; *Sipha*
flaviceps, Exorista
flavicollis, Kalotermes
flavicornis, Platypus
flavicoxis, Pimpla aquilonius
flavida, Musoda
flavipedes, Metaphidippus
flavipennella, Diatraea
flavipes, Anaphes; *Anchon*; *Anthrenus*; *Apanteles*; *Gryon*; *Karnyothrips*; *Reticulitermes*
flavitestacea, Phanerotoma
flaviventris, Schistocerca gregaria
Flavomycin, effect of, on *Tetranychus dianthicus*, **3759**
flavopicta, Ophiola
flavus, Aphycus
Flax, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, in Europe, **66**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; development of *Heliothis* on, **2228**; *Dasineura lini* on, in India, **3603**
Flax (Stored), treatment of seeds of, against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Acarus siro* in Poland, **3359**
Flea-beetles, review of, in Soviet Union, **3666**
fleschneri, Agistemus
Flies, of North America, **2222**
Flight Trap, for collecting living insects, **1603**
floccosus, Aleurothrixus
floralis, Ceutorhynchus; *Hylemya*; *Nemorilla*; *Plagionotus*
florea, Apis
Florida, insecticide residues in *Citrus* in, **71**; *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage in, **90**; biological control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on *Citrus* in, **135**; tristeza virus of *Citrus* transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* in, **147**; host plants and parasites of *Phytobia maculosa* in, **157**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **692**; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in, **755**; *Amblyseius peregrinus* on *Citrus* in, **1060**; integrated control of tobacco pests in, **1305**; p,p′-DDT and p,p′-DDE in blood samples of occupationally exposed workers in, **1912**; papaya viruses and their transmission by aphids in, **1922**; parasitic control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2566**; control of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and other budworms on maize in, **2672**; *Nysius raphanus* attacking tobacco in, **2699**; bionomics of *Cydia anaranjada* in pine cones in, **2829**; *Paracantha forficula* infesting *Borrichia frutescens* in, **2830**; stridulation and behaviour in

two species of *Ips* in, **2831**; *Hippelates* infesting *Hymenocallis* in, **2832**; *Liriomyza brassicae* in, **3169**; *Coniopteryx vicina* as predator on *Citrus* in, **3171**; *Brevipalpus* and leprosis on *Citrus* in, **3172**; *Dyseuaresta mexicana* in, **3173**; *Heteroschema punctata* reared from *Trupanea actinobola* on *Erigeron strigosus* in, **3175**; pesticide residues in humans in, **3186, 3187**; control of *Prosapia bicincta* on pastures in, **3205**; arthropod pests in, **3512**; *Cheiloneurus inimicus* as primary parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in, **3548**

floridus, Crambus pascuellus

Flour, contaminated by endrin, **292**; development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, **422**; sampler for observation on mites and moisture in, **1065**; infestation by mites as factor in long term storage of, **1067**; dielectric loss factor for, **2147**; fumigant residues in, **2383**; absorption of chlordane by, from chlordane-treated shelf paper, **2464**; pests of, **3023**; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**; baking quality of, impaired by infestation of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **3346**; in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**; infestation of wheat by *Eurygaster integriceps* reducing baking quality of, **3672, 3674**; *Macrosiphum avenae* infesting wheat not affecting baking quality of, **3703**

Flour Mills, insects in, in Scotland, **42**; control of pests of, in Sweden, **44**; fumigation of, with phosphine in Turkey, **45**

Fluenetil, recommended common name, **2116**

Fluorescent Dyes, aphids labelled with, **954**; use of, for marking released sterile males of *Ceratitis capitata*, **1475**; mating competitiveness of *Ceratitis capitata* marked with, **2644**; to measure spray coverage, **3219**; marking *Anastrepha ludens* with, **3479**; use of, in determining uptake of plant material by *Aphis fabae*, **3691**

Fluorescent Powder, for marking adults of *Aegeria pictipes* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2019**

Fluorescent Tracer Method, in investigations on insecticide sprays, **118, 119, 120**

Fluoro-DDT, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**

2-Fluoroethyl 4-Biphenylylacetate, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **717** (see also Fluenetil)

5-Fluoroorotic Acid, as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **3275**

2 FO (see Methyl-parathion)

fodinae, Amara

Folic Acid, effect of deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1118**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**

Folidol (see Parathion)

Folithion (see Fenitrothion)

Folpet, effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**

Fomes annosus, association of *Melanophila cyanea* with, on pine in Poland, **3632**

Fomes subroseus, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**

Fonithion (see Parathion)

forbesi, Aphis

Forest Pests, review of, **255**; list of, in Korea, **319**; in British Columbia, **343**; aerial photographic techniques for estimating damage by, in United States, **350**; *Formica* colonies for elimination of, **462**; in Switzerland, **534**; control of, in Japan, **634**; in Spain, **849**; in Holland, **860**; organophosphorus compounds against, in Denmark, **948**; insecticides against, in Finland, **949**; insecticides against, in Sweden, **950**; potential use of *Trichogramma* for control of, in Poland, **976**; light-trap network for forecasting damage by, in Hungary, **981**; virus diseases of, in Soviet Union, **1435**; insecticide granules against, in Germany, **1661**; control of, in Britain, **1864**; protection from, in Germany, **2375**; of Nigeria, **2439**; of China, **2549**; effect of sugar content of leaves on, in Germany, **2938**; compensation phenomena in plot infestation by, in Germany, **2939**; microbial control of, in Japan, **3073**; capture of, in traps in North Carolina, **3246**; aerial insecticides applied against, in Germany, **3399**; in Canada, **3558**; in South Africa, **3577**; biological control of, in Rumania, **3628**; natural regulation of numbers of, in Soviet Union, **3629**; protection of bird predators of, in Spain, **3725**; in Spain, **3729**

Forest Trees, pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**

forficula, Paracantha

Forficula auricularia, as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**

Formaldehyde, in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; eggs of *Plodia interpunctella* soaked in, for use in virus-free cultures, **3305**

Formalin, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; detoxification of toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by, **1578**; use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**

4-Formamido-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of Zectran, **661**

M-Formaminophenol, formetanate converted to, in rat, **1938**; as metabolite of formetanate, **2683**

M-Formaminophenyl Methylcarbamate, formetanate converted to, in rat, **1938**

3-Formaminophenyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of formetanate, **2683**

Formetanate, recommended common name, **2116**; guide to, **2387**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**

Formica, importance of, for eliminating forest pests, **462**; protective metal and plastic covers for nests of, **463**; as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **3028**

Formica aquilonia, distribution of, in Austria, **3688**

Formica exsecta, in Bulgaria, **465**; distribution of, in Austria, **3688**

Formica fusca, preying on *Malacosoma americana* on *Prunus virginiana* in Ontario, **1587**

Formica lasioides, preying on *Malacosoma americana* on *Prunus virginiana* in Ontario, **1587**

Formica lugubris, in Bulgaria, **465**; transplantation of nests of, on pine in Spain, **3099**; distribution of, in Austria, **3688**
Formica nigricans, in Bulgaria, **465**; in Spain, **3099**; distribution of, in Austria, **3688**
Formica obscuripes, preying on *Malacosoma americana* on *Prunus virginiana* in Ontario, **1587**
Formica polyctena, establishment of colonies of, in spruce forests in Germany, **464**; nest mounds of, in pine forests in Poland, **466**; artificial colonization of, in pine and oak stands in Germany, **2374**; animal remains occurring in nests of, in Poland, **2507**; effect of temperature and humidity on energy balance of, **2735**; as biological control agent on pine in Soviet Union, **3651**; distribution of, in Austria, **3688**
Formica rufa, in Bulgaria, **465**; as potential control agent of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Turkey, **988**; in Spain, **3099**; distribution of, in Austria, **3688**
Formica rufibarbis, in Bulgaria, **465**
Formica sanguinea, in Bulgaria, **465**; distribution of, in Austria, **3688**
Formica truncorum, distribution of, in Austria, **3688**
formicarius, *Cylas*
Formosa, *Eutetranychus orientalis* in, **66**; *Geococcus citrinus* in, **430**; trials with strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* from, in India, **823**; Longicorn beetles destroying mulberry trees in, **1100**; radiosterilization of *Odoiporus longicollis* in, **1102**; likubin disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; Cicadellids on sugar-cane in, **1803**; transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by *Nephotettix* in, **1927**; *Nephotettix apicalis* as vector of rice virus in, **2047**; *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on tea in, **2107**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced in, **3079**
formosa, *Achrysocharella*; *Encarsia*; *Lorryia*
formosana, *Enarmonia*
formosanus, *Coptotermes*; *Deltocephalus*
formosus, *Acletoxenus*
Formothion, adverse effects of, on *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; in sprays against thrips, **613**; in sprays, for control of *Bemisia tabaci*, **841**; against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **1198**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1199**; against *Mylloceras undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; against *Dacus oleae*, **1854**; against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**; against *Ceratitis capitata*, **2297**; effect of, on *Aphis fabae* and its natural enemies, **2419**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; residual action of, in sprays on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids, **2515**; no residues of, on cherry, **2537**; in sprays against *Parlatoria pergandii*, **3568**; against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **3676**; and carbaryl, in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**; synergism of, by bromophos, fenitrothion and phenthoate, against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
N-Formyl-5-chloroanthranilic Acid, as metabolite of Galecron in animals, **3240**, **3241**
N-formyl-4-chloro-o-toluidine, as metabolite of Galecron in animals, **3240**, **3241**
fornicatus, *Xyleborus*
forte, *Phorocerosoma*
forticornis, *Rhinacloa*
fortipes, *Acanthogryllus*
Fosfamid (see Dimethoate)
Fosfotion (see Malathion)
Foskhlor R-50 (see Trichlorphon)
Fostiol 40 (see Methyl-parathion)
foveicollis, *Aulacophora*; *Bothynoderes*
Fowl, egg of, in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; pesticide residues in eggs resulting from dusting and feeding of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to, **1496**; residues of DDT in fat and tissues of, **2519**; DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**; effect of γ BHC on, in Bulgaria, **2813**; toxic effects of isobenzan in, in India, **3154**; effect of prolonged administration of isobenzan in, **3314**; removal of insecticide residues from **3425**
Fowl Houses, *Salmonella* spp. and serotypes of *Escherichia coli* isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, in Minnesota, **1947**; *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, in U.S.A., **3505**; *Dendrophilus xavieri* collected from litter in, in Georgia, **3509**
Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*)
Foxtail, Green (see *Setaria viridis*)
Foxtail, Yellow (see *Setaria lutescens*)
fragaefolii, *Capitophorus*
Fragaria vesca, aphid colonisation greater on strawberry than on, in Nova Scotia, **1590**; symptoms produced on, after grafting with virus-infected plants, **3569**
Fragaria vesca semperflorens, strawberry crinkle virus in, transmitted by *Capitophorus jacobi* in California, **1920**
fragariae, *Capitophorus* (see *C. fragaefolii*); *Steneotarsonemus*
fragile, *Malacosoma*; *Malacosoma californicum*
France, insect and mite control in walnuts in warehouses in, **53**; insects and mites in dried prunes, in, **58**; nematode parasites of *Hylemya* spp. on onion in, **88**; *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, **173**; pests of pear, apple and vines in, **206**; insecticides in eggs of predatory birds in, **207**; controlling greenhouse pests in, **208**; *Dipsosphecia scopigera* on sainfoin in, **209**; *Apion* spp. on *Trifolium pratense* in, **212**, **214**; *Acrolepia assectella* on leek in, **213**; *Bruchidius* spp. attacking clover in, **214**; *Pissodes notatus* on pine in, **215**; possible association of thrips with abnormal condition of peach in, **217**; *Empoasca flavescens* damaging vines in, **218**; *Acrolepia assectella* on leek in, **219**; *Otiorhynchus impressiventris veterator* damaging apples in, **220**; leafhopper vectors of clover phyllody in, **577–578**; attractiveness to *Pissodes notatus* of lesions caused by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on *Pinus pinaster* in, **586**; *Matsucoccus feytaudi* damaging *Pinus pinaster* in, **587**; galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in **830**; *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **851**; parasites of Orthoptera in, **852**; *Blaesoxipha paolii* parasitic on grasshoppers in, **853**; resistance to attack by *Sitotroga cerealella* in varieties of maize in, **1005**; analytical synecology in study of insects in, **1006**; improved agricultural warnings against *Cnephasia pumicana* on cereals in, **1011**; parasitism of *Thymelicus lineola* in, **1583**; *Hypopta caestrum* on asparagus in, **1778**; pests of chrysanthemum

in, **1779**; *Myzus persicae* on peach in, **1780**; resistance in maize to *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, **1781**; distribution and parasitism of *Leucaspis* spp. on pine in, **1785**; *Xanthandrus comtus* in, **1786**; virus with ovoid inclusions in *Oreopsyche angustella* in, **1787**; *Cardiastethus nazarenus* preying on *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, **1789**; *Cedrobium laportei* damaging cedar in, **2086**; *Pyemotes ventricosus* found in association with *Callosobruchus maculatus* on imported cowpea in, **2087**; Siricid attack on *Pinus radiata* in, **2273–2274**; *Aphrodes bicinctus* and yellows diseases of *Trifolium repens* in, **2313**; *Hyalesthes obsoletus* on diseased lavender in, **2314**; discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by *Euscelis plebeja* in, **2315**; protection of cucurbits from aphid-borne virus infection in, **2317**; dissemination of virus causing breaking in tulips in, **2318**; integrated control of mites in, **2456**; *Megachile centuncularis* and *Arge pagana* damaging rose in, **2769**; *Orphania scutata* on crops in, **2770**; insecticidal control of *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on *Pinus pinaster* in, **2771**; outbreak of *Mythimna unipuncta* in, **2916**; insecticides used as seed dressings for protection of wheat against *Oscinella frit* in, **2926**; chlorinated insecticide residues in butter in, **2936**; *Epinotia cedricida* sp.n. on cedar in, **3052, 3053**; biology of *Capitophorus horni* in, **3060**; parasitic complex formed by *Trioza urticae* and *Tetrastichus upis* on *Urtica dioica* in, **3061**; *Aphis fabae* and broad beans in, **3065**; *Cydia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **3066**; rearing of Coccinellid predators in, **3068**; *Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola* parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in, **3071**; distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in, **3078**; bionomics and control of *Scutigerella immaculata* in, **3110**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; *Hepialus lupulinus* on lily-of-the-valley in, **3410**; *Cydia molesta* in, **3411**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **3412**; *Macrosiphum avenae* on wheat in, **3702, 3703**; mites injurious to cultivated flowers in, **3704**; traps for *Lobesia botrana* on vines in, **3706**; *Contarinia lentis* on lentil in, **3707**; insects attacking conifers in, **3708**; parasites of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **3709, 3710**

frangulae, Aphis

Frankliniella, systemic insecticides against, on cotton in Georgia, **3262**

Frankliniella brevicaulis, infestation and predators of, on maize in Venezuela, **1378**

Frankliniella dampfi, insecticides against, pest status of, on beans in Uganda, **2420**

Frankliniella intonsa, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **617**; on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**

Frankliniella occidentalis, on *Sesamum indicum* in California, **2838**

Frankliniella schultzei, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Nigeria, **879**; damaging hyacinth bulbs in Holland, **3744**

Frankliniella tenuicornis, hibernation of, in Finland, **1752**; on oats, wheat and maize in Bulgaria, **3682**

Franklinothrips vespiformis, preying on *Caliothrips* spp. on maize in Venezuela, **1378**

fraterculus, Anastrepha

Fraxinus americana, Thysanocnemis spp. on, in Ohio, **151**; activity of cambium miners in, in Pennsylvania, **1056**; feeding pattern of *Phytobia* on, in Pennsylvania, **2854**

freemani, Carpophilus

Frick Trap, improvement of, for catching males of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1364**

frigida, Adalia

frischella, Coleophora

frit, Oscinella

Froggattimyia, parasitising *Perga affinis affinis* in Australia, **641**; as synonym of *Protomeigenia*, **1840**

Froghoppers, suction sampler for, **880**

Frogs, as predators of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**

Frontalin, as proposed name for 1,5-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1.]octane (q.v.), **239**

frontalis, Cephalcia; *Dendroctonus*; *Systena*

Frontina kashmiri, as synonym of *Blepharella lateralis*, **1840**

Frost, resistance to, in insects, **543**

Fructose, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, **235**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**; in haemolymph and excreta of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugarcane leaves, **2307**

frugiperda, Spodoptera

frustrana, Rhyacionia

Fruits, pesticide residues in, in Britain, **900, 901**

Fruit-flies, in Caribbean region, **1388**; attractants for, **1392**

fulica, Achatina

fuliginosum, Allothrombium

fuliginosus, Stenocarus

fullo, Polyphylla

fulviceps, Cephalcia

fulvus, Cryphalus

fumida, Lymantria

fumiferana, Choristoneura

fumiferanae, Apanteles; *Glypta*

Fumigants, determination of residues of, in cereals and other foodstuffs, **1866**; against mites in stored grain, **2145**; in control of insects and moulds in stored grain, **2146**; effect of sublethal doses of, on stored-grain insects, **3441**

Fumigation, against *Trogoderma granarium* in imported products, **63**

funebrana, Cydia

Fungi, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; plant-protection warning service against, in Germany, **252**; role of mite vectors in development of, in groundnuts in South Africa, **442**; injurious, affecting abundance of *Perga affinis affinis*, **641**; control of, in orchards in Quebec, **787**; biodeterioration of oilseeds by, **854**; injurious, an atlas of diseases of, **970**; pathogenic to insects in Philippines, **1158**; metabolism of heptachlor by, in soil, **1320**; infecting *Nematus beybienkoi*, **1436**; Entomogenous, isolated from leaf-eating insects (mainly *Lymantria dispar*) in Soviet Union, **1438**; susceptibility of *Dasychira selenitica* to attack by, **1660**; use of, for insect control, **1673**; fumigants against, in stored grain, **2146**; cellulose-utilizing capability of, cultured by *Atta colombica tonsipes*, **2203**; insect integument in relation to invasion of,

2388; Tineids infesting fruit trees damaged by, in Soviet Union, **2541**; attacking *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **2567**; sugars of bark of *Pinus taeda* infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and, in Louisiana, **2605**; infecting *Dryocoetes confusus*, **2611**; Dried, pests of, **3023**; demonstrating damage by, in green rice from Guyana, **3274**; vineyard protection against, in Soviet Union, **3341**; attacking *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, **3686**; toxic to bark-beetles transmitted by Collembola, **3754**

Fungicides, guide to use of, **818**; use of, in world crop protection, **223-224**; taint test research with, on processed plant products, **453**; compatibility of, with foliar nutrients, **2138**; producing chemical changes in vines favouring multiplication of *Eriophyes vitis*, **3405**

Fungus Gnats (see Mycetophiloidea)

Funnel Trap, for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3457**

fur, *Ptinus*

Furadan (see Carbofuran)

Furazolidone (see Furoxone)

furcifera, *Sogatella*

furcula, *Aelia*

furfuracea, *Pseudholophylla*

Furoxone, not effective against *Perezia pyraustae* infection in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1531**

furvus, *Pediobius*

Fusarium graminearum, maize resistance to, in Rumania, **19**

Fusarium moniliforme, resistance of maize to, in Rumania, **19**; method for evaluating role of insects in transmission of, to cotton, **1931**

Fusarium poae (*sporotrichiella* var. *poae*), isolated from *Lymantria dispar* and other leaf-mining insects in Soviet Union, **1438**

Fusarium roseum graminearum, stored-product beetles as vectors of mycotoxin F-2 produced by, **2635**

Fusarium semitectum, isolated from *Lymantria dispar* and other leaf-mining insects in Soviet Union, **1438**

fusca, *Busseola*; *Formica*; *Gohieria*

fusciceps, *Melanotus*

fuscicollis, *Ageniaspis*

fuscicornis, *Halticoptera*; *Pemphigus*; *Podagrica*

fuscifemora, *Meloboris*

fuscipennis, *Aphytis*

fuscipunctella, *Niditinea*

fuscirostre, *Apion*

FW 152 (see 1,1-Di(p-chloro-phenyl)-2,2-dichloroethanol)

G

6626-G5 (see O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Quinoxalinyl) Phosphorothioate)

gaebleri, *Iponemus*

Gaillardia pulchella, seasonal abundance and parasitism of *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **2211**

Galactose, rejection of, by *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**

Galecron (see N-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′, N′-dimethylformamidine)

Galerucella (see *Pyrrhalta*)

Galerucids, role of entomophagous insects limiting reproduction of, in Soviet Union, **3630**

Galium, investigations of form complex of *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, **1013**

Galium schultesii, development of *Myzus cerasi* on, **2538**

Galleria mellonella, oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin to, **542**; activity of 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate in, **549**; study of dense nuclear disease of, by gel diffusion, **550**; Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; numerical ecology of inclusion-type viruses of, in Ohio, **1253**; effects of DDT and carbaryl on carbohydrate metabolism in, **1282**; substance produced by *Beauveria bassiana* toxic to, **1563**; silk cocoons of, stimulating oviposition by *Xanthandrus comtus*, **1786**; action of *Salmonella typhimurium* on, **1814**; age and response of *Podisus maculiventris* to prey size of, **2162**; food consumption and growth of *Podisus maculiventris* reared on, **2171**; *Podisus maculiventris* feeding on, **2601**; changes in haemolymph solids and blood volume of, under starvation, **2724**; *Itoplectis conquisitor* ovipositing in haemolymph from pupae of, **2810**; neural and hormonal control of pupation in, **2855**; fatty acid composition of larvae of, **2876**; recovery of, from infection with *Aspergillus niger*, **3062**; *Aspergillus flavus* infecting eggs of, **3070**; *Lixophaga diatraeae* and *Diatraeophaga striatalis* reared on, **3149**

gallicola, *Perisierola*

Gall Midges, new for fauna of Holland, **3749**

Galls, use of, by arthropods in desert conditions in Soviet Union, **2063**; biology of Nematine sawflies making, in California, **2843**

Gamacid (see BHC (γ isomer of))

Gamaryl 80 (see BHC (γ isomer of))

Gambia, *Caryedon serratus* infesting stored groundnuts in, **2047**

Gambir (see *Uncaria gambir*)

gamma, *Autographa*

Gantrez AN119 (see Polyvinyl Ether-Maleic Anhydride Resin)

Gardona (see Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichloro-phenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate)

Gargara chinchonettae, sp. n., on cola and cacao trees in Central African Republic, **287**

Gargara lullae sp. n., on cola and cacao trees in Central African Republic, **287**

Garlic, *Histiostoma feroniarum* on, attacked by nematodes in Argentina, **409**

Gas Chromatography, of insecticide residues, **69**; of hydrocarbon fractions of buds and flowers of cotton, **78**; specific detector for use in, of insecticides, **943**; of insecticide residues, **1493**; determination of fenitrothion in maize, grass and milk by, **1494**; determination of residues of, carbofuran and 3-hydroxy carbofuran by, **1495**; of pesticide residues, **1796**; **1805**; of fumigant residues in foodstuffs, **1866**; of insecticide residues, **2402**; determination of DDT and metabolites in human urine by, **2404**; of phorate and metabolites in monkey liver homogenates, **2405**

detection of residues of insecticides by, **2524**; of assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2806**; for characteristics of chlordane, **2817**; in bioassay for sex attractant in *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2846**; of insecticide residues, **2936**; of insect pheromones, **3757** (see also Electroncapture Gas Chromatography)
Gas-liquid Chromatography, quantitative determination of pyrethrins by, **649**; of insecticide residues, **654**; **695**; determination of decomposition of disulfoton on fertilisers by, **1497**; of residual free methyl bromide in fumigated commodities, **1871**; of insecticide residues, **1943**; **2474**; to determine concentrations of petroleum oil on cotton, **2638**
Gascardia (see also *Ceroplastes*)
Gascardia brevicauda, biology and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **443**
Gascardia destructor, biology and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* and *Melia azedarach* in South Africa, **443**; insecticidal control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **2261**
Gascardia mimosae, biology and natural enemies of, on legumes and *Acacia*, in South Africa, **443**
Gasterophilidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
gayi, Cnemalobus
gayneri, Eublemma
GC-6506 (see Dimethyl 4-Methylthiophenyl Phosphate)
GC-9287 (see 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-Decachloroocta-hydro-2-methyl-1,3,4-metheno-IH-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-ol)
Gebutox (see Dinoseb)
gelechiae, Bracon
Gelechiidae, in traps on cotton in Mexico, **3468**
gelida, Pristiphora
Gelis, hyperparasitism of, on *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**; in Finland, **3388**
Gelis cursitans, *Stenichneumon scutellator* attacked by, in Europe, **1583**
gelotopoeon, Heliothis
gemellatus, Lygus
geminata, Stelidota
geniculatus, Atrometus; *Eotetranychus*
genistae, Arytaina
Geococcus, revision of genus of, **430**
Geococcus citrinus, on orange in Japan, on *Piper betle* in India, **430**
Geococcus coffeae, attacking plants in tropical countries, misidentified as *G. radicum*, **430**
Geococcus johorensis, on oil palm and *Paspalum* in Malaya, **430**
Geococcus oryzae, on rice in Japan, **430**
Geococcus radicum, attacking grasses in Ceylon, *G. coffeae* misidentified as, **430**
Geocoris, effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**
Geocoris pallens, preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in California, **1353**
Geocoris punctipes, on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**
Geocoris uliginosus, on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**
Georgia, pests of cotton in, **119**; new race of *Mayetiola destructor* in wheatfields in, **377**; resistance of *Cynodon* to damage by *Prosapia bicincta* in, **737**; bees and blueberry in, **1890**; attractants for *Popillia japonica* in, **1942**; **1987**; determination of sex of pupae of various oakworms in, **1055**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **1352**; *Pemphigus populitransversus* on roots of turnip in, **1366**; *Feltia subterranea* on groundnuts in, **1527**; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Cadra cautella* in, **1557**; insects affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in, **1585**; *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in, **2630**; artificial infestation of maize with suspensions of eggs of *Heliothis zea* in, **2642**; microenvironment of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermani* infesting cones of *Pinus echinata* in, **2668-2669**; *Nysius raphanus* attacking tobacco in, **2699**; distribution of infestation in pine by *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **2828**; protection of stored groundnuts in, **3208**; resistance in maize lines to *Heliothis zea* in, **3225**; thrips control and yield of cotton in, **3262**; control of *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **3475**; resistance to insecticides in *Anthonomus grandis* in, **3501**; *Diptacus rabunensis* sp. n. on *Fagus grandifolia* in, **3503**; *Dendrophilus xavieri* collected from litter in poultry houses in, **3509**
Geraniol, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **1942**
Geranium, Macrosiphum evansi on, in Argentina, **1398**
Gerhard Schrader, and development of organophosphorus compounds for crop protection, **1809**
German Society for Applied Entomology, proceedings of, **2937-2953**
germanica, Blattella
germanus, Xylosandrus
Germany, phytosanitary regulations for stored products imported into, **35**; control of infestation in imported commodities in, **40**; guide for plant-protection warning service in, **252**; Curculionids of meadows and clover fields in, **256**; aphids in suction traps in, **259**; insect flight in, **259**; Lepidopterous larvae in oak stand in, **260**; importance of plants and bushes as source of food for parasitic Hymenoptera in, **263**; *Anuraphis prunicola* damaging *Prunus spinosa* in, **270**; *Hylemya brunnescens* on *Dianthus* spp. in, **271**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* compared with DDT against *Tortrix viridana* on oak in, **459**; factors affecting pest infestations on vegetables in, **461**; establishment of *Formica polyctena* in spruce forest in, **464**; fecundity and growth of aphids on two varieties of beans in, **566**; beet mild yellowing virus in, **589**; *Eulecanium* spp. on deciduous trees in, **590**; galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in, **830**; *Perilloides bioculatus* obtained from, **846**; parasitised aphids migrating from foodplants in, **856**; Coccinellids in soil traps in spruce in, **858**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of *Tortrix viridana* in, **982**; investigations of form complex of *Myzus cerasi* in, **1013**; insects and sanitary conditions at refuse tips in, **1424**; mites in houses and stored products in, **1425**; ecology of *Lasio-*

derma redtenbacheri in, **1426**; parasitism of *Thymelicus lineola* in **1583**; bird protection and insect pests of oak woods in, **1654**; *Tetranychus* spp. in, **1655**; aphid catches in, **1657**; *Anuraphis spiraeae* on *Spiraea* in, **1658**; *Dasychira selenitica* in, **1660**; insecticide granules against forest pests in, **1661**; *Thaumetopoea pinivora* on pine in, **1662**; insects associated with white-ear of grasses in, **1737**; susceptibility of pine species to *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Luperus pinicola* in, **1738**; *Napomyza carotae* on carrot in, **1839**; insecticide resistance in *Panonychus ulmi* in, **1740**; control of *Pegomya betae* and aphids on beet in, **1745**; *Olesicampe benefactor* sp. n. in, **1897**; colonisation by weevils of leguminous crops near meadows in, **2074**; *Trogoderma angustum* in, **2075**; plants as sources of food for polyphagous species of aphids in, **2078**; *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on *strawberry* in, **2373**; artificial colonisation of *Formica polyctena* in pine and oak stands in, **2374**; forest pathology and forest protection in, **2375**; tests of insecticides for control of insect pests in, **2376**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Myzus persicae* in, **2384**; damage by Siricids in, **2734**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* in, **2737**; natural enemies of *Adelges* spp. on *Abies* spp. in, **2739**; aphid catches in autumn in, **2741**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; lepidopterous fauna of oaks in latency and outbreak areas of *Tortrix viridana* in, **2743**; oil-based aerial sprays in forest protection in, **2745**; pests of pods and seeds of *Crambe abyssinica* in, **2746**; *Trichogramma cacoeciae* parasitising *Cydia funebrana* on damson in, **2747**; proposed list of residue tolerances in, **2748**; waiting periods for dimethoate residues in plants in, **2749**; fumigation of nursery stock to prevent introduction of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* into, **2750**; diseases and pests of crops in, **2751**; *Aceria tenuis* damaging grasses in, **2753**; aluminium foil protecting lettuce from virus-transmitting aphids in, **2754**; *Oscinella frit* and other pests of maize in, **2752**, **2756**, **2757**; tests on control of Coccids with systemic insecticides in greenhouses in, **2759**; rearing and sterilization of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2763**; systematics, biology and ecology of important *Lygus* spp. in, **2766**; chlorinated insecticide residues in butter in, **2936**; effect of sugar-content of leaves on forest pests in, **2938**; compensation phenomena in plot infestation by phytophagous insects in, **2939**; *Cryptococcus fagi* infesting beech in, **2940**; population dynamics of *Coleophora laricella* on larch in, **2941**; use of radioactive isotopes in applied entomology in, **2946**; flight studies of virus-transmitting aphids in, **2949**; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on timber in, **2952**; *Trisetacus abietis* sp. n. on *Abies alba* in, **2962**; population fluctuations in *Oscinella frit* on cereals in, **2963**; parasites of *Cnephasia virgaureana* on hops in, **3076**; distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in, **3078**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; DDT-reaction in varieties of barley in, **3119**; textbook of entomology for students in, **3398**; effect on soil biocoenosis of insecticides applied from air in, **3399**; insecticide-resistance in *Myzus persicae* in, **3400**; emergence of *Meligethes aeneus* on rape and *Pegomya betae* on beet in, **3689**; *Myzus humuli* in, **3690**; light sources for trapping *Cydia funebrana* in, **3692**; *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* damaging *Sansevieria trifasciata* in, **3693**; *Bibio hortulanus* and *Bibio johannis* on wheat in, **3694**; *Aphis nasturtii* and *A. frangulae* as vectors of potato viruses in, **3695**; vernacular names used for important arthropods in, **3696**; *Cydia sanctacruciana* in, **3755**

germinatus, *Colladonus*

Gesarol (see DDT)

Ghana, control of insect infestation of cacao beans in, **51**; insects associated with cacao in, **936**; insects defoliating forest trees in, **977**; *Coccodiplosis theobromae* from, **1625**; resistant strains of *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis* on cacao in, **2422**; insecticides against cacao mirids in, **2424**; Mirid control in, **2427**; insects associated with unshaded cacao in, **2436**; pests of cotton in, **3001**; *Pseudotheraptus devastans* on cacao in, **3140**; assessment of numbers of Mirids on cacao in, **3582**; screening of insecticides for control of Mirids on cacao in, **3584**

ghesquierei, *Antestiopsis orbitalis*

Ghesquierinia donaldi sp. n., from Nigeria, **1625**

Ghesquierinia tortuosa sp. n., from Nigeria, **1625**

Ghesquierinia unca sp. n., from Nigeria, **1625**

Ghesquierinia vaupedis sp. n., from Colombia, **1625**

giardii, *Zeuxidiplosis*

Gibberella, maize infected with, affecting activity of phosphamidon against *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, **1696**; DDT treatment against *Ostrinia nubilalis* reducing damage by, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1697**

Gibberella zeae, infection of maize by, reduced by insecticides applied for control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, **1690**

Gibberellic Acid, effect on *Aphis fabae* on broad beans treated with, **1857**; effect of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1858**

Gibberellin, shortage of, inhibiting sexual maturation in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **3114**

Gibbium psylloides, infestation by, and control of in canteen building in Britain, **2292**

gibbosa, *Clavigralla*

gibbosus, *Bothynus*

gifuensis, *Aphidius*

gigas, *Phyllonorycter*; *Quesada*; *Urocerus*

gilva, *Laphria*

gilvifrons, *Stethorus*

Gilbert and Ellice Is., *Valanga isolata* on coconut in, **3420**

Gilletteella (see *Adelges*)

Gingelly (see *Sesamum indicum* (*orientale*))

girardi, *Uroplata*

glabrum, *Trogoderma*

Gladioli, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Hungary, **2481**

Gladiolus, mycoplasma-like particles in *Vinca rosea* infected with aster yellows from, **565**; *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Bulgaria, **3367**

Glass, fate of endosulfan on, **1487**; persistence of insecticides on, **2633**
Gliocladium virens, toxin of, affecting termites, **2076**
globata, *Microgaster*
glomeratus, *Apanteles*
gloriosae, *Attagenus* (see *A. fasciatus*)
gloverana, *Acleris*
goverii, *Lepidosaphes*
Glucose, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, **235**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; *Heliothis virescens* fed on, labelled with ^{14}C, **1243**; presence of, necessary for degradation of diazinon by *Streptomyces* sp. in soil, **1488**; in medium for *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**; in haemolymph and excreta of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugarcane leaves, **2307**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**; in DDT-treated *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**
Glucuronic Acid, in excreta of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugarcane leaves, **2307**
D-Glucurono-γ-Lactone, not a precursor of ascorbic acid in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**
Glutamic Acid, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Glutamine, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Glutathione, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**
Glycerol, in aphid eggs, **2330**; in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**
glycinae, *Phalaenoides*
Glycine, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**; as precursor for serine biosynthesis in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1877**; in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
glycinivorella, *Leguminivora*
Glycolysis, in *Dydercus fasciatus*, **3623**
Glycyphagus domesticus, consumption of, by *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**; oviposition by *Hypoaspis aculeifer* predacious on, **785**
Glyphomerus stigma, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* in Europe, **830**
Glypta fumiferanae, parasitism of *Choristoneura pinus* by, in Michigan, **2213**
glyptosceli, *Microctonus*
Glyptoscelis pubescens, parasitised by *Microctonus glyptosceli* sp. n. in Wisconsin, **395**
Goat, toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**; metabolism of N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′,N′-dimethylformamidine in, **3241**
Gohieria fusca, infesting stored flour in Britain, **1067**
gonager, *Caryedon* (see *C. serratus*)
Gonatocerus brevifuniculatus, from Coccid on *Albizia* in Pakistan, and from pests of gambir in Indonesia, **1640**
Goniophthalmus halli, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, **3087**
Goniozus stomopterycis sp. n., parasitising *Stomopteryx nerteria* in India, **1183**
Gonocephalum pusillum on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**
Goose, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
Gooseberry, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Poland **1677**; pests of, in Britain, **1763**
gossipi, *Amblyseius*
Gossyparia salicicola, on Salicaceae in Soviet Union, **1670**
gossypiella, *Pectinophora*
gossypii, *Aphis*
gossypinus, *Oxycarenus*
Gossypium (see also Cotton)
Gossypium barbadense, *G. hirsutum* replacing, in Western Nigeria, **5**
Gossypium hirsutum, pests of, in Western Nigeria, **5**; high-molecular-weight hydrocarbons in buds and flowers of, **78**
Gossypol, repellency or anti-feeding activity of, to *Podagrica* spp., **3586**
gowdeyi, *Haplothrips*
Gnathocerus, insecticides against, in stored grain, **445**
Gnathocerus cornutus, effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**
Gnathotrichus materiarius, on timber in Germany, **2952**
Gnathotrichus sulcatus, identification of primary attractant for, isolated from logs of *Tsuga heterophylla* in Washington State, **3299**
Gnats, Fungus, as potential hosts of Proctotrupid wasps, **2502**
Gnorimoschema (see *Phthorimaea*; *Scrobipalpula*)
gracilipes, *Erythraeus*
gracilis, *Dacnusa*
Gracillaria (see *Caloptilia*)
Graeffea crouanii, insecticidal control of, on coconut palm in Samoa, **2995**
graellsii, *Xanthodes*
Grain (Stored), phytosanitary regulations for imports of, in Germany, **35**
Gram, Bengal (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Gram, Black (see *Phaseolus mungo*)
Gram, Green (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
Gram, Kabuli (see *Cicer arietinum*)
Graminella nigrifrons, virus-susceptible maize not preferred by, in Mississippi, **1030**; effect of weeds on epidemiology of maize stunt virus transmitted by, in Mississippi, **1973**
graminis, *Antonina*; *Cerapteryx*
graminum, *Schizaphis*; *Stenothrips*
Grammonota pictilis, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**
granarium, *Trogoderma*
granarius, *Sitophilus*
granati, *Tenuipalpus*
grandella, *Hypsipyla*
grandicollis, *Ips*
grandidieri, *Sphecius*
grandiosella, *Diatraea*; *Zeadiatraea*
grandis, *Anthonomus*; *Asolcus*; *Heterolaccus*; *Phorocera*; *Pseudohylesinus*; *Trissolcus*
granellus, *Nemapogon*
Grapefruit, residues of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime in, following soil application in Florida, **71**; fumigant controlling larvae of *Anastrepha ludens* and development of rot in, in Mexico, **756**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Sudan, **817**; *Dacus dorsalis* on, in California, **1172**; phytochemical arrestants for leaf-cutting ants on, in Trinidad, **1639**; comparatively susceptible to attack by *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, **3063**

Graphognathus, rearing of, **1362**; mechanical shaker for collecting larvae of, from soil, **3302**
Graphognathus leucoloma, laboratory evaluation of insecticides against, **1097**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*)
Grass, American Beach- (see *Ammophila breviligulata*)
Grass, Bent (see *Agrostis*)
Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*)
Grass, Blue (see *Poa*)
Grass, Brome (see *Bromus inermis*)
Grass, Coastal Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*, hybrid of)
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*)
Grass, Meadow (see *Poa annua*)
Grass, Orchard (see *Dactylis glomerata*)
Grass, Pangola (see *Digitaria*)
Grass, Redtop (see *Agrostis alba*)
Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*)
Grass, St. Augustine (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)
Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum sudanense*)
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*)
Grass, Water (see *Echinochloa crusgalli*)
Grasses, fauna of cut and uncut species of, in Britain, **258**; *Monoceronychus terpoghossiani* on, in India, **312**; *Geococcus radicum* attacking, in Ceylon, **430**; effect of, on fecundity in *Eurygaster integriceps* in Ukraine, **478**; *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, **673**; *Neodusmetia sangwani* parasitising *Antonina graminis* on, in Texas, **674**; *Euscelidius variegatus* on, in California, **725**; insect and mite pests of, in Rhodesia, **869**; conference on integrated control of pests of, **894**; feeding preferences of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* on, in Montana, **1026**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Tetraneura ulmi* and *Anoecia corni* on wild, in Yugoslavia, **1708**; insects associated with white-ear of, in Germany, **1737**; damage to, by Tipulids in Britain, **1766**; in lawns attacked by *Sphenophorus parvulus* in New York, **1940**; eggs of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Ohio, **1980**; attacked by *Nephotettix apicalis*, **2047**; damaged by *Costelytra zealandica* and *Wiseana* spp. in New Zealand, **2112-2113**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**; malathion controlling *Phaulacridium vittatum* on, in New South Wales, **2779**; *Cerapteryx graminis* attacking, in Newfoundland, **2886**; *Mythimna puncta* on, in France, **2916**; *Trionymus ceres* on, in West Pakistan, **3000**; dairy cows feeding on, contaminated with dieldrin in Wisconsin, **3182**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, **3224**; attacked by *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, **3324**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **3348**; *Prosapia* spp. on, in Mexico, **3488**; Lasiocampid pupating on, in Mexico, **3490**; *Melanoplus femurrubrum femurrubrum* on, in Mexico, **3498**; *Leptocorisa oratoria* on, in Sarawak, **3736**
Grasshoppers, biology of, in Australia, **640**; *Blaesoxipha paolii* parasitising, in France, **853**; bioassay of feeding attractants for, **1279**; key for differentiation of species of, in Argentina, **1395**; of Idaho, **1911**; in Turkey, **2089**; fenitrothion against, in Argentina, **2230**; annual report of Anti-Locust Research Centre on, **2803**; of tribe Dichroplini in America, **3320**
gratiosus, *Rhipidothrips*
Greece, establishment of *Aphycus helvolus* against *Saissetia oleae* in, **28**; controlling insect infestation of dried currants in, **52**; *Aculus benakii* sp.n. on olive in, **599**; occurrence of cotton pests in, **840**; chemical control of pests of cotton in, **841**; biology and natural control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **842**; Pentatomids attacking wheat in, **843**; damage rating of wheat attacked by Pentatomids in, **844**; control tests and introduction of *Perilloides bioculatus* against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **845, 846**; natural enemies of *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in, **847**; survey of pests on crops in, **848**; radiation-induced sterility controlling *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **920**; mites infesting cultivated plants in, **1063**; Noctuids on maize in, **1683**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on maize in, **1684**; Coccids and associated parasites on olive in, **1685**; Pentatomids and associated parasites on cereals in, **1686**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, **1688**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **1784**; *Rhizophagus atticus* on *Pinus* in, **1845**; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in, *Chelonus elaeaphilus* not recorded in, **3071**; detection of bee acariasis caused by *Acarapis woodi* in, **3091**; morphology and biology of *Marchalina hellenica* on pines in, **3092**; insect pests on poplar in, **3093**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* as pest of viticulture in, **3381**; outbreaks of cone-seed insects on *Abies cephalonica* in, **3386**
Greengage, *Cydia funebrana* reared on, in Hungary, **200**
gregaria, *Schistocerca*
Gregarina vizri sp.n., isolated from *Zabrus tenebrioides* in Soviet Union, **3658**
Gretchena bolliana, rearing of, on artificial diet, **2692**
Grevillea robusta, *Ectropis bhurmitra* on, in Ceylon, **2450**
grisella, *Achroia*
griseola, *Hydrellia*
grossus, *Ptyelus*
Groundnut, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**; role of mite vectors in development of aflatoxin in, in South Africa, **442**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in India, **836**; bromide residues in, in Britain, **903**; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **1069**; feeding behaviour of mites associated with, in South Africa, **1083**; *Lachnosterna consanguinea* on, in India, **1415**; damaged by *Feltia subterranea* in United States, **1527**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; residual free methyl bromide following fumigation of, **1871**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; susceptibility of lines of, to attack by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Virginia, **2011**; *Anisolabis* on, in Israel, **2291**; unsuited for rearing of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **2300**; vectors and alternative hosts of rosette virus of, in Malawi, **2411**; suitability of, for development of *Tribolium*

castaneum, **2462**; *Cyrtorhinus caricisoides* sp.n. on, in Madagascar, **2999**
Groundnut (Stored), pests of, in Portuguese Guinea, **37**; control of pests of, from Portuguese overseas territories, **43**; catches of adult *Cadra cautella* and *Corcyra cephalonica* in, in Nigeria, **272**; fumigation of, against pests in Nigeria, **273**; polyvinyl sheeting for covering pyramids of, in Nigeria, **274**; *Caryedon serratus* on, **1726**, **2047**; airtight silos for, **2925**; light-traps for stored-product insects in, **3208**; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* in, purged with CO_2 and N_2, **3228**
Groundnut, Mwitunde, reaction of, to virus infection in South Africa, **3572**
Groundnut Oil, in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**
Groundnut Paste, development of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, **1115**
Grouse, Sharp-tailed (see *Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris*)
Grylloidea, of Cape Verde Is., **2445**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, insecticides controlling, **3012**
Gryllus argentinus, misidentified as *G. assimilis* in Argentina, **408**
Gryllus assimilis, *G. argentinus* misidentified as, in Argentina, **408**
Gryllus pennsylvanicus, persistence of insecticides in soils against, **1345**; insecticides against, **1936**; toxicity to, of soil treated with phorate, **1943**; toxicity of insecticides to, **3223**
Gryon flavipes, parasitising *Leptocorisa acuta* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**; parasitising *Leptocorisa oratoria* on rice in Sarawak, **3736**
GS 13005 (see Methidathion)
GS-19851 (see Isopropyl 4,4′-Dibromobenzilate)
Guanine, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**
Guatemala, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**; *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in, **389**; phoxim controlling pests of cotton in, **2920**
Guava, *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on, in Argentina, **418**; *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina* on, in Venezuela, **1384**; *Anastrepha striata* on, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* on, in Mexico, **3483**; attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Canary Is., **3715**
guerreronis, *Aceria*
Guiana, Dutch (see Surinam)
Guinea, Portuguese, control of pests of stored groundnuts in, **37**; pests of stored products in, **43**
Guineapig, action of fenitrothion on, **2428**
guineensis, *Xyloperthella*
L-Gulono-γ-lactone, not a precursor of ascorbic acid in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**
guptai, *Solenotus*
gurgistanus, *Agriotes*
Gusathion Emulsion (see Azinphos-methyl)
guttulata, *Yanga*
guttulatus, *Blaniulus*
Guyana, foraging behaviour of *Atta cephalotes* in, **1455**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**; *Diatraea centrella* and *Castnia licoides* on sugarcane in, **2572**; demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice from, **3274**
Gymnandrosoma aurantianum, insect resembling, attacking oranges in Panama, **2778**
Gymnopareia (see *Actia*)
Gymnoscelis pumilata, *Chelonus elaeaphilus* parasitising, in Lebanon, **3071**
Gyplure (see *d*-12-Acetoxy-*cis*-9-octadecen-1-ol)
Gyptol (see *d*-10-Acetoxy-*cis*-7-hexadecen-1-ol)

H

Habrobracon (see *Bracon*)
Habrocytus, parasitising *Microlarinus* spp. in California, **3232**
Habrocytus bedeguaris, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* in Europe, **830**
Habrocytus piercei, parasitising *Microlarinus* spp. in California, **3232**
Hadena sordida, effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on, on wheat in Soviet Union, **1432**; autumn ploughing controlling, on cereals, **3022**
Hadronotus (see *Gryon*)
haematodes, *Tibicina*
Haemoglobin, as additive to diet of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1249**
Haemolaelaps, *Androlaelaps casalis* formerly placed in, **782**
hageni, *Reticulitermes*
Haliaeetus leucocephalus, residues of pesticide in, **1020**
Halictophagus pontifex, host relations of, as parasite of Cercopidae in Uganda, **2994**
halli, *Goniophthalmus*
Halogeton glomeratus, unsuccessful attempts to find natural enemies of, **1344**
Halogeton sativus, insects and mites on, in Morocco and Spain, **1344**
Halophenazines, synthesis and biological activity of, **905**
Halticoptera fuscicornis, parasitising *Oscinella frit* on oats in Britain, **889**
Halticus tibialis, transmitting virus disease of sweet potato in Papua and New Guinea, **2783**
hamifer, *Pharoscymnus ovoideus*
Hampea, resistance of female trees of, to *Anthonomus grandis* in Mexico, **357**; antibiosis and development of *Anthonomus grandis* on, **1502**
hampei, *Hypothenemus*
Haplodiplosis equestris (see *H. marginata*)
Haplodiplosis marginata, occurrence and control of, on wheat in Holland, **1746**; bionomics and control of, on cereals in Sweden, **1758**; infestation of barley by, in Britain, **2125**; crop rotation protecting against, in Belgium, **2927**
Haplothrips aculeatus, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **617**; hibernation of, in Finland, **1752**; on wheat, rye and oats in Bulgaria, **3682**
Haplothrips angusticornis, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **617**; on rye in Bulgaria, **3682**
Haplothrips gowdeyi, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Nigeria, **879**; on maize in Venezuela, **1378**
Haplothrips setiger, on chrysanthemum in Bulgaria, **3367**

Haplothrips tritici, effect of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on, on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**
Haplotinea ditella, on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Haplotinea insectella, on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Hares, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
hargreavesi, *Phenacoccus*
Haricot Beans, bromide residues in, in Britain, **903**; *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to parathion on, **1012**
hariolus, *Phaeogenes*
Harmonia axyridis, use of, against aphid pests in Soviet Union, **3650**
Harpalus rufipes, DDT reducing numbers of, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **890**; weeds increasing suitability of habitat for, preying on *Pieris rapae* on brussels sprouts in Britain, **2451**
harrisae, *Marendellea*
Harrisina, determination of larvae instars in, on vines in Mexico, **3487**
havilandi, *Trinervitermes* (see *T. trinervoides*)
Hawaii, *Eucelatoria* in, **116**; pollination of *Cocos nucifera* in, **168**; *Aenasius advena* as parasite of *Ferrisia virgata* in, **309**; estimated losses and production cost attributed to insects in, **381**; *Opius melanagromyzae* introduced against *Melanagromyza phaseoli* in, **432**; *Uroplata girardi* obtained from, **825**; research on *Ceratitis capitata* for sterile fly release in, **926**; granulosis virus isolated from *Mythimna unipuncta* in, **1556**; extenders for poison bait-sprays against fruit-flies in, **1952**; response of females of *Ceratitis capitata* to male lures in relative absence of males in, **1977**; sexual activity and longevity of *Nezara viridula* in, **2184**; *Cupes clathratus* in, **2622**; persistence of termiticides in soils in, **2687**; sites for baited traps for *Ceratitis capitata* in, **2702**; catches of *Dacus cucurbitae* in traps in, **3245**; methods for packaging sterile fruit-flies for release by aircraft in, **3254**; *Lema trilineata daturaphila* in, **3542**
hawaiiensis, *Panonychus* (see *Oligonychus biharensis*)
Hawks, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*)
Hazel (see *Corylus*)
HCN (see Hydrogen Cyanide)
Heat, p,p′DDT conversion to p,p′DDD in green beans by, **76**; survival of *Myzus persicae* at different temperatures after treatment with, **567**; inhibiting epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of plant tissue, **664**; effect of, on pupae of *Heliothis zea*, **1247**; effect of, on nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses of *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **1573**; effect of treatment with, of pine sapwood on its suitability to larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **2083**; survival of *Bathyplectes anurus* in unfavourable conditions of, **2674**; treatment of sugar-cane with, against pests, **3319**; effect of, on strains of aster yellows virus in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **3561**; effect of, on Western X-disease virus in *Colladonus montanus*, **3563** (see also Temperature and Water, Hot)
hebe, *Balclutha*
hebes, *Cnephalia*
hebetor, *Bracon*
hederae, *Aspidiotus* (see *A. nerii*)
hedericola, *Aphytis mytilaspidis*; *Aspidiotus*
Hedgerow, distribution of flying insects near, in Britain, **3733**; diversity of insect fauna in, in Britain, **3734**
Hedya nubiferana, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**; on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**
Hedysarum coronarium, *Dipsosphecia scopigera* on, **209**
Helcomyzidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
helianthi, *Aphis*
Helianthus, stored seeds of, infested by insect pests in Yugoslavia, **2825**
Helianthus annuus, *Tanymecus* on, in Bulgaria, **616**; cage for emergence of insects from heads of, **753**; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **1069**; *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **1347**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Argentina, **1393**; insects on, in North Dakota, **1535**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in eastern Europe, **1706**, **1709**; seasonal abundance and parasitism of *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Texas, **2211**; development of *Heliothis* spp. on, **2228**; rearing of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on, **2300**; *Aphis helianthi* on, in North America, **2610**; insect pests infesting, in Yugoslavia, **2825**; *Ananiaia verbascalis* on, in West Pakistan, **3085**; insecticidal control of *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Bulgaria **3012**; Noctuid larvae attacking, in Texas, **3310**; damage to, by *Euphoria lurida* in Argentina, **3323**; alternating strips of maize and, for protection against *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in Cuba, **3445**; *Anuraphis helichrysi* and *Aphis fabae* on, in Bulgaria, **3676**
helichrysi, *Anuraphis*
Helicoverpa (see *Heliothis*)
Heliococcus cydoniae, in Soviet Union, **2348**
Heliothis, heat effects on infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **121**; response of, to ultrasound, **1516**; thermal inactivation of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, **1580**; methods of selecting disease-free strains of, **3532**
Heliothis armigera, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; parasitism of, in Soviet Union, **501**; effect of insecticides on tissue homogenates of larvae of, injurious to cotton in Soviet Union, **507**; pathogenicity of *Chromobacterium prodigiosum* to, **626**; tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **867**; DDT controlling, on cotton in Rhodesia, **868**; catches in traps of, on cotton in Ethiopia, **1130**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines, **1162**; insecticides against on cotton and maize in Tanganyika, **1174**; on cauliflower in India, **1195**; records of, in light traps in India, **1203**; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on, on tomato in Soviet Union, **1432**; parasitised by *Banchopsis ruficornis* in India, **1479**; virulence of viruses from, on *H. zea*, **1565**; injuriousness of, on cotton in Soviet Union, **2055**; on cotton in Malawi, **2415**; on cotton in Sudan, **2686**; *Andrallus spinidens* as predator on, on rice in India, **2797**; insecticidal control of, on hybrid

sorghum in India, **2970**; on cotton in Ashanti and Ghana, **3001**; number of larval instars in, **3054**; timing control of, on cotton in Rhodesia, **3578**; parasites of, in India, **3087**
Heliothis assulta, distribution map of, **1**; parasites of, on tobacco in India, **3087**
Heliothis gelotopoeon, food plant relations of, **2228**
Heliothis incarnata, on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**
Heliothis maritima, on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**
Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*)
Heliothis peltigera, parasites of, on *Acanthospermum hispidum* in India, **3087**
Heliothis phloxiphaga, parasitised by *Eucelatoria armigera*, **116**
Heliothis punctigera, distribution map of, **1**
Heliothis subflexa, parasitised by *Microplitis croceipes*, **2627**
Heliothis virescens, parasitised by *Eucelatoria armigera*, **116**; mass rearing of, **140**; effect of photoperiod manipulation on, **237**; comparative effectiveness of low volume concentrate and water emulsion sprays against, **384**; *in vivo* fate of Zectran in, **661**; insecticides against, **670**; artificial lighting reducing populations of, on cotton in Texas, **722**; *Microplitis croceipes* parasitic in, in United States, **723**; sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **762**; effect of γ-radiation on mating competitiveness of, **1243**; control of, on tobacco in Florida, **1305**; *Trichogramma minutum* not effective control agent for, on cotton in Arizona, **1309**; lipid fractions in larvae and pupae of, **1336**; inherited sterility in progeny of irradiated males of, **1988**; effect of γ-radiation on tissues of, **2197**; food plant relations of, **2228**; sterility of irradiated males of, **2607**; parasitised by *Microplitis croceipes*, **2627**; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton, **2647**; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2659**; effect on cotton yield of simulated damage by, in Mississippi, **2682**; parasitism of eggs of, by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in Texas, **2719**; phoxim controlling, on cotton in America, **2920**; *Microplitis* sp. parasitising, **3087**; chemosterilants against, **3275**; oil-soluble dye in larval diet for marking of, **3303**; attacking *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, **3310**; *Trichogramma* sp. released against, in Mexico, **3452**; reared on cotton, artificial diet and maize, **3461**; speed of action of insecticides against, **3465**; diseased larvae of, not giving rise to pupae that enter diapause, **3532**; detection of insecticide resistance in, **3554**
Heliothis zea, parasitised by *Eucelatoria armigera*, **116**; size of spray droplets for control of, on cotton in Georgia, **119**; infesting strawberries in California, **129**; mass rearing of, **140**; insecticidal activity of carbamates in, **244**; comparative effectiveness of low volume concentrate and water emulsion sprays against **384**; insecticides against, **670**; damage by, to maize ears, **681**; insecticides against, on maize in Florida, **692**; artificial lighting reducing populations of, on cotton in Texas, **722**; *Microplitis croceipes* parasitic in, in United States, **723**; clip-on cage for confining larvae to leaves in assays of pathogens, **747**; sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **762**; *Incamyia charlini* sp.n. reared from, in Chile, **797**; acoustic signalling and its relationship to assembling in, **917**; flying responses of, to pulsed ultrasound in South Carolina, **1035**; effect of heat on pupae of, **1247**; *Trichogramma minutum* not effective control agent for, on cotton in Arizona, **1309**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **1315**; ultra sound not controlling, on cotton in South Carolina, **1317**; attraction of, to ultraviolet lamps in tobacco fields in North Carolina, **1333**; lipid fractions in larvae and pupae of, **1336**; insecticides against, on maize in Georgia, **1352**; predators of, on cotton in California, **1353**; insecticides against, on maize in Missouri, **1363**; on maize in Argentina, **1390**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1465**; mating behaviour of, **1515**; dosage-mortality data on nuclear polyhedrosis virus of, **1565**; effect of heat, buffer, pH and ultraviolet light on nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses of, **1573**; preyed on by ants on cotton in Arkansas, **1910**; parasitisation of larvae of, infesting maize tassels in California, **2013**; effect of ultra-sound on captures of, in light-traps in South Carolina, **2185**; food plant relations of, **2228**; parasitised by *Microplitis croceipes*, **2627**; insecticides against, on maize in Georgia, **2630**; detection of two sex pheromones in females of, **2634**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on maize in California, **2636**; artificial infestation of maize with suspensions of eggs of, in Georgia, **2642**; toxicity of insecticides to, on cotton, **2647**; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2659**; effect on cotton yield of simulated damage by, in Mississippi, **2682**; rearing of *Microplitis croceipes* on, **2697**; parasitism of eggs of, by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in Texas, **2719**; *Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of, in South Carolina, **2728**; population assessment of, on cotton in relation to control, **2833**; light-traps for detecting, on cotton in California, **2834**; *Microplitis croceipes* parasitising, **2847**; phoxim controlling, on cotton, **2920**; parasites introduced against, on maize and cotton in U.S.A., **3087**; retention of maize diets by larvae of, **3209**; factors conferring resistance to, in maize lines in Georgia, **3225**; insecticides against, on cotton in South Carolina, **3238**; attacking *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, **3310**; damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**; *Trichogramma* sp. released against, in Mexico, **3452**; reared on cotton, artificial diet and maize, **3461**; toxicity of insecticides to, **3462**; distribution of, on cotton in California, **3463**; control measures against, on cotton in California, **3464**; speed of action of insecticides against, **3465**; parasitism of eggs of, by Vitova variety of *Trichogramma* in California, **3466**; 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyrylaldehyde bisthiosemicarbazone not effective as chemosterilant for, **3467**; artificial diet in mass-rearing of, **3473**; arrestant-feeding stimulant as additive to insecticide for control of, on maize in

Georgia, **3475**; infection of, by chromogenic strain of *Serratia marcescens*, **3514**; responses of larvae of, to maize extracts, **3519**; detection of insecticide resistance in, **3554**
Heliotropium aegyptiacum, population of *Schistocerca gregaria* in area of, in Ethiopia, **2448**
hellenica, *Marchalina*
helluo, *Chryseria*
Helomyia lateralis, parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**
helopeltidis, *Erythmelus*
Helopeltis, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**
Helopeltis bergrothi, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
Helopeltis clavifer, on cacao in Malaysia, **2433**
Helopeltis westwoodii, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
helvola, *Thysanocnemis*
helvolus, *Aphycus*
Hemerobius humulinus, preying on *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, **2662**; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**
Hemerobius pacificus, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
Hemerocampa leucostigma, comparison of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses of, with those of other insects, **2726**
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, insecticides against, in California, **2658**; cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of, **2722**; surveillance programme during control of, in Oregon, **3190**
Hemiberlesia lataniae, parasitised by *Aphytis maculicornis* in Lebanon, **576**; in Queensland, **1152**
Hemiberlesia rapax, in Queensland, **1152**; occurrence and oviposition of, parasitism of, by *Thysanus merceti* and other natural enemies in Soviet Union, **1437**
Hemiptera, life-history and control of, on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, **996**; seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; injurious to beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; directional control of stylets in phytophagous species of, **2290**; associated with *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**
Hemipteroseius, notes on, **1163**
Hemipteroseius adleri sp.n., parasitic on *Pyrrhocoris apterus* and *Scantius aegyptius*, in Israel, **1163**
hemipterus, *Carpophilus*
Hemitarsonemus latus, outbreak and control of, on cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; dichlorvos vapour against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **749**; tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **867**; attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*)
Hemlock, Eastern (see *Tsuga canadensis*)
Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*)
Hemp, attacked by *Cydia sinana* in Hungary, **2487**; natural enemies of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Soviet Union, **3017** (see also *Cannabis sativa*)
Hemp (Stored), treatment of seeds of, against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Acarus siro* in Poland, **3359**
Hemp, Deccan (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)
Hempa (see Hexamethyl-phosphoric Triamide)
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, chemosensory relationship of, to *Luffa aegyptiaca* in India, **1053**; transmission of squash mosaic virus by, in Queensland, **2267**; feeding behaviour of, on *Luffa aegyptiaca* in India, **3158**
Henricus macrocarpana, damage to *Cupressus macrocarpa* by, possibly attributed in error to *Cydia cupressana* in California, **2720**
HEOD (see Dieldrin)
heparana, *Pandemis*
Hepialids, predators of, in Argentina, **3082**
Hepialus lupulinus, infestation and control of, on lily-of-the-valley in France, **3410**
Heptachlor, applied to soil against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **13**; effect of soil applications of, on ants and spiders, in granules against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **130**; against pests of *Dactylis glomerata*, **131**; against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, seed treatment with, **616**; susceptibility of wireworms to topical and seed applications of, **621**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in dusts, controlling *Curculio nucum*, **839**; residues of, in soil, pasture and stock, **1089**; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, **1097**; against cockchafers, **1112**; in granules and dusts against beetle pests of sugar-cane, **1193**; soil treatment with dusts of, against *Drosicha mangiferae*, **1198**; metabolism of, by soil micro-organisms, **1320**; in granules against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **1415**; degradation of, in soils, **1650**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1702**; residues of, in maize, **1702**; effectiveness of, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; in seed dressings against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1706**; chemical alternatives to, for control of insect pests of agricultural crops, **1763**; topical treatment with, against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, residues of, in beet, **2155**; effect of, on activity of soil enzymes, **2372**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, aerial application of, **2377**; residues and degradation products of, in various soil types, toxicity of, to *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **2685**; persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; chemical conversion of, to its epoxide, **2818**; residues of, in beet, **2935**; seed treatment with, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **3012**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3110**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**; residues of, in soil, **3189**; watering with suspension of, against *Agrotis segetum*, **3365**; ineffectiveness of, in dusts against *Pseudholophylla furfuracea*, **3619**
Heptachlor Epoxide, in eggs of predacious birds, **207**; ultrasonic extraction of, in soil, **1966**; toxicity of, to *Reticulitermes flavipes*, as degradation product of heptachlor in soil, **2685**; persistence of, in soil against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**; as metabolite of heptachlor in beet, **2935**; residues of, in grouse and pheasant, **3188**
Heptachlor G-5 (containing heptachlor granules), against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**
Heptachlorohexahydroketomethanophthalan, soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **2155**

2-Heptanone, effects of isosteres of, on alarm behaviour of *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**
n-Heptane, attractiveness of, to predators of *Ips confusus*, **1908**
heptapotamica, *Erythroneura*
heraclei, *Euleia*
Heracleum lanatum, *Phytomyza lanati* sp.n. on, in California, **337-338**
Herbicides, use of, in world crop protection, **223-224**; taint test research with, on processed plant products, **453**; effects of, on pests of cotton, **512**: effect of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, **2079**
Hercothrips, *Caliothrips insularis* formerly recorded in, in Trinidad, **1378**
Hercothrips phaseoli, infestation and control of, on soybean in Mexico, **1290**
Hercules 13462 (see O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(1-Mercaptoethyl)-succinimide)
Hercules 14503 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with N-(2-Chloro-1-mercaptoethyl)phthalimide)
Hercules 17413 (see O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with 3-(Mercaptomethyl)-1-methylhydantoin)
Herfordia elegans, gen. et sp.n., in farm stores in Kenya, **1844**
herfsi, *Pyemotes*
Hermal (mixture of γ-BHC, thiram and talc), used as seed dressing against *Psylliodes attenuatus*, **202**
Hermal L50 (mixture of γ-BHC and thiram), seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**
Herpestomus arridens, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Herpystis cuscutae, bionomics and food-plant range of, in Pakistan, and possible control of *Cuscuta* spp. with, **3067**
herrerae, *Eurytoma* (see *E. tylodermatis*)
hervali, *Acmopolynema*
hesperidum, *Amitus*; *Coccus*
Hesperomyces virescens, associated with premature mortality of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Israel, **1725**
hesperus, *Lygus*
Heterarthrus ochropodus, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Heterococcus, review of, **3530**
Heterococcus rehi, as senior synonym of *Ripersia oryzae*, **3000**
Heterococcus tuttlei sp.n. on *Cynodon dactylon* in Arizona, **3530**
Heterolaccus grandis, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**
Heterolaccus hunteri, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**
Heteroligus, insecticide control of, on yams in Nigeria, **3133**
Heteronychus, damaging sugar-cane in India, **2570**
Heteronychus robustus, on sugar-cane in India, **1193**
Heteropeza pygmaea, method for studying biology and control of, in mushroom compost in Britain, **2454**; reared from rotting log in Israel, **3746**
Heteroptera, ecological-faunistic review of, in Soviet Union, **483**; world bibliography of, associated with cacao, **2438**; importance of, in control of Tetranychids on apples, **3043**
Heteroschema punctata, reared from *Trupanea actinobola* feeding on *Erigeron strigosus* in Florida, **3175**
Heterospilus coffeicola, parasitising *Hypothenemus hampei* on coffee in Uganda, **2418**
Heterospilus rubicola sp.n., reared from *Coraebus rubi* and *Agrilus rubicola* in Yugoslavia, **1804**
Heterotermes indicola, affected by toxin of *Aspergillus niger*, **2076**; toxicity of strains of *Aspergillus flavus* to, **2279**
Heterotermes tenuis, effect of air humidity and starvation on, in Cuba, **3389**
Heterotylenchus aberrans, parasitising *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in France and Denmark, **88**
Hetron HLR 254 (see Polyester Resin)
Hetron PR 130 (see Polyester Resin)
Hexachlorobutadiene, controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **1017**
1,4,5,6,7,7-Hexachloro-2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene-5 (see Endosulfan Alcohol)
4,5,6,7,8,8-Hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (see Chlordene)
Hexadecane, metabolism of, in *Anthonomus grandis* and *Musca domestica*, **1045**
cis-7-Hexadecen-1-ol-acetate, effectiveness of, as sex attractant for males of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1368**
Hexalure (see *cis*-7-Hexadecen-1-ol-acetate)
Hexamermis, parasitising *Heliothis armigera*, **3087**
N,N′-Hexamethylene Bis-1-aziridinyl Carboxamide, as sterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1331**
Hexamethylene Tetramine, effect of, on stored product mites, **3352**
Hexamethylphosphoric Triamide, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **724**; action of, on males of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1318**; as sterilising agent for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **1835**; sterilising effect of, on *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Musca domestica vicina*, **2231**; not effective against *Popillia japonica*, **2645**
Hexane, extraction with, in determination of insecticide residues, **2521**; distribution ratio of chlorinated insecticides between water and, **2816**
Hexanoyl Chloride, affecting behavioural change in *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**
trans-2-Hexenal, as mating stimulant for *Telea polyphemus*, **3625**
β, γ-Hexenol, attractiveness of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**
Hexyl Cyclohexanecarboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**
hibisci, *Amblyseius*; *Orthosia*
Hibiscus, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**
Hibiscus cannabinus, beetles boring in, in Western Nigeria, **4**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Florida, **749**; transmission of tristeza virus of *Citrus* by *Aphis gossypii* reared on, in Florida, **755**; *Earias* on, in India, **1212**

Hibiscus esculentus, *Earias vittella* on, in India, **1182**; *Earias* on, in India, **1212**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; methomyl causing phytotoxicity on varieties of, **2921**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**
Hibiscus heterophyllus, *Pectinophora endema* attacking, in Queensland, **2782**
Hibiscus lasiocarpus, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **3212**
Hibiscus militaris, attractancy of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **3212**
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, phytochemical arrestants for leaf-cutting ants on, in Trinidad, **1639**
Hibiscus sabdariffa, attractiveness of, to *Podagrica* populations, grown in association with cotton in Chad Republic, **3586**
Hibiscus tiliaceus, as food-plant of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland, **2782**
Hieraaetus pennatus, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**
High-frequency Electric Fields, use of, as potential method for controlling insects of stored products, **2147**
hilare, *Acrosternum*
Hilda undata, Encyrtid parasite of, in Nigeria, **878**
himalayensis, *Rhyssa persuasoria*
Hippelates nobilis, infesting *Hymenocallis* in Florida, **2832**
Hippelates proboscideus, infesting *Hymenocallis* in Florida, **2832**
Hippoboscidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Hippodamia convergens, less vulnerable to malathion and parathion than *Macrosiphum avenae* on cereal in south Dakota, **738**; multifunction oxidase activity in, **1950**; *Tetrapolipus hippodamiae* from, in South Dakota, **2212**; as useful predator of pests of field crops, **2223**; acclimatisation of, in Colombia, **2223**; preying on *Oulema melanopus* in Indiana, **2844**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**
Hippodamia quinquesignata, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, association between, and aphids on maize in North Dakota, **1532**
hippodamiae, *Tetrapolipus*
hiroglyphicus, *Epitettix*
Hirsutella thompsonii, reduction in population of *Acalitus vaccinii* on blueberry associated with, in North Carolina, **1946**; effect of, on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
hirta, *Epicometis*
hirtaria, *Lycia*
hirticornis, *Diadiplosis*
hirtipennis, *Epitrix*
hirtipes, *Orthacheta*
Hishimonus phycitis, injurious to agriculture in India, **1803**
hispae, *Ephialtes*
hispanicus, *Aphytis*
Hispaniella africana sp.n., parasitising *Inchoaspis dentilobis* on *Sapium ellipticum* in Uganda, **2998**
hispidaria, *Apocheima*
hispidulus, *Sitona*
hispidus, *Cataenococcus*
Histidine, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, **235**; in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, **3102**
Histiogaster anops, associated with *Hylobius pales* in U.S.A., **3170**
Histiostoma, associated with *Hylobius pales* in U.S.A., **3170**
Histiostoma feroniarum, on potato and on garlic attacked by nematodes in Argentina, **409**
Hobby, insecticides affecting eggshells of, in Britain, **3735**
Hockeria testaceitarsis, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in India, **310**
Hodotermes mossambicus, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**; effect of solar radiation on, **2809**
Hofmannophila pseudospretella, in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**; sexual behaviour of, **2954**
Holland, habitat selection in *Carcelia obesa* in, **261**; forest pests in, **860**; population dynamics of forest Lepidoptera in, **979**; problems in control of *Panonychus ulmi* in orchards in, **1079**; chlorinated biphenyls in fish, mussels, and birds in, **1406**; *Spodoptera exigua* migrating to, **1462**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on wheat in, **1746**; aphids on apple in, **1748**; protection of beans from *Aphis fabae* and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in, **1749**; parasitism of *Stigmella malella* by *Cirrospilus vittatus* on apple in, **1750**; *Napomyza carotae* on carrot and *N. cichorii* on chicory in, **1839**; genetic control of *Tetranychus telarius* on roses in, **2455**; dispersal of *Adoxophyes orana* in orchard in, **2918**; effect of aluminium strips on spread of aphid-borne viruses in dahlias in, **2933**; distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in, **3078**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; *Frankliniella schultzei* damaging hyacinth bulbs in, **3744**; mass flights of *Amphimallon solstitialis* in, **3745**; injurious insects in, **3748**; *Dasineura angelicae* on *Angelica sylvestris* and other gall midges new for fauna of, **3749**
Holly (see *Ilex compacta*)
holmgreni, *Campoletis*
Holocremnus, congeneric with *Olesicampe*, **1897**
Holosteum umbellatum, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, **746**
Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*)
holoxanthus, *Aphytis*
Homalotylus vicinus, destroying larvae of *Pharoscymnus anchorago* in Mauritania, **3058**
Homoeosoma electellum, ventilated cage for emergence of, from sunflower heads, **753**; photoperiod and temperature controlling diapause in, **913**; sprays against, on *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, **1347**; on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**; seasonal abundance and parasitism of, on *Gaillardia pulchella* and *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, **2211**
homoeosomae, *Apanteles*
Homoptera, persistently transmitting mycoplasma, **939**; injurious to beet in Soviet

Union, **1434**; preyed on by *Hippodamia convergens* in Colombia, **2223**; on tobacco in Spain, **3714**
Homoserine, effect of, on *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**
Homotoma ficus, on *Ficus carica* in California, **2024**
Honey, in diet for *Coccinella septempunctata*, **25**; toxaphene residues in, **600**; in diet for *Bracon lineatellae*, **1887**; in diet for *Dacnusa gracilis*, **2959**; *Syrphus corollae* reared on, **3112**; in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**; in diet for *Mythimna separata*, **3333**; oviposition in *Trichogramma evanescens* fed on, **3646**
Honeydew, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1114**; stimulating oviposition by *Xanthandrus comtus*, **1786**; in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**; composition of, in *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, **1905**; excreted by *Toumeyella liriodendri*, **2864**; effectiveness of, in promoting longevity and oviposition in *Rhyssa persuasoria*, **3615**
Honeysuckle, Cape (see *Tecomaria capensis*)
Hong Kong, predacious Coccinellidae in, **822**; Chalcidoidea in, **863**; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; new records of *Thysanofiorinia* sp. and *Lepidosaphes* sp. in, **3421**
hopkinsi, *Cephalcia*
Hoplocampa brevis, infestation and control of, on pear in Soviet Union, **186**; observations on, in Hungary, **2344**; control measures against, on pear in Soviet Union, **2357**, **2358**
Hoplocampa flava, on plum in Hungary, **200**
Hoplocampa minuta, on plum in Hungary, **200**
Hoplocampa testudinea, infestation and control of, in Soviet Union, **185**
Hops, pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; *Myzus humuli* on, in Germany, **2376**, **3690**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* attacking, in Czechoslovakia, **3051**; *Cnephasiella incertana* on, **3076**; attacked by *Erythroneura heptapotamica* in Soviet Union, **3342**
Hordeum leporinum, ants removing seeds of, in Victoria, **2780**
Hormones, possibility of, as pesticides, **3380**; in insects, **3760**
Hormones, Juvenile, effects of, on bimolecular lipid membranes, **2805**; effect of activity of, in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **3047**
Hornets, and sanitary conditions at refuse tips in Germany, **1424**
horni, *Capitophorus*
Horntails, distribution and hosts of, in British Columbia, **2599**
Horogenes (see *Nythobia*)
Horse Chestnut (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*)
Horses, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
hortensis, *Chaetocnema*
hortulana, *Messa*
hortulanus, *Bibio*; *Microterys*
hospes, *Phalonia*
House, mites as pests in, in Germany, **1425**; *Trogoderma angustum* in, in Germany, **2075**; infestation of, by *Gibbium psylloides* in Britain, **2292**; treatment of, against *Monomorium pharaonis* in Britain, **3738**
houstonana, *Choristoneura*
howardi, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
HRS-1422 (see 3,5-Diisopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
HRS-1671 (see Heptachlorohexahydroketomethanophthalan)
huardi, *Rhexidermus*
Humerobates rostrolamellatus, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**
Humidity, effect of, on keeping quality of palm kernels, **276**; in relation to development of *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **300**; chamber for studying effect of, on insect eggs, **340**; effects of, on *Callosobruchus analis*, **1206**; effects of, on survival and development of eggs of *Tipula*, **814**; effects of, on behaviour of *Iridomyrmex detectus*, **874**; effects of, on biology of *Sminthurus viridis*, **876**; effects of, on survival of *Bucculatrix canadensisella*, **965**; effects of, on responses of *Hypera variabilis*, **1048**; effects of, on complete development of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, **1066**; effect of, on development and survival of *Leucania separata*, **1109**; effect of, on water balance in *Thermobia domestica*, **1142**; effect of, on populations of *Chilo infuscatellus* and *Scirpophaga nivella*, **1180**; effect of, on photonegative response of larvae of *Trogoderma granarium*, **1209**; effect of, on development and survival of *Earias insulana*, **1212**; effect of, on development and population of *Empoasca devastans*, **1213**; effect of, on development of *Praon exsoletum*, **1509**; effect of, on population variability in *Empoasca*, **1656**; effect of, on embryonic development of *Perilloides bioculatus*, **1672**; effect of, on flight activity in *Myelophilus piniperda*, **1755**; effect of, on eggs of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **1898**; effect of, on leaf consumption of *Zabrus tenebrioides*, **2060**; effect of, on larval feeding and development of *Anisoplia austriaca*, **2061**; effect of, on suitability of pine sapwood for *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **2083**; effect of, on dissipation of parathion residue from *Brassica campestris dichotoma*, **2243**; effect of, on development and fecundity of *Sitotroga cerealella*, **2257**; effect of, on emergence of *Anthonomus pomorum*, **2353**; response of adults of *Trogoderma granarium* to gradient of, **2468**; effect of, on microenvironment of *Dioryctria* in pine cones, **2668**; effect of, on larvae of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **2709**; effect of, on energy balance of *Formica polyctena*, **2735**; effect of, on population dynamics of *Leptocorisa acuta*, **2790**; effect of, on toxicity and persistence of insecticides, **2793**; effect of, on population of *Tribolium castaneum*, **2825**; effect of, on feeding reactions of *Dermestes maculatus*, **2993**; effect of, on virulence of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **3074**; effect of, on resistance in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* to starvation, **3148**; effect of, on development of storage insect pests, **3155**; effect of, on survival of termite species, **3389**; effect of, on egg stage of *Xyletinus peltatus*, **3547**; effect of, on epizootic disease in pests of *Crotalaria juncea*, **3598** effect of, on granulosis virus in *Agrotis segetum*, **3660**; effect of, on development of *Entomophthora thaxteriana*, **3661**; effect of, on *Phalera bucephala*, **3671**; effect of, on

mortality of *Cydia funebrana*, **3681**; effect of, on attraction of *Lobesia botrana* to baits, **3706**
humilis, *Iridomyrmex*
humuli, *Myzus*
humulinus, *Hemerobius*
Humulus, *Myzus humuli* on, in Germany, **3690**
hungaricus, *Tarsonemus*
Hungary, *Hoplocampa* on plum in, **200**; *Cydia funebrana* on fruit species in, **200**; conference on plant protection in, **600-607**; control of lucerne pests in, **601**; viruses and vectors of black-locust mosaic in, **602**; virus disease of lupin in, **603**; wild bees pollinating lucerne in, **604**; insects and mites attacking peach in, **605**; oviposition by *Cydia funebrana* on plum in, **606**; light-trap network for forecasting damage by forest insects in, **981**; *Lymantria dispar* on poplars in, **986**; Tortricids on strawberry in, **1430**; sterilisation of *Melolontha melolontha* and *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in, **1474**; Lepidoptera on maize in, **1691**; resistance in maize to *Oscinella frit* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1703**; soil insect fauna attacking maize in, **1707**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, **1709**; *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **2336**; migration of *Autographa gamma* in, **2337**; two distinct populations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **2338**; *Nyctegretis achatinella* in, **2339**; lucerne-pollinating wild bees in, **2341**; insects on *Stipa pennata* in, **2342**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **2343**; phenological studies in, **2344**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **2478**; *Agrotis segetum* and parasites in, **2479**; *Taeniothrips simplex* on gladiolus and carnation in, **2481**; maize-root aphids in, **2482**; Tetranychids on fruit trees in, **2484**; strawberry mites in, **2485**; *Cydia sinana* attacking hemp in, **2487**; Tortricids on strawberry in, **2488, 2489**; strawberry pests in, **2489**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **2490**; resistance of cabbage varieties to *Hylemya brassicae* in, **2492**; leafhoppers transmitting stolbur virus in, **2493**; *Javesella marginata* and *J. pellucida* caught in light-traps in, **2494**; aphids on fruit trees and shrubs in, **2495**; *Cladius pectinicornis* on strawberry in, **2496**; frit-fly resistance in maize in, **3013**; biology and control of leafhopper vectors of stolbur virus in, **3014**
hunteri, *Heterolaccus*; *Tetrastichus*
Hyacinth, *Frankliniella schultzei* damaging bulbs of, in Holland, **3744**
hyaleos, *Steneotarsonemus*
Hyalesthes obsoletus, infesting diseased *Lavandula hybrida* in France, **2314**; transmission of stolbur virus of *Capsicum* and *Solanum melongena* by, in Soviet Union, **2363**; occurrence of, transmitting stolbur virus in Hungary, **2493**; biology of, as vector of stolbur virus in Hungary, **3014**
Hyaliodes vitripennis, rearing cage for, **759**
Hyalomyodes triangulifer, parasitising *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, **1051**
Hyalophora cecropia, juvenile hormone of, **232, 234**; compound related to juvenile hormone in, **369, 370**; biological properties of juvenile hormone isolated from, **549**; bimodal emergence of, in Illinois, **2209**; large-scale rearing of, in New York, **2853**
Hyalopterus amygdali, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**
Hyalopterus pruni, mannitol and glycerol in eggs of, **2330**
P,P'-Hydrazobis(N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl)phosphonic Diamide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**
Hydrellia, control of, on rice in Philippines, **1099**
Hydrellia griseola, damaging rice in Soviet Union, **171**
Hydrochloric Acid, in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**
Hydrocyanic Acid, toxic levels of, produced during larval feeding by *Diabrotica virgifera* on sorghum roots, **1332**
Hydroecia xanthenes, *Ichneumon sarcitorius* reared from, on *Cynara scolymus* in Spain, **3416**; insecticides against, on *Cynara scolymus* in Spain, **3717**
Hydrogen Cyanide, as fumigant, carbon dioxide increasing effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *Sitophilus granarius*, **115**; as fumigant against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, **204**; as fumigant against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in imported fresh fruit, **592**; as fumigant against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans, **614**; against Coccids, **997**; as fumigant against insects in bulgur, **1536**; in varieties of sorghum, **3317**
Hydrogen Peroxide, use of in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**
Hydrogen Phosphide, as fumigant, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **40**; against pests of stored products, **44**; in flour mills, **45**; against pests of stored grain, **250**; against insect pests in stored cacao, **281**; residues of, in stored products, **2535**
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, effect of, on infectivity of nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses, **1573**
p-Hydroquinone, stimulation of feeding in *Scolytus multistriatus* by, **3536**
p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, not increasing feeding responses of *Hylastes rufipes*, **1025**
4-Hydroxybenzoic Acid, in DDT-treated *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**
3-Hydroxycarbofuran (see 2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-7-benzofuranyl Methylcarbamate)
1-Hydroxychlordene, hydrolysis of heptachlor to, **1320**; as degradation product of heptachlor in soil, toxicity of, to *Reticulitermes flavipes*, **2685**
3-Hydroxy-4-chlorobenzoic Acid, in DDT-treated *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**
1-α-Hydroxy Endosulfan Ether, as metabolite of endosulfan in sheep urine, **75**
1-Hydroxy-2,3-epoxychlordene, epoxidation of 1-hydroxychlordene to, by soil micro-organisms, **1320**
Hydroxyethyl Cellulose, as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**
1-Hydroxy-4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran (see 1-α-Hydroxy Endosulfan Ether)

Hydroxymethyl Cellulose, as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**
l-Hydroxy-N-nitroso-β-alanine, inhibiting reproduction of *Tribolium confusum*, **685**
-(10-Hydroxy-6-oxo-trans-1-undecenyl)-β-resorcyclic Acid Lactone, *Tribolium confusum* and *Alphitobius diaperinus* as vectors of, **2635**
-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, attractiveness of mixtures of cue-lure and, to *Dacus cucurbitae*, **2020**
-Hydroxy-9-phenyl-9,10-dihydro-8a,10a-diazonia-dibromide, inhibition of feeding of *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes* by, **3297**
Hydroxyproline, toxicity of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**
Hylastes rufipes, feeding responses of, to combined chemical and physical stimuli, **1025**
Hylemya, method for detection of insecticide resistance in, **523**
Hylemya antiqua, *Heterotylenchus aberrans* parasitic in, on onion in France and Denmark, **88**; bibliography of, **789**; review of cultural and biological control of, on onion, **1736**; bionomics and control of, on onion in Poland, **3363**
Hylemya arambourgi, systemic insecticides against, on barley in Ethiopia, **2416**
Hylemya brassicae, control of, with soil insecticides in Wisconsin, **1273**; insecticide persistence in mineral soils measured by mortality of larvae of, **1321**; dispersal of dieldrin-resistant strains of, in Britain, **1452**; feeding on swede roots by, **1595**; apparatus for mechanical dispensing of eggs of, **1646**; measuring root damage by, on cauliflower in Britain, **1760**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Northern Ireland, **1768**; oviposition preference and survival of, on crucifers in Ontario, **1892**; root drenches against, on cauliflower in Northern Ireland, **2120-2121**; effect of insecticides on coleopterous predators of, on cabbage in Britain, **2301**; parasitism of, in Norway, **2327**; resistance of cabbage varieties to, in Hungary, **2492**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Poland, **2509**; rearing of, with and without diapause, **2883**; phorate granules against, on cabbage and broccoli, in Britain, **2928**; organophosphate granules against, in Britain, **2929**; mass rearing of, **2931**; sterilization of, with tepa in Britain, **2996**; bionomics and control of, on cabbage in Poland, **3363**; mass rearing, bionomics, and oviposition behaviour of, **3393**; resistance to cold in, in Soviet Union, **3654**
Hylemya brunnescens, bionomics of, infesting *Dianthus* spp. in Germany, **271**
Hylemya coarctata, insecticides against, on crucifers in Britain, **1763**; insecticides as seed dressings against on wheat in Britain, **1868**; females of, feeding on fungal conidiospores in Britain, **2122**; bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Czechoslovakia, **2498**
Hylemya echinata, damaging carnation in Germany, **271**
Hylemya floralis, parasitism of, in Norway, **2327**; resistance to cold in, in Soviet Union; **3654**
Hylemya penicillifera, bionomics of, on cereals in Czechoslovakia, **2498**
Hylemya platura, nematode parasite of, on onion in France and Denmark, **88**; resistance and susceptibility to insecticides in, **138**; damaging chickpea in Ethiopia, **1130**; artificial rearing medium for, **1788**; bionomics and host plants of, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**
Hylemya securis, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Czechoslovakia, **2498**
Hylemya seneciella, establishment of, against *Senecio jacobaea* in U.S.A., **721**; use of, for biological control of *Senecio jacobaea* in California, **2861**
Hylemya servadeii, bionomics and control of, on *Iris germanica* in Czechoslovakia, **2071**
Hylobius, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Hylobius abietis, method for chemical control of, on timber in Norway, **947**, **948**; timber pretreated with DDT against attack by, in Finland, **949**; physiological characteristics of, during maturation and oviposition period, on conifers in Soviet Union, **2062**; seasonal temperature preferences of adults of, **2391**; temperature preferences of, during feeding and oviposition, **2960**; insecticides and traps for control of, on pine and spruce in Bulgaria, **3373**; bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3633**
Hylobius pales, field observations on emergence of, in South Carolina, **1024**; laboratory diet and rearing technique for, **1355**; insecticides applied to stumps of *Pinus sylvestris* against, in Pennsylvania, **2022**; mites associated with, in U.S.A., **3170**; response of, to seedlings and cut stems of *Pinus taeda* in North Carolina, **3284**; secondary sexual characters of, **3506**; bionomics and feeding preferences of, on pine, **3511**
Hylobius piceus, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3633**
Hylobius pinastri, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3633**
Hylobius radicis, site factors in relation to abundance of, in Michigan, **1267**
Hylobius rhizophagus, life-history of, on pines in Wisconsin, **1039**; cage for studying root wounding of pine by, in Wisconsin, **2219**
Hylotrupes bajulus, susceptibility of native podocarp timbers to, in New Zealand, **1621**; measures against, in Britain, **1852**; wood-preservative dip treatments against, in Britain, **1855**; effect of drying schedules on development of, in sapwood of *Pinus sylvestris* in Britain, **2083**; infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**; world distribution of, **2742**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*)
Hymenachne amplexicaulis, *Mahanarva posticata* on, in Brazil, **404**
Hymenocallis, *Hippelates* spp. infesting, in Florida, **2832**
Hymenoptera, Entomophagous, plants and bushes as sources of food for, **263**; seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting, **1581**; effect of bird predation on, in oak wood in Germany, **1654**; susceptibility of, to

Bacillus thuringiensis in Portugal, **1716**; in Australia, **2260**; parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Soviet Union, **2370**; new records of, in Spain, **3104**; parasitising eggs of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, **3384**; spermatheca structure in parasitic species of, **3645**
hyoscyami, Pegomya (see *P. betae*)
Hypera, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **498**; use of border strips as bait for control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **601**
Hypera brunneipennis, Dibrachoides druso released against, in California, **1316**; morphometric differences in strains of, in U.S.A., **2188**
Hypera meles, insecticides against, on *Trifolium incarnatum* in Texas, **1983**
Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*)
Hypera variabilis, control of, on lucerne in Massachusetts, **134**; *Eriplanus micator* and other parasites of, in Maine, **392**; preventive programme for control of, on lucerne in Ohio, **739**; effectiveness of *Chrysopa oculata* as predator of, **748**; bionomics of, infesting soybeans and lucerne in Illinois, **752**; *Tetrastichus incertus* as parasite of, in U.S.A., **1037**; humidity preferences of, **1048**; effect of annual spring seeding of lucerne on, in Tennessee, **1341**; spread of, and insecticides against, on lucerne in Kansas, **1356**; parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis* on lucerne in Indiana, **1365**; fecundity, hatch and duration of oviposition of mated females of, **1370**; mating competition between eastern and western strains of, in United States, **1501**; adenine and related substances as feeding stimulants for, **1904**; insecticide control of, on lucerne in Utah, **1955**; effect of weather on toxicity and persistence of insecticides against, on lucerne in Indiana, **1971**; population dynamics of eggs of, in Ohio, **1980**; feeding response of, to plants related to lucerne in Kentucky, **1998**; oviposition behaviour of *Tetrastichus incertus* on, on lucerne in New York, **1999**; kinetic orientation behaviour of, to odour of lucerne in Virginia, **2183**; morphometric differences in strains of, in U.S.A., **2188**; bionomics of, on lucerne in Mississippi, **2216**; effect of temperature on food plant orientation by, in Virginia, **2298**; distribution map of, in U.S.A., **2620**; hibernation and aestivation habits of, in West Virginia, **2623**; parasitism of, by *Bathyplectes curculionis* on insecticide-treated lucerne in Indiana, **2667**; *Bathyplectes anurus* and *B. curculionis* as parasites of, **2674**; method for evaluating resistance of lucerne to, **2694**; mating preference of eastern and western strains of, in United States of America, **2710**; recovery of *Microctonus aethiops* from, after hormonal treatment, **2715**; screening clones of lucerne for resistance to larvae of, **2716**; competition between parasites of, on lucerne, **3206**; artificial oviposition method for, **3216**; effects of temperature and presence of male on oviposition by, **3250**; prediction of spring hatch of, in Illinois, **3258**; effect of temperature on mating behaviour of, **3260**; flight behaviour of migrating adults of, on lucerne in New York State, **3296**; detection of insecticide resistance in, **3554**
Hyperaspis maindroni, preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**
Hyperaspis muhni, preying on *Coccus perlatus* on *Citrus* in Argentina, **2039**
Hyperaspis proba proba, as predator of *Toumeyella liriodendri* in U.S.A., **2864**
Hyperchalcidia soudanensis, co-existence of *Pediobius furvus* and, parasitising graminaceous stem-borers in Africa, **1643**
Hyperdiplosis, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**
hyperici, Agrilus; *Chrysomela*
Hypericum perforatum, status of biological control of, in British Columbia, **1876**; control of, by *Chrysolina quadrigemina* in California, **2177**
Hyperoscelididae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Hyperomyza (see *Amphorophora*)
Hyperomyzus lactucae, multiplication of sow-thistle yellow vein virus in, **2898**
Hyperthyroidism, in birds fed DDT, **1450**
Hyphantria cunea, spiders associated with, in Arkansas, **667**; effects of temperature on development of immature stages of, in Japan, **1104**; virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**; abnormal cell proliferation in, infected with nuclear polyhedrosis in Japan, **1562**; effect of food availability on loss of ^{45}Ca from, **2163**; timing mechanism of adult emergence in, **2553**; spread of, in Soviet Union, **3027**
Hypnoidus, distinct from *Hypolithus*, **393**
Hypnoidus riparius, importation of, in United States, **393**
Hypoaspis aculeifer, effect of prey species on oviposition by, **785**
Hypocassida subferruginea, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **3025**
Hypochlora alba, attractiveness of extracts of to grasshoppers, **1279**
hypochlora, Colaspis
Hypolithus, Hypnoidus distinct from, **393**
Hypolithus abbreviatus, seasonal movement of in relation to soil moisture and temperature in organic soils of Quebec, **1584**
Hypolithus bicolor, infection of, by *Metarhizium anisopliae* in Saskatchewan, **1576**
Hyponomeuta, insect enemies of, **504**
Hyponomeuta padellus, not contracting virus disease of *Malacosoma neustria* and *Aporia crataegi* in Soviet Union, **1435**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, not contracting virus disease of *Malacosoma neustria* and *Aporia crataegi* in Soviet Union, **1435**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, in France, **1786**; bacterial preparation mixed with insecticides against, in Soviet Union, **2543**
Hypopta caestrum, control measures against on asparagus in France, **1778**
Hyposidra talaca, on cacao in Malaysia, **243**
Hyposoter, parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, **2013**; parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in Soviet Union, **3021**
Hyposoter pilosulus, bionomics of, parasitising *Estigmene acraea* on cotton in Arizona, **19**
Hypothenemus eruditus, geographical distribution of, on mulberry in Italy, **2309**

Hypothenemus hampei, damage by, in relation to frequency of picking of coffee in Uganda, **2418**
Hypsipyla, olfactory orientation of, **3316**
Hypsipyla grandella, *Toona* spp. as alternatives to Meliaceae susceptible to, in Latin America, *Cedrela odorata* attacked by, in Costa Rica, **3316**
Hypsipyla robusta, *Apistephialtes* sp. parasitising, on *Toona ciliata* in India, **831**; reared on *Cedrela toona* and artificial diets, **3077**; resistance to attack by, in *Cedrela odorata*, **3316**
Hyssopus rhyacioniae, parasitising *Dioryctria* spp. on *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **2668**
Hysteroneura setariae, not transmitting tristeza virus in Philippines, **637**
hystrix, *Abacarus*

I

I-67-45-38, in baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**; and other insecticides in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**, **3720**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
Ibalia leucospoides, ecological changes in *Sirex* larvae parasitised by, **31**; parasitising *Sirex noctilio* and *Urocerus gigas* in Spain, **3104**
Iberian Peninsula, *Spodoptera exigua* migrating from, **1462**
Icerya purchasi, on *Citrus* in Sudan, **817**; on *Citrus* in Ethiopia, **1130**
Ichneumon sarcitorius, reared from *Hydroecia xanthenes* on *Cynara scolymus* in Spain, **3416**
ichneumoneus, *Enoclerus*
Ichneumonidae, in Soviet Union, **505**; bionomics of, **1134**; attacking *Agrotis segetum*, **3649**
ichneumoniformis, *Dipsosphecia*
Idaho, *Tetanops myopaeformis* in, **117**; *Tetanops myopaeformis* on sugar-beet in, **708**; oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* on weeds in, **746**; *Megachile rotundata* introduced from, **969**; aggregation of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus monticola* in, **1888**; banded-wing grasshoppers of, **1911**
Idioscopus clypealis, attacking mango in Philippines, **3329**
Idyia (see *Cicadulina*)
ignorata, *Dasineura*
Ilattia octo, *Beauveria* infection in, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, **3598**
Ilex, *Macrosiphum rosae* on, in U.S.A., **152**
Ilex compacta, mites on, in Louisiana, **1337**
ilicis, *Oligonychus*
Illinoia pisi (see *Macrosiphum pisum*)
Illinois, resistant strain of *Hylemya platura* in, **138**; *Hypera variabilis* on soybean and lucerne in, **752**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in, **1231**; *Diabrotica* attacking maize roots in, **1234**, **1239**; *Mythimna unipuncta* on wheat in, **1288**; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **1339**; distribution of *Diabrotica longicornis* in soil in, **1547**; *Lygus lineolaris* on soybean in, **1982**; *Eurytoma roddi* infesting lucerne seed in, **2201**; bimodal emergence of *Hyalophora cecropia* in, **2209**; predicting spring hatch of *Hypera variabilis* in, **3258**
illota, *Carcelia*
ilu, *Chorizococcus*
Imatidium neivai, damage to *Elaeis guineënsis* by, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
imberbis, *Palexorista*
Imidan, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **670**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; in sprays against apple pests, **1969**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; effectiveness of spray residues of against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; ineffective against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **3465**; in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**; and carbophenothion, in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**; and other insecticides, in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
Imidazole, and boric acid, treatment of woollen cloth with, against *Attagenus megatoma*, **1945**
immaculata, *Scutigerella*
Imperial **862** (90 S.S.U.) (see Oil Emulsions)
impersonatella, *Diatraea*
impexus, *Scymnus*
impicticeps, *Nephotettix*
impressicolle, *Alissonotum*
impressiventris, *Otiorhynchus*
inaequalis, *Siphoninus phillyreae*
Inazuma (see *Recilia*)
inca, *Tomaspis*
Incamyia, species of, in South America, **797**
Incamyia charlini, reared from *Heliothis zea* in Chile, **797**
incana, *Pseudotelphusa*
incarnata, *Heliothis*
incedens, *Thecocarcelia*
incertana, *Cnephasiella*
incertulas, *Tryporyza*
incertus, *Tetrastichus*; *Zatropis*
inclusum, *Trogoderma*
Inchoaspis dentilobis, *Hispaniella africana* parasitising, on *Sapium ellipticum* in Uganda, **2998**
includens, *Pseudoplusia*
inclusum, *Trogoderma*
incurvum, *Malacosoma*
indentata, *Mahanarva rubicunda*
India, *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **13**; varietal susceptibility of rice to *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **14**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on banana in, **15**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* in, **66**; cotton resistance to *Empoasca devastans* in, **297**; control of pests of tea in, **298**; *Oligonychus coffeae* and other pests of tea in, **299**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* in, **300**; insects on new hybrid sorghum in, **303**; insect pests infesting stored cereals in, **304**; *Drosicha stebbingi* on *Citrus* in, **305**; *Petrobia latens* on wheat in, **306**; insects damaging germination of seeds in, **308**; *Aenasius advena* parasitising *Ferrisia virgata* in, **309**; parasites of *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in, **310**; new records of Bryobiinae in, **312**; *Chilo partellus* on sorghum in, **314**; analysis of grain storage problems in, **315**; importance of pesticides in food production in, **316**; *Geococcus citrinus* on *Piper betle* in, **430**; trials with strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* from Formosa in, **823**; bionomics and host-range of *Campyloneurus mutator* in, **826**; *Bracon gelechiae* as parasite of

Phthorimaea operculella in, **827**; *Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis* in, **828**; possible control of *Achaea janata* by *Telenomus* sp. in, **829**; *Apistephialtes* sp. parasitising *Hypsipyla robusta* in, **831**; failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control mealybugs on *Citrus* in, **832**; morphometric studies of hopper stage of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **833**; natural enemies of *Lymantria obfuscata* in, **834**; control of *Tetranychus telarius* on groundnut in, **836**; distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **871**; chemosensory relationship between *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* and *Luffa aegyptiaca* in, **1053**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **1114, 1115-1118**; *Udumbaria nainiensis* on fig in, **1120**; plant galls caused by Cecidomyiids and *Eriophyes* sp. in, **1121**; *Dasineura amaramanjarae* on mango in, **1122**; stem-borer infestation of rice in, **1124**; *Acarapis woodi* infesting honey bees in, **1127**; *Pyrilla perpusilla* on sugar-cane in, **1172**; *Leucinodes orbonalis* in, **1177**; *Chilo infuscatellus* and *Scirpophaga nivella* on sugar-cane in, **1180**; *Chilo infuscatellus* on sugar-cane in, **1181**; *Earias vittella* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in, **1182**; *Goniozus stomopterycis* parasitising *Stomopteryx nerteria* in, **1183**; aphids in, **1184**; *Marasmarcha liophanes* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **1185**; *Nephantis serinopa* parasitised by *Eurytoma* sp. in, **1186**; *Charops* and *Brachymeria* spp. parasitising *Papilio demoleus* in, **1187**; *Typhlocyba maculifrons* on rice in, **1191**; *Cavelerius excavatus* on sugar-cane in, **1192**; beetle pests of sugar-cane in, **1193**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on *Areca catechu* in, **1194**; *Heliothis armigera* on cauliflower in, **1195**; *Anastatus colemani* and *Asolcus* sp. parasitising eggs of *Placosternum dama* in, **1197**; *Drosicha stebbingi* on mango in, **1198**; *Phytomyza atricornis* in, **1199**; *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in, **1200**; *Bissetia steniella* on sugar-cane in, **1201**; *Diaeretiella rapae* parasitising aphids in, **1202**; abundance of insects in light-traps in, **1203**; *Aceria mangiferae* on mango in, **1205**; *Tetranychus cucurbitae* on *Solanum melongena* in, **1207**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on crucifers in, **1208**; *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci* on cotton in, **1210**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cotton seeds in, **1211**; *Earias* spp. in, **1212**; *Empoasca devastans* in, **1213**; flight activities of *Xylocopa* spp. in, **1214**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on *Brassica* in, **1215**; *Fiorinia theae* in, **1389**; insect pests of cotton in, **1410**; *Oligonychus coffeae* on jute in, **1412**; *Lachnosterna consanguinea* on groundnut in, **1415**; *Aphelinus mali* parasitising *Aphis gossypii* in, **1478**; *Banchopsis ruficornis* parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in, **1479**; *Atherigona varia soccata* on sorghum in, **1480**; natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* in, **1481**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1485**; *Nephus regularis* preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in, **1500**; *Tarsonemus indoapis* associated with *Apis indica* in, **1593**; *Erythmelus helopeltidis* parasitising *Ophiomyia lantanae* in, **1640**; *Pediobius furvus* released against graminaceous stem-borers in, **1643**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on mustard in, **1747**; use of insecticides on coffee in, **1776**; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; *Hishimonus phycitis* in, **1803**; *Amrasca splendens* on mango in, **1843**; *Oedaleus senegalensis* in, **1850**; sugar-cane pests in, **2070**; insect infestation of stored bagged wheat in, **2092**; multiplication of stored grain insects in, **2093**; *Macrosiphum compositae* on *Carthamus tinctorius* in, **2094**; *Peregrinus maidis* on sorghum and maize in, **2095**; effect of leaching in bamboo against insect borers in, **2096**; collecting moths by mercury-vapour lamp in, **2097–2098**; *Microcerotermes* in, **2099**; pests and diseases of tea in, **2100**; sugar-cane termites in, **2101**; cucumber mosaic virus on *Capsicum* transmitted by *Aphis gossypii* in, **2102**; soil preferences of ovipositing females of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **2242**; parathion residues on *Brassica campestris dichotoma* in, **2243**; control of *Amsacta moorei* on *Vigna unguiculata* in, **2245**; toxicity of insecticides to coccinellid predator *Menochilus sexmaculatus* in, **2246**; *Athalia lugens proxima* on crucifers in, **2247**; population study of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **2248**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on *Brassica* in, **2249, 2250**; *Celosterna scabrator* on grape vine in, **2251**; ovipositional site of plant-hoppers and leaf-hoppers on rice in, **2252**; *Chauliops fallax* damaging *Phaseolus* and other plants in, **2253**; *Phyllotreta cruciferae* attacking *Matthiola* in, **2254**; *Phostria* on sugar-cane and *Sorghum halepense* in, **2256**; *Ceratina binghami* in, **2258**; identity of sugar-cane moth borers in, **2259**; growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in fungus gardens of *Odontotermes redemanni* in, **2303**; boring movement of *Bissetia steniella* on sugar-cane in, **2568**; white grubs of sugar-cane in, **2570**; *Chilo indicus* on sugar-cane in, **2579**; *Schizotetranychus andropogoni* on sugar-cane and *Saccharum spontaneum* in, **2580**; biology and external morphology of *Euproctis* on crops in, **2788**; *Myzus persicae* on potato in, **2789**; population dynamics of *Leptocorisa acuta* in relation to weather in, **2790**; losses caused by pod-infesting insects in *Cajanus cajan* in, **2791**; systemic insecticides controlling Delphacids and Cicadellids on rice in, **2794**; *Nephotettix impicticeps* transmitting virus in rice in, **2795**; protection of stored rice from attack by insect pests in, **2796**; *Andrallus spinidens* as predator on rice pests in, **2797**; pests of wheat in, **2967**; insecticidal control of *Thrips tabaci* on cotton in, **2968**; status of different stem borers as pests of rice in, **2969**; insecticidal control of pests of hybrid sorghum in, **2970**; bionomics and control of *Emmalocera depressella* in, **2973**; insecticidal control of *Echinocnemus oryzae* on rice in, **2974**; bionomics of *Azygophleps scalaris* on *Sesbania* in, **2975**; insect pests of *Solanum melongena* in, **2976**; bionomics of *Phthorimaea operculella* on potato in, **2977**; insecticidal control of pests of hybrid sorghum in, **2978**; insecticides against *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, **2979**; *Oxya velox* damaging vegetable and medicinal plants in, **2980**; history and distribution of

acarine disease of honey bees in, 2981; *Tropilaelaps clareae* infesting honey bees in, 2982; new species of mealybugs in, 3000; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising pests of crops in, 3079; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* reared against phytophagous mites in, 3080; *Apanteles* reared for control of *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 3081; hybridisation between *Trichogramma* spp. in, 3083; *Macromalon orientale* parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in, 3084; Sarcophagid parasites of phytophagous snails in, 3086; parasites of *Heliothis* spp. in, 3087; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting aphids in, 3088; nutritional factors involved in resistance of *Recinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens* in, 3152; toxic effects of isobenzan in poultry in, 3154; effect of humidity on development of stored product insects in, 3155; *Cadra cautella* infesting whole stored fruits of *Tamarindus indica* in, 3156; plant quarantine treatment in, 3157; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on *Luffa aegyptiaca* in, 3158; persistence of insecticide residues on vegetable crops in, 3198; effect of isobenzan on poultry in, 3314; cactus-feeding insects and mites in, 3326; *Araecerus fasciculatus* and *Parasitus consanguineus* on clove in, 3421; *Orius indicus* as predator of *Taeniothrips nigricornis* on *Cajanus cajan* in, 3517; outbreak of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 3591; use of radiotracer methods in entomological investigations in, 3597; *Beauveria* sp. infecting pests of *Crotalaria juncea* in, 3598; *Lema downesi* attacking *Eleusine coracana* in, 3599; chafer beetles damaging sorghum in, 3600; *Dasineura sesami* and *D. papivora* in, 3601, 3602; *Dasineura lini* on flax in, 3603; *Pauropsylla depressa* on *Ficus glomerata* in, 3604; *Dasineura citri* on *Citrus* in, 3605; textbook on agricultural entomology for students in, 3606; new record of *Apanteles colemani* from larvae of *Euproctis lunata* in, 3622

Indiana, honey bees pollinating blueberry in, 93; entomology in, 1230; summer-emerging adults of *Oulema melanopus* on maize in, 1294; *Oulema melanopus* on winter wheat in, 1295; effect of pollinator level on yield of *Vaccinium corymbosum* in, 1326; *Bathyplectes curculionis* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 1365; *Mayetiola destructor* on Monon wheat in, 1511; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on maize in, 1533, 1534; *Acalymma vittatum* and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on cucumber in, 1544; *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* infesting lawns in, 1546; effect of weather on insecticides against *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 1971; fluorescent powder for marking deciduous fruit moths in, 2019; integrated control of *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 2667; partial life table for *Oulema melanopus* on oats in, 2844

indica, *Apis*; *Diadiplosis*; *Palpita*; *Raoiella*; *Rhinyptia*

indica, *Atherigona* (see *A. varia soccata*)

indicata, *Mahanarva*

indicola, *Heterotermes*

indicus, *Chilo*; *Orius*; *Proceras*

indoapis, *Tarsonemus*

Indonesia, control of economic pests and diseases in, 225; *Gonatocerus brevifuniculatus* from pests of *Uncaria gambir* in, 1640; virus disease of *Citrus* in, 1791; rice pest control in, 1823; list of Collembola in, 3611; termites in, 3612

Indopol H-100, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 1339

Indopol H-120, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 1339

inferens, *Sesamia*; *Sturmiopsis*

Infra-red Spectra, determination of endrin by, in potassium bromide, 1492

Infra-red Spectrophotometry, of insecticide residues, 2936

infuscatellus, *Chilo*

Inga jinicuil, *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* on, in Mexico, 3483

Inglisia, on cacao in Central African Republic, 3144

inimica, *Endria*

inimicus, *Cheiloneurus*

innotata, *Tryporyza*

Inokosterone, insecticidal action of, 1103

inopinata, *Cydia*

inornatus, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. obovatus*)

Inositol, in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, 265; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1961

insectella, *Haplotinea*

Insecticides, determination of, in stored products, 60; multiple regressions and prediction of activity of, 91; dust-metering unit for, 148; use of, in world crop protection, 223–224; use of, against economic pests, 225; synthesis and activity of, 241; symposium on, 241–246; development activity and toxicity of, 242; activity of, 244; in sap stream of trees against bark-beetles, 262; importance of, in Indian food production, 316; exposure of workers to, 328; comparative effectiveness of low volume concentrate and water emulsion sprays of, for cotton insect control, 384; revised list of names of, 451; taint test research with, on processed plant products, 453; effects of, on cholinesterases and aliesterases of insects, 506; effects of, on tissue homogenates of *Heliothis armigera* and *Agrotis segetum*, 507; effects of, on respiration and oxidising enzymes of insects, 508; metabolism of insects under influence of, 509; standardised tests for detection and measurement of resistance to, in insects and mites, 521–523; method of testing effect of, on arthropod populations, 559; importance of site of feeding of plant-sucking insects on usefulness of systemic applications of, 563; calculating degree of dominance in cases of inherited resistance to, in insects and other arthropods, 651; determination of residues of, by electron-capture gas chromatography, 652; effective residue persistence of, against *Panonychus citri*, 680; method for determining direct impingement of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, 718; topical toxicity of, to *Diabrotica virgifera*, 733; dispersal of, in biosphere, 790; co-existence of, and non-target species, 791; review of use of, in agriculture in Britain, 809; guide to use of, 818; mortality of preda-

tory birds as side-effect of use of, **860**; survey of control of pests of cotton by, in Africa, **866**; in spray formulations, calculations of use with, **884**; mode of entry of, **907**; a specific detector for gas chromatography of, **943**; and modern plant production, **946**; against forest pests, **950**; residues of, in seal's milk, **958**; soil application of, against *Diabrotica longicornis*, **1234, 1239**; ultrasonic extraction of, from soil, **1285**; vertical distribution of residues of, in soils, **1376**; tractor-borne atomisers for application of, in ultra-low-volume sprays, **1401**; chemical relations and nomenclature of, **1408**; use of, in Japan, **1440–1442**; chemical structure and activity of, **1443**; analysis of residues of, by dual-column, dual-electron-capture detector method, **1493**; in sprays against *Oulema melanopus*, **1540**; resistance to, in insects and mites, **1739**; plant resistance to, in relation to natural surface protection, **1741**; usability of, with systemic action against plant-sucking insects, **1743**; use of, on russeting of apples, **1744**; use of, on coffee, **1776**; method for detecting resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **1792**; contamination of water by, **1795**; residues of, in plants as possible contaminants of milk and beef products, **1797**; gas chromatography of residues of, **1805**; tests of carbamate, **1836**; distribution of, in irrigation system, **1869**; alternatives to, **1872**; estimating exposure to, in man as related to measurable intake, **1913**; ultrasonic extraction of, in soil, **1966**; use of, in agriculture, **2050**; against wood-boring insects, **2085**; recommended common names for, **2116**; oscillating insect barrier for use in tests with, **2130**; compatibility of, with foliar nutrients, **2138**; identifying unknown examples of, by means of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **2276**; role of synergists in formulation of, **2296**; guide to, **2387**; separation of polychlorobiphenyls in residue analysis of, **2396**; partition method for clean-up of residues of, in biological material, **2402**; determination of polychlorinated biphenyls present with, in fish and birds, **2403**; toxicity of, to birds' eggs, **2452**; determining residues of, **2521**; proposed list of residue tolerances to, in Germany, **2748**; (including acaricides), resistance of arthropods to, **2768**; method for detecting resistance to, in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **2776**; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity and persistence of, **2793**; acute toxicity of combinations of, **2811**; distribution ratio of, between hexane and water, **2816**; starch-gel electrophoretic method to investigate esterase inhibition by, **2819**; purified silica gel for column chromatographic cleanup of residues of, **2822**; an injector for, against insects in living wood, **2826**; toxicology research in, **2841**; effect of physical nature of deposits of, on action, **2890**; and integrated control, **2907**; resistance in insects to organophosphorus compounds in, **2911**; resistance to, in insects and mites with parthenogenesis, **2912**; microsomal metabolism of, **2913**; metabolism of, by insects, **2914**; synthetic organic types of, tested against millepedes, **2915**; *Adoxophyes orana* reared for evaluation of, **2917**; testing method for, **2931**; effects of, on beneficial organisms, **2945**; contamination from, as problem for developing countries, **2964**; residues of, in soils, **2965**; early diagnosis of poisoning of honey bees by, **2983**; method for evaluating resistance to, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **2988**; against pests of orchard and berry crops, **3034**; equipment for application of, **3037**; applied to soil, inhibiting development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3045**; marked by isotopes, in residue investigations, **3040**; review of, in environment, **3109**; control of, by legislation, **3118**; in sprays against cacao Mirids, **3135**; bioassay of, using *Daphnia magna*, **3204**; reaction of polystyrene to, **3287**; removal of residues of, in animal feeds, **3423**; removal of, from domestic animals, **3425**; effect of, on seasonal incidence of predacious arthropods, **3227**; factors affecting extraction of, from soils, **3432**; cholinesterase inhibition in determination of residues of, **3433**; survey of, used on cotton, **3508**; detection of resistance to, in insects, **3554**; problem of residues of, **3567**; methods for screening of, against Mirids, **3584**; biophysical factors affecting toxicity of, to locusts, **3593**; kinetics of lethal effects of, **3594** (see also Pesticides)

Insects, attacking plants in Israel, **3**; on vegetables and fruit trees in Tripolitania, **9, 10**; infesting commodities carried by sea, **34**; use of freight containers in international trade in relation to infestation by, **47**; bibliography of survey methods of, **67, 68**; attacking deciduous fruits in U.S.A., **156**; control of, in stored grain in Canada, **159**; catalogue of, associated with plants in Brazil, **167**; world crop protection against, **223–224**; control of, in Indonesia, **225**; chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity in, **232, 238**; interpretation of population changes of, **247**; exploitation and conservation of resources by populations of, **248**; plant-protection warning service against, in Germany, **252**; integrated control of, **254**; flight of, in Germany, **259**; of field crops in Iraq, **266**; on apple trees in Egypt, **267**; humidity chamber for studying development of eggs of, **340**; occurrence and control of, in home garden in United States, **351**; results of tests involving biologically active materials for, **373**; survey methods for, **379, 380**; estimated losses and production cost attributed to, in U.S.A. and Hawaii, **381**; role of, in food of lizards in Soviet Union, **499**; effects of insecticides on cholinesterases and aliesterases of, **506**; effects of insecticides on respiration and oxidising enzymes of, **508**; indicators of metabolism of, under influence of insecticides, **509**; methods for detection of insecticide resistance in, **521–523**; microecology of plant pathogenic viruses in, **524**; biometeorology in ecology of, **536**; frost resistance in, **543**; carbohydrate and fat as fuel for flight of, **547**; use of actographs in studies of, **581–582**; of Micronesia, **648**; protection of packaged foods from, **650**; calculating degree of dominance in cases of inherited resistance to chemicals in, **651**;

parasitising spiders, **669**; field delivery-trapping system for evaluating attractants for, **740**; ventilated cage for emergence of, from sun-flower heads, **753**; photographic films for autoradiography of, **760**; liberation of, against pests and noxious weeds in Canada, **764**; control of, in orchards in Quebec, **787**; methods for survey of, **792–794**; pollination of crops by, **795–796**; causing galls on plants in Britain, **810**; collecting, preserving and studying, **813**; biodeterioration of oilseeds caused by, **854**; possibility of pollination of *Trifolium pratense* by, **859**; suction sampler for slow moving species of, **880**; associated with *Theobroma cacao* in Nigeria, **883**; method for identifying and assessing regulatory aspect of population dynamics of, **928**; advances in population dynamics of, **929**; mimicry in, **930**; structure of arthropod chemoreceptors in, **931**; physiology of hearts of, **932**; biological rhythms in, **933**; advances in pathology in, **934**; evolution by natural selection and population fluctuation of, **944**; methods of study of microclimate of, **951**; acclimatisation by, to low temperatures, **952**; mechanisms and principles of immunity of, to parasitic animals, **971**; immunity of, to Protozoa, **972**; immunity of hosts to parasites in, **974**; principle of analytical synecology in study of, **1006**; modern methods of control of, **1007**; factors determining resistance of, to pesticides, **1012**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1224**; application of meiotic-drive factors to population control of, **1245**; on soybean in U.S.A., **1289**; on *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain, **1344**; book on protection of agricultural plants from, in Soviet Union, **1439**; as pests of farm crops in Denmark, **1448**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1465–1477**; potential of sterile-male technique in integrated control of, **1467**; biological data necessary prior to application of sterile-male technique for control of, **1466**; large-scale sterile-male technique programmes for control of, in developing countries, **1469**; use of translocations for control of, **1477**; on economic crops in Laos, **1482**; as pests in South East Asia and Pacific region, **1483**; production of food-stuffs free of, **1529**; rotary trap for analysing flight activity of, **1538**; flight trap for, **1603**; control of, by prolonging plant dormancy, **1608**; flight of, in Germany, **1657**; parasitic insects in galls of, in Europe, **1664**; interrelations between phytophagous species of, and their food-plants, **1665**; method for aseptic rearing of, on plants, **1669**; biological method for control of, **1673**; resistance in, to plant protection materials, **1739**; usability of systemic insecticides against plant-sucking species of, **1743**; electric barrier for, using neon oscillator, **1765**; of stone fruits in Canada, **1873**; radioactive platinum-iridium wire as internal tag for tracing, **1891**; control of, on flowers in U.S.A., **1918**; bibliography on biological control of, **2041**; survey methods used in studies of, **2044–2046**; methods for determining losses caused by, **2048**; booklet on ecology of, **2051**; galls of, used by arthropods in desert conditions in Soviet Union, **2063**; as crop pests in Poland, **2069**; attracted to mercury vapour lamp, **2097–2098**; control of, on tea, in Ceylon, **2103**; oscillating barrier for use in insecticide tests with, **2130**; list of, intercepted in Canada, **2143**; fumigants against, in stored grain, **2146**; control of, in stored products with high frequency electric fields, **2147**; appraisal of delayed and direct density-dependence mortality factors of, **2165–2166**; controlled light and temperature apparatus for recording emergence of, **2218**; textbook on, of Australia, **2260**; biological control of, **2367**; integument of, in relation to invasion by pathogens, **2388**; physiology of reproduction in, **2389**; temperature gradient apparatus for use on, **2390**; colloquium on inflammatory reactions and tumours in, **2392**; biological control of, **2394**; associated with unshaded cacao in Ghana, **2436**; inert dusts against, in stored products, **2443**; Tineids infesting fruit trees damaged by, in Soviet Union, **2541**; natural enemies of, in orchards in Soviet Union, **2545**; of agricultural importance in China, **2549**; survey methods in study of, **2617**; survey methods for, **2621**; method for making testing cages for, **2714**; of agricultural importance in Germany, **2751**; general review of genetic methods for control of, **2762**; as pests of rice, **2798**; effect of juvenile hormone on bimolecular lipid membranes in, **2805**; control of circadian rhythms in, **2808**; endocrinological and genetic strategies in control of, **2839**; antennae as electromagnetic sensory organs in, **2840**; energy balance experiments in, **2852**; population suppression of, by dominant conditional lethal traits, **2865**; liberations and shipments of parasite and predators of, in Canada, **2878**; a competition submodel for predators and parasites of, **2888**; integrated control of, **2906–2910**; parthenogenesis and insecticide resistance in, **2912**; metabolism of methylcarbamates in, **2914**; compensation phenomena in plot infestation by, **2939**; statistical proof of density-dependent mortality in, **2944**; flight studies of virus-transmitting species of, **2949**; migration of, in relation to air currents, **2955**; list of, on vegetables in Iraq, **2956**; correct coefficients for forecasting development of, **3030**; as pests of orchard and berry crops in Soviet Union, **3034**; sterilization of, by irradiation, **3036**; in libraries, archives and museums, **3094–3095**; application of microbiological preparations for control of, **3101**; methods to determine losses caused by, **3117**; in quarantine, **3125**; list of, in Libya, **3130**; of benefit in Britain, **3164**; method of sexually spread sterility in, **3203**; multiple photoperiodic regimens for studies of diapause in, in bioclimatic cabinet, **3288**; wicks of compressed cellulose sponge for feeding of, **3304**; list of, intercepted in Canada, **3315**; oxygen consumption in relation to pressure in larvae of, in soil, **3338**; infesting rice in Soviet Union, **3340**; vineyard protection against, in Soviet Union, **3341**; effects of ionising radiations on, **3351**; cellular defence reactions of, **3442**;

infestation and control of, on tropical crops, **3443**; device for detecting discontinuous release of CO_2 by, **3552**; kinetics of lethal effects of insecticides on, **3594**; as pests in Tasmania, **3613–3614**; new prospects in control of, **3616**; oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous species of, **3623**; biological method for control of, **3640–3662**; micro-organisms in, in Bulgaria, **3670**; research on sterilisation methods for, rearing of, on synthetic media, **3685**; German names for, **3696**; traps for marking migratory species of, **3701**; problem of, in fruit-growing in Spain, **3724**; on poplar in Spain, **3726**; in forests in Spain, **3729**; distribution of flying species of, near low hedgerow in Britain, **3733**; diversity of, in hedgerow and neighbouring fields in Britain, **3734**; injurious species of, in Holland, **3748**; method for detection and recording of faint sounds of gnawing by larvae of, **3750**; inductive population model for predicting behaviour of parasites in, **3756**; biological control of, **3756**; method for use in identification of chemical attractants of, **3757**; hormones in, **3760**

insertum, *Rhopalosiphum*

insidiosus, *Eriophyes*; *Orius*

insulana, *Earias*

insularis, *Caliothrips*

integriceps, *Eurygaster*

intermedia, *Brachymeria*; *Literna*; *Prospaltella*

intermedius, *Aeolothrips*; *Dysdercus*

International Organisation for Biological Control, proposal for, **2991**

International Symposium on Phytopharmac and Phytiatry, **2906–2936**

interpunctella, *Plodia*

interstitialis, *Scyphophorus*

intonsa, *Frankliniella*

Intrasol 10 (see Thiometon)

Intrathion, Intration (see Thiometon)

intricata, *Antestiopsis*

Iodofenoxon (see Dimethyl 2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl Phosphate)

Iodofenphos, susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; residues of, in maize, **1352**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium* spp., **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; guide to, **2387**; labelled with ^{32}P inhibiting cholinesterase from *Musca domestica*, metabolism of, in rats and tomato, **3201**

Iowa, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **98**; *Odontopus calceatus* in, **346**; *Systena frontalis* in roots of maize in, **751**; *Diabrotica* attacking maize roots in, **1233**; breeding for resistance to *Ceratocystis ulmi* in elm in, **1528**; damage to maize by *Diabrotica* as measure of percent lodge potential in, **1550**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in, **2631**; oviposition by *Empoasca fabae* on broad bean in, **3540**

Ioxynyl (4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile), in rearing medium stimulating population increase in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **2079**

Iphiaulax fastidiator, parasitising *Chilo sacchariphagus* in Madagascar, **290**

Iphiseius orientalis sp.n., preying on *Eutetranychus orientalis* and *Brevipalpus obovatus* in Sudan, **595**

Ipobracon (see *Bracon*)

Ipomoea, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* on, in Réunion, **596**

Ipomoea batatas, as rearing medium for *Dacus*, **3150** (see also Sweet Potato)

Ipomoea carnea, *Herpystis cuscutae* completing development on, **3067**

Ipomoea purpurea, effect of, on epidemiology of maize stunt virus in Mississippi, **1973**

Iponemus, as new name for *Moseria*, parasitising eggs of Ipine bark-beetles, **2616**;

Iponemus confusus, transferred from *Tarsonemoides*, **2616**

Iponemus gaebleri, transferred from *Tarsonemoides*, **2616**

Iponemus plastographus, transferred from *Tarsonemoides*, **2616**

Iponemus radiatae, transferred from *Tarsonemoides*, **2616**

Iponemus truncatus, transferred from *Tarsonemoides*, **2616**

Ips, *Enoclerus* attacking, in South Carolina, **1052**; holarctic Tarsonemid mites parasitising eggs of, **2616**; secondary sexual characters in, in North America, **2891**; habits of *Alniphagus aspericollis* similar to those in, **2892**

Ips acuminatus, sex ratio in, in Norway, **779**; ecological factors affecting distribution of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Norway, **1759**; as pests of *Pinus sosnowskyi* in Soviet Union, **2760**

Ips avulsus, attacks and brood development of, on lightning-struck *Pinus taeda* in North Carolina, **3174**

Ips bidentatus, as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**

Ips bonanseai, as competitor of *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Mexico, **3497**

Ips calligraphus, stridulation and behaviour in, in Florida, **2831**; attacks and brood development of, on lightning-struck *Pinus taeda* in North Carolina, **3174**

Ips cembrae, dietary requirements of larvae of, **235**

Ips chalcographus, changes in numbers of, in forest region in Finland, **473**

Ips confusus, pheromone of, **535**; response of predators and parasites of, to olfactory attractants, **1908**

Ips erosus, as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**

Ips grandicollis, stridulation and behaviour in, in Florida, **2831**; attacks and brood development of, on lightning-struck *Pinus taeda* in North Carolina, **3174**

Ips lecontei, mortality of, attracted to *Pinus ponderosa* killed with dimethylarsenic acid in Arizona, **3267**

Ips longicollis, as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**

Ips pini, bionomics and predator of, on *Pinus banksiana* in Wisconsin, **353**; attacking *Pinus ponderosa* killed with dimethylarsenic acid in Arizona, **3267**

Ips plastographus, attacking *Pinus ponderosa* killed with dimethylarsenic acid in Arizona, **3267**

ps proximus, as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**
ps quadridens, as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**
ps sexdentatus, reactions of, to terpene exhalations from conifers in Turkey, **12**; ability of, to adapt to different conifers, role of glucosides and terpenes in development of, **983**; ecological factors affecting distribution of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Norway, **1759**; as pest of *Pinus sosnowskyi* in Soviet Union, **2760**
psilon, *Agrotis*
R-192 (see Platinumiridium, Radioactive)
ran, new Hymenopterous parasites in, **26**; insects in almonds imported into Britain from, **56**; *Eutetranychus orientalis* in, **66**; *Lepidosaphes malicola* in, **1853**; parasites of Pentatomids in, **2040**; aerial spraying against *Earias insulana* on cotton in, **2281**; *Arenipses sabella* on date palm in, **2282**; *Batrachedra amydraula* on date palm in, **2283**; *Trissolcus* and *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **2284**; list of Cerambycidae in, **2285**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; *Oryctes elegans* from, **3055**; Coccinellids collected from, **3068**
Iraq, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **11**; *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**; *Balclutha hebe* on grape vine in, **257**; insects of field crops and stored products in, **266**; aphids and their parasites associated with oaks in, **396**; first record of *Aphelinus mali* parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, and *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **1172**; *Arenipses sabella* in, **2282**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; insect pests of vegetables in, **2956**; *Prostephanus truncatus* in stored maize in, **3500**
Iridium, Radioactive, *Oryctes monoceros* labelled with, **3580**
Iridium-192, as label for *Camponotus*, **2174**
Iridomyrmex, effect of, on persistence of ryegrass in pastures in Victoria, **2780**
Iridomyrmex detectus, effects of light and humidity on behaviour of workers of, **874**
Iridomyrmex humilis, foraging behaviour of, on *Citrus* in California, **3211**
Iris, *Aphthona coerulea* on, in Bulgaria, **3367**
Iris germanica, *Hylemya servadeii* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2071**
Iron Sulphate, in sprays against *Melanconium bicolor*, **1668**
Irrigation, distribution of chemical from point source in system of, **1869**
irrorata, *Agapanthia*; *Anticarsia*
Isabelline Wheatear (see *Oenanthe isabellina isabellina*)
Isaria (see *Paecilomyces*)
Isobenzan, in sprays against cotton pests and *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **5**; in sprays, effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **845**; effects of, on soil fauna and structure, **1086**; against cockchafers, **1112**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* incompatible with, **1188**; in sprays and dusts against beetle pests of sugar-cane, **1193**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **2155**; effect of, on tobacco seedlings, **2264**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; toxic effects of, in poultry, **3154**; effect of prolonged administration of, in poultry, **3314**
Isoberlinia doka, *Xyloperthella guineensis* on, in Nigeria, **1164**
Isobutyl 1,4-Benzodioxan-2-carboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Amphimallon majalis*, **1967**
O-Isobutyl S-(Phthalimidomethyl)ethyl Phosphonodithioate, guide to, **1777**; in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**
iso-DDT (see 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-1-chloro-2,-2-dichloroethane)
Isolan, development, activity, and toxicity of, **242**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **1780**; in sprays against *Sipha flava*, **3489**
isolata, *Valanga*
Isoleucine, in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, **3102**
Isopentyl Cyclohexanecarboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**
M-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate, metabolism of, in plants, **246**; topical toxicity of, to *Diabrotica virgifera*, **733**; sidedress application of, not effective against cotton pests, **1315**
2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine, kinetics of hydrolysis of diazinon and diazoxon to, **3430**
Isoptera, in Vietnam, Cambodia and Thailand, **953**; exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting, **1581**; from Libya, **2775**
Israel, book on plant pests of, **3**; *Chalcedectus sinaiticus* in, **26**; *Anuraphis tragopogonis setosus* on *Tragopogon longirostris* in, **270**; insecticides against pests of *Citrus* compared for effects on parasitic Hymenoptera in, **446**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on pine in, **561**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **574**; efficacy of natural enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii* on orange in, **701**; biology and phenology of *Dociostaurus curvicercus* in, **1044**; *Hemipteroseius adleri* parasitic on *Pyrrhocoris apterus* and *Scantius aegyptius* in, **1163**; vector-induced modifications in virus disease of maize in, **1633**; mites on apple in, **1659**; *Asterolecanium phoenicis* on date palm in, **1720**; *Tenuipalpus granati* on pomegranate and vine in, **1721**; *Amblyseius rubini* and *A. swirskii* in, **1722**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in, **1723**; sorghum hybrids infested by *Atherigona varia* in, **1724**; *Hesperomyces virescens* associated with premature mortality of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in, **1725**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* and predacious mites on *Citrus* in, **1727**; *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in, **1728**; *Typhlodromus athiasae* in, **1729**; predators of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palm in, **1782**; *Eulecanium prunastri* on *Prunus salicina* in, **1783**; spread of potato virus Y in relation to aphid population trends in, **2090**; growth accelerators and inhibitors in lemon buds infested by *Aceria sheldoni* in, **2091**; *Anisolabis* damaging groundnuts in, **2291**; *Lyonetia clerkella* and *Nepticula* sp. on almond in, **2294**; food consumption of *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in, **2299**; *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* infesting stored almonds in, **2476**; resistance to acaricides in *Tetranychus cinna-*

barinus in, **2666**; phenology and distribution of Phytometrinae in, **2732**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; population fluctuations in *Aceria sheldoni* in, **3063**; natural enemies of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in, **3072**; *Reticulitermes clypeatus* in, **3098**; new records of Cecidomyiids in, **3746**
israeli, *Tetrastichus*
isthmicola, *Atta cephalotes*
Isopropyl 4,4′-Dibromobenzilate, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **85**; in sprays against spider mites, **1337**
O-Isopropyl O-Hydrogen O-4-Nitrophenyl Phosphate, as metabolite of isopropyl-parathion in white mouse, **1491**
O-Isopropyl O-Hydrogen, O-4-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, as metabolite of isopropyl-parathion in white mouse, **1491**
Isopropyl-parathion (see O,O-Diisopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate)
Isopropyl-paraoxon, selective toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, honey bee and white mouse, **1490**; as metabolite of isopropyl-parathion, **1491**
Isopropyl Salicylate O-Ester with O-Methyl Phosphoramidothioate, toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**
Italy, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **11**; rearing of *Perilloides bioculatus* for release against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **21**; phytophagous mites in, **22**; phytosanitary regulations in, **36**; insect penetration of plastic film wrapping dry stored products in, **46**; insects in almonds imported into Britain from, **56**; *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, **173**; establishment of *Polynema striaticorne* against *Ceresa bubalus* in, **525–526**; *Oecanthus pellucens* damaging vine in, **527**; combined control of pests of olive in, **530**; losses caused by fruit-infesting generation of *Prays oleae* on olive in, **532**; galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in, **830**; sterile-male release for control of *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* on trees in, **975**; natural enemies of *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on poplar in, **978**; bionomics of and damage caused by arthropod pests of grape vines in, **990**; life-history of *Ceroplastes sinensis* on pear in, **991**; studies, list and status of Aphidiines in, **992–994**; bionomics of parasites of *Dacus oleae* in, **995**; insects injurious to *Corylus avellana* in, **996**; stored product insects in wheat in, **1301**; Eriophyids on apple and pear in, **1710**; leaf-miners of poplar in, **1711**; protection of stored leguminous crops from *Acanthoscelides obsoletus* in, **1712**; *Psylla melanoneura* in, **1713**; regulation of pesticides in, **1799**; *Olesicampe benefactor* in, **1897**; Siricid attack on *Pinus radiata* in, **2273–2274**; *Hypothenemus eruditus* on mulberry in, **2309**; *Aegeria tipuliformis* damaging persimmon in, **2310**; resistance of plastic packing films to attack by grain insects in, **2311**; damage by Siricids in, **2734**; *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from *Senecio erraticus* in, **2867**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling *Panonychus ulmi* on crops in, **2923**; *Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola* parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in, **3071**; distribution of termites in, **3096**; termites infesting books in, **3097**; outbreak of *Eriophyes vitis* on vine in, **3405**; pests of *Cynara scolymus* in, **3407**; *Carpophilus mutilatus* damaging pomegranate fruits in, **3408**; fruit-piercing Noctuids in, **3697**
Itoplectis, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **421**; in parallel development with other parasites of *Choristoneura* spp. in different continents, **2951**
Itoplectis conquisitor, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in Maine, **392**; parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Canada, **1583**; parasitism of *Choristoneura pinus* by, in Michigan, **2213**; host haemolymph component inducing oviposition in, **2810**; effectiveness of, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Canada, **2948**
Itoplectis maculator, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* on hops in Germany, **3076**; parasitising *Tortrix viridana* on cork oak in Portugal, **3106**
Itoplectis quadricingulatus, parasitising *Caloptilia syringella* on lilac in Alberta, **1582**
Ivory Coast, *Oryctes boas* on coconut in, **1128**; *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on oil palms in, **1129**; *Apanteles biplagae* reared from *Earias biplaga* on cacao in, **1804**; control of cacao mirids in, **2426, 3137–3138**; Lepidoptera on coffee in, **3579**; *Oryctes monoceros* on coconut in, **3580**

J

Jacaranda mimosaefolia, *Ceroplastes sinoiae* defoliating, in South Africa, **875**
jacobaeae, *Longitarsus*
jacobi, *Capitophorus*
jacobsoni, *Varroa*
Jamaica, *Platystasius citri*, parasitising *Citrus* weevil in, **399**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in, **424**
janata, *Achaea*
Japan, Coccinellidae attacking aphids in, **169**; *Nesolotis azumai* attacking scale insects in, **170**; *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, **173**; *Phyllonorycter* spp. in, **320**; *Geococcus oryzae* on rice in, and *Geococcus citrinus* on orange in, **430**; *Ophiola flavopicta* and witches' broom disease of potato in, **454**; biology and predators of spider mites in, **517**; *Bruchus rufimanus* on bean in, **631**; forest pests in, **634**; tests of insecticidal action of phytoecdysones in, **1103**; effects of temperature on development of immature stages of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **1104**; synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura* in, **1105**; development of winged forms in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **1106**; *Cydia laricicolana* on larch in, **1216**; Agromyzidae in, **1218**; pin-hole borers and bark-beetles intercepted from imported logs and seeds in, **1219–1220**; *Mythimna separata* in, **1221**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, **1222**; *Delphacodes albifascia* and rice stripe virus in, **1223**; leaf- and plant-hoppers on rice in, **1225**; *Mamestra brassicae* on sugar-beet in, **1227**; pesticides used in, **1440, 1441, 1442**; virus disease of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **1562**; pesticide regulations and residue problems in, **1794**;

Aphidiid parasites of *Myzus persicae* in, **1830**; *Bracon onukii* in, **1831**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, **1832**; massrearing of *Pseudaphycus malinus* in; **1833**, **1834**; chemosterilants for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **1835**; tests of carbamate insecticides in, **1836**; *Unaspis yanonensis* in, **1838**; *Nephotettix apicalis* as vector of rice virus in, **2047**; entrance burrows of *Cryphalus fulvus* on pine in, **2232**; competition between *Trichogramma japonicum* and *T. minutum* parasitising *Cadra cautella* in, **2233**; marking-and-recapture method applied to *Nezara viridula* in, **2234**; *Eotetranychus* spp. infesting fruit trees in, **2551**; emergence of parasites from *Pseudococcus comstocki* on pear in, **2555**; Tortricoidea as agricultural and horticultural pests in, **2556**; RNA isolated from polyhedra of nuclear polyhedrosis of *Bombyx mori* in, **2725**; parasite complexes of *Choristoneura* spp. in, **2951**; identity of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *T. dimidiatus* in, **2984**; seasonal fluctuation of susceptibility to insecticides in *Tetranychus telarius* in, **2986**; microbial control of insect pests in forests in, **3073**; respiratory rates of green and black larvae of *Mythimna separata* in, **3332**; overwintering of northern cereal mosaic virus in *Laodelphax striatellus* in, **3335**
japonica, Dictyoploca; *Lysiphlebia*; *Popillia*
japonicum, Trichogramma
japonicus, Polistes
Jasmin, *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on, in Brazil, **418**
Java, *Campyloneurus mutator* recorded in, **826**; new genera of *Nipponodiplosis* erected for *Diadiplosis hirticornis, Silvestrina koebelei* and *N. duni* sp.n. from, **1625**
javana, Allograpta
javanica, Meloidogyne
Javesella marginata, caught in light-traps in Hungary, **2494**
Javesella pellucida, bionomics, enemies and population dynamics of, in Finland, **472**; maize rough dwarf virus transmitted by, **1633**; protection of oats against sterile dwarf virus by control of, in Czechoslovakia, **2072**; not transmitting barley yellow-dwarf virus in France, **2319**; caught in light-traps in Hungary, **2494**
jazyga, Neochrysocharis
Jeffreyi, Dendroctonus
JF 2080 (see O-n-Butyl S-(5-Ethyl-oxotetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methylphosphonodithioate)
Johannis, Bibio
Johnsongrass (see *Sorghum halepense*)
Johnson-Taylor Suction Trap, modification of, to provide a 12-hour segregation of catch, **2137**
Johorensis, Geococcus
Jordan, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on pine in, **1719**
Jowar (see Sorghum)
Jozanae, Phyllonorycter
Juglans cinerea, Rhagoletis suavis on, **124**
Juglans nigra, Rhagoletis suavis on, **124**
Juglans regia, Rhagoletis suavis on, **124**
Juglans sieboldiana, Rhagoletis suavis on, **124**
Jujube (see *Ziziphus*)
juniperi, Insulaspis
Juniperus chinensis, Choristoneura houstonana infesting, in Kansas, **966**
Juniperus scopularum, Choristoneura houstonana infesting, in Colorado, **966**
Juniperus virginiana, distribution of *Choristoneura houstonana* on, in Kansas, **665**; *Choristoneura houstonana* infesting, in Kansas, **966**; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Missouri, **3255**
Jute (see *Corchorus*)
juvencus, Sirex

K

K-2 (see 2-Phenoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide)
Kahikatea (see *Podocarpus dacrydioides*)
Kakothrips pisivorus, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **617**; on leguminous crops in Bulgaria, **3673**
Kakothrips robustus (see *K. pisivorus*)
Kale, parasitism and disease in *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, **1094**; susceptibility of, to *Hylemya brassicae* in Hungary, **2492**
kalmii, Lygaeus; *Lygus*
Kalotermes flavicollis, distribution of, in Italy, **3096**; in Europe, **3098**
Kansas, biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* in, **84**; distribution of *Choristoneura houstonana* on *Juniperus virginiana* in, **665**; *Choristoneura houstonana* infesting *Juniperus* in, **966**; migration of aphids in, **1293**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **1356**; migration of aphids in, **1460**; *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on barley in, **1520**; *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Aphidius ervi pulcher* on lucerne in, **1521**; challenges and resources in entomology in, **1530**; *Plodia interpunctella* in stored maize in, **1543**; *Diabrotica* in, **1549**; *Acrosternum hilare* and yeast-spot disease of soy bean in, **2624**; *Diabrotica* on maize in, **3471**; *Sitophilus zeamais* on maize in, **3472**
Karathane (see Dinocap)
Karbatox (see Carbaryl)
Karbofos (see Malathion)
Karnyothrips flavipes, preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
Karschomyia cocci, as synonym of *Lobodiplosis coccidarum*, **1625**
kashmiri, Frontina
keegani, Melichares
Kelthane (see Dicofol)
Keltose (ammonium and sodium alginate), as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**
Kenaf (see *Hibiscus cannabinus*)
Kentucky, *Odontopus calceatus* in, **346**; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on oak in, **1264**; *Myzus persicae* on *Nicotiana* in, **1327**; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on oak in, **1545**; resistance to *Hypera variabilis* in plants related to lucerne in, **1998**
Kenya, control of insect infestation of cotton cake in, **51**; natural enemies of *Entypotrachelus* in, **426**, **427**, **428**; *Melanagromyza* and *Ophiomyia* in, **432**; *Platystasius benjamini* parasitising *Entypotrachelus micans* on tea in, **399**; *Leucoptera* on coffee in, **1404**; Lepidoptera

attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in, **1637**; *Herfordia elegans* in farm stores in, **1844**; protection of stored grain from *Cadra cautella* in, **1990**; virus disease of *Lechriolepis basirufa* in, **2421**; *Cyrtorhinus rectangulus* sp.n. in, **2999**; *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* on coffee in, **3127**
Kerfex (see BHC)
Kerosene, Deodorised, increasing efficiency of mixtures of phenethyl butyrate and eugenol, **3233**
Kestrels (see *Falco tinnunculus*)
kettanehi, *Typhlodromus*
Khlorindan (see Chlordane)
Khlorofos (see Trichlorphon)
Kilval (see Vamidothion)
kimberleyensis, *Dicrodiplosis*
Kiritshenkella sacchari, *Ripersia cellulosa* as synonym of, **3000**
Klucel (see Cellulose Ether)
klugi, *Aelia*
Knutsonia, biology and immature stages of species of, **2333**
Kochia americana, responsibility of, for spread of *Cosmobaris americana* in U.S.A., **1941**
Kochia prostrata, injurious insect fauna of, in Soviet Union, **487**
koebelei, *Silvestrina*
koenigii, *Dysdercus*
Kohlrabi, *Hylemya brassicae* on, in Ontario, **1892**; susceptibility of, to *Hylemya brassicae* in Hungary, **2492**; insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2531**
Kolla mimica, ovipositional site of, on rice in India, **2252**
Korea, *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, **173**; list of forest insect pests in, **319**; *Bracon onukii* parasitising Lepidoptera in, **1831**; *Pieris rapae* on cabbage in, **1837**; restriction or prohibition of entry of plant material in, **2800**
Korvin (see Carbaryl)
Kraft Paper, malathion deposits on, **97**
krameri, *Wolfella*
Krezotol (see DNC)
kuehniella, *Ephestia*

L

Labidura riparia, effectiveness of, as predator of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **622**
Lablab niger (see *Dolichos lablab*)
Labrorychus delarvatus, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Europe, **1583**
laburni, *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*)
labyrinthella, *Phyllocnistis*
lacca, *Laccifer*
Laccifer lacca, in India, **3606**
lacciferi, *Dentifibula*
lacinia, *Chlosyne*
luciniatae, *Phyllonorycter*
Lachnosterna, damaging sugar-cane in India, **2570**
Lachnosterna anxia, insecticides against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **3200**; parasitised by *Tiphia berbereti* in Nebraska, **3533**
Lachnosterna bidentata, light-traps for control of, in rubber plantation in Malaya, **1112**
Lachnosterna consanguinea, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in India, **1193**; granular systemic insecticides against, on groundnut in India, **1415**
Lachnosterna serrata, control measures against, on sugar-cane in India, **1193**
Lachnus persicae, distribution of, **66**
Lactarius deliciosus, *Mycetophila blanda* on, in Poland, **2504**
lacteus, *Apanteles*; *Coptotermes*
lactis, *Carpoglyphus*
Lactose, in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**
Lactuca, *Napomyza lateralis* attacking, **1839**
lactucae, *Amphorophora*; *Hyperomyzus*
lacustris, *Scymnus*
Laemophloeus, insecticides against, in stored grain, **445**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Laemophloeus minutus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)
Laetilia coccidivora, as predator of *Toumeyella liriodendri* in U.S.A., **2864**
laetus, *Bracon*
laevigatus, *Apanteles*; *Orius*
laevis, *Macrosteles*
Lagenaria siceraria, attacked by *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **1114**
laingi, *Eumargarodes*
l-album, *Mythimna*
lamabokensis, *Planococcus*
lamanianus, *Schedorhinotermes*
Lamellicorns, predators of, in Argentina, **308**
Lamiids, key to larvae of, **2080**
Lamium amplexicaule, *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne and, in Idaho, **746**; eggs of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Ohio, **1980**
lampros, *Bembidion*
Lamprosema lateritialis, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for possible control of, on *Afrormosia elata* in Ghana, **977**
lanati, *Phytomyza*
Langsdorfia lunifera, attacking *Cajanus cajan* in Panama, **838**
lanigera, *Oregma*
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*
Lannate (see Methomyl)
Lantana camara, *Uroplata girardi* controlling in East Africa, **825**
Lantana montevidensis, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**
Lantana trifolia, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**
lantanae, *Ophiomyia*
Laodelphax striatella, maize rough dwarf virus in, **528**, **529**; maize rough dwarf virus transmitted by, in Israel, **1633**; Blasticidin inhibiting virus transmission by, on rice, **1926**; standard method for evaluating insecticide resistance in, **2988**; overwintering of northern cereal mosaic virus in, in Japan, **3335**
Laos, insects on economic crops in, **1482**
Lapaeumides dedalus, attacking *Elaeis guineensis* in Dutch Guiana, **2028**
lapathi, *Cryptorhynchus*
Laphria gilva, predation on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* by, in South Dakota, **2182**
Laphygma (see *Spodoptera*)

aportei, Cedrobium
arch, *Thelohania pristiphorae* infecting *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **1570**; *Dasychira selenitica* on, in Germany, **1660**; *Dasineura laricis* in galls on, in Czechoslovakia, **1718**; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Germany, **2941**; *Eriophyes pini laricis* infesting, in Soviet Union, **3020**; development of galls on brachyblasts of, infested by *Dasyneura laricis*, **3345**; stochastic model of population change in *Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Switzerland, **3396**; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**; *Adelges tardus* on, in France, **3708**; *Cydia* on, in Poland, **3755**
arch, Eastern (see *Larix laricina*)
arch, Western (see *Larix occidentalis*)
ard, monoglycerides of, as extender in baitsprays against fruit flies, **1952**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**
areynii, Microlarinus
aricella, Coleophora
aricicolana, Cydia
aricinellae, Chrysocharis; *Epilampsis*
aricis, Dasineura; *Eriophyes pini*
aricivorus, Taeniothrips
aricobius erichsonii, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, **2739**
arix dahurica, Cydia laricicolana on, in Soviet Union, **1216**
arix laricina, survival of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in bog area of, in Manitoba, **342**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* feeding on foliage of, dipped in solutions of vital dyes, **768**; *Adelges strobilobius* on cones of, in New Brunswick, **1592**; mass-rearing of *Chrysocharis laricinellae* on *Coleophora laricella* on, in Quebec, **1881**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **2154**
arix leptolepis, Cydia laricicolana on, in Japan, **1216**; microbial control of *Lymantria fumida* on, in Japan, **3073**
arix occidentalis, Coleoptera reared from logs of, in British Columbia, **2591**; *Tetropium velutinum* on, in British Columbia, **2592**
asiocampid, on *Prunus capollin* (*capuli*) in Mexico, **3490**
asioderma redtenbacheri, ecology of, in Germany, **1426**
asioderma serricorne, γBHC in emulsion paint against, **280**; infesting stored cacao, **3141**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultraviolet lamps to, **3208**; effect of CO_2 anaesthesia on malathion toxicity to, **3521**; larval movement of, in plane, **3758**
asioides, Formica
asioserius terrestris sp. n., preying on *Petrobia latens* on wheat in India, **306**
asiolepis, Euura
asius niger, preying on *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; destroying Lepidopterous larvae on reeds in Soviet Union, **2366**
aspeyresia (see *Cydia*)
aspeyresia woeberiana (see *Enarmonia formosana*)
ta, Ctenicera
taniae, Hemiberlesia
tens, Petrobia
teralis, Blepharella; *Helomyia*; *Napomyza*
terellus, Archinemapogon
teritialis, Lamprosema
Lathyrus, migration of *Megoura viciae* on, **236**
Lathyrus latifolius, method for rearing *Contarinia pisi* in pods of, **3699**
Lathyrus odoratus, transmission of pea enation virus by *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in California, **1342**; method for rearing *Contarinia pisi* in pods of, **3699**
Lathyrus pratensis, method for rearing *Contarinia pisi* in pods of, **3699**
laticeps, Steneotarsonemus
laticollis, Baris
latifasciatus, Metasyrphus
latus, Hemitarsonemus
Latvia, butterflies of, **3404**
Laurel (see *Laurus nobilis*)
Laurus nobilis, Protopulvinaria longivalvata on, in Argentina, **418**
Lavandula hybrida, Hyalesthes obsoletus on, in France, **2314**
Lavender (see *Lavandula hybrida*)
leachellus cypridalis, Crambus (see *C. cypridalis*)
Lead Arsenate, and nicotine, in sprays, against fauna of apple trees, **888**; in sprays, against *Lobesia botrana*, **990**; in aerial sprays against *Metisa plana* and *Mahasena corbetti*, **2105**; against aphids not harmful to natural enemies, **2662**; in sprays against *Nephantis serinopa*, **2792**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**; lead accumulation in soils from sprays of, **3557**
Leafhoppers, parasitised by *Erythraeus gracilipes* in Finland, **472**; persistently transmitting phytarboviruses to plants, **939**; infected with plant tumour virus, **2386**
Leatherjackets, methods for extraction of, from soil, **808**
Lebanon, predators and parasites of *Aphytis* spp. parasitising Coccids in, **554**; *Aphytis* spp. as parasites of Coccids in, **576**; *Bracon lineatellae* sp. n. reared from *Anarsia lineatella* in, **1804**; Scolytids on cedar in, **3056**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* parasitising *Gymnoscelis pumilata* in, **3071**; *Panonychus ulmi* in, **3089**; predators of phytophagous mites on crops in, **3090**
Lecanium deltae (see *Coccus perlatus*)
Lecanobius utilis, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
lecheana, Ptycholoma
Lechriolepis basirufa, virus disease of, in Kenya, **2421**
Lecithin, in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**
lecontei, Ips
lederi, Agathis
Ledum groenlandicum, rickettsia-like organism in Noctuid larva on, in Saskatchewan, **2730**
Leek, sexual attractiveness of females of *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, **213**; emergence of *Acrolepia assectella* on, in France, **219**; pests of, in Greece, **848**
leefmansi, Coccomyza
Legumes, *Gascardia mimosae* on, in South Africa, **443**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**
Leguminivora glycinivorella, studies on, **2239**
Lehina apicalis, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
leipsandra, Filipjevimermis

Leis (see *Harmonia*)
Lema collaris, parasitised by *Anaphes flavipes*, 2194
Lema downesi, attacking *Eleusine coracana* in India, 3599
Lema trilineata, parasitised by *Anaphes flavipes*, 2194
Lema trilineata californica, new name proposed for, 3542
Lema trilineata daturaphila, as new name for Californian form of *Lema trilineata*, 3542; bionomics of, 3543
Lemon, pheromone production of *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on, 139; determination of insecticide residues in, 531: *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Greece, 1063; nutritional value of pollen grains of, for *Amblyseius* spp., 1722; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* on pollen of, 1729; *Coccus perlatus* on, in Argentina, 2039; growth accelerators and inhibitors in buds of, infested by *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, 2091; population dynamics of *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Cuba, 2347; natural enemies of Coccids on, in Sicily, 3406; comparatively susceptible to attack by *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, 3063
lemmoniae, *Euura*
lengi, *Ceratomegilla maculata*
Lens esculenta, growth inhibitors for *Trogoderma granarium* in, 2469
lenticularis, *Quadraspidiotus*
Lentil (see *Lens esculenta*)
Lentil, *Contarinia lentis* on, in France, 3707
Lentil Flour, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, 422
lentis, *Contarinia*
Lenzites trabea, wooden bait blocks decayed by, in Ontario, 1588
leperii, *Epidiaspis*
lepidii, *Baris*
Lepidiota stigma, light-traps for control of, on rubber in Malaya, 1112
Lepidium campestre, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, 746
Lepidoptera, relation of size of faecal pellets to larval moults in, 368; artificial diets for larvae of, 585; life-history and control of, on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 996; seasonal abundance of, in lighttraps in India, 1203; injurious to beet in Soviet Union, 1434; method for transferring newly hatched larvae of, 1524; toxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting, 1581; affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, 1585; effect of bird predation on, in oak wood in Germany, 1654; in Czechoslovakia, 1680; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Portugal, 1716; preyed on by *Hippodamia convergens* in Colombia, 2223; in Australia, 2260; larvae of, preyed on by *Lasius niger* in Soviet Union, 2366; sample populations of, in stored products in California, 2676; of oak in outbreak and latency areas of *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, 2743; associated with *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, 3085; sex attractants for, by field screening tests, 3271; control of, in Soviet Union, 3348; on artichokes in Mediterranean Basin, 3407; on coffee in Ivory Coast, 3579; sterilisation of 3685; on tobacco in Spain, 3714
lepidosaphes, *Aphytis*
Lepidosaphes, new records of, on *Pinus* spp. in Hong Kong, 3421
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Aphytis lepidosaphes* reared from in Lebanon, 576; failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control, on *Citrus* in India, 832; insecticidal control of on *Citrus* in Queensland, 2261; on orange in Cape Verde Is., 2447; integrated control of on *Citrus* in Sicily, 3406
Lepidosaphes ficus, *Aphytis mytilaspidis* reared from, in Lebanon, 576; as synonym of *L. conchiformis*, 3364
Lepidosaphes gloverii, on mandarin in Argentina, 407; failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control, on *Citrus* in India, 832; infestation of, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, 2028
Lepidosaphes malicola, infestation and control of, in Iran, 1853
Lepidosaphes ulmi, natural enemies of *Aphytis spp.* parasitising, in Lebanon, 554; *Aphytis mytilaspidis* reared from, in Lebanon, 576; insecticides against, on apple in Britain, 888; on olive in Greece, 1685; control of, on apple in Turkey, 2287; in Soviet Union, 2348; rejection of, by *Chilocorus rubidus*, 3637
lepidum, *Chaetomymar*
lepidus, *Orgilus*
Lepomis gibbosus, insecticide residues in, in Massachusetts, 3192
Lepomis macrochirus, not affected by trichlorphon sprays, 1964
Leprosis, on *Citrus* in Florida, 3172
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Perilloides bioculata* as predator of, in Italy, 21; effect of pigmentation on susceptibility to DDT in, vitamin A in, 268; factors affecting infestation of, on potato in Germany, 461; *Perilloides bioculata* as predator of, in Soviet Union, 482; hormones and properties of flight muscles of, 538; susceptibility of, to *Nosema melolontha*, 551; chemical control of, on crops in Greece, 845; introduction of *Perilloides bioculata* for control of, in Greece, 846; pathways of; photoperiodic induction of diapause in, 911; toxicity of organotins to, 1427; organotin compounds as chemosterilants for, 1422; effect of α-tocopherol and unsaturated fatty acids on, 1675-1676; resistance and susceptibility to insecticides in, in Austria, 1741; effect of systemic insecticides on, on potato in Connecticut, 1970; insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates on, 2302; development of, on potato in Soviet Union, damaging *Solanum melongena*, 2351; control of, on *Solanum melongena* and tomato, 2351; insecticides against, on potato in Germany, 2376; dieldrin affecting body weight of larvae of, 2503; insecticides against on potato in Poland, 2512, 2513; 2516, 2517; effect of silica on survival of, 2602; compounds reducing infestation of potato by, in Austria, 2961; predators of, in Soviet Union, 3021; periodicity of gas exchange in ontogenesis of, 3033; development of resistance to DDT in Poland, 3038; tests of insecticides against

3041, 3042; granulated systemic preparations in soil inhibiting development of, 3045; fentin compounds reducing feeding and oviposition by, 3361; insecticides against, in Bulgaria, 3366; aerial application of insecticides against, in Germany, 3399; response to air flow and airborne plant odour in, 3402; biological control of, on potato in Poland, 3686; insecticides against resistant strain of, in Spain, 3722
Leptocentrus altifrons, on cacao in Central African Republic, 3145
Leptocentrus bos, on cacao in Central African Republic, 3145
Leptocentrus lobayensis sp. n., on *Cola*, cacao, coffee and pepper in Central African Republic, 3143
Leptocentrus macarangae sp. n., on cacao in Central African Republic, 3145
Leptocentrus paganus, on cacao in Central African Republic, 3145
Leptocentrus rufotibialis, in Congo, 3142; on cacao in Central African Republic, 3145
Leptochloa scabra, acceptability of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, 3279
Leptocorisa acuta, population dynamics of, in relation to weather on rice in India, 2790; *Gryon flavipes* parasitising, on rice in Sarawak, 2990
Leptocorisa oratoria, bionomics, and natural enemies of, on rice in Sarawak, 3736
Leptocorisa varicornis (see *L. acuta*)
Leptogastridae, of Americas south of United States, 2731
Leptohylemyia (see *Hylemya*)
Leptopterna dolabrata, insecticides against, associated with white-ear of grasses in Germany, 1737
Leptothrips mali, preying on *Cydia pomonella* 3249
Leptus, attacking *Anthonomus grandis* in South Carolina, 2690
lesbia, *Colias*
Leskia aurea, parasitising *Dipsosphecia scopigera* in France, 209
Leskiomima tenera, parasitising *Dioryctria* spp. on *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, 2668
Lespesia archippivora, effect of temperature on production and longevity of, 81; parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, 2013
Lestodiplosis, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, 1585; *Dentifibula lacciferi* transferred to, 1625; preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, 2739; as predator of *Adelges prelli* on fir in Europe, 3078
Lestodiplosis aonidiellae sp. n., from South Africa, 1625
Lettuce, vaporisers not toxic to, 208; *Amphorophora lactucae* feeding on wild plant-host of necrotic yellows virus of, in Australia, 645; aphid populations in relation to spread of mosaic virus of, in New York State, 714; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Greece, 848; use of oils and other materials to reduce virus transmission by aphids on, in Wisconsin, 1276; plastic sheets and aluminium foil tested between rows of, to determine attractiveness to aphids, 1277; estimation of insecticides in extracts of, 2406; insecticide residues in, in Poland, 2531; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Maryland, 2660; aluminium foil protecting, from virus-transmitting aphids in Germany, 2754; reduction of insecticide residues in, 3424; virus diseases of, in Britain, 3739
Leucania (see *Mythimna*)
leucaniae, *Vulgichneumon*
leucaspidis, *Anthemus*; *Prospaltella*
Leucaspis (see also *Anamaspis*)
Leucaspis coniferarum, *Simmondsius pakistanensis* as predator of, in West Pakistan, 2992
Leucaspis ephedrae (see *L. riccae*)
Leucaspis pini, distribution and parasitism of, on pine in France, 1785
Leucaspis pusilla, distribution and parasitism of, on pine in France, 1785
Leucaspis riccae, on olive in Greece, 1685
Leucaspis signoreti, distribution and parasitism of, on pine in France, 1785
leucatella, *Recurvaria*
Leucine, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, 235 acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1961; in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 2307; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, 3102; toxicity of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, 3270
Leucinodes orbonalis, bionomics of, in India, 1177; effect of low temperature on moult and metamorphosis of post-embryonic stages of, 1178; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 1179
leucocephalus, *Haliaeetus*
leucogramma, *Entedon*
leucoloma, *Graphognathus*
Leucoma (see *Stilpnotia*)
Leucophaea maderae, effect of photoperiod manipulation on, 237
Leucopholis tristis, light-traps for control of, on rubber in Malaya, 1112
Leucopis, preying on *Aphis pomi* on apple in Ohio, 2662
Leucopis atratula, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, 2739
Leucopis obscura, *L. atratula* misidentified as, 2739
Leucopis voelzi, *L. obscura* referred to as, 2739
Leucoptera, parasitised by *Chaetomymar lepidum* on coffee in Tanganyika, 1640
Leucoptera caffeina, insecticides against, on coffee in Kenya and Tanzania, 1404
Leucoptera coffeella, mating and oviposition habits of, on coffee in Americas, 389; use of sterile-male technique in control of, in Central America, 1468
Leucoptera meyricki, insecticides against, on coffee in Kenya and Tanzania, 1404; partial resistance of coffee to, in Tanganyika, 2417
Leucoptera scitella, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, 3369
Leucoptera sinuella, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, 1711
leucospoides, *Ibalia*
leucostigma, *Hemerocampa*
Leucostoma simplex, parasitising *Nabis americoferus* in California, 3522
leucotreta, *Cryptophlebia*

Leucozona lucorum, height preference for oviposition by, on bean in Britain, **24**
lewisi, Brevipalpus
libanesi, Amblyseius
libani, Phloeosinus cedri
libanicus, Aphytis
libatrix, Scoliopteryx
Libya, Aphthona euphorbiae in, **66**; *Aphis gossypii* on *Citrus* in, **1851**; control of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **1854**; control of *Ceratitis capitata* on peaches in, **2297**; Isoptera from, **2775**; lists of pests in, **3130**; control of *Parlatoria pergandii* on *Citrus* in, **3568**
Lichnanthe vulpina, insecticides against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **3200**
lichtensteini, Pemphigus
licoides, Castnia
licus, Castnia
Lidykol, (mixture of DDT and γBHC), against *Hylemya securis*, **2498**
Light, effects of kinds of, on diapause in *Anthonomus grandis*, **104**; effect of, on male responsiveness to sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana*, **230**; absorption of, by biotypes of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**; fecundity in *Plodia interpunctella* affected by mating with males reared continuously in, **433**; behaviour of moths at, **537**; use of, to reduce *Heliothis* on cotton, **722**; protecting fruit orchards from *Serrodes partita* in South Africa, **819**; effects of, on behaviour of workers of *Iridomyrmex detectus*, **874**; stimulating emigration in *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, **960**; in traps, for forecasting forest insect damage, **981**; improving nutrition intake in *Tetranychus telarius*, **1075**; effect of, on speed of vertical crawling of *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, **1135**; effect of temperature and humidity on reaction to, in larvae of *Trogoderma granarium*, **1209**; effect of, on preoviposition period of *Oxya yezoensis*, **1217**; attractiveness of, of different wave lengths to *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **1226**; effect of age on response of *Myzus persicae* to, **1275**; effect of quality of, on infestation of wheat by *Cephus cinctus*, **1287**; effect of, on flight responses of *Aphis fabae* and *Schizaphis graminum*, **1458**; response of *Amathes c-nigrum* to different conditions of, **1499**; effects of, on takeoff of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum*, **1520**; effects of, on dispersal of *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Aphidius ervi pulcher*, **1521**; effect of, on flight activity in *Myelophilus piniperda*, **1755**; effect of, on transmission of watermelon mosaic virus by *Myzus persicae*, **1949**; effect of, on oviposition by *Plodia interpunctella*, **1978**; effect of, on climbing behaviour of *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2206**; flight of Noctuids to different sources of, **2368**; effect of, on adult emergence in *Hyphantria cunea*, **2553**; effect of, on activity of crawlers of *Adelges piceae*, **2604**; survival of *Bathyplectes anurus* in unfavourable conditions of, **2674**; plastic filters for, for field studies on *Cephus cinctus*, **3282**; response of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to, of different wavelengths, **3301**; effect of, on behaviour and fecundity of *Zeiraphera diniana*, **3409**; response to, in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **3504**; effect of, on flight activity of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **3608**; effect of, on development of *Entomophthora thaxteriana*, **3661**; attractiveness of, to *Cydia funebrana*, **3692**; effect of, on diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, **3700**; effect of, on behaviour of *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **3712**
Light Apparatus, for recording insect emergence, **2218**
Light-traps, argon lamps in, for insects, **1021**; for control of cockchafers, **1112**; Lepidoptera in, **1130**; insects in, **1203**; attractiveness of, to *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **1226**; for Lepidoptera, **1691**; types of, for insects, **2097-2098**; control unit for operation of plant for, **2176**; for Noctuids, **2368**; for *Javesella*, **2494**; for detecting *Trichoplusia ni* and *Heliothis zea* in cotton fields, **2834**; for *Mythimna unipuncta*, **2916**; for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2918**; for *Cydia medicaginis*, **3066**; for *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria*, **3127**; for stored-product insects, **3208**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **3291**; for *Costelytra zealandica*, **3324**; catches of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, **3712**
lignosellus, Elasmopalpus
ligustici, Otiorhynchus
Ligustrum japonicum, damaged by *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* in Arizona, **125**
Lilac, *Caloptilia syringella* on, in Alberta, **1583**
Lily-of-the-Valley, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in France, **3410**
Lima Beans (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)
limbata, Euproctis
limbativentris, Tibraca
Lime (see *Citrus, Tilia*)
Lime, and tar distillate, trunk treatment with against *Enarmonia formosana*, **177**; against *Targionia vitis*, **990**; in soil reducing root worm damage to maize roots, **1233**
Lime-sulphur, in sprays against *Eriophyes pyri*, **187**; in sprays against *Aculops lycopersici* not to be used on plants previously treated with bordeaux mixture, **615**; not effective against *Oligonychus coffeae*, **1412**; against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, **1463**; in sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **1956**; in sprays against *Citrus* pests, **2261**; against *Eriophyes vitis*, **2262**; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, **3356**; in sprays against *Eriophyes brevipunctatus*, **3634**; in sprays against *Aculops lycopersici*, **3677**
Limonene, attractiveness of, to predators of *Ips confusus*, **1908**
limonicus, Amblyseius
Limonius californicus, sex attractant of, **672**; potency of residues of nonpersistent insecticides in soil against, **702**; infection of, by *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in Saskatchewan, **1576**; responses of males of, to female sex pheromone, **1597**
Limonius canus, nonpersistent insecticides against, on potato in Washington, **703**; response of males of, to female sex pheromone, **1597**
Limothrips denticornis, hibernation of, in Finland, **1752**; on oats in Bulgaria, **3682**
Lindane (see BHC)
lindbergi, Dicondylus

Lindorus lophanthae, as predator of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2997**
linearis, Atomaria; *Lyctus*
lineatella, Anarsia
lineatellae, Bracon
lineatum, Trypodendron
lineatus, Agriotes; *Poecilocapsus*; *Sitona*
lineola, Thymelicus
lineolaris, Lygus
lingnanensis, Aphytis
lini, Dasineura
Linnaemyia compta, biological studies on, **2238**
Linoleic Acid, in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; compensating for lack of wheat-germ oil in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1676**
Linolenic Acid, compensating for lack of wheat-germ oil in *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**; effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1676**
Linseed Oil, in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**
liophanes, Marasmarcha
Liosomaphis (see *Elatobium*)
Liothrips oleae, control of, on olive in Italy, **530**
Lipaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*)
liparidis, Apanteles
Lippia alba, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**
Lippia micromera, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**
liriodendri, Toumeyella
Liriodendron tulipifera, Odontopus calceatus on, in U.S.A., **346**; *Odontopus calceatus* on, in Virginia and West Virginia, **1258**; *Odontopus calceatus* on, in Tennessee, **1328**; wooden bait blocks of, decayed by *Lenzites trabea* in Ontario, **1588**; *Toumeyella liriodendra* infesting, in U.S.A., **2864**
Liriomyza brassicae, recorded in Ryukyu Is., **1218**; food-plants and parasites of, **3169**
Liriomyza munda, rotating cage for obtaining uniform oviposition by, on lima bean, **2696**
Lissonota dubia, ecological changes in *Eucosma tedella* parasitised by, **31**
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, carbofuran controlling several stages of, on rice in California, **690**; distribution map of, **2049**
Litargus balteatus, as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**
Litchi chinensis, Thysanofiorinia sp. on, in Hong Kong, **3421**
Literna intermedia, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Lithocolletis (see *Phyllonorycter*)
Lithophane laticinerea, bionomics of, in Ohio, **1335**
Lithuania, butterflies of, **3404**
Litomastix truncatella, parasitising *Trichoplusia ni, Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* in California, **707**
littoralis, Spodoptera
litura, Spodoptera
liturata, Semiothisa; *Sphenorhina*
Liver, in diet for *Coccinella septempunctata*, **25**
Lixophaga diatraeae, Formosa strain of, controlling sugar-cane borers in India, **823**; rearing of, for release against *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Réunion, **3149**; release and establishment of, against *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Réunion, **3595**
Lixophaga mediocris, parasitising *Dioryctria* spp. on *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **2668**
Lixus algirus, bionomics of, on broad bean in Spain, world distribution and food-plants of, **3415**
Lixus subtilis, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**
Lizards, as predators of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**; insects in food of, in Soviet Union, **499**
lobata, Ctenicera
lobayensis, Leptocentrus
Lobesia botrana, insecticides against, on grape vine in Italy, **990**; products of *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, **1008**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, in France, **1786**; comparison of methods for trapping, in vineyards in France, **3706**
Lobodiplosis coccidarum, new genus *Vincentodiplosis* erected for, **1625**
Lobodiplosis pseudococci new genus *Vincentodiplosis* erected for, **1625**
lobosus, Tetranychus
Lobotrachelus, attacking *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Western Nigeria, **4**
Locust, single neurone responses to visual and mechanical stimuli in thoracic nerve cord of, **544**; development of ultra-low-volume spraying for control of, **1820**; report of Anti-Locust Research Centre on, occurrence and control of, **222**; bibliography of, in Asia, **2802**; annual report of Anti-Locust Research Centre on, **2803**; synchronisation of sexual maturation in swarms of, **3114**; control measures against, **3146**, **3147**; biophysical factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, **3593**
Locust, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*)
Locusta migratoria, carbohydrate and fat as fuel for flight of, **547**; active reduction of water level in cuticle of, **1141**; post-treatment temperature coefficients of susceptibility in, to insecticides, **3151**; effects of implanted corpus allatum on, **3161**
Locusta migratoria manilensis, prediction of population fluctuations in, in China, **2236**; media for rearing of, **3664**
Locusta migratoria migratoria, morphometrics of gregarious and solitary phases of, in Soviet Union, **624**; laboratory diets for, **3664**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, factors affecting food uptake by nymphs of, **571**; blood volume in, **962**; control of water loss in, **1139**; permeability to water of shell of egg of, **1143**; toxicity of malathion to, **2134**; selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in, **2410**; effect of grouping, humidity and photoperiod on resistance to starvation in, **3148**; in Africa, **3592**
Locustana pardalina, effect of rearing and breeding density on maturation rate of, **1648**; differences between eggs and hoppers from individual egg-pods of, in South Africa, **1653**; viability of eggs of, in South Africa, **2409**; selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in, **3574**
loewi, Anamaspis

Lolium multiflorum, *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., **758**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, in Germany, **2737**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**
Lolium perenne, *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., **758**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, in New Zealand, **1620**; barley yellow dwarf virus of, transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi* in Britain, **1762**; factors affecting damage by Lamellicorn larvae to, in New South Wales, **2449**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**; malathion controlling *Phaulacridium vittatum* on, in New South Wales, **2779**; *Popillia japonica* reared on, **3242**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**
Lolium rigidum, ants and persistence of, in pastures in Victoria, **2780**
Lomandra, *Eotetranychus lomandrae* on, in Queensland, **1155**
lomandrae, *Eotetranychus*
Lonchaea viridana, outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, **3386**
Lonchaeidae, parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Mexico, **3497**
Lonchopteridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Long Island (see New York State)
Longan (see *Euphorbia longana*)
longicollis, *Ips*; *Odoiporus*
longicornis, *Diabrotica*; *Pergamasus*
Longicorns, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**; destructive to mulberry trees in Formosa, **1100**
longior, *Tyrophagus*
longipennis, *Strauzia*
longipilus, *Typhlodromus*
longispinosus, *Amblyseius*
longissima, *Brontispa*
Longitarsus jacobaeae, food-plant range and possible introduction of, for control of *Senecio jacobaea* in California, **2867**
Longiunguis donacis, infesting *Arundo donax* in Soviet Union, **3639**
longivalvata, *Protopulvinaria*
Lonicera japonica, *Phyllonorycter lonicerae* on, in Japan, **320**
lonicerae, *Aphidius*; *Phyllonorycter*
lophanthae, *Lindorus*
Lophyroplectus luteator, establishment of, on *Neodiprion sertifer* in Ontario, **1599**
Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*)
loranthi, *Diaspidiotus*
loreyi, *Mythimna*
Lorryia formosa, bionomics and habits of, on *Citrus* in Sicily, **997**
Louisiana, predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* in sugar-cane fields in, **130**; foraging galleries of *Coptotermes formosanus* in, **356**; predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **686**; survival of over-wintering larvae of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on maize in, **688**; life-history of *Arzama densa* on water hyacinth in, **1028**; feeding habits of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **1303**; spider mites on woody ornamentals in, **1337**; migration of aphids in, **1460**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1471**; hoja blanca virus of rice transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola* in, **1929**; control of *Dendroctonus terebrans* on pine in, **1951**; parasitic control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2566**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **2575**; sugar-cane yields in relation to damage by *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2576**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **2577**; *Trichogramma minutum* parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2582**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **2584**; sugars of bark of *Pinus taeda* as affected by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and associated fungi in, **2605**; predation by woodpeckers on *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in, **3300**; *Amblyseius fallacis* in, **3531**
lounsburyi, *Aphycus*
LOVO, in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **3558**
Lovozal (see Phenyl 5,6-Dichloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-benzimidazolecarboxylate)
Loxostege sticticalis, distribution of, in Soviet Union, **485**; on beet, **1434**
lucagas, *Palexorista*
lucens, *Asaphes*
Lucerne, aerial and ground sprays for, **102**; pollen gathering of honey bees on, reduced by pesticide sprays, **107**; anholocyclic strain of *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in Nebraska, **128**; residues of phorate on, in Massachusetts, **133**; persistence of carbofuran on, **134**; *Megachile rotundata* pollinating, in U.S.A., **155**; *Sitona decipiens* on, in Sweden, **198**; *Menochilus sexmaculatus* preying on aphids on, in West Pakistan, **296**; *Sennius wilkei* injurious to seeds of, in Peru and Bolivia, **386**; *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* on, in Brazil, **405**; pollination of, by bees in Soviet Union, **484**; parasitism of aphids on, **500**; use of border strips as bait for controlling pests of, in Hungary, **601**; protection of, in relation to pollination by wild bees in Hungary, **604**; thrips on, in Bulgaria, **617**; *Agriotes sputator* and *A. gurgistanus* on, in Soviet Union, **625**; factors affecting preference of *Therioaphis trifolii* for resistance and susceptible clones of, **684**; parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, **707**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Ohio, **739**; *Dibrachys cavus* attacking parasites of *Hypera variabilis* on, in U.S.A., **745**; migration from weeds to, by *Hypera variabilis* in Idaho, **746**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Illinois, **752**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Greece, **848**; *Sminthurus viridis* on, in South Africa, **876**; *Tetrastichus incertus* as parasite of *Hypera variabilis* on, in U.S.A., **1037**; parasites of *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in Nebraska, **1255**; effect of temperature on preference of *Therioaphis trifolii* to resistant and susceptible clones of, **1256**; effects of *Empoasca fabae* on yield and chemical composition of clones of, **1257**; effect of annual spring seeding of, on *Hypera variabilis* in Tennessee, **1341**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Kansas, **1356**; rearing of *Graphognathus* spp. on, **1362**; *Bathyplectes curculionis* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on, in Indiana, **1365**; increase of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in New York State, **1369**; natural enemies of *Colias lesbia* on, in Argentina, **1396**; aphids on, in Argentina, **1397**; dispersal of *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Aphidius ervi pulcher* on, in Kansas, **1521**; parasitisim of *Macrosiphum pisum* reared on, in Nova Scotia, **1522**

studies on insecticide residues on, in New Zealand, **1828**; feeding stimulants for *Hypera variabilis* isolated from, **1904**; pests of, in New York State, **1944**; *Hypera variabilis* parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis* on, in Utah, **1955**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Indiana, **1971**; *Lygus lineolaris* favoured by presence of aphids on, **1972**; eggs of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Ohio, **1980**; *Aceria medicaginis* and *Tarsonemus setifer* on, in California, **1991**; susceptibility to *Hypera variabilis* in, in Kentucky, **1998**; *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on, in New York, **1999**; population, parasites and damage of *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in U.S.A., **2006**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; migration of weevils to, from near meadows in Germany, **2074**; pollination of, by *Megachile rotundata*, **2152, 2175**; response of *Hypera variabilis* to odour of, in Virginia, **2183**; infestation of seed of, by *Eurytoma roddi* in Illinois, **2201**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Mississippi, **2216**; development of *Heliothis* on, **2228**; pollination of, by *Ceratina binghami* in India, **2258**; effect of temperature on movements of *Hypera variabilis* towards, in Virginia, **2298**; pollination of, by wild bees in Hungary, **2341**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Morocco, **2384**; parasitism of *Tetranychus variabilis* on, in Massachusetts, **2641**; *Bathyplectes curculionis* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on, in Indiana, **2667**; residues of insecticides in green and dehydrated samples of, **2675**; index for evaluation of, for resistance to *Hypera variabilis*, **2694**; screening clones of, for resistance to larvae of *Hypera variabilis*, **2716**; *Lygus rugulipennis* on, in Germany, **2766**; *Euproctis* infesting, in India, **2788**; not attacked by *Apion fuscirostre* in California, **2835**; *Nomophila noctuella* on, in Bulgaria, **3008**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, **3011**; *Dasineura ignorata* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3048**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* preferring, **3051**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3057**; *Cydia medicaginis* attacking, in France, **3066**; pollination of, by *Nomia melanderi* in U.S.A., **3177**; dairy cattle feeding on, contaminated with dieldrin in Wisconsin, **3182**; DDT residues in, in Arizona, **3193**; parasites of *Hypera variabilis* on, **3206**; as oviposition medium for *Hypera variabilis*, **3216**; metabolism of diazinon in, **3247**; bromide content of hay from, fumigated with methyl bromide, **3251**; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Illinois, **3258**; effect of plant nutrients on resistance of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**; resistance in, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**; resistance of varieties of, to *Spissistilus festinus* in Texas, **3273**; flight behaviour of *Hypera variabilis* on, in New York State, **3296**; pollination of, by bees in Czechoslovakia, **3392**; reduction of insecticide residues in, **3423**; use of *Megachile rotundata* for pollination of, in Canada, **3560**; thrips on, in Bulgaria, **3673**; *Plagionotus floralis* on, in Bulgaria, **3678**; pea enation mosaic virus isolated from *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Belgium, **3741**

Lucerne-leaf Meal, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**

Lucerne Meal, diets for *Argyrotaenia citrana* based on, **3292**

lucifugus, *Reticulitermes*

Lucilia cuprina, sexual stimulation of, by odours of aggregation sites, **2208**

lucorum, *Bombus*; *Leucozona*; *Lygus*

luculella, *Teleiodes*

ludenensis, *Tetranychus*

ludeni, *Tetranychus*

ludens, *Anastrepha*

Luffa, attacked by *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **1114**

Luffa aegyptiaca, chemosensory relationship of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* to, in India, **1053**; flight activity of *Xylocopa* on, in India, **1214**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; feeding behaviour of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in India, **3158**

lugens, *Athalia*; *Nilaparvata*

Lugol's solution, use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**

lugubris, *Ceratoneuronomyia*; *Formica*

lullae, *Gargara*

Lumbricus terrestris, mortality of, following soil applications of insecticides, **143**

lunata, *Euproctis*

lunguncus, *Panka*

lunifera, *Langsdorfia*; *Selenephera*

Luperus pinicola, susceptibility of pine species to, in Germany, **1738**

Lupin, *Cnephasia* on, in Bulgaria, **3367**

Lupin, Yellow (see *Lupinus luteus*)

Lupinus albus, virus disease of, in Hungary, **603**

Lupinus luteus, virus disease of, in Hungary, **603**

lupulinus, *Hepialus*

lurida, *Euphoria*

luteator, *Lophyroplectus*

luteola, *Pyrrhalta*

lutescens, *Malacosoma*

Luxembourg, chlorinated insecticide residues in butter in, **2936**

lybica, *Empoasca*

Lycia hirtaria, on poplar and other trees in Spain, **3417**

lycimnia, *Coccophagus*

lycopersici, *Aculops*

Lycopersicum glandulosum, not resistant to *Tetranychus* spp., **99**

Lycopersicum hirsutum, resistance to *Tetranychus* spp. in, **99**

Lycopersicum hirsutum glabratum, resistance to *Tetranychus* spp. in, **99**

Lycopersicum peruvianum dentatum, not resistant to *Tetranychus* spp., **99**

Lyctus brunneus, infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**

Lyctus linearis, infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**

Lygaeid, species of, preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**

Lygaeus kalmii, heritability of flight duration in, **2804**

Lygocerus, parasitising *Dasineura tetensi* in Soviet Union, **1015**

Lygocerus niger, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **1094**

Lygocoris pabulinus, systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**; bionomics and control of, on pear in Belgium, **2924**
Lygus (see also *Lygocoris*, *Taylorilygus*)
Lygus, use of border strips as bait for control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **601**; on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**
Lygus basalis, systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**
Lygus campestris, systematics, biology and ecology of, on carrots in Germany, **2766**
Lygus elisus, resistance in carrot to feeding by, **3268**
Lygus gemellatus, systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**
Lygus hesperus, on *Sesamum indicum* in California, **2838**; physiology of injury caused by, **3226**; resistance in carrot to feeding by, **3268**; damage to cotton by, in California, **3470**
Lygus kalmii, systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**
Lygus lineolaris, method for evaluating role of, in transmission of *Fusarium moniliforme* on cotton, **1931**; insecticides against, on beans and lucerne in New York State, **1944**; favoured by presence of aphids on lucerne, **1972**; effect of feeding by, on soy bean in Illinois, **1982**; insecticides reducing cat-facing of peaches by, in Virginia, **3307**
Lygus lucorum, systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**
Lygus pratensis, systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**
Lygus rugulipennis, damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**; systematics, biology and ecology of, on crops in Germany, **2766**
Lymantria, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Lymantria dispar, *Bacillus thuringiensis* as control agent for, in U.S.A., **349**; effectiveness of purified and crude suspensions of *Borrelina-virus reprimens* for control of, on *Quercus suber* in Sardinia, **553**; population dynamics of, in Yugoslavia, **919**; population dynamics of, on forest trees in Holland, **979**; nutrition studies on, on poplars in Hungary, **986**; not contracting virus disease of *Malacosoma neustria* and *Aporia crataegi* in Soviet Union, **1435**; entomogenous fungi isolated from, in Soviet Union, **1438**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1465**; aerial application of trichlorphon against, in New York State, **1939**; insecticides against, in U.S.A., **1964**; effects of γ-radiation on ability of adult females of, to attract males in Massachusetts, **1965**; bacterial preparation mixed with insecticides against, in Soviet Union, **2543**; devices for cleaning and counting eggs of, **2713**; *Apanteles liparidis* as natural enemy of, in Japan, **3073**; identity of sex attractant of, **3265**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Bulgaria, **3371**; inactivity of preparation reported as sex attractant for, **3545**; control measures against, in Quebec, **3558**; effects of microsporidiosis on fecundity of, **3657**
Lymantria fumida, microbial control of, on firs and larches in Japan, **3073**
Lymantria monacha, DDT against, on conifers in Switzerland, **984**; oil-based aerial sprays against, in Germany, **2745**; mortality factors in outbreak of, on spruce in Austria, **2942**
Lymantria obfuscata, natural enemies of, in India, **834**
Lyonetia clerkella, on almond in Israel, **2294**; bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **3369**
lypriformis, *Microlarinus*
Lysine, in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, **3102**
Lysiphlebia japonica, as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **1830**
Lysiphlebus fabarum, parasitising *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; parasitising and causing migration of aphids in Germany, **856**; intraspecific competition in, parasitising *Aphis fabae* in Italy, **992**
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
lythri, *Altica*

M

macarangae, *Leptocentrus*
macellaria, *Ephydra*
macrocarpana, *Henricus*
Macrocentrus abdominalis, parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Hungary, **2479**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**; failure of against *Cydia molesta* in France, **3411**
Macrolepidoptera, crop-followers among, **273**
Macromalon orientale, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on crucifers in India, **3084**
macrophallus, *Sturmia*
macropilis, *Phytoseiulus*
macropterus, *Torymus*
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*)
Macrosiphum avenae, effect of treatment against *Eurygaster integriceps* on, on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**; integrated control of, on cereal in South Dakota, **738**; effects of malathion and herbicide on populations on oats and barley in New Brunswick, **786**; integrated control of, **1291**; high altitude migration of, in Kansas, **1293**; effect of herbicides on fecundity of, on barley in North Dakota, **1542**; effect of, on yield of wheat and yield and brewing quality of barley in Finland **1754**; effects of, on cereals in Manitoba **2148**; outbreak and injuriousness of, on wheat in France, **3702**, **3703**
Macrosiphum avenae eleusinae, parasitised by *Diaeretiella rapae* in India, **1202**
Macrosiphum carthami, damaging Compositae in India, **1189**
Macrosiphum compositae, bionomics and control of, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in India, **209**
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, as vector of virus disease in *Trifolium subterraneum* in Australia **646**; transmission of potato virus Y by, to pepper, **709**; not associated with spread of lettuce mosaic virus in New York State, **71**

control of, on potato in Venezuela, **1383**; on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **1590**; as vector of potato virus Y in Portugal, **1715**; thionazin against, on potato in Britain, **1861**; latent period of pea enation mosaic virus in, in Wisconsin, **1924**; resistance of *Solanum* to, in Minnesota, **1953**; transmission of watermelon and cucumber mosaic viruses by, in Queensland, **2267**; parasitised by *Aphidius ervi*, **2384**; transmission of non-persistent viruses of potato and cucumber by, **2651**; as vector of tobacco etch virus in Ontario, **2879**; as vector of beet yellows viruses in Belgium, **3743**

Macrosiphum evansi, attacking cereal crops in Argentina, **1398**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising, on *Urtica dioica* in Czechoslovakia, **3057**

Macrosiphum festucae, plant preferences and red holocyclic race of, in Germany, **2737**

Macrosiphum miscanthi, as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus in New Zealand, **1090**; in New Zealand, **1095**

Macrosiphum pisum, parasitised by *Aphidius* in North America, **397**; fecundity and growth of, on varieties of bean in Germany, **566**; toxicity of benzo[*b*]thienyl carbamate insecticides to, **658**; systemic activity of insecticide against, **659**; effectiveness of *Chrysopa oculata* as predators of, **748**; on lucerne in Greece, **848**; factors in transmission of pea enation virus by, on *Lathyrus odoratus* in California, **1342**; intrinsic rate of increase of, on resistant and susceptible lucerne in New York State, **1369**; on lucerne in Argentina, **1397**; *M. evansi* accompanied by, on cereals in Argentina, **1398**; effect of starvation on probing behaviour of, on broad bean, **1504**; cornicles of, **1508**; effects of temperature and light and dispersal of, on lucerne in Kansas, **1521**; parasitism of, reared in greenhouse in Nova Scotia, **1523**; effect of fertilisers on reproduction of, in Finland, **1753**; role of crowding in production of winged forms by two strains of, **1901**; effect of crowding and food-plant on production of alates by two strains of, **1907**; latent period of pea enation mosaic virus in, in Wisconsin, **1924**; *Lygus lineolaris* apparently feeding on, on lucerne, **1972**; infected with *Entomophthora aphidis* in United States, **2006**; transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus correlated with salivation of, **2204**; sexual forms of, produced on artificial diet, **2308**; sprays of oil emulsion not preventing transmission of persistent virus by, in Belgium, **2316**; effect of photoperiod on reproduction in, **2346**; classification of *Aphidius* parasitising, **2384**; transmission of pea enation mosaic virus by, **2497**; host-plant range of pea leaf roll virus transmitted by, **3005**; cold-resistance in, in Soviet Union, **3031**; multilateral control approach to, on crops in Czechoslovakia, **3057**; not conclusively infected with *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, **3088**; *Entomophthora thaxteriana* isolated from, **3661**; properties of pea enation mosaic virus isolated from, on lucerne in Belgium, **3741**

Macrosiphum pisum spartii, *Aphidius ervi* parasitising, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in Czechoslovakia, **3057**

Macrosiphum porosum, on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **1590**

Macrosiphum rosae, distribution of, on *Ilex* in United States, **152**

Macrosiphum sanborni, systemic activity of insecticide against, **659**; in tests to determine activity of dinitroarylphosphates, **899**; injuriousness and control of, on chrysanthemums in France, **1779**

Macrosiphum solani, chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Norway, **470**; on tomato in Greece, **848**; on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **1590**; as vector of potato virus Y in Portugal, **1715**; *Aphelinus asychis* parasitising, **2943**; as vector of beet yellows viruses in Belgium, **3743**

Macrosiphum tanacetarium, chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Norway, **470**

Macrosiphum urticae, as synonym of *M. evansi*, **1398**

Macrosteles fascifrons, transmission of aster yellows by, **111**; mycoplasma-like bodies in saliva of, **162**; mycoplasma-like organisms in, as probable causal agents of diseases of plants, **1169**; transmission of aster yellows virus strains by, in Wisconsin, **1933**; insecticides against, on carrots in Manitoba, **2157**; heat inactivation and interactions of strains of aster yellows virus in, **3561**

Macrosteles laevis, occurrence and control of, as vector of stolbur virus in Hungary, **2493**, **3014**

Macrosteles sexnotatus, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**

Macrotermes, revision of, from Ethiopia, **3437**

Macrotermes natalensis, *Periplaneta americana* preying on, in Western Nigeria, **3565**

macrurus, *Mesochorus*

maculaalba, *Ceutorhynchus*

maculata, *Ceratomegilla*; *Therioaphis* (see *T. trifolii*)

maculatae, *Aphis*

maculator, *Itoplectis*

maculatus, *Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes*

maculicollis, *Bephrata*

maculicornis, *Aphytis*

maculifrons, *Typhlocyba*; *Zygina*

maculipennis, *Dibrachys*; *Plutella* (see *P. xylostella*)

maculiventris, *Podisus*

maculosa, *Diacrisia*; *Phytobia*

maculosus, *Mylloceras undecimpustulatus*

Madagascar, *Apanteles flavipes* controlling *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in, **290**; *Yanga guttulata* on sugar-cane in, **291**; *Maliarpha separatella* on rice in, **1175**; *Pediobius furvus* released against graminaceous stemborers in, **1643**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in, **2997**; *Cyrtorhinus caricisoides* on crops in, **2999**; cactus-feeding insects and mites in, **3326**; Tetranychid mites on cotton in, **3587**

Madagasia cincinnata sp.n., on sugar-cane in Tanzania, **3000**

Madeira, *Spodoptera exigua* migrating from, **1462**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; butterflies of, **3404**
madens, Tribolium
maderae, Leucophaea
magdalensis, Scaphytopius
Magnesium (as plant nutrient), effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effect of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, **1310**; effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**
Magnolia grandiflora, Odontopus calceatus on, in U.S.A., **346**
Magnolia virginiana, Odontopus calceatus on, in U.S.A., **346**
Magydaris tomentosa, Agonopterix adspersella thapsiella on, in Sardinia, **2772**
Mahanarva fimbriolata, Salpingogaster nigra preying on, on *Vetiveria zizanioides* in Brazil, prospects for biological control of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **404**; on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**, **1402**; possible spread of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **3319**
Mahanarva indicata, M. posticata previously referred to as, prospects for biological control of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **404**
Mahanarva posticata, spread of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **404**; on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**, **1402**; possible spread of races of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **3319**
Mahanarva quadripunctata, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**, **1402**
Mahanarva rubicunda indentata, prospects for biological control of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **404**; on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**, **1402**; possible spread of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **3319**
Mahasena corbetti, infestation and possible biological control of, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaysia, **1409**; aerial sprays against, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaysia, **2105**
Mahonia, damaged by fumigation with methyl bromide, **592**
Mahonia aquifolium, Arge berberidis on, in Soviet Union, **3627**
maica, Atherigona
maidis, Dalbulus; *Peregrinus*; *Rhopalosiphum*
maindroni, Hyperaspis
Maine, DDT residues in wild populations of small animals in, **240**; *Eriplanus micator* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in, **392**; effects of aerial application of insecticides on forest stream insects in, **1551**
Maize, resistance of, to *Fusarium* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Rumania, **19**; diazinon residues on, treated with granular, capsular and ULV formulations, **98**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in North Dakota, **154**; association of mycoplasma-like bodies with stunt disease of, **163**; rearing *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **251**; insect damage to, in market in Nigeria, **277**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, **300**; insects damaging germination of seeds of, in India, **308**; effect of, on fecundity in *Eurygaster integriceps* in Ukraine, **478**; identification of viruses of, in insect vector, **524**; rough dwarf virus of, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **528–529**; *Tetranychus telarius* and *T. neocaledonicus* on, in Réunion, **596**; *Tanymecus* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **616**; *Agriotes sputator* and *A. gurgistanus* on, in Soviet Union, **625**; phorate residues in, **663**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in South Dakota, **668**; damage by *Heliothis zea* to ears of, with starchy or sugary kernels, **681**; survival of over-wintering larvae of *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* on, in Louisiana, **688**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea* on, in Florida, **692**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in Wisconsin, **693**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in South Carolina, **705**; *Systena frontalis* in roots of, in Iowa, **751**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., **758**; overwintering sites of borer larvae in residues of, in Egypt, **837**; successive pests of, in Nigeria, **885**; pesticide residues in, in Britain, **903–904**; resistance to attack by *Sitotroga cerealella* in Funk G34 variety of, in France, **1005**; leafhoppers not preferring varieties of, in Mississippi, **1030**; mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected with stunt disease, **1169**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tanganyika, **1174**; *Agrotis ipsilon* on, in Illinois, **1231**; *Diabrotica* attacking roots of, in U.S.A., **1232–1234**; effect of date of cutting of, on oviposition by *Diabrotica* in South Dakota, **1235**; *Diabrotica virgifera* attacking roots of, in Nebraska, **1238**; *Diabrotica* attacking roots of, in Illinois, **1239**; impact of summer-emerging adults of *Oulema melanopus* on, in Indiana, **1294**; acid hydrolysate of protein of, in bait-sprays against *Anastrepha ludens*, **1300**; persistence of fenitrothion and its products in, **1307**; insecticide residues on for forage, **1351**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea* on, in Georgia, insecticide residues in, **1352**; *Heliothis zea* on, in Missouri **1363**; thrips on, in Venezuela, **1378**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; Lepidopterous larvae on, in Argentina, **1390**; determination of fenitrothion residues in **1494**; determination of carbofuran and 3-hydroxycarbofuran in, **1495**; predators and prey on, in North Dakota, **1532**; infestation by *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in relation to sowing date of, in Indiana, **1533**; varietal resistance and susceptibility to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, in Indiana, **1534**; *Sympiesis viridula* not controlling *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in U.S.A., **1541**; *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in Colorado, **1548**; *Diabrotica* on, in Kansas **1549**; damage to, by *Diabrotica* as measure of percent lodge potential in Iowa, **1550**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Minnesota, **1630**; vector-induced modifications in rough dwarf virus of, in Israel, **1633**; Noctuids on, in Greece, **1683**; *Sesamia nonagrioides* on, in Greece, **1684**; insects transmitting mosaic virus from *Sorghum halepense* to, in Yugoslavia, **1689**; infection of, by *Gibberella zeae* reduced by control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, **1690**; Lepidoptera on, in Hungary, **1691**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **1692–1694**, **1697**, **1699–1702**; reaction of self-pollinating lines and hybrids of, to infestation by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Rumania **1695**; infected with *Gibberella* spp. affecting activity of phosphamidon against *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Yugoslavia, **1696**; *Ostrinia nubilalus* on, in Austria, **1698**; resistance in,

Oscinella frit and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Hungary, **1703**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Yugoslavia, **1705**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Rumania, **1706**; wireworms, Lamellicorn larvae and Noctuids attacking, in Hungary, **1707**; *Tetraneura ulmi* and *Anoecia corni* on, in Yugoslavia, **1708**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in eastern Europe, **1709**; nutritional value of pollen grains of, for *Amblyseius* spp., **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* on pollen of, **1729**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; varietal resistance in, to *Sesamia nonagrioides* in France, **1781**; effect of weeds on epidemiology of stunt virus of, transmitted by *Graminella nigrifrons* in Mississippi, **1973**; larval migration of *Diabrotica virgifera* in fields of, in Nebraska, **2012**; parasitisation of larvae of *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **2013**; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in India, **2095**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Manitoba, **2151**; *Aceria tulipae* on, in Ohio, **2210**; *Dalbulus maidis* and stunt disease of, in Venezuela, **2225**; sugar-cane mosaic in, in Venezuela, **2226**; development of *Heliothis* spp. on, **2228**; *Tetraneura ulmi* reared on, **2340**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **2377**; infested by *Tetraneura ulmi* and other maize-root aphids in Hungary, **2482**; varietal resistance in, to *Oscinella frit*, **2483**; *Hylemya platura* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2501**; damage to, by *Ostrinia nubilalis* in U.S.A., **2618**; *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda* on, in Georgia, **2630**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* on, in Missouri and Iowa, **2631**; *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **2636**; artificial infestation of, with suspensions of eggs of *Heliothis zea* in Georgia, **2642**; *Spodoptera frugiperda* and other budworms on, in Florida, **2672**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Germany, **2752, 2756, 2757**; *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**; *Mythimna unipuncta* on, in France, **2916**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on, in Sarawak, **2990**; phytotoxic action of BHC residues in, in Bulgaria, **3009**; insecticidal control of *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Bulgaria, **3012**; resistance to *Oscinella frit* in, in Hungary, **3013**; parasites introduced against *Heliothis zea* on, in U.S.A., **3087**; retention of laboratory diets containing, by larvae of *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **3209**; *Busseola fusca* and *Sesamia calamistis* on, in Nigeria, **3220**; preference for, by *Diabrotica virgifera*, **3224**; factors conferring resistance to *Heliothis zea* in lines of, in Georgia, **3225**; factors affecting severity of stunt disease of, transmitted by *Dalbulus maidis* in Mississippi, **3259**; effects of manuring and mite predation on populations of *Diabrotica longicornis* and *D. virgifera* on, in Minnesota, **3261**; in diet for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **3266**; early cutting of, reducing populations of *Diabrotica longicornis* and *D. virgifera* in South Dakota, **3272**; attractiveness and acceptability of, to *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Puerto Rico, **3277, 3278, 3279**; sticky trap for aphids on, in Tennessee, **3286**; emergence sites of *Diabrotica* spp. in relation to, in Nebraska, **3294**; *Mythimna separata* reared on, **3333**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **3348**; reduced damage to, by *Spodoptera frugiperda* in alternating strips of maize and sunflower in Cuba, **3445**; *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* reared on, **3461**; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **3466**; selection of sources of resistance in, to *Diabrotica* spp. in Kansas, **3471**; varietal resistance in, to *Sitophilus zeamais* in Kansas, **3472**; water extract from kernels of, as arrestant-feeding stimulant for *Heliothis zea*, in Georgia, **3475**; responses of larvae of *Heliothis zea* to extracts of, **3519**; *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* on, in West Pakistan, **3607**; *Trichogramma evanescens* controlling *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Soviet Union, **3642**; effects of toxins of *Beauveria bassiana* on seeds of, **3662**; *Frankliniella tenuicornis* on, in Bulgaria, **3682**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Bulgaria, **3683**

Maize (Stored), small metal silos for storage of, in Tanzania, **7**; control of pests of, form Portuguese overseas territories, **43**; fumigation of, against insect pests in Nigeria, **278**; insecticide dusts mixed with, against stored products insects in Nigeria, **282**; incidence and extent of damage due to insect pests in, in India, **304**; method of determining infestation by *Sitotroga cerealella* in Chile, **804**; chemical control of *Plodia interpunctella* in, in Kansas, **1543**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Yugoslavia, **1704**; disinfestation of insects in, by γ-radiation and insecticides in Philippines, **1734**; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**; use of polythene tubing in fumigating stacks of, **2467**; ingestion of, containing DDT by dairy cattle in Wisconsin, **3181**; *Prostephanus truncatus* in, in Iraq, **3500**

Maize, Sweet, *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, insecticide treatment increasing yield of, **450**

Maize Cobs, in baits for *Stelidota geminata*, **1271**

Maize Hydrolysate, in bait traps for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2227**

Maize Meal, in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**

Maize Starch, in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**

Maize-steep Liquor, in medium for *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**

majalis, *Amphimallon*

malabarensis, *Schizobremia*

Malachiidae, of Micronesia, **2558**

Malacocoris chlorizans, preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Soviet Union, **3652**

Malacosoma, revision of genus of, in North America, **2221**

Malacosoma ambisimile, made subspecies of *M. californicum* in North America, **2221**

Malacosoma americana, predation of, by ants on *Prunus virginiana* in Ontario, **1587**

Malacosoma aztecum, made subspecies of *M. incurvum* in North America, **2221**

Malacosoma californicum, subspecies of, in North America, **2221**

Malacosoma californicum fragile, larval instar determination of, on *Purshia tridentata* in

Utah, **1361**; *Peromyscus* spp. and other rodents as predators of, infesting *Purshia tridentata* in Oregon and California, **2706**
Malacosoma disstria, not affecting available foliage for *Pseudexentera oregonana* on *Populus tremuloides* in Canada, **767**; numerical ecology of inclusion-type viruses of, in Ohio, **1253**; infected with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis, **1579**; sex pheromone in, **1993**; comparison of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses of, and other insects, **2726**
Malacosoma fragile, as subspecies of *M. californicum*, in North America, **2221**
Malacosoma incurvum, *Malacosoma aztecum* as subspecies of, in North America, **2221**
Malacosoma lutescens, as subspecies of *M. californicum* in North America, **2221**
Malacosoma neustria, population dynamics of, on forest trees in Holland, **979**; physiological changes in, fed on *Prunus padus* treated with trichlorphon, **1433**; distribution and occurrence of virus disease of, in Soviet Union, infected with *Entomophthora* and Microsporidea, **1435**; habits of, **2360**; *Phobocampe* sp. and other parasites of, in Soviet Union, **3021**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Bulgaria, **3371**
Malacosoma parallela, habits of, in Soviet Union, **2360**
Malacosoma pluviale, parathion and diazinon for quarantine treatment against, in U.S.A., **109**; as subspecies of *M. californicum* in North America, **2221**
Malafos (see Malathion)
Malaoxon, toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**
Malathion, in dusts against pests of stored wheat, **38**; determination of residues of, in stored products, **60**; removal of residues of, from green beans, **76**; effect of γ-radiation on efficiency of deposits of, **97**; in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; in sprays against *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; in sprays against *Anomis sabulifera*, **295**; in sprays against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **305**; comparative effectiveness of low volume concentrate and water emulsion sprays of, against cotton pests, **384**; insects for bioassay of, **423**; relation between food substrate and susceptibility to, in *Tribolium confusum*, **444**; against grain beetles, **445**; in bait-spray toxic to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **611**; synergists with, against resistant strains of *Musca domestica* and susceptible and resistant strains of *Nephotettix cincticeps*, **632**; in bait traps against *Dacus tryoni*, **647**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **670**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; in sprays against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; and DDT, increased numbers of aphids on plants treated with, **714**; effect of hybrid, moisture content, foreign material, and storage temperature on degradation of residues of, in grain sorghum, **730**; toxicity of, to predators of *Macrosiphum avenae*, **738**; and methoxy-DDT, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **739**; and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, effects of, on aphid populations and on yields of oats and barley, **786**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **836**; effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **845**; ineffective against *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **882**; residues of, in cereals imported into Britain, **904**; partially effective against *Lymantria dispar*, **986**; against *Byctiscus betulae*, **990**; in ultra-low-volume sprays against pests of rape, **999**; in ultra-low-volume sprays against cotton pests, **1130**; residues of, not detected in tomato or bush sitao, **1159**; and Accothion, in sprays against cabbage pests, **1162**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cucurbitae*, **1207**; in ultra-low-volume aerial sprays against *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1288**; integrated control of *Macrosiphum avenae* with, **1291**; in bait-sprays against *Anastrepha ludens*, **1300**; initial and residual activity of, in sprays against stored-product insects, **1301**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; and methoxy-DDT, in sprays against *Fiorinia externa*, **1349**; degradation of, by C^{60} γ-radiation, **1360**; in sprays against *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1379**; and protein attractant, in sprays against *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina*, **1384**; and protein attractant, in sprays against *Toxotrypana curvicauda*, **1386**; aerial application of, in ultra-low-volume sprays against *Pyrilla perpusilla* and *Aleurolobus barodensis*, **1413**; resistance to, in *Plodia interpunctella*, **1543**; effects of aerial application of, on forest stream insects, **1551**; in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **1677**; toxicity of, to *Psylla mali* and predator *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**; in sprays against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **1688**; effectiveness of, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; and parathion, in sprays against leaf-mining insects of poplar, **1711**; dipping sacks with, against stored grain insects, **1734**; residues of, in total diet, **1870**; toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1893**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; against *Myzus persicae*, **1970**; and methoxy-DDT, effect of weather on efficiency of, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **1971**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; infection with *Mattesia grandis* increasing toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **1985**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; and pyrethrum, in sprays against *Trogoderma angustum*, **2075**; against *Macrosiphum compositae*, **2094**; against *Teleogryllus commodus*, **2114**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; toxicity of, to *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, **2134**; effect of type of formulation of, on attractiveness of baits for control of *Ceratitis capitata*, **2227**; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, **2246**; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **2336**; carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate, in lettuce extracts, **2406**; in sprays against *Taeniothrips sjostedti* and *Frankliniella dampfi*

2420; failure of, against *Toxoptera aurantii*, 2437; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, 2470; determination of residues of, in wheat, 2474; and DDT, in dusts against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 2571; in sprays against *Schizotetranychus andropogoni*, 2580; in dusts and sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2630; persistence of, applied in ULV sprays, 2633; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis* and *Spodoptera eridania*, 2650; potentiating effect of defoliant with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 2654; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 2655; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 2656; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 2658; resistance to, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, 2666; and methoxy-DDD, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, 2667; effect of plant nutrients on susceptibility of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* to, 2670; in ultra-low-volume sprays, controlling *Phaulacridium vittatum*, 2779; effects of temperature and humidity on toxicity and persistence of, 2793; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, 2811; controlling *Peregrinus maidis*, 2966; seed treatment with, against *Echinocnemus oryzae*, 2974; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 2979; not affecting parasitism or predation of rice pests, 2990; and trichlorphon, controlling leaf-hopper vectors of stolbur virus, 3014; breakdown of, during malting process, 3108; in sprays, against *Meligethes aeneus*, 3113; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, 3151; physiological effects of, on *Passer domesticus*, 3153; dietary intake of, 3196; effect of, on production and viability of eggs of *Plodia interpunctella*, 3252; in sprays against *Spissistilis festinus*, 3273; applied to painted and unpainted concrete surfaces against *Tribolium confusum*, 3289; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, 3356; effect of canning operations on residues of, in foods, 3427; toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, 3456; persistence of residues of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 3458; toxicity of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, 3462; against *Prionomerus carinatus*, 3477; effect of CO_2 anaesthesia on toxicity of, to stored-product insects, 3521; in sprays against *Syntomaspis varians*, 3556; against *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, 3607; phytotoxicity of bait-sprays containing protein attractant and, on orange previously treated with copper oxychloride, 3719; and Imidan, 3723

Malathion Monoacid (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(1-Carboxy-2-carbethoxy)ethyl Phosphorodithioate)

Malawi, vectors and alternative hosts of groundnut rosette virus in, 2411; seasonal occurrence of aphids in traps in, 2412; host plant list of aphids in, 2414; effect of insecticides on quality of cotton in, 2415

Malaxodes farinosus, extension of distribution of, in Sudan, 474

Malaysia, *Geococcus johorensis* on oil palm and *Paspalum* in, 430; cockchafers in rubber plantation in, 1112; bagworms infesting *Elaeis guineensis* in, 1409; *Polynema oophaga* sp. n. parasitising Tettigoniid on rice in, 1640; *Mangganeura reticulata* on mango in, 1843; bagworm caterpillars on *Elaeis guineënsis* in, 2105; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on bean in, 2106; West, mites attacking rubber in, 2240; mirids and other insect pests of cacao in, 2433; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in, 2997; *Trionymus ceres* on rice in, 3000

Maleic Acid Hydrazide, effect on growth of *Ctenicera destructor* of treatment of diet with, 160

malella, *Stigmella*

mali, *Anatis*; *Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Eulecanium*; *Leptothrips*; *Pseudexentera*; *Psylla*; *Pyramidotettix*; *Zetzellia*

Maliarpha separatella, ecology and control of, on rice in Madagascar, 1175; distribution map of, 2049

malicola, *Lepidosaphes*

malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*

malinus, *Pseudaphycus*

Mallard (see *Anas platyrhynchos*)

Malva, parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, 707; *Macrosiphum evansi* on, in Argentina, 1398

Malva rotundifolia, *Tetranychus telarius* on, 3230

malvella, *Pexicopia*

Mamestra brassicae, control of, on peas in Rumania, 20; biology of, in sugar-beet fields in Japan, 1227; physiological changes in, fed on cabbage treated with trichlorphon and/or chlorinated pinene, 1433; on beet in Soviet Union, 1434; resistance of, to bacterial infection, 3344; biological control of, on cabbage in Soviet Union, 3643; effectiveness of *Trichogramma evanescens* and *T. minutum* against, on pea, cabbage, and beet 3644; decline of immunity to *Campoletis holmgreni* in, infected by sublethal doses of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 3659; *Mamestra suasa*, on carnation in Bulgaria, 3374

Mammals, repellents for, 1443

Man, DDT and dieldrin residues in body fat of, in Australia, 326; chlordane poisoning in, 329

Mancozeb (mixture of zinc and maneb), effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, 555; effectiveness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 1723; against mites, 2456

mancus, *Agriotes*

Mandarin, *Lepidosaphes gloverii* on, in Argentina, 407; *Coccus perlatus* on, in Argentina, 2039; exocortis virus causing bark disorder of, in Philippines, 3499

Mandarin, Cleopatra (see *Citrus reticulata*)

Manduca quinquemaculata, attraction of, to ultraviolet lamps in tobacco fields in North Carolina, 1333; method of sexing larvae of, 3283

Manduca sexta, sparrows predacious on, on tobacco in North Carolina, 137; production of adults of, from field-collected larvae on

tobacco in South Carolina, **704**; effects of diet and genetic differences on cuticular pigments of larvae of, **914**; trehalose levels in parasitised and non-parasitised larvae of, **1281**; attraction of, to ultraviolet lamps in tobacco fields in North Carolina, **1333**; larval rearing and pupation of, **1343**; sensitivity changes in chemoreceptors and their effect on food selection behaviour in, **1444**; toxicity of trichome exudates of *Nicotiana* and *Petunia* spp. to, **1986**; diapause characteristics of two geographical strains of, in U.S.A., **2186**; growth of, reared on tobacco leaves and on artificial diet, **2663**; artificial leaf for oviposition by, **2664**; adverse effects of chelating agent on, **3248**; method of sexing larvae of, **3283**; responses of, to artificial oviposition sites, **3527**; trehalose levels in parasitised and nonparasitised larvae of, **3546**

Maneb, and zinc, effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effectiveness of, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; effectiveness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1723**; and zinc, against mites, **2456**; increasing susceptibility in vines to powdery mildew, **2457**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**

Manganese, effect of omission of, in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**

Mangganeura reticulata, gen. et sp. n. on mango in Malaysia, **1843**

mangiferae, *Drosicha* (see *D. stebbingi*)

mangiferus, *Oligonychus*

Mango, *Anacridium melanorhodon* on, in Sudan, **870**; effect of *Dasineura amaramanjarae* on yield of, in India, **1122**; *Drosicha stebbingi* on, in India, **1198**; population dynamics of *Aceria mangiferae* on, in India, **1205**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; leafhoppers on, in Philippines, **3329**; *Oligonychus mangiferus* on, in Egypt, **3394**; traps for *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **3478**; effect of CO_2 on infestation of *Anastrepha ludens* in buried fruit of, **3482**; *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* on, in Mexico, **3483**

manicatus, *Chirothrips*

Manihot esculenta, attacked by *Aonidomytilus albus* in Mozambique, **8**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Argentina, **1393**; *Erinnyis alope* on, in Virgin Islands, **1418**; nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**

manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*

Manitoba, survival of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in tamarack bogs in, **342**; *Epinotia criddleana* in, **765**; *Pseudexentera oregonana* on *Populus tremuloides* in, **767**; *Calaphis manitobensis* on *Betula pumila* in, **1607**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* in, **1884**; insect pests of wild rice in, **2144**; effects of aphids on cereals in, **2148**; barley yellow-dwarf virus transmitted by aphids in, **2149**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **2151**; pollination of lucerne by *Megachile rotundata* in, **2152**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* on *Larix laricina* in, **2154**; control of *Tetanops myopaeformis* on beet in, **2155**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* and aster yellows disease of carrot in, **2157**

manitobensis, *Calaphis*

manni, *Trichatelura*

Mannitol, in eggs of *Hyalopterus pruni*, **2330**

D-Mannitol 1,6-Dimethane Sulphonate, effect of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **355**

Mannose, rejection of, by *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**

Mantids, preying on *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **1222**

Maps, of distribution of pests, **1**; of distribution of *Probergrothius* spp. in Angola, **820**; of distribution of *Anacridium melanorhodon*, **870**; of distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **871**; showing distribution of pests, **2049**; of distribution of *Hypera variabilis*, **2620**

Marasmarcha liophanes, bionomics and rearing of, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **1185**

marcescens, *Serratia*

Marchalina hellenica, morphology and biology of, on pines in Greece, **3092**

Marendellea harrisae sp. n., on sorghum in Nigeria, **3000**

Margarodes, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**

Margarodes vitis, nomenclature, bionomics and control of, in Chile, **805**; biology of, on roots of grape-vine in Chile, **1510**

Margarodes vitium, as synonym of *M. vitis*, **805**

Margaronia (see *Palpita*)

margarotana, *Barbara*

marginata, *Cephalcia*; *Haplodiplosis*; *Javesella*; *Nephodia*

maria, *Peltoperla*

Mariana Islands, eradication of *Dacus dorsalis* in, **1958**

marianae, *Tetranychus*

Marietta exitiosa, species of *Marietta* near, parasitising *Diaphorina citri* in Philippines, **1791**

Marietta picta, hyperparasitism of *Eulecanium mali* by, in Soviet Union, **2539**; parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri*, in Soviet Union, **2540**; parasitising *Psylla pyri*, **2546**

maritima, *Heliothis*

maritimus, *Pseudococcus*

Marmor cepae, damaging onion in Hungary, **2491**

Marrow, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **3370**

martellii, *Eurytoma*

Maruca testulalis, control of, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Nigeria, **113**; on maize in Nigeria, **885**; bionomics of, on cowpea in Nigeria, **3132**

Maryland, *Fiorinia externa* on *Tsuga* in, **743**; dispersion of *Pissodes strobi* in white-pine stand in, **1038**; *Fiorinia externa* on *Tsuga canadensis* in, **1349**; *Xyleborus rubricollis* on oak stump in, **1609**; dimethoate residues in spinach in, **2004**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, **2006**; *Orthosia hibisci* damaging buds of azaleas, rhododendrons and roses in, **2017**; chemical control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in greenhouses in, **2660**

Masicera quadrizonula, identical with *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Africa, **1637**

masii, *Elasmus*

Masonite, delaying termination of diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, **3276**

Massachusetts, phorate residues on lucerne in, 133; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, 134; *Odontopus calceatus* in, 346; control of *Lymantria dispar* in, 1964; sterilised females of *Lymantria dispar* in, 1965; parasitism of *Tetranychus telarius* on lucerne in, 2641; insecticide residues in fish in, 3192; insecticides in cranberry bog soil in, 3200; natural outcrossing swarm of *Tetranychus telarius* in, 3230; *Massospora cicadina*, *Diceroprocta biconica* infected by, in Cuba, 2026
Maticil (see Aminocarb)
Matai (see *Podocarpus spicatus*)
materiarius, *Gnathotrichus*
mathias, *Pelopidas*
Matricaria matricarioides, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, 746
matricariae, *Aphidius*
Matsucoccus sp., on *Abies* in Holland, 860
Matsucoccus feytaudi, *Pissodes notatus* attacking pine damaged by, in France, 215; attractiveness to *Pissodes notatus* of lesions caused by, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 586; trapping females to obtain eggs of, damaging *Pinus pinaster* in France, 587; insecticidal control of, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 2771; on *Pinus pinaster* in Spain, 3728
Matsucoccus pini, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Spain, 3728
Mattesia grandis, increasing toxicity of insecticides to *Anthonomus grandis*, 1985
Matthiola, attacked by *Phyllotreta cruciferae* in India, 2254
maura, *Eurygaster*; *Phloeosinus cedri*
Mauritania, natural enemies of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in, 3058; control of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in, 3068; outbreak of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 3591
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*
mauritia, *Spodoptera*
Mauritius, *Tetranychus evansi* in, 1047; *Pediobius furvus* released against graminaceous stemborers in, 1643; biology, ecology and economic importance of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in, 2997; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced in, 3079
maxillosum, *Psalidium*
maximowiczi, *Calosoma*
Mayetiola destructor, new race of, on wheat in Georgia, 377; genetic evidence of elimination of chromosomes in, on Monon wheat in Indiana, 1511; infestation of wheat by, in Soviet Union, and control of, 2371; insecticides as seed dressings for protection of wheat against, in Morocco, 2926
Mayflies, effects of aerial application of insecticides on populations of, in Maine, 1551
MCA-600 (see Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)
mcdanieli, *Tetranychus*
mcelfreshi, *Corythucha*
mcgregori, *Typhlodromus*
mckenziei, *Aculodes*
MCPA (see 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic Acid)
McPhail Traps, for *Anastrepha ludens*, 3478
Mealybugs, attacking fruit and ornamental trees in Soviet Union, 628; of South Africa, 1173
Meat, pesticide residues in, in Britain, 900, 901
Mecarbam, in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 184; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae*, not controlling *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma*, 1768; in sprays against *Dacus oleae*, 1854; against *Toxoptera citricida*, 2035; in root drenches against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2120; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2929; in sprays against *Parlatoria pergandii*, 3568
Medetera aldrichii, as predator of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in South Dakota, 1264; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Mexico, 3497
Medeterus truncorum, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, 3732
mediator, *Orthopelma*
medicaginis, *Aceria*; *Cydia*
Medicago, as secondary food-plant for *Dipsosphecia scopigera* in France, 209; resistance in, to *Sitona cylindricollis* in Minnesota, 352; low resistance to *Hypera variabilis* in, in Kentucky, 1998
medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*
mediocris, *Lixophaga*
Mediterranean Countries, protection of stored products in, 33; *Anuraphis schwartzi* in, 270; pests of *Cynara scolymus* in, 3407;
mediterraneus, *Pnigalio*
Medlar, *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina* on, in Venezuela, 1384; attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Canary Is., 3715
Medlure, in bait-sprays against fruit flies, 1952; females of *Ceratitis capitata* responding to, in absence of males, 1977
Megachile centuncularis, damaging rose in France, 2769
Megachile rotundata, parasites and nest destroyers of, pollinating lucerne in United States, 155; control of enemies of, in Canada, 969; pollination of lucerne by, in Manitoba, 2152; pollination of lucerne by, in Alberta, Chalcidoid parasites of, in Canada, 2175; nesting behaviour of, in Washington State, 2195; domestication of, for lucerne pollination in Canada, 3560
Megacyllene robiniae, rearing of, 365; resistance to, in *Robinia pseudacacia* in Ohio, 1260
Megalopyge defoliata trujillo, bionomics and infestation of, on fruit trees in Mexico, 3483; attacking fruit trees in Mexico, 3484
Megapis (see *Apis*)
Megaselia aletiae, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mississippi, 374
Megaselia scalaris, for bioassay of organophosphorus insecticides, 423
Megastigmus pinus, attacking *Abies grandis* in British Columbia, 2595
Megastigmus rafni, attacking *Abies grandis* in British Columbia, 2595
Megastigmus strobilobius, outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, 3386
megatoma, *Attagenus*
Megommata, *Coccomyza donaldi*, *C. leefmansi*, and *Microperrisia pulvinariae* transferred to, 1625

Megommata raoi sp. n., from Malaysia, **1625**;
Megoura viciae, migration in, as response to current adversity, **236**; insecticidal activity of N-acyl-N-methyl carbamates in, **241**; fecundity and growth of, on varieties of bean in Germany, **566**
Melanagromyza centrosematis (see *Ophiomyia centrosematis*)
Melanagromyza obtusa, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **2791**
Melanagromyza phaseoli, use of *Opius melanagromyzae* in control of, in Hawaii, bionomics, foodplants and natural enemies of, in East Africa, **432**; recorded in Ryukyu Is., **1218**; infestation and control of, on bean in Malaysia, **2106**; effect of dicrotophos on, on beans in Uganda, **2419**
Melanagromyza spencerella sp. n., bionomics, food-plants and natural enemies of, in East Africa, **432**
melanagromyzae, *Opius*
melanaria, *Feronia*
Melanconium bicolor, attack by, associated with *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* on birch in Soviet Union, **1668**
melanderi, *Nomia*
Melangyna triangulifera, height preference for oviposition by, on bean in Britain, **24**
melanica, *Drosophila*
melanoderes, *Dysdercus*
melanogaster, *Drosophila*
melanoleuca, *Epipyrops*
melanoneura, *Psylla*
Melanophila cyanea, causing losses in pine plantations in Poland, **3632**
Melanophila drummondi, reared from logs of *Larix occidentalis* in British Columbia, **2591**
Melanoplus, feeding on *Pinus resinosa* in Michigan, **1914**
Melanoplus dawsoni, bioassay of feeding attractants for, **1279**
Melanoplus femurrubrum, survival of, on different plants, **1280**; incorporating plant extracts into diet of, **2866**
Melanoplus femurrubrum femurrubrum, infestation and bionomics of, in Mexico, **3498**
Melanoplus sanguinipes, male accessory gland stimulating oviposition in, **961**; feeding preferences of, in Montana, **1026**; survival of, on different plants, **1280**; toxicity and persistence of insecticides against, **1893**; rearing non-diapause strain of, in Saskatchewan, **2895**
melanopus, *Oulema*
melanorhodon, *Anacridium*
melanostomatus, *Metaphycus* (see *Aphycus punctipes*)
melanota, *Aelia*
Melanothereva blackmani sp.n., in Argentina, **1167**
Melanotus, feeding on *Hylobius rhizophagus* on pine in Wisconsin, **1039**
Melanotus brunnipes, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**
Melanotus communis, seasonal movement of, in organic soils of Quebec, **1584**
Melanotus fissilis, seasonal movement of, in organic soils of Quebec, **1584**
Melanotus fusciceps, susceptibility of, to heptachlor, **621**
Melanthera deltoidea, infested by *Dyseuaresta mexicana* in Florida, **3173**
Melanthera hastata, infested by *Dyseuaresta mexicana* in Florida, **3173**
Melanthrips pallidior, on leguminous crops in Bulgaria, **3673**
meles, *Hypera*
Melezitose, acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; effect of, on *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**
Melia azedarach, *Gascardia destructor* on, in South Africa, **443**
Meliana (see *Protoleucania*)
Melibiose, in excreta of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
Melichares dentriticus, on dried plums in Argentina, **409**
Melichares keegani, as food for *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**
Melichares tarsalis, life-history of, in association with *Plodia interpunctella*, **1027**
Meligethes aeneus, control of, on rape and turnip rape in Sweden, **197**; malathion in ultra-low-volume sprays against, on rape in Austria, **999**; development of resistance to DDT in, in Poland, **3038**; insecticides against, on rape in Sweden, **3113**; attempted control of, with strip spraying on winter rape in Poland, **3362**; effect of weather factors on emergence of, on rape in Germany, **3689**
meliloti, *Odontothrips*
Melilotus, resistance in, to *Sitona cylindricollis* in Minnesota, **352**
Melilotus alopecuroides, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Melilotus infesta, nitrate content as deterrent to feeding by *Sitona cylindricollis* on, **732**
Melilotus officinalis, nitrate content as deterrent to feeding by *Sitona cylindricollis* on, **732**; parasites of *Therioaphis* spp. on, in Nebraska, **1255**; susceptibility to *Hypera variabilis* in, in Kentucky, **1998**
melinus, *Aphytis*
Melipax, against pea pests, **20**
melissae, *Eupteryx*
Melittobia chalybii, parasitising *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **2175**
mellifera, *Apis*
mellitor, *Bracon*
mellonella, *Galleria*
Meloboris fuscifemora, parasitising *Heliothis zea* on maize in California, **2013**
Meloidogyne javanica, systemic control of, on tobacco in Rhodesia, **2413**
Melolontha, oil-based aerial sprays against, in Germany, **2745**
Melolontha melolontha, pathogenicity of *Nosema melolonthae* to, **551**; bionomics of, in China, **1111**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1472**; sterile-male technique for control of, in Hungary, **1474**; infected with *Bacillus fribourgensis*, **1806**; moulting and pupation and larval movement of, in Hungary, **2343**; effect of γ-radiation on, **2477**; control of, in Hungary, **2478**; physiological effect of pathogens on larvae of, **3064**; virulence of *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* in, **3069**; cytoplasmic virus infection of, **3705**

Melolontha vulgaris (see *M. melolontha*)
melolonthae, Nosema
Melon, pests of, in Greece, **848** (see also *Cucumis melo*)
Melon, Wild Bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
melongena, Solanum
Menazon, in sprays against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **15**; soil treatment with, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **456**; persistence of, in *Brassica* plants, **1215**; applied as seed treatments, soil treatments and in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1747**; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **1771**; applied to soil in granules against aphids, **2131**; effect of, on natural enemies of *Anuraphis devecta*, **2349**; not effective against *Aphis fabae*, **2419**; not effective against Lepidopterous larvae, against *Toxoptera aurantii*, **2437**; persistence of, in soil drenches against *Myzus persicae*, **3737**
mendax, Rhagoletis
Menochilus sexmaculatus, preying on aphids in West Pakistan, **296**; effect of temperature on development and aphid consumption by, **1126**; preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**; preying on *Peregrinus maidis* in India, **2095**; toxicity of insecticides to, feeding on poisoned aphids in India, **2246**; preying on eggs of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* in West Pakistan, **3607**
Mentha, Autoplusia egena on, in Argentina, **417**
Mercaptodimethur (see Methiocarb)
Mercaptomethyl Benzazimide, as derivative of azinphos-methyl in soil, **2639**
mercator, Oryzaephilus
merceri, Contarinia
merceti, Thysanus
Mercury Fungicide, in dips against sugar-cane pests, **3319**
Mercury-vapour Lamp, in Gujarat State, **2097–2098**; attractiveness of, to *Cydia funebrana*, **3692**
Meriellum proteus, in city apartment in British Columbia, **2588**
Merlin, insecticides affecting eggshells of, in Britain, **3735**
Mermis, attacking *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on tea in Formosa, **2107**
Mermithid, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* and *Stenichneumon scutellator* in Europe, **1583**; attacking *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, **3686**
Merodon equestris, insecticide control of, on *Narcissus* in Britain, **1763**; denial of supposed aldrin resistance in, in Britain, **1764**; rearing of, on synthetic diet, **3292**
Meromyza saltatrix, in China, **514**
mesembrinae, Pygmephorus
Mesochorus macrurus, Rogas tristis attacked by, in Europe, **1583**
Mesohomotoma tessmani, preyed on by *Deraeocoris crigi*, **1847**; on cacao in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**; favoured by presence of *Wasmannia auropunctata* on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3583**
Mesopolobus, in parallel development with other parasites of *Choristoneura* spp. in different continents, **2951**
Mesopolobus aequus, preying on *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**
Mesostigmata, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**
mespilella, Phyllonorycter
Messa hortulana, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Messa populifoliella, bionomics and parasites of, on poplar in Canada, **344**
messoria, Euxoa
Mesurol (see Methiocarb)
Metafos (see Methyl-parathion)
Metagonistylum minense, parasitising *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**; rearing of, against pests of rice in Philippines, **1099**; reared on *Chilo sacchariphagus*, **3149**
Metal, toxicity and persistence of insecticides on, for stored-grain insect control, **712**
Metaphidippus flavipedes, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**
Metaphycus melanostomatus (see *Aphycus punctipes*)
Metarrhizium, against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **175**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, use of, against *Mahanarva* spp. in Brazil, **404**; infesting *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Philippines, **639**; as pathogen of *Oryctes boas*, **1128**; pathogenicity of, to Elaterids in Saskatchewan, **1561**; infection of Elaterids by, in Saskatchewan, **1576**; mortality of *Pseudexentera mali* and *Operophtera brumata* by, applied to soil in Nova Scotia, **1586**; infecting larvae of *Anisoplia austriaca* in Soviet Union, **2061**
Metaseiulus occidentalis, population studies of, on apple in Washington, **1059**; bionomics and life table of, in California, **1503**; overwintering sites of, on peach in California, **2021**
Metasyrphus, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in Czechoslovakia, **3050**
Metasyrphus latifasciatus, height preference for oviposition by, on bean in Britain, **24**
Metasyrphus weidemanni, preying on aphids on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton)
Metasystox (i) (see Methyl-demeton-S)
Metasystox R (see Oxydemeton-methyl)
Metatetranychus (see *Panonychus*)
Metathion (see Fenitrothion)
Metathion E SO (see Fenitrothion)
Metation (see Fenitrothion)
Meteorus octasemae sp.n., reared from *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in New Caledonia, **1804**
Meteorus versicolor, parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in Soviet Union, **3021**
Metepa, as chemosterilant for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, **633**; action of, on males of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1318**; effects of, as chemosterilant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2763**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **3275**
Methanol, in solutions of phytoecdysones causing mortality in insects, **1103**; use of, in extraction of iodofenphos in maize, **1352**
Methidathion, value of, as orchard insecticide, **205**; controlling pests of fruit trees and vines, **206**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **605**; tests of, against pests of cotton, **867**; in sprays against spider mites, **1337**; in sprays

against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; effectiveness of, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; in sprays against apple pests, **1761**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, increasing seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, **1983**; in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **2036**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; in sprays against *Batrachedra amydraula*, **2283**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; residues of, in green and dehydrated lucerne, **2675**; in sprays against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; in baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**; in bait-sprays containing protein attractant against *Ceratitis capitata*, **3719**

Methiocarb, metabolism of, in plants, **246**; in atomised sprays, controlling *Curculio nucum*, **839**; in sprays, effective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **1018**; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1612**; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus* spp., **1655**; in sprays against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**, **2516**, **2517**; toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**

Methiocarb Sulphone (see 4-Methylsulphonyl-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)

Methiocarb Sulphoxide (see 4-Methylsulphinyl-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)

Methionine, imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, **3102**; toxicity of, to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**

Methocel MC 8000 (see Hydroxymethyl Cellulose)

Methomyl, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **90**; effectiveness of, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in sprays against *Platynota stultana*, **1306**; toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudoplusia includens*, **1322**; and methylparathion in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **1363**; against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; as recommended common name, **2116**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2672**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **2704–2705**; controlling insect pests, **2921**; effects of, on larvae of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, **3159**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **3243**; alone and with Chloroneb, against *Frankliniella* spp., **3262**

Methoxychlor (see Methoxy-DDT)

Methoxy-DDT, comparisons of drift of, from different types of applications, **101–102**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **611**; applied with Dacagin, residues of, after spraying against *Scolytus multistriatus*, xylene-based formulations of, **695**; toxicity and persistence of, on building surfaces for stored-grain-insect control, **712**; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, and malathion, **739**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; and malathion, in sprays against *Fiorinia externa*, **1349**; ineffective against *Hypera variabilis*, **1356**; residues of, in eggs resulting from dusting of hens, **1496**; toxicity of, to *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; effect of weather on efficiency of, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **1971**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**; synergism of, in pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2466**; metabolism of, in susceptible and pyrethrin-resistant strains of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2473**; against *Contarinia merceri*, **2508**; in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**; residues of, in potato, **2522**; residues of, in soil, **2523**; residues of, in apple, **2525**; methods for detection of residues of, in biological material, **2529**; decrease of residues of, in cherry, **2533**; methods for detecting residues of, in cherries and apples, **2536**; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **2667**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; residues of, in milk, **3185**; in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3362**

2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl Acetal, juvenile-hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**

Methyl 10, activity of, in *Rhodnius prolixus*, **232**

p-Methylacetophenone, as attractant for *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**

Methyl-acetophos (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate)

3-Methylaminomethyleneaminophenyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of formetanate, **2683**

4-Methylamino-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of Zectran, **661**

N-Methyl Benzazimide, as derivative of azinphosmethyl in soil, **2639**

N-Methyl Benzazimide Sulphide (or Disulphide), as derivative of azinphosmethyl in soil, **2639**

α-Methylbenzyl Alcohol, as attractant for *Paramyelois transitella*, **2837**

O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate, toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudoplusia includens*, **1322**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; residues of, on maize, oxygen analogue of, **1351**; in sprays against apple pests, **1969**; in sprays against budworms, **2672**; and endrin, initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**

Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), against *Trogoderma granarium*, **40**; carbon dioxide increasing effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *Sitophilus granarius*, **115**; effect of age and concentration of fumigant on susceptibility of *Tribolium castaneum* to, **436**; and chloropicrin against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in imported fresh fruits and nursery stock, **592**; against *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans, **614**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **1238**; against stored grain insects in bulgur, **1536**; residues of, in food commodities, **1871**; effect of, on *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, **2145**; effects of, on vegetable

oils, **2534**; residues of, in stored products, **2535**; and ethylene dibromide against *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. mendax*, **2653**; against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, in nursery stock, **2750**; bromide content of hay bales fumigated with, **3251**

Methyl 1-(Butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, metabolite of, in rat urine, **79**; effect of, on *Tetranychus pacificus*, **2003**

M-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, in mixture with m-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate, against larvae of *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693**; in mixture with m-(1-ethylpropyl)-phenyl methylcarbamate against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; against *Diabrotica*, **1548–1549**

Methyl N-(Carbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **90**; effectiveness of, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **2704–2705**; in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **3243**

2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effect of, on fecundity of cereal aphids, **1542**

N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′,N′-dimethylformamidine, in sprays against spider mites, **1337**; in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2033**; in sprays against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2712**; symptoms induced by, in eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2740**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; metabolism of, in rats, dogs and goats, **3240–3241**

N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′-methylformamidine, as metabolite of Galecron in animals, **3240**

Methyl Cyclohexanebutyrate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**

Methyl Cyclohexanepropionate, and eugenol, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, **1987**; effect of wick area on attractancy of, for *Popillia japonica*, **2703**

Methylcarbamate Insecticides, method for determining residues of, **652**

Methylcarbamates, insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl, **2302**

2-(2-Methylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)-1,3-dithiolane, -oxathiolanes, and -dithiolanes, activity of, against insects, **659**

Methyl-demeton, in sprays against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, **15**; in sprays against *Apion virens*, **256**; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **836**; *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **1012**; against *Macrosiphum carthami*, **1189**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1199**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; in sprays against *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1379**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **1383**; in sprays and soil treatments against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **1677**; toxicity of, to *Psylla mali* and its predator *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum compositae*, **2094**; in seed treatment against *Cicadulina pastusae*, **2224**; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, **2246**; effect of, on growth and yield of cotton, **2286**; effect of, on natural enemies of *Anuraphis devecta*, **2349**; ineffective in sprays against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **2416**; against *Aphis fabae*, **2419**; in sprays, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2979**; against *Aphrophora salicina*, **3006**; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, **3356**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**; ineffective against *Eriophyes brevipunctatus*, **3634**

Methyl-demeton-methyl, effective against *Myzus persicae*, **3400**

Methyl-demeton-S, in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **164**; tested against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1096**; against aphids, **1745**; applied as seed treatments, soil treatments and in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1747**; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **1771**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; in drenches and sprays against resistant *Myzus persicae*, **2129**; against *Eriophyes vitis*, **2262**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; genetics of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **2560**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, **2759**; persistence of, in soil drenches and as foliar sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **3737**

Methyl 2,5-Dichloro-4-iodophenyl Hydrogen Phosphate, inhibiting cholinesterase from *Musca domestica*, **3201**

O-Methyl O-3,4-Dichlorophenyl Methylphosphonothioate, initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa*, **3223**

O-(4-Methyl-1,3-dioxalan-2-yl)phenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1893**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-3,7-diethyl-11-methyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, in comparative tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **370**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-dodecadienoate, in comparative tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **370**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-3-ethyl-7,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, in comparative tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **370**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, in tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **369–370**; juvenile hormone activity of, isolation of, from abdomens of *Hyalophora cecropia*, **549**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodecadienoate, in tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **370**

Methyl 10,11-Epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, in tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **370**

Methyl Eugenol, attractiveness of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**; as attractant for Tephritidae, **925**; as attractant with naled against *Dacus dorsalis*, **1958**; not attracting *Ceratitis* and *Dacus* spp., **3150**

Methyl Farnesate 10,11-epoxide, in tests against *Tenebrio molitor*, **369–370**

Methyl Farnesoate Dihydrochloride, effects of, on tissue differentiation in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **3047**

4-Methylformamido-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, as metabolite of Zectran, **661**

O-Methyl O-Hydrogen S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, as metabolite of dimethoate in bean, **74**

Methyl p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**
Methyl 5-Hydroxy-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, as metabolite of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate in rat urine, **79**
Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; in diet reducing hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, **2010**; added to diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2501**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**; in diet for *Argyrotaenia citrana*, **3292**
Methyl 2-Isopropyl-4-(methylcarbamoyloxy)-carbanilate, in sprays against budworms, **2672**
O-Methyl O-Isopropyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**
S-Methyl N-(Methylcarbamoyloxy)thioacetimidate (see Methomyl)
2-Methyl-2-(methylsulphinyl)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, as metabolite of Temik, **654**
2-Methyl-2-(methylsulphonyl)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime, as metabolite of Temik, **654**
1-(Methylthio)ethylimino Methylcarbamate(see Methomyl)
2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime, residues of, in *Citrus* following soil applications, **71**; role of physical properties of, **243**; metabolism of, in plants, **246**; preparation and detection of residues of, **654**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; against *Contarinia*, **711**; effectiveness of, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; persistence of, in soil, water and plants, **1284**; sidedress and furrow application of, for control of cotton pests, **1315**; soil treatment with, in granules ineffective against *Archips argyrospilus*, **1325**; soil application of, in granules against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1414**; in granules against *Adelges cooleyi*, **1963**; band application of, in granules against nematode and insect pests of potato, **1970**; in granules against resistant *Myzus persicae*, **2129**; range of action of, in granules, **2376**; in granules against tobacco pests, **2413**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2513**; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2660**; effects of sub-lethal doses of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **2661**; against *Panonychus citri*, **2693**; seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2757**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2880**; controlling *Chilo partellus*, **2966**; against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; against *Frankliniella*, **3262**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3454**; effectiveness of, against insects, nematodes and mites, **3494**
N-Methyl-N-(1-naphthyl)-monofluoracetamide, in sprays against spider mites, **1337**
Methyl Oleate, in assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium*, **2806**
Methylparaben, in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **731**
Methyl-parathion, in dips and sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **164**; with parathion against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **175**; in spray against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; and dusts against *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, **206**; comparative effectiveness of low-volume concentrate and water emulsion sprays of, against cotton pests, **384**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **611**; effect of aerial applications of, on cereal pests, **612**; in sprays against thrips, **613**; and other insecticides, against cotton pests, **670**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; and parathion against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **739**; and other insecticides against cotton pests, **762**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; action of mammalian enzymes on, and its oxygen analog, **942**; possible influence of, on density of parasites on *Coccus hesperidum*, **1043**; residues of, not detected in tomato or bush sitao, **1159**; in sprays against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **1198**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cucurbitae*, **1207**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; and other insecticides in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **1363**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Hadena sordida*, **1432**; selective toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, honey bee, and white mouse, **1490**; toxicity of, to susceptible and resistant strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1612**; in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **1677**; toxicity of, to *Psylla mali* and predator *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; effect of weather on efficiency of, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **1971**; increasing seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; against *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* not affecting parasitism by *Phytomyptera phthorimaeae*, **2067**; amount of, taken up by larvae of *Cadra cautella*, **2229**; and parathion in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **2356**; mode of action of, on mammals, **2428**; against *Contarinia merceri*, **2508**; genetics of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **2560**; persistence of, applied in ULV sprays, **2633**; potentiating effect of defoliant with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2654**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **2655**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **2667**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis* and parathion in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and other budworms, **2672**; effect of, on cotton, and DDT in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*, **2677**; and endosulfan and DDT, initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; and toxaphene and DDT, in aerial sprays against cotton pests, **2686**; and endosulfan, against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2712**; controlling *Macrosteles laevis*, **3014**; in sprays and dusts, against Cassididae, **3025**; and strobane and DDT, effect of molasses as spray additive for, against *Heliothis zea* and

H. virescens, **3218**; and azinphos-methyl, DDT, EPN, and toxaphene, in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, **3238**; in sprays against *Spissistilus festinus*, **3273**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3366**; resistance to, in *Myzus persicae*, **3400**; in sprays against *Lepidosaphes beckii* and *Parlatoria pergandii*, **3406**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3454**; persistence of residues of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **3458**; toxicity of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **3462**; speed of action and toxicity of, against *Heliothis zea* and *Heliothis virescens*, **3465**; susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis* to, **3501**; against *Aculops lycopersici* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **3677**; in dusts against *Plagionotus floralis*, **3678**

N,N′-(4-Methyl-m-phenylene) Bis-1-aziridinyl Carboxamide, as sterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1331**

N,N′-(4-Methyl-m-phenylene) Bis(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl) Carboxamide, as sterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*, **1331**

Methyl Salicylate, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **1942**

4-Methylsulphinyl-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**

4-Methylsulphonyl-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**

1-(Methylthio)ethylideneamino Methylcarbamate, recommended common name for, **2116**

4-Methylthio-3-methylphenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**

4-Methylthiophenyl Methylcarbamate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**

4-Methylthio-3,5-xylyl Methylcarbamate (see Methiocarb)

Methyl *trans*, *trans*, *cis*-10-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate, in juvenile hormone of cecropia oil, **3380**

Methyltrichlorosilane, use of, in waterproofing of baits, **3449**

Methylene Blue, use of, in examination of surface defects in leaves and fruit before chemical applications, **1741**; adversely affecting diapausing larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **3285**

Methylene-Chloride, as attractant for males of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1368**; extracts of sex attractant of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **3460**

Methylenedioxyphenyl, derivatives of, synergising carbamates against *Musca domestica*, **243**

3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl 2-(2-Propoxyethoxy)-ethyl Acetal, juvenile-hormone activity of, for *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**

Metilnitrofos (see Fenitrothion)

Metil-etil Tiofos (mixture of parathion and methyl-parathion), (see under Methyl-parathion)

Metisa plana, infestation of oil palm by, and possible biological control of, in Malaysia, **1409**; aerial sprays against, **2105**

Metopolophium (see *Macrosiphum*)

Metox 30 (see Methoxy-DDT)

Mevinphos, in sprays against *Dipsosphecia scopigera*, **209**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; contact toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; *Tetranychus telarius* susceptible to, **1012**; in sprays against cabbage pests, **1162**; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cucurbitae*, **1207**; effect of plant nutrition on uptake and effectiveness of, **1310**; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis* and *Spodoptera eridania*, **1324**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; plant heads drenched with, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **1377**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus* spp., **1655**; pathology of, in *Dysdercus koenigii*, **1663**; applied as seed treatments, soil treatments and in sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1747**; against *Ascotis selenaria cretacea*, **2107**; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, **2246**; against *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelis plebeja*, **2493**; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, **2514**; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of, to *Epilachna varivestis* and *Spodoptera eridania*, **2650**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **2704**, **2705**; controlling leafhopper vectors of stolbur virus, **3014**; rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**; in sprays against *Spissistilus festinus*, **3273**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **3411**

Mexico, *Eucelatoria armigera* in, **116**; resistance of female *Hampea* trees to *Anthonomus grandis* in, **357**; *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, and *obreptus* in, **388**; Tetranychids of, **400**; fumigation against larvae of *Anastrepha ludens* and development of rot in grapefruit in, **756**; *Langsdorfia lunifera* not found in, **838**; pests of soybean in, **1290**; *Anastrepha ludens* on orange in, **1300**; parasites of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, **2603**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**; catalogue of Diptera of, **2731**; secondary sexual characters in *Ips* in, **2891**; Coleoptera Lamellicornia in National Collection in, **2900**; phoxim controlling pests of cotton in, **2920**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced into, **3079**; phytosanitary campaigns in, **3452**; parasites of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **3453**; chemical control of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **3454**; trapping females of *Anthonomus grandis* using male sex attractant in, **3457**; insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **3458**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **3468**; *Bucculatrix thurberiella* damaging cotton in, **3469**; losses in wheat yield caused by armyworms in, **3474**; *Rupela albinella* on rice in, **3476**; *Prionomerus carinatus* on avocado in, **3477**; trapping *Anastrepha ludens* on oranges and mangos in, **3478**; release of sterilized *Anastrepha ludens* in, **3480**; *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* in, **3483**; pests of fruit trees in, **3484**; *Pyrrhopyge chalybea* on avocado in, **3485**; *Dasiops bennetti* on *Opuntia* in, **3486**; *Harrisina* spp. on vines in, **3487**; froghoppers on sugar-cane in, **3488**; *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in, **3489**; Lasiocampid on *Prunus capollin* (*capuli*) in, **3490**; *Schizocerella pilicornis* on *Portulaca oleracea* in, **3491**; overwintering of *Epilachna varivestis* in,

3492; insecticide control of insects, nematodes and mites in, 3494; parasites, predators and competitors of *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in, 3497; *Melanoplus femurrubrum femurrubrum* in, 3498; aerial dispersal of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 3513
mexicana, Dyseuaresta
meyeri, Entypotrachelus
meyricki, Leucoptera
Mezira rugosus, on cacao in Central African Republic, 3144
Mezurol (see Methiocarb)
Mg-EDTA (see Disodium Magnesium Ethylene Diamine Tetra-acetate)
MH (see Maleic Acid Hydrazide)
micans, Dendroctonus; Entypotrachelus
micator, Eriplanus
Mice, DDT residues in, 240; toxicity of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate to, 1490; metabolism of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate in, 1491; action of fenitrothion on, 2428; toxicity of insecticides to, 2811; effect of DDT on survival and reproduction in, 3440
Mice, Deer (see *Peromyscus*)
Mice, Meadow (see *Microtus*)
Michigan, honey bees pollinating blueberry in, 93; *Odontopus calceatus* in, 346; *Rhabdophaga strobiloides* on *Salix* spp. in, 347; insecticide residues after spraying against *Scolytus multistriatus* on *Ulmus americana* in, 695; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Oulema melanopus* on cereals in, 728; *Oligotrophus papyriferae* on *Betula papyrifera* in, 780–781; *Hyalomyodes triangulifer* parasitising *Oulema melanopus* in, 1051; *Hylobius radicis* on pine in, 1267; *Stelidota geminata* attacking strawberries in, 1271; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius* in, 1272; *Bolitotherus cornutus* in, 1371; breeding for resistance to *Ceratocystis ulmi* in elm in, 1528; timing insecticides for control of *Oulema melanopus* in, 1540; *Melanoplus* feeding on *Pinus resinosa* in, 1914; *Scaphytopius magdalensis* as vector of blueberry stunt disease in, 1915; Hymenopterous parasites of *Coleophora laricella* in, 1916; orchard insecticide spray drift and environmental contamination in, 1917; *Dendrosoter protuberans* overwintering in field in, 2015; *Chrysobothris orono* on *Pinus resinosa* in, 2160; parasitism of *Choristoneura pinus* on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, 2213; *Anaphes flavipes* emerging from parasitised eggs of *Oulema melanopus* in, 2711; predators of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in, 2845; list of Collembola in, 3179
Microarthropods, extraction of, from soil, 1081, 1082
Microcerotermes, revision of Indian species of 2099
Microcerotermes cameroni, antimicrobial action of blood of physogastric queen of, 1574
Microchelonus (see *Chelonus*)
microcirculus, Pseudococcus
Microctonus, species of, north of Mexico, 398
Microctonus aethiops, recovery of, from *Hypera variabilis* after hormonal treatment, 2715
Microctonus cucumeridis, parasitising *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato in Ontario, 398
Microctonus glyptosceli, parasitising *Glyptoscelis pubescens* in Wisconsin, 395
Microctonus psylliodis, parasitising *Psylliodes punctulatus* on rhubarb in Ontario, 398
Microdontomerus, parasitising *Microlarinus lareynii* and *M. lypriformis* on *Tribulus terrestris* in California, 3232
Microdontomerus anthonomi, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, 3453
Microgaster globata, as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, 3017
Microgaster tiro, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* on hops in Germany, 3076
microgrammana, Collicularia
Microlarinus lareynii, native parasites of, introduced against *Tribulus terrestris* in California, 3232
Microlarinus lypriformis, native parasites of, introduced against *Tribulus terrestris* in California, 3232
Microlophium (see *Macrosiphum*)
micromera, Lippia
Micromus posticus, preying on *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, 2662; preying on *Cydia pomonella*, 3249
Micronesia, Sciarids of, 648; Coleoptera of, 2557, 2558
Micro-organisms, in insects in Bulgaria, 3670
Microperrisia pulvinariae, transferred to *Megommata*, 1625
Micropezidae, of Americas south of United States, 2731
microphagus, Apterencyrtus
Microphanurus, congeneric with *Trissolcus*, 2040
Microplitis, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, 3087
Microplitis croceipes, bionomics of, reared on *Heliothis* spp. in U.S.A., 723; hosts and larval instars preferred by, 2627; rearing of, on *Heliothis zea*, 2697; development of, parasitising *Heliothis zea*, 2847
Microplitis pallidipes, *Microplitis* sp. near, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, 3087
Microscopy, electron, of plants and insect vectors infected with corn stunt disease agent, 163; electron, of plant viruses in insects, 524; electron, of plant virus in *Laodelphax striatella*, 528, 529; light and electron, of cornicles of *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 1508
Microsporidia, infecting *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1435; regulating numbers of injurious insects, 3656
Microtermes, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, 869
Microterys duplicatus, parasitising *Eulecanium bituberculatum* and *E. mali* in Soviet Union, 2539
Microterys hortulanus, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, 2540
Microterys sylvius, preying on eggs of *Eulecanium mali* in Soviet Union, 2539
Microtus, catches of, in traps baited with *Malacosoma californicum fragile* in Oregon and California, 2706
microzonus, Eupelmus

Middle East, *Eutetranychus orientalis* and *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**; distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **871**; *Oedaleus senegalensis* in, **1850**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**
Midges, effects of aerial application of insecticides on populations of, in Maine, **1551**; attacking *Abies grandis* in British Columbia, **2595**
migratoria, Locusta
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria
Mildew, in tests to determine activity of dinitroarylphosphates, **899**; biological activity of phenazines against, **905**, **906**; damage to cereals by, in Sweden, **1757**
Mildew, Powdery (see *Uncinula necator*)
militaris, Apanteles
Milk, endosulfan residues in, **75**; insecticide residues in, in Britain, **811**; pesticide residues in, in Britain, **900**, **901**; of seal, residues of insecticides in, **958**; heptachlor residues in, **1089**; development of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, **1115**; determination of fenitrothion in, **1494**; insecticide contamination of, **1797**; DDT and DDE content of, **2526**; insecticide residues in, of dairy cattle, **3181**; dieldrin residues in, **3182**; insecticide residues in, **3185**; extraction of pesticides from, **3431**
Milk (Dried), in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**
Milkweed (see *Asclepias syriaca*)
millenniana, Cydia
Millepedes, effects of DDT on, in Britain, **891**; insecticides against, in Germany, **2376**; injurious to crops in Central African Republic, **3589**
Milvus migrans, insecticides in eggs of, in France, **207**
Mimetus puritanus, preying on *Dioryctria* spp. on *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **2668**
mimica, Kolla
Minacide (see Promecarb)
minasensis, Tetrastichus
Mindarus abietinus, occurrence and control of, on *Abies grandis* and *Abies concolor* in Washington, **713**; control of, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
minense, Metagonistylum
Mineral Oil, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**
minimuncus, Panka
ministra, Datana
Minnesota, resistance to *Sitona cylindricollis* in *Melilotus*, *Medicago* and *Trigonella* in, **352**; *Diabrotica* in, **1236**; population dynamics of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1630**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Coleophora laricella* in, **1916**; *Salmonella* spp. and serotypes of *Escherichia coli* isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in, **1947**; resistance of *Solanum* spp. to *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in, **1953**; defoliation of *Picea* and *Abies balsamea* by *Choristoneura fumiferana* reduced by clear cutting in, **3178**; *Diabrotica* on maize in, **3261**; *Sitona cylindricollis* in, **3518**
minor, Capitophorus; *Myelophilus*
minusculus, Tarsonemus
Mimusops emarginata, Anastrepha nigrifascia on, in Florida, **3512**
minuta, Hoplocampa; *Pyramidotettix*
minutissimus, Pseudopityophthorus
minutum, Trichogramma
minutus, Laemophloeus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*)
mirabilis, Ceraptocerus
Mirex, attractant treated with, for control of termites, **1588**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; in baits against *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, **3448**, **3449**
Mirex 450, containing mirex, soy-bean oil and citrus pulp, **3448**
Mirids, distribution of, in cotton fields in China, **1110**; control of, on apple in Britain, **1761**; conference on, in West Africa, **2422–2438**; world review of, **2432**; world bibliography of, associated with cacao, **2438**; spraying methods used against, on cacao in Nigeria, **3135**; insecticides against, on cacao in Ivory Coast, **3136**; dimethoate harmful to predacious species of, **3217**; on cacao in West Africa, **3581**; methods for assessing populations of, on cacao in Ghana, **3582**; use of *Wasmannia auropunctata* against, on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3583**; screening of insecticides against, on cacao in Ghana, **3584**
Miris (see *Leptopterna*)
miscanthi, Macrosiphum
Mississippi, *Anthonomus grandis* infesting cotton in, **106**; *Bracon mellitor* parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **112**; *Odontopus calceatus* in, **346**; new parasites of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **374**; chemosterilants against *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **724**; leafhoppers not preferring virus-susceptible varieties of maize in, **1030**, **1031**; woodpeckers preying on insect borers in living hardwoods in, **1526**; effect of weeds in epidemiology of maize stunt disease in, **1973**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **2216**; control of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **2628**; effect on cotton yield of simulated *Heliothis* damage in, **2682**; stem girdling of soy-bean by *Spissistilus festinus* in, **2691**; species of *Chrysopa*, *Geocoris* and *Nabis* on cotton in, **2700**; movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control in, **3183**; insecticide residues in soil and soy-beans in, **3184**; seasonal incidence of predacious arthropods on cotton in, **3227**; *Dalbulus maidis* and maize stunt disease in, **3259**
Missouri, *Nodele coccineae* preying on *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* in, **593**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on plum and peach in, **744**; *Perilitus coccinellae* parasitising Coccinellids in, **1252**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in, **1334**; *Vitacea polistiformis* on grape vine in, **1359**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **1363**; soil-food-chain-pesticide wildlife relationships in aldrin-treated fields in, **1373**; *Cydia molesta* on fruit trees in, **1997**; *Apanteles rubecula* released against *Pieris rapae* in, **2000**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera* on maize in **2631**; counts of eggs of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on *Juniperus virginiana* in, **3255**; parasites of *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in, **3516**

Mites, Cheyletid species of, **2**; attacking plants in Israel, **3**; on vegetables and fruit trees in Tripolitania, **9**, **10**; phytophagous species of, in Italy, **22**; infesting commodities carried by sea, **34**; winter survival of, in unheated warehouses in Finland, **39**; damaging stored barley in Scotland, **42**; control of, in stored grain in Canada, **159**; methidathion against, in Switzerland, **205**; world crop protection against, **223-224**; insecticidal activity of N-acyl-N-methyl carbamates in, **241**; plant-protection warning service against, in Germany, **252**; integrated control of, **254**; on apple trees in Egypt, **267**; in Mexico, **400**; predacious on *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **420**; new species of, from milled wheat in Egypt, **438**; attacking coconut palm, **518**; method for detection of insecticide resistance in, **521-523**; effect of pesticides and fertilizers on, on apple and pear in Switzerland, **555**; solvents for acaricides applied topically to, **569**; transmission of phytopathogenic viruses by, **588**; control of, in orchards in Quebec, **787**; causing galls on plants in Britain, **810**; attacking *Probergrothius angolensis* in Angola, **820**; effects of DDT on, in Britain, **891**; transmitting plant-pathogenic viruses, **938**; factors determining resistance of, to pesticides, **1012**; in stored flour, **1065**, **1067**; behavioral aspects of association of, with Noctuid moths, **1070**; biological control of, on subtropical fruit crops, **1072**; regulating numbers of bark-beetles, **1074**; method for investigating feeding behaviour of, associated with groundnuts in South Africa, **1083**; on *Halogeton sativus* in Morocco and Spain, **1344**; of agricultural importance in Venezuela, **1380**; as pests in houses and of stored products in Germany, **1425**; in Philippines, **1730**; in relation to white-ear of grasses in Germany, **1737**; resistance in, to plant protection materials, **1739**; of stone fruits in Canada, **1873**; infesting plants in Brazil, **2029**, **2030**; control of, on tea in Ceylon, **2103**; Mesostigmatic, association between, and Coprid beetles, **2141**; list of intercepted, in Canada, **2143**; chemical control of, in stored grain in North America, **2145**; associated with *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* attacking pine in U.S.A., **2220**; preyed on by *Hippodamia convergens* in Colombia, **2223**; in DDT- and aldrin-treated soils in Norway, **2324**; of agricultural importance in China, **2549**; integrated control of, in French Switzerland, **2456**; of agricultural importance in Germany, **2751**; fenazaflor effective against, **2922**; as predators of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **2997**; as pests of orchard and berry crops in Soviet Union, **3034**; as natural enemies of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Mauritania, **3058**; of benefit in Britain, **3164**; effect of predation by, on *Diabrotica longicornis* and *D. virgifera* on maize in Minnesota, **3261**; list of, intercepted in Canada, **3315**; vineyard protection against, in Soviet Union, **3341**; effects of insecticides applied in aerial sprays on, in soil in Germany, **3399**; in Bulgaria, **3680**; infestations and control of, on cultivated flowers in France, **3704**; problem of, in fruit-growing in Spain, **3724**; attacking *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland, **3752**

mitratus, *Prionomitus*

mitys, *Antrocephalus*

mixta, *Pegomya*

miyarai, *Adelencyrtus*

Mobam (see Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl Methylcarbamate)

Mocap (see O-Ethyl S,S-Dipropyl Phosphorodithioate)

Mockernut Hickory (see *Carya tomentosa*)

Model, Mathematical, for distribution of chemical from point source in irrigation system, **1869**

modesta, *Rhinotachina*

modestus, *Podisus*

Moisture, effect of, on oviposition responses of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **16**; effect of, on strains of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **439**; effect of, in stored sorghum on malathion residues, **730**; seasonal movements of Elaterids in relation to, in soil, **1584**

mokrzeckii, *Agrilus* (see *A. cuprescens*)

Molasses, as bait in traps for *Mythimna separata*, **1221**; alone and with azinphos-methyl, as attractant for *Stelidota geminata*, **1271**; in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2227**; effect of, as spray additive for control of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **3218**

molesta, *Cydia*

molitor, *Tenebrio*

mollis, *Anisopteromalus* (see *A. calandrae*); *Cybocephalus*

Molluscs, attacking plants in Israel, **3**

moloneyi, *Amsacta*

Momordica charantia, proximity of, affecting occurrence of *Dacus cucurbitae* on *Coccinia indica* in India, **311**; catches of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, **1952**

monacha, *Lymantria*

Monarda citriodora, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, **720**

Monarda punctata coryii, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, **720**

Monaziridinylphosphine Oxide, effect of, on *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1318**

Monellia californica, new combination and redescription of, **348**

Monelliopsis, key to species of, *Monellia californica* redescribed and transferred to, **348**

Monelliopsis caryae, as type species, **348**

Mongolia, *Agathis lederi* in, **1804**

Monilia (see *Sclerotinia*)

Monitor (see O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoramidothioate)

monitorana, *Eucosma*

Monkey, analysis of phorate and metabolites in liver homogenates of, **2405**

Monocentrus rex sp. n., on *Cola* in Central African Republic, **3143**

Monoceronychus terpoghossiani, on grasses in India, **312**

monoceros, *Oryctes*

Monochaeta albicans, behavioural response of parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **1459**; mortality factors acting on, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **2385**; population oscillations predicted for, introduced

against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **3756**
α-Monochloronaphthalene, in dip treatment of pine blocks against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1852**
Monocrotophos, against cotton pests, **5**; determination of, in plant material with thermionic detector, **70**; in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **85**; in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **90**; thin-layer chromatographic determination of, **653**; against *Heliothis* spp., **670**; in sprays against *Mindarus abietinus*, **713**; in ultra-low-volume aerial sprays against *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1288**; in sprays against *Platynota stultana*, **1306**; sidedress application of, not effective against cotton pests, **1315**; toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudoplusia includens*, **1322**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; in sprays against *Heliothis zea*, **1363**; systemic activity of, in sprays against *Alabama argillacea*, **1400**; against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; alone and with fenitrothion, effectiveness of, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **1705**; and dimethyl-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1969**; in granules against *Myzus persicae*, **2129**; spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2660**; effects of sublethal doses of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **2661**; in sprays, controlling *Thrips tabaci*, **2968**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2672**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; resistance to, in *Trichoplusia ni*, **2689**; effective against *Graeffea crouanii*, **2995**; and strobane, effect of molasses as spray additive for, against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **3218**; planting material dipped in, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, **3129**; in sprays against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **3683**
Monoctonus cerasi, parasitism of *Rhopalosiphum insertum* by, on apple in Holland, **1748**
Monodontomerus obscurus, control of, as parasite of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **969**; parasitising *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **2175**
Monomorium pharaonis, control of, with arprocarb applied to premises in Britain, **3738**
Mononychus planki, in Brazil, **405**
Monopotassium Phosphate, in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**
Monosteira discoidalis, attacking *Populus* spp. in Soviet Union, **3343**
Monsanto CP 47114 (see Fenitrothion)
Montana, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, in, **119**; feeding preferences of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, **1026**
montanus, *Colladonus*
montevideo, *Salmonella*
montrouzieri, *Cryptolaemus*
Moong (see *Phaseolus aureus*)
moorei, *Amsacta*
morbillosa, *Rhopaea*
Morestan (see Quinomethionate)
mori, *Bombyx*
Morimus verecundus, bionomics, distribution, and control of, on oak and *Abies* in Soviet Union, **2365**
Mormidea, on rice in Argentina, **1391**
Morning Glory (see *Ipomoea purpurea*)
Morocco, insects in almonds imported into Britain from, **56**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **574**; insects and mites on *Halogeton sativus* in, **1344**; virus of *Carthamus tinctorius* in, **2320**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **2384**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; insecticides used as seed dressings for protection of wheat against *Mayetiola destructor* in, **2926**; Scolytids on cedar in, **3056**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* not recorded in, **3071**; butterflies of, **3404**
Morphothion, in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**
morrisoni, *Eupsilia*
Moseria, *Iponemus* as new name for, **2616**
mossambicus, *Hodotermes*
Moth, behaviour of, at light, **537**; sleep in, **945**
Moth Borers, identification of, on sugar-cane in India, **2259**
Mothbean (see *Phaseolus aconitifolius*)
Mounds, of *Odontotermes redemanni*, growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in fungus gardens of, **2303**
Mouralia tinctoides, attacking ornamental plants in Americas, **411**
Mouse, Deer (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*)
Mozambique, *Aonidomytilus albus* attacking cassava in, **8**; pests of stored products in, **43**
moznettei, *Mycodiplosis*
Mszycol (see BHC)
Mucor mucedo, isolated from *Lymantria dispar* in Soviet Union, **1438**
muehlei, *Tarsonemus*
muhni, *Hyperaspis*
Mulberry, Longicorn beetles destructive to, in Formosa, **1100**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; *Hypothenemus eruditus* on, in Italy, **2309**; pests of, in China, **2549**
Mulsantina picta, ecology of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1589**
Multanin 50 (see DDT)
multistriatus, *Scolytus*
munakatae, *Chelonus*
munda, *Liriomyza*
murarium, *Theridion*
Murfotox (see Mecarbam)
murinana, *Choristoneura*
murreensis, *Pseudoscymnus*
Musa, destruction of, as control measure for bunchy-top disease of banana in Western Samoa, **321**
Musa textilis, transmission of mosaic virus of, by *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in Philippines, **638**; *Symphylax musiphthora* on, in Sabah, **1848**
Musca domestica, toxicity of chlorinated biphenyl plasticisers to, **80**; synergism of carbamates against, **243**; insecticidal activity of carbamates in, **244**; synergism of malathion against resistant strains of, **632**; activity of 2-(methylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)-1,3-dioxolanes,-oxathiolanes, and -dithiolanes against **659**; *in vivo* fate of Zectran in, **661**; hydroxynitrosamino derivatives inhibiting reproduction of, **685**; in tests of mode of entry of insecticides, **907**; effects of sublethal doses of

γ BHC on, **1012**; metabolism of hexadecane in, **1045**; tests of insecticides against, **1405**; organotin compounds as chemo-sterilants for, **1428**; use of translocations for control of, **1477**; toxicity of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate to, **1490**; metabolism of O,O-diisopropyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate in, **1491**; apparatus for mechanical dispensing of eggs of, **1646**; in tests of insecticides, **1836**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates on, **2302**; resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**; toxicity of iodofenphos and Metabolites to, **3201**; effect of fentin compounds on, **3361**

Musca domestica nebulo, for bioassay of organophosphorus insecticides, **423**

Musca domestica vicina, synergism of malathion against resistant strains of, **632**; chemosterilisation of, **2231**

Muscids, and sanitary conditions at refuse tips in Germany, **1424**

musciformis, *Chartocerus*

Musgraveia sulciventris, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Australia, **1624**

Mushroom, *Pygmephorus* associated with cultivated, in Britain, **324**; method for studying biology and control of Cecidomyiids in compost of, in Britain, **2454**

musiphthora, *Symphylax*

Muskmelon, *Stelidota geminata* on, in Michigan, **1271**

Musoda flavida, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**

Mussels, chlorinated biphenyls interfering with detection of DDT residues in, in Holland, **1406**

Mussidia nigrivenella, on maize in Nigeria, **885**

Mustard (see also *Brassica campestris*)

Mustard, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, **66**; sinigrin from, as phagostimulant for *Athalia lugens proxima*, **313**; parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, **707**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **1208**; seed treatment of, against *Athalia lugens proxima* in India, **2247**

mutator, *Campyloneurus*

mutilatus, *Carpophilus*

Mycodiplosis, affecting seed production of *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **1585**

Mycodiplosis moznettei, identical with *Olesicoccus pulvinariae*, **1625**

Mycetophagidae, of Micronesia, **2558**

Mycetophila blanda, on *Lactarius deliciosus* in Poland, **2504**

Mycetophilids, attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**; effect of windbreaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**

Mycetophiloidea, as potential hosts of Proctotrupid wasps, **2502**

Mycophila barnesi, method for studying in mushroom compost in Britain, **2454**

Mycophila speyeri, method for studying, in mushroom compost in Britain, **2454**

Mycotoxin F-2 (see 6-(10-Hydroxy-6-oxo-trans-1-undecenyl)-β-resorcyclic Acid Lactone)

Mydidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

Myelois (see *Ectomyelois*)

Myelophilus minor, ecological factors affecting distribution of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Norway, **1759**

Myelophilus piniperda, chemical composition of breeding material of, in Finland, **194**; sex ratios in, on pine in Finland, **195**; control of, in Holland, **860**; effect of light intensity and air humidity on flight initiation in, **1755**; ecological factors affecting distribution of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Norway, **1759**; as pest of *Pinus pithiusa* in Soviet Union, **2760**; chemical compounds regulating orientation of, to pine in Finland, **2937**

Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus, damaging *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, **1200**

myopaeformis, *Aegeria*; *Tetanops*

Myopites stylata, *Pnigalio mediterraneus* reared on, **3709**; *Eurytoma martellii* reared on, **3710**

Myrcene, attractiveness of, to predators of *Ips confusus*, **1908**

Myrica cerifera, attacked by *Coptotermes formosanus* in Louisiana, **356**

myrmeleon, *Eulophonotus*

Myrmica americana (see *M. sabuleti americana*).

Myrmica sabuleti americana, preying on *Malacosoma americana* on *Prunus virginiana* in Ontario, **1587**

Myrtle, Wax (see *Myrica cerifera*)

Myrtus communis, *Clania cramerii* on, in West Pakistan, **294**

Mythimna, revision of species complex of, in Philippines, **3328**

Mythimna adultera, on maize in Argentina, **1390**

Mythimna l-album, on maize in Greece, **1683**

Mythimna loreyi, on maize in Greece, **1683**

Mythimna separata, hibernation and source of, in China, **513**; development and hatching of eggs of, in China, **1108**; prepupae and pupae of, in China, **1109**; capture records of, by molasses traps in Japan, **1221**; outbreaks of, in relation to rainfall in Fiji, **1423**; respiratory rates of green and black larvae of, in Japan, **3332**; effect of temperature on development of, **3333**

Mythimna unipuncta, sprays against, on wheat in Illinois, **1288**; synergistic and non-synergistic strains of granulosis virus of, **1556**; on maize and rice in Greece, **1683**; effect of high temperature on parasitism of, by *Apanteles militaris*, **2193**; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2659**; light-trap catches of, in France, **2916**

mytilaspidis, *Aphytis*

Mytilaspis (see *Lepidosaphes*)

Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*)

Myverol (see Lard)

Myzinae, in Norway, **2332**

Myzodes (see *Myzus*)

Myzus ascalonicus, chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Norway, **470**; as vector of onion yellow-dwarf virus not recorded from Hungary, **2336**; *Aphelinus asychis* parasitising, **2943**; as vector of beet yellows viruses in Belgium, **3743**

Myzus cerasi, investigations of form complex of, in Germany, **1013**; bionomics and control of, on cherry in Soviet Union, **2538**
Myzus cerasi pruniavium, morphology and food plants of, in Germany, **1013**
Myzus cerasi veronicae, morphology and food plants of, in Germany, **1013**
Myzus circumflexus, chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Norway, **470**; *Aphelinus asychis* parasitising, **2943**
Myzus humuli, insecticides against, on hops in Germany, **2376**; bionomics and host-plants of, in Germany, **3690**
Myzus ornatus, distribution maps of, **1**
Myzus persicae, effect on reproduction of, as dietary supplement for *Coccinella septempunctata*, **25**; resistance to insecticides in, in Brazil, **164**; vaporisers for control of, in France, **208**; effects of sucrose sprays and darkness on colonization of sugar beet and on transmission of yellowing viruses by, in Britain, **455**; chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Norway, **470**; survival of, at different temperatures after treatment with heat, **567**; transmission of beet mild yellowing virus by, in Germany, **589**; transmitting black-locust mosaic virus in Hungary, **602**; attacking peach in Hungary, **605**; as vector of virus disease in *Trifolium subterraneum* in Australia, **646**; transmission of potato virus Y by, on pepper, **709**; associated with spread of lettuce mosaic virus in New York State, **714**; resistance of *Nicotiana* to, **715**; insecticides against, on peppers in Delaware, **726**; food-plants of, in Chile, **803**; on cotton in Greece, **840**; on crops in Greece, **848**; parasitisation of, causing migration from food-plants in Germany, **856**; studies on transmission of pea leaf-roll virus by, in New Zealand, **1092**; *Phaenobremia aphidimyza* predaceous on, **1123**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines, **1162**; parasitised by *Diaeretiella rapae* in India, **1202**; resistance to, in *Capsicum*, **1274**; effect of age on response of, to light, **1275**; flight activities of, as vector of potato leaf-roll virus in Colorado, **1299**; control of, on tobacco in Florida, **1305**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **1315**; age of *Nicotiana* in relation to resistance to, in Kentucky, **1327**; control of, on potato and *Capsicum* in Venezuela, **1383**; on strawberry in Nova Scotia, **1590**; effects of phosphamidon on feeding of, **1627**; plant resistance to, induced by plant-growth retardant, **1636**; effects of mineral oil on, and its transmission of beet yellows virus in Britain, **1644**; transmitting mosaic virus from *Sorghum halepense* to maize in Yugoslavia, **1689**; as vector of potato virus Y in Portugal, **1715**; insecticides against, on beet in Germany, **1745**; effect of fertilisers on reproduction of, in Finland, **1753**; and potato leaf-roll virus disease in Britain, **1767**; overwintering of, as vector of beet viruses in Britain, **1769**; resistance to, in rape in Britain, **1774**; infestation and control of, on peach in France, **1780**; method for detecting insecticide resistance in, **1792**; Aphidiid parasites of, in Japan, **1830**; tests of insecticides against, **1836**; on chrysanthemums treated with growth retardants, **1859**; thionazin against, on potato in Britain, **1861**; possible particles of beet western yellows virus in intestines of, in Arizona, **1921**; transmission of papaya viruses by, in Florida, **1922**; latent period of pea enation mosaic virus in, in Wisconsin, **1924**; transmission of watermelon mosaic virus by, **1949**; resistance of *Solanum* to, in Minnesota, **1953**; malathion against, on potatoes in Connecticut, **1970**; spread of potato virus Y in relation to population trend of, in Israel, **2090**; spray warning scheme for control of sugar-beet yellows transmitted by, in Britain, **2119**; transmission of plum pox virus by, in Britain, **2126**; insecticides against resistant strains of, on chrysanthemums in Britain, **2129**; varietal distribution of, and effect of *Aphidius matricariae* on glasshouse population of, on chrysanthemums in Britain, **2133**; parsnip mosaic virus transmitted by, in Britain, **2135**; disulfoton against, on *Capsicum* in Ontario, **2169**; transmission of watermelon and cucumber mosaic viruses by, in Queensland, **2267**; protection for plants against cucumber mosaic virus transmitted by, in France, **2317**; transmission by, of virus causing breaking in tulips in France, **2318**; transmission of new virus of *Carthamus tinctorius* by, **2320**; consumption of, by *Adalia bipunctata*, **2328–2329**; insecticides against, on potato in Germany, **2376**; parasitised by *Aphidius ervi* in Germany, **2384**; systemic control of, on tobacco in Rhodesia, **2413**; potential of *Chrysopa carnea* as biological control agent of, on chrysanthemums in Britain, **2453**; transmission of nonpersistent viruses of potato and cucumber by, **2651**; insecticides against, transmitting virus diseases of beet in Washington State, **2652**; not transmitting little leaf virus disease of sweet potato in Papua and New Guinea, **2783**; pirimicarb controlling OP-resistance in, **2777**; on potato in India, **2789**; insecticides effective against, on *Sesamum indicum* in California, **2838**; as vector of tobacco etch virus in Ontario, **2879**; transmitting potato leaf-roll virus in *Datura stramonium*, **2899**; not transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, **2901**; phorate granules controlling, on potato in Britain, **2928**; oil emulsions inhibiting virus transmission by, on beet in Belgium, **2934**; *Aphelinus asychis* parasitising, **2943**; and spread of potato leaf roll in South Africa, **3003**; persistence of sugar-beet yellows virus in, at low temperatures, **3004**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, in India, **3088**; *Syrphus corollae* reared on, **3112**; behaviour during teneral stage in, **3162**; reproduction of, in relation to soluble nitrogen and leaf age in brussels sprouts in Britain, **3163**; mortality of, feeding on broccoli treated with systemic insecticides, **3222**; insecticide resistance in, in Germany, **3400**; differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by, **3562**; *Entomophthora thaxteriana* isolated from, **3661**; on potato in Germany, **3695**; insecticides against, on chrysanthemums in Britain, **3737**; transmission of virus disease

of *Vicia sativa* and broad bean by, in Belgium, **3740**; transmission of beet yellows viruses by, in Belgium, **3742**, **3743**

N

N-2596 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
N-2790 (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
N-4543 (see O-Isobutyl S-(Phthalimidomethyl) Ethyl Phosphonodithioate)
Nabis alternatus, on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**
Nabis americoferus, less vulnerable to malathion and parathion than *Macrosiphum avenae* on cereal in South Dakota, **738**; preying on *Heliothis zea* on cotton in California, **1353**; on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**; parasites of, in California, **3522**
Nabis capsiformis, on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**
Nabis roseipennis, on cotton in Mississippi, **2700**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**
nacheri, *Ephedrus*
Nacoleia octasema, *Meteorus octasemae* sp. n. reared from, on banana in New Caledonia, **1804**
Na_4-EDTA (see Tetrasodium Salt of Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic Acid)
naevana, *Rhopobota*
nainiensis, *Udumbaria*
Naled, in sprays affecting pollen gathering of honey bees, **107**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; contact toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; in sprays and mixtures, effective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **987**; toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pseudoplusia includens*, **1322**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1893**; formulated with monoglyceride or siliceous extender in aerial bait-sprays against *Dacus cucurbitae* and *Ceratitis capitata*, **1952**; fibreboard impregnated with, against *Dacus dorsalis*, **1958**; in bait traps for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1974**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; increasing seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, **1983**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2516**, **2517**; genetics of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **2560**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; carriers for, **2658**; and cue-lure fibreboard blocks impregnated with, in traps for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **3245**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**; toxicity of, to plants, **3704**; in sprays against *Plusia chalcites*, **3721**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**
Nalvor EC 65 (see Naled)
nana, *Trichogrammatoidea*
nanella, *Recurvaria*
1,4-Naphthoquinones, reducing feeding stimulation by p-hydroquinone in *Scolytus multistriatus*, **3536**
Napomyza bellidis, on *Bellis perennis* in England, **1842**
Napomyza carotae, distribution of, on carrot in western Europe, **1839**
Napomyza cichorii, distribution of, on chicory in western Europe, **1839**, **1842**; *Napomyza lateralis*, on carrot in Germany, **461**; as member of sibling species complex, host-plants of, **1839**; on chicory in Belgium and Holland, **1842**; *Naranga aenescens*, *Bracon onukii* parasitising Lepidoptera in, **1831**
naranyae, *Pimpla*
Narcissus, bulb treatment of, against *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* in Britain, **23**; *Tipula* and *Merodon equestris* on, in Britain, **1763**
nasicornis, *Oryctes*
Nasiman 73, as protein attractant for *Anastrepha*, **1384**; as protein attractant for *Toxotrypana curvicauda*, **1386**
nasuta, *Prorops*
Nasutitermes costalis, effect of air humidity and starvation on, in Cuba, **3389**
Nasutitermes rippertii, effect of air humidity and starvation on, in Cuba, **3389**
nasturtii, *Aphis*
Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum*)
natalensis, *Antonina*; *Macrotermes*
Nathancia capitata, on *Pinus strobus* in Britain, as predator of *Adelges prelli* on *Abies nordmanniana* in Europe, **3078**
nazarenus, *Cardiastethus*
NC 5016 (see 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole)
Nealsomyia, *Exorista rufella* transferred to, **1841**
Nebraska, anholocyclic strain of *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, **128**; *Diabrotica* in, **1237**, **1238**; *Stenodiplosis bromicola* on *Bromus inermis* in, **1254**; parasites of *Therioaphis* in, **1255**; larval migration of *Diabrotica virgifera* in maize fields in, **2012**; *Acerata gallia calcaris* transmitting yellow-vein disease of sugar-beet in, **2646**; emergence sites of *Diabrotica* in relation to maize plants in, **3294**; *Tiphia berbereti* in, **3533**, **3534**
Nebria brevicollis, population increase of, due to DDT spraying, in Britain, **891**
nebulo, *Musca domestica*
nebulosa, *Cassida*
nebulosus, *Brachytarsus*
Necrobia rufipes, infesting palm kernels for export from Nigeria, **275**, **276**
Nectar, in plants attracting entomophagous insects, **3641**; in plants attracting *Ernestia consobrina* and *Apanteles glomeratus*, **3644**
neivai, *Imatidium*
Nellite (see Phenyl N,N′-dimethylphosphorodiamidate)
Nemacide (see Dichlofenthion)
Nemapogon arcellus, on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Nemapogon cloacellus, infesting damaged fruit trees in Soviet Union, **2541**; on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**

Nemapogon granellus, winter survival of, in unheated warehouses in Finland, **39**; attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**; on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Nemapogon personellus, on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Nemapogon ruricolellus, on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Nemafos (see Thionazin)
Nematicides, chemical structure and activity of, **1443**
Nematodes, *Histiostoma feroniarum* on garlic attacked by, in Argentina, **409**; attacking coconut palm, **518**; transmitting black-locust mosaic virus in Hungary, **602**; pathogenic to insects in Philippines, **1158**; insect integument in relation to invasion of, **2388**; insecticide against, in Mexico, **3494**
Nematospora coryli, infection of *Acrosternum hilare* with, **1975**; transmission of, by *Acrosternum hilare* on soy bean in Kansas, **2624**
Nematus beybienkoi, bionomics, parasitism and control of, on black currant in Soviet Union, **1436**
Nematus vastatrix, bionomics of, on black currant in Soviet Union, **1436**
Nemaxera emortuella, on stored products in Soviet Union, **3023**
Nemeritis (see *Devorgilla*)
Nemestrinidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Nemorilla floralis, reared from larvae of *Agonopterix adspersella thapsiella* in Sardinia, **2772**; parasitising *Tortrix viridana* on cork oak in Portugal, **3106**
nemoralis, *Acantholyda* (see *A. pinivora*); *Anthocoris*
nemorum, *Anthocoris*
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*
Neoaliturus, taxonomy and nomenclature of *Circulifer tenellus* not referable to, **3538**
Neoaplectana, mortality of *Pseudexentera mali* and *Operophtera brumata* caused by, applied to soil in Nova Scotia, **1586**
neocaledonicus, *Tetranychus*
Neocatolaccus tylodermae, parasitising *Microlarinus lareynii* and *M. lypriformis* on *Tribulus terrestris* in California, **3232**
Neochrysocharis jazyga sp. n., on *Stipa pennata* in Hungary, **2342**
Neocnemodon pisticoides, preying on *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in Ohio, **2662**
neocynodonis, *Aceria*
Neodiprion pratti banksianae, insecticides against, **2684**
Neodiprion sertifer, inclusions in adults of, in Canada, **333**; variations in photoperiodic response of, in Ontario, **334**; insecticides against, on timber in Finland, **949**; distribution and occurrence of virus disease in, in Soviet Union, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **1435**; *Lophyroplectus luteator* established against, on pine in Ontario, **1599**; on pine in Austria, **1717**; method for mass-rearing of, for production of nuclear polyhedrosis virus, **2023**; as pest of *Pinus sosnowskyi* in Soviet Union, **2760**; importance of coincidence in responses of parasites of, in Canada, **2882**; *Aptesis basizona* parasitising, **2888**; relation of cocoon weight to egg number in, **2957**; injuring pine in Soviet Union, **3631**
Neodiprion swainei, parasitised by *Pleolophus basizona* in Quebec, **1875**; insecticides against, **2684**; nuclear polyhedrosis virus and formation of uric acid in, **2885**
Neodusmetia sangwani, population control of *Antonina graminis* by, in Texas, **674**
Neodysdercus (see *Dysdercus*)
neogillettei, *Aphis*
neohumeralis, *Dacus*
Neolasioptera cephalandrae, in galls on *Coccinia indica* in India, **311**
Neoleucopis (see *Leucopis*)
neomexicana, *Clausicella*
Neomyzus (see *Myzus*)
Neorhizoecus epicopus sp. n., on sugar-cane in West Indies, **3000**
Neosirocalus (see *Ceutorhynchus*)
Neotephritis finalis, on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**
nephantidis, *Perisierola*
Nephantis serinopa, parasitised by *Eurytoma* sp. in India, **1186**; effectiveness of basic lead arsenate against, **2792**
Nephodia marginata, infestation and control of, on carob in Argentina, **406**
Nephotettix, incidence of, on rice in Philippines, **83**; ovipositional site of, on rice in India, **2252**
Nephotettix apicalis, hybrids of, and tungro virus, **1099**; transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by, in Formosa, **1927**; world distribution of, and distinguishing characters of, as vector of rice viruses, **2047**; ability of, to transmit rice tungro virus **2673**; outbreak of, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Nephotettix cincticeps, synergism of malathion against susceptible and resistant strains of, **632**; attractiveness of lights of different wave-lengths to, **1226**; transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by, in Formosa, **1927**; characters of *N. apicalis* distinct from, **2047**; method for detecting resistance to insecticides in, **2776**; resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**
Nephotettix impicticeps transmitting tungro virus disease in rice in Philippines, **83**; transmitting tungro virus on rice in Philippines, **1099**; characters of *N. apicalis* distinct from **2047**; transmission of tungro disease of rice by, in Philippines, **2673**; systemic insecticides controlling, on rice in India, **2794**; as vector of virus of rice in India, **2795**; resistance in rice varieties to, in Philippines, **2807**; varieties of rice resistant to, in Philippines, **2856**
Nephus regularis, preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**; **1500**
Nepticula, parasitised by *Cirrospilus* sp. in Israel, **2294**
Nepticula pulverosella, *Nepticula* sp. close to, on almond in Israel, **2294**
Nepytia phantasmaria, food-plants, bionomics, and natural enemies of, in California, **697**
nerii, *Aphis*; *Aspidiotus*
Neriidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
nerteria, *Stomopteryx*

Nesolotis azumai sp. n., attacking scale insects in Japan, **170**
Neuquenaphis papillata, on *Nothofagus obliqua* in Chile, **1605**
Neuroptera, preying on *Adelges* spp. in Germany, **2739**
Neurothaumasia ankerella, infesting damaged fruit trees in Soviet Union, **2541**
neustria, *Malacosoma*
Neutrons, Thermal and Fast, use of, for sterilisation of *Anthonomus grandis*, **741**
Newfoundland, *Cerapteryx graminis* attacking grass in, **2886**
New Britain, *Dacus cucurbitae* and subspecies of *Dacus dorsalis* in, **1484**; new genera of *Nipponodiplosis* erected for *Diadiplosis hirticornis*, *Silvestrina koebelei* and *N. duni* sp. n. from, **1625**
New Brunswick, trapping *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **127**; *Messa populifoliella* on poplar in, **344**; aphids infesting cereals in, **786**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **1313**; *Thelohania pristiphorae* infecting *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **1570**; *Adelges strobilobius* on *Larix laricina* in, **1592**; control of *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **3217**
New Caledonia, *Meteorus octasemae* sp. n. reared from *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in, **1804**
New Guinea, *Telenomus* sp. introduced from, **829**; *Panonychus citri* in, **1156**; *Anneckia oophaga* sp. n. parasitising *Sexava* in, **1640**; insect pests of *Coffea arabica* in, **2108**, **2109**; eradiction of termites infesting *Araucaria* in, **2827**; *Trionymus ceres* sp. n. on sugarcane in, **3000**
New Jersey, aphids in, **671**; Phytoseiid mites on apple in, **963**; field tests of attractants for *Popillia japonica* in, **1987**; *Aparteles rubecula* released against *Pieris rapae* in, **2000**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in, **2006**; fumigants for control of *Rhagoletis* spp. in apple and blueberry in, **2653**; effect of wick area on attractancy of lures for *Popillia japonica* in, **2703**; persistence of insecticides in soil and potatoes in, **3194**; trapping *Popillia japonica* in, **3290**; *Brachycorynella asparagi* on asparagus in, **3500**
New Mexico, *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* on rangeland in, **677**
New South Wales, *Dacus tryoni* on loquat in, and *Cactoblastis cactorum* on *Opuntia* in, **248**; rehabilitation of banana industry in, **321**; population dynamics of *Perga affinis affinis* on *Eucalyptus* in, **641**; *Dacus tryoni* in, **642**; night flight of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **643**; aphids transmitting viruses of *Trifolium subterraneum* in, **646**; *Dacus tryoni* in, **647**; *Musgraveia sulciventris* on *Citrus* in, **1624**; *Didymuria violescens* on *Eucalyptus delegatensis* in, **2272**; factors affecting damage by Lamellicorn larvae to grasses and clover in, **2449**; malathion in ultra-low-volume sprays controlling *Phaulacridium vittatum* on grasses in, **2779**
New York State, *Rhagoletis suavis* on peach in, **124**; *Trichoplusia ni* and other Lepidoptera infesting crucifers in, **150**; *Odontopus calceatus* in, **346**; *Pseudotelphusa incana* and *Filatima epulatrix* spp. n. on apple in, **394**; relation of aphid populations to spread of lettuce mosaic virus in, **714**; *Barbarea vulgaris* as temporary food-plant of pests of crucifers in, **1042**; Carabids in, **1049**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on lucerne in, **1369**; insecticide contamination of watersheds and ground waters in, **1795**; control of *Lymantria dispar* in, **1939**; *Sphenophorus parvulus* as pest of lawns in, **1940**; control of bean and lucerne pests in, **1944**; *Tetrastichus incertus* parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **1999**; control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers in, **2009**; *Argyrotaenia velutinana* on apple in, **2629**; control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crucifers in, **2679**; insecticide resistance in *Trichoplusia ni* in, **2689**; synthetic sex pheromone of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, **2718**; large-scale rearing of *Hyalophora cecropia* in, **2853**; effect of soil moisture on systemic insecticides in *Pinus resinosa* and *Ulmus americana* in, **3231**; control of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* on crucifers in, **3243**; flight behaviour of *Hypera variabilis* in, **3296**; *Brachycorynella asparagi* on *Agrostis alba* in, **3500**
New Zealand, review of insect pests and research in, **322**; family Tetranychidae in, **323**; shipment of *Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis* to, **828**; possible introduction of *Diplolepis rosae* in, **830**; effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and structure, **1086**; residues of insecticides on pasture in, **1087**; new biotype of *Brevicoryne brassicae* attacking Aphid Resistant rape in, **1088**; residues of heptachlor in soil, pasture and stock in, **1089**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus in, **1090**; residues of γBHC on pasture and in fat of sheep in, **1091**; transmission of pea leaf-roll virus by *Myzus persicae* in, **1092**; residues of trichlorfon on pasture in, **1093**; parasitism and disease in *Brevicoryne brassicae* on crops in, **1094**; long term trapping of aphids in, **1095**; establishment of *Bracon variegator* for control of *Coleophora* spp. in, **1098**; *Aphycomorpha aspidioti* parasitising *Aspidiotus nerii* in, **1613**; classification of genera of Tachinidae of, **1616**; Noctuidae in, **1618**; incidence of *Aphis craccivora* in, **1619**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* on *Lolium perenne* in, **1620**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* on podocarp timbers of, **1621**; sex attraction of *Costelytra zealandica* in, **1622**; *Bacillus*-infected larvae of *Costelytra zealandica* in, **1623**; investigations on *Tribolium* in, **1824**; *Costelytra zealandica* in, **1825**; *Wiseana cervinata* in, **1826**; residual fumigant effects of insecticides in, **1827**; thionazin residue analysis in, **1828**; azinphos-ethyl residues on tomatos in, **1829**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**; *Costelytra zealandica* and *Wiseana* damaging pasture in, **2112-2113**; nematode infection of *Sirex noctilio* in, **2559**; insecticide resistance in *Tetranychus telarius* in, **2560-61**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; possible introduction of predators for control of pasture pests in, **3082**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; adult periodicity and control of *Costelytra zealandica*

ica in, **3324**; new species of Eugregarines parasitising larvae of *Costelytra zealandica* in, **3325**
Nexagan (see Bromophosethyl)
Nexagan G (containing bromophos granules), against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**
Nexion (see Bromophos)
Nexion G (containing bromophos granules), against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**
Nezara viridula, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**; bionomics, host range and parasitism of, in Philippines, **1733**: sexual activity and longevity of, in Hawaii, **2184**; marking-and-recapture method applied to, in Japan, **2234**
ni, *Trichoplusia*
NIA 9205 (see O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate S-Ester with 2-((2-Mercaptoethyl)-thio)-N-methylacetimide)
Nicaragua, *Chrysapion chrysocomum* on coffee in, **3500**
nicevillei, *Stenobracon*
Nichlorphos (see Phosnichlor)
nicolovae, *Edwardsiana*
Nicotiana benthamiana, plant age in relation to resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* in Kentucky, **1327**; toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Nicotiana clevelandi, infected with plum pox virus in Britain, **2126**
Nicotiana fragrans, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotiana glauca, parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni*, *Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, **707**
Nicotiana gossei, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**; toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Nicotiana hesperus, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotiana knightiana, susceptibility of, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotiana nesophiia, toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Nicotiana palmeri, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotiana petunioides, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotiana repanda, toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Nicotiana rustica, mycoplasma-like bodies in, infected with aster yellows, **163**; mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected with aster yellows, **1169**; identification of aster yellows virus strains in, in Wisconsin, **1933**
Nicotiana stocktonii, toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Nicotiana sylvestris, susceptibility of, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotiana tabacum, plant age in relation to resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* in Kentucky, **1327**
Nicotiana umbratica, resistance in, to *Myzus persicae*, **715**
Nicotinamide, deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**
Nicotine, and lead arsenate, against fauna of apple trees, **888**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**
Nicotine Sulphate, toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; in sprays against *Phenacaspis pinifoliae*, **3559**
Nicotinoids, mode of action of, **935**
Niditinea fuscipunctella, in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**
Niger, conservation of stored cowpeas in, **289**
niger, *Aspergillus*; *Lasius*; *Lygocerus*; *Ripersia sacchari*
Nigeria,, beetles boring in *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Western, **4**; pests of long-staple cotton in Western, **5**; insect pests on *Vigna unguiculata* in, **113**; catches of *Cadra cautella* and *Corcyra cephalonica* in groundnut warehouses in, **272**; fumigation of stored produce in, **273**; plastic envelopes protecting groundnut pyramids in, **274**; survey of palm kernels exported from, **275**; insect infestation and keeping quality of bagged palm kernels in, **276**; insect damage to food-grains on sale in market in, **277**; fumigation of stored maize in, **278**; control of insect pests of stored products in, **281**; lists of stored product pests in, **283-284**; *Sahlbergella singularis* damaging mature cacao in, **285**; control of *Spodoptera exempta* in, **286**; Encyrtid parasite of *Hilda undata* in, **878**; thrips on cowpea in, **879**; biology and chemical control of *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on *Anacardium occidentale* in, **882**; insects and spiders associated with *Theobroma cacao* in, **883**; successive pests of maize in, **885**; *Sahlbergella singularis* on *Theobroma cacao* in, **886**; insects associated with cacao in, **936**; *Acraea* spp. damaging sweet potato and jute in Eastern, **1119**; Bostrychinae and *Xyloperthella guineensis* in, **1164**; Platypodidae of, **1166**; alternative host plants for cacao Mirids in, **1416**; *Ghesquierinia* from, **1625**; *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* on *Elaeis guineensis* in, **2024**; *Caryedon serratus* infesting stored groundnuts in, **2047**; *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis* in, **2423**; insecticides against *Sahlbergella singularis* in, **2425**; Mirid control in, **2427**; Mirid control in Western, **2431**; forest pests of, **2439**; humidity and temperature reactions of *Dermestes maculatus* infesting dried fish in, **2993**; new species of mealybugs in, **3000**; *Maruca testulalis* on cowpea in, **3132**; insecticide residues in yams treated against *Heteroligus* sp. in, **3133**; emergence and oviposition of *Busseola fusca* and *Sesamia calamistis* in, **3220**; *Periplaneta americana* preying on *Macrotermes natalensis* in Western, **3565**
Nightshade (see *Solanum nigrum*)
nigra, *Cephalcia*; *Parasaissetia*; *Salpingogaster*
nigratibialis, *Aphis*
nigricana, *Cydia*
nigricans, *Formica*
nigricornis, *Chrysopa*; *Peleteria*
nigrifascia, *Anastrepha*
nigrifemur, *Perisierola*
nigrifrons, *Enoclerus*; *Graminella*
nigrinervis, *Poecilocarda*
nigripes, *Enoclerus*; *Xylaria*
nigritula, *Actia*
nigritus, *Aphelinus*; *Chilocorus*

nigrivenella, Mussidia
nigrobilineata, Typhlocyba
nigrocellulata, Cremifania
nigromaculata, Temelucha
nigromaculatus, Procerochasmias
nigronervosa, Pentalonia
nigropilosus, Thrips
nigrum, Acanthomymar
Nilaparvata lugens, incidence of, on rice in Philippines, **83**; varietal resistance of rice to, in Philippines, **1099**; not transmitting transitory yellowing virus of rice in Formosa, **1927**; damage caused by, to rice in Philippines, **2111**; ovipositional site of, on rice in India, **2252**; systemic insecticides controlling, on rice in India, **2794**; resistance in rice varieties to, in Philippines, **2807**; susceptibility and resistance of rice to, in Philippines, **2856**
Nile Blue Sulphate, marking of *Pristiphora erichsonii* with, **768**
nilotica, Tuckerella
Nipaecoccus filamentosus, not transmitting tristeza virus in Philippines, **637**
Nipagin (see Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate)
Nipponodiplosis, new genus of, erected for *Diadiplosis hirticornis*, *Silvestrina koebelei* and *N. duni* sp. n., **1625**
Nipponodiplosis duni, new genus of *Nipponodiplosis* erected for, **1625**
Nissol (see N-Methyl-N-(1-naphthyl)-monofluoracetamide)
nitens, Prenolepis imparis
Nitidulidae, transmission of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* from wounds on infected red oaks in Pennsylvania, **1930**
Nitrafen, in spray against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**
2-Nitro-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, in tests against insects, **1836**
4-Nitro-3,5-dimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, in tests against insects, **1836**
Nitrogen as plant nutrient, effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; as plant nutrient, effect on population growth of *Adelges piceae* of fir treated with, **769**; effects on *Panonychus ulmi* of exposure to, **777**; effect of, as mineral fertilizer on populations of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **980**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, **1310**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on aphids and mites, **1753**; levels of, in interstitial air of stored grain, **2146**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on susceptibility of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* to malathion, **2670**; lethal concentrations of, against stored product insects, **2671**; as plant nutrient, amino acids of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* as source of, **2859**; in storage silos for grain, **2925**; as plant nutrient, effect of, in *Ricinus communis* on resistance to *Empoasca flavescens*, **3152**; as plant nutrient, effect of, in apple rootstocks on reproduction of *Tetranychus telarius*, **3160**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on reproduction in *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, **3163**; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* in peanut storages purged with, **3228**; as plant nutrient, effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**; as plant nutrient, applied in fertiliser affecting development of *Fenusa pusilla*, **3493**; mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Plodia interpunctella* in, **3510**; in fertilisers, increasing infestation of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**; effect of, in fertilisers on *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **3636**
Nitrogen Mustard, sterilisation of *Bracon hebetor* by, **1033**
Nitrogen-specific Gas Chromatographic Detector, determination of carbofuran and its carbamate metabolite residues in maize by, **1495**
nivella, Scirpophaga
niveosparsus, Chunrocerus
noacki, Platinglisia
nobilis, Cassida; *Hippelates*
noctilio, Sirex
Noctua pronuba, biology and control of, in Denmark, **468**
noctuae, Zenillia
noctuella, Nomophila
Noctuids, container for rearing of, **802**; flying responses of, to pulsed ultrasound in South Carolina, **1035**; behavioural aspects of association of mites with, **1070**; list of, and food-plants in New Zealand, **1618**; parasitised by *Pediobius furvus* in Africa, **1643**; flight of, to different light sources in Soviet Union, **2368**; rickettsia-like organism in larva of, on *Ledum groenlandicum* in Saskatchewan, **2730**
Nodele coccineae sp. n., preying on *Pseudo- pityophthorus minutissimus* in Missouri, **593**
nodiflorella, Agonopterix
Nogos 50 and 100 (see Dichlorvos)
Nomadacris septemfasciatus, movement and structure of hopper bands of, in Tanganyika, **872**; factors affecting formation of hopper bands of, in Tanganyika, **887**
Nomia melanderi, microbial inhibition by prepupae of, **1558**; *Zodion obliquefasciatum* parasitic on, pollinating lucerne in U.S.A., **3177**; behaviour of, within the nest, **352**
Nomophila noctuella, bionomics of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **3008**
nonagrioides, Sesamia
n-Nonylaldehyde, attractiveness of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**
neocaledonicus, Tetranychus
nordmannianae, Adelges
North Carolina, sparrows preying on *Manduca sexta* on tobacco in, **137**; *Eriococcus carolinae* sp. n. infesting *Ammophila breviligulata* in, **390**; *Panonychus ulmi* on apple in, **717**; traps for nocturnal tobacco insects in, **1333**; *Aphis decta obliterata* preying on *Adelges piceae* in, **1505**; *Acalitus vaccinii* on blueberry in, **1944**; *Xylosandrus germanus* in, **2173**; diapause of *Manduca sexta* in, **2186**; insecticide control of *Epitrix hirtipennis* on flue-cured tobacco in, **2656**; insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, **2671**; *Adelges piceae* on Fraser fir in, **2894**; *Ips* spp. on lightning-struck *Pinus taeda* in, **3171**; capture of forest insects in traps in, **3245**; response of *Hylobius pales* to seedlings and cut stems of *Pinus taeda* in, **3284**; *Dioryctria abietivorella* attracted to cones of *Pinus elliottii* in, **3535**

North Dakota, *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **154**; *Cephus cinctus* in wheat stubble in, **1241**; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **1286**, **1287**, **1297**; predators and prey on maize in, **1532**; insects on *Helianthus annuus* in, **1535**; aphids on herbicide-treated barley in, **1542**
Northern Ireland, *Hylemya brassicae* and *Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* on cabbage in, **1768**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cauliflower in, **2120-2121**
Norway, reproduction of *Coccinella septempunctata* in, **25**; aphids on chrysanthemum in, **470**; diseases and pests of agricultural plants in, **471**; sex ratio in *Ips acuminatus* in, **779**; insecticides and modern plant production in, **946**; method for chemical control of *Hylobius abietis* on timber in, **947**; bark beetles on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **1759**; *Trypodendron lineatum* infesting logs of *Picea abies* in, **2321**; acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* in, **2322**; sex pheromones in females of *Erannis aurantiaria* and *E. defoliaria* in, **2323**; Collembola and mites in DDT- and aldrin-treated soils in, **2324**; *Zeiraphera diniana* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **2325**; distribution of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *R. pinicolana* in, **2326**; parasitism of *Hylemya floralis* and *H. brassicae* in, **2327**; aphid fauna of, **2331-2332**
Nosema, attacking *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on tea in Formosa, **2107**
Nosema melolonthae, pathogenicity of, to *Melolontha melolontha*, **551**
notabilis, Probergrothius
notatus, Pissodes
Nothochrysa (see *Nathancia*)
Nothofagus obliqua, Neuquenaphis papillata on, in Chile, **1605**
Notiophilus biguttatus, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3731**
Notoxus constrictus, attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**
Nova Scotia, hyperparasitism of *Aphelinus semiflavus* by *Asaphes vulgaris* in, **1523**; *Pseudexentera mali* and *Operophtera brumata* in, **1586**; aphids on strawberry in, **1590**; *Aculus schlechtendali* as source of food for predators in apple orchards in, **1878**; *Pyrrhalta sablensis* sp. n. attacking cranberry in, **1883**; lead accumulation in orchard soils in, **3557**
noveboracensis, Camponotus
novemmaculatus, Cryptacrus
novemnotata, Coccinella
Novobiocin, not sterilising *Drosophila melanogaster*, **114**
NS 2662 (see O,O-Dimethyl Dichlorohydroxyethyl Phosphonate)
nu, Rachiplusia
nubiferana, Hedya
nubilalis, Ostrinia
Nucleic Acid, in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**
nucum, Curculio
numidicus, Pharoscymnus; *Scolytus*
Nupserha antennata, propagation of, on meridic diet, **783**
Nupserha vexator, on *Xanthium strumarium* in West Pakistan, **3085**
nursei, Brachycoryphus
nüsslini, Dreyfusia (see *Adelges nordmannianae*)
Nut Sedge (see *Cyperus rotundus*)
Nuthatch (see *Sitta*)
Nuvacron (see Monocrotophos)
Nuvand N (see Iodofenphos)
Nyctegretis achatinella, phenology, emergence and distribution of, in Hungary, **2339**
Nycteribiidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Nymphomyiidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Nysius raphanus, attacking tobacco in Florida and Georgia, **2699**
Nyssa aquatica, Xylosandrus germanus on, in North Carolina, **2173**
Nythobia, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**; parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**; parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Nythobia punctoria, parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Italy, **978**
Nythobia tibialis, parasitising *Prays oleae* in Portugal, **3105**
Nythonia acuta, host records for, in California, **2875**

O

Oak, predators of *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, **249**; distribution of Lepidopterous larvae on, in Germany, **260**; occurrence of *Carcelia obesa* on, in Holland, **261**; aphids and their parasites associated with, in Iraq, **396**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in Germany, **459**; development of leaves of, in relation to *Malacosoma neustria* in Holland, **979**; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on, in Ohio and Kentucky, **1545**; *Xyleborus rubricollis* on, in Maryland, **1609**; effect of bird predation on insect pests on, in Germany, **1654**; *Dasychira selenitica* on, in Germany, **1660**; *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* and *P. pruinosus* on, in Ohio, **2161**; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Soviet Union, **2360**; *Morimus verecundus* on, in Soviet Union, **2365**; artificial colonisation of *Formica polyctena* in stands of, in Germany, **2374**; *Anemapogon quercicolellus* on, damaged by fungi in Soviet Union, **2541**; Lepidopterous fauna of, in latency and outbreak areas of *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **2743**; development of *Phalera bucephala* on, **3671**; protection of insectivorous birds on, in Spain, **3725**
Oak, Black (see *Quercus velutina*)
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus suber*)
Oak, Red (see *Quercus rubra*)
Oak, Scarlet (see *Quercus coccinea*)
Oak (see also *Quercus*)
Oats, effects of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, **84**; method of assessing losses in spring varieties of, from attack by *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **429**; *Javesella pellucida* on, in Finland, **472**; migration of beetles to, in Poland, **475**; effect of, on fecundity in

Eurygaster integriceps in Ukraine, **478**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., **758**; effects of malathion and herbicide on aphid populations and on yield of, in New Brunswick, **786**; *Oscinella frit* and its parasites on, in Britain, **889**; *Macrosiphum evansi* on, in Argentina, **1398**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in Ohio, **1539**; changes in yield and protein quantity of, caused by *Rhopalosiphum padi* in Finland, **1751**; effect of *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, **1754**; aphids on, in Sweden, **1757**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Sweden, **1758**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* on, in Manitoba, **1884**; hoja blanca virus of, transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1928**; sterile dwarf virus transmitted by *Javesella pellucida* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2072**; seed treatment of, against *Oscinella frit* in Czechoslovakia, **2073**; resistance in, to *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **2117**; effect of *Oulema melanopus* on, in U.S.A., **2619**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**; *Oulema melanopus* on, in Indiana, **2844**; phytotoxic action of BHC residues in, in Bulgaria, **3009**; thrips on, in Bulgaria, **3673**; **3682**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **3731**, **3732**

Oats (Stored), reproduction of stored-grain insects on varieties of, in Canada, **1507**; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**

obesa, *Carcelia*

obesus, *Dendroctonus*

obfuscata, *Lymantria*

obliqua, *Allograpta*; *Diacrisia*; *Turuptiana*

obliquefasciatum, *Zodion*

obliterata, *Aphidecta*

oblongata, *Tephroclystia*

oblongus, *Phyllobius*

obovatus, *Brevipalpus*

obreptus, *Acanthoscelides*

obscura, *Leucopis*

obscurator, *Orgilus*

obscuripes, *Formica*

obscurus, *Anaphothrips*; *Monodontomerus*; *Tenebrio*

obsoleta, *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis armigera*)

obsoletus, *Acanthoscelides*; *Hyalesthes*

obtectus, *Acanthoscelides*

obtusa, *Melanagromyza*

occidentalis, *Aeneolamia postica*; *Choristoneura*; *Frankliniella*; *Metaseiulus*; *Pogonomyrmex*

ocellana, *Spilonota*

ocellata, *Anatis*

ocellatella, *Scrobipalpa*

ochraceus, *Aspergillus*

ochrogaster, *Euxoa*

Ochropleura flammatra, records of, in light-traps in India, **1203**

ochropodus, *Heterarthrus*

Ocneria (see *Lymantria*)

Octachlorodipropyl Ether, as synergist with insecticides, **444**

Octan-3-one, identified as alarm phenomone in *Crematogaster peringueyi*, **1525**

octasema, *Nacoleia*

octasemae, *Meteorus*

octo, *Ilattia*

octospinosus, *Acromyrmex*

2-tert.-Óctylphenazine, in tests against *Tetranychus telarius*, **906**

oculata, *Chrysopa*

Odocoileus hemionus, toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**

Odoiporus longicollis, radiosterilization of, in Formosa, **1102**

Odonaspis ruthae, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, **869**

Odonata, preying on *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**

Odontopus calceatus, distribution, bionomics and food plants of, in U.S.A., **346**; bionomics of, on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in Virginia and West Virginia, **1259**; lipid content and seasonal activity of, in Tennessee, **1328**

Odontotermes redemanni, growth of *Xylaria nigripes* in fungus gardens of, in India, **2303**

Odontothrips confusus, on leguminous crops in Bulgaria, **3673**

Odontothrips meliloti, on leguminous crops in Bulgaria, **3673**

Oebalus poecilus, on rice in Argentina, **1391**; demonstrating damage by, in green rice from Guyana, **3274**

Oecanthus pellucens, habits of, damaging vines in Italy, **527**

Oecophylla smaragdina, impeding control of mealybugs by *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in India, **832**

Oedaleus senegalensis, distribution and biology of, **1850**

Oenanthe isabellina isabellina, preying on *Schistocerca gregaria*, in Ethiopia, **2448**

Oenothera laciniata laciniata, *Psallus seriatus* on in Texas, **720**

Oenothera serrulata serrulata, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, **720**

Oenothera speciosa childsii, *Psallus seriatus* on in Texas, **720**

Oeobia (see *Anania*)

Oestridae, of Americas south of United States **2731**

Ohio, *Thysanocnemis* spp. on ash in, **151**; *Odontopus calceatus* in, **346**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **739**; inclusion-type insect viruses in, **1253**; *Megacyllene robiniae* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in, **1260**; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on oak in, **1264**; *Oulema melanopus* on winter wheat in, **1295**; *Lithophane lamb cinerea* in, **1335**; DDT in mallard and lesser scaup ducks in, **1372**; *Oulema melanopus* on oats in, **1539**; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on oak in **1545**; population dynamics of eggs of *Hypera variabilis* in, **1980**; *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* and *P. pruinosus* on oak in, **216** *Aceria tulipae* on wheat and maize in *Aculodes dubius* on *Phleum pratense* in *Abacarus hystrix* and *Aculodes mckenzi* in, **2210**; natural enemies and integrated control of aphids on apple in, **2662**; control of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **324** parasites of *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm **3516**

Oidaematophorus, propagation of, on merid diet, **783**

Oil, use of, to reduce virus transmission by aphids, **1276**; effect of, on insecticides against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**; effects of,

Myzus persicae and its transmission of beet yellows virus, **1644**; insecticides in, against *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus*, **2022**; and dimethoate in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **2036**; and insecticides, **2262**; against *Eriophyes vitis*, **2262**; in sprays against *Parthenolecanium persicae*, **2263**; affecting predators *Stethorus punctillum* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **2278**; in sprays against *Psylla pyricola*, **2585**; determination of, on plants after application of insecticides mixed with solvents, **2638**; as carrier for insecticides, **2658**; as base for aerial sprays in forest protection, **2745**; dyes soluble in, for marking *Heliothis virescens*, **3303**; in sprays against *Parlatoria pergandii*, **3568**; effectiveness of, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **3571**

Oil, Cecropia (see Cecropia Oil)

Oil, Diesel, and insecticides against *Morimus verecundus*, **2365**

Oil, Essential, attractancy response of *Anthonomus grandis* to, of host and nonhost plants, **3212**

Oil, Fish (see Fish Oil)

Oil, Groundnut (see Groundnut Oil)

Oil, Mineral (see Mineral Oil)

Oil, Orange (see Orange Oil)

Oil, Petroleum- (see Petroleum-oil)

Oil, Soybean (see Soybean Oil)

Oil, Vegetable, insecticide residues in, **2521**; effects of methyl bromide on, **2534**; insecticide residues in, **2535**; attractiveness of, to *Atta cephalotes* and *Acromyrmex octospinosus*, **3447**

Oil Emulsions, in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus*, **132**; against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**; and BHC, against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **717**; and insecticides in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729**; against *Targionia vitis* and *Planococcus citri*, **990**; tested against *Lobesia botrana*, **1008**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1079**; and ethion in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus*, **1325**; in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1339**; in sprays against *Nematus beybienkoi*, **1436**; and parathion, in sprays against *Leptopterna dolabrata* for control of white-ear of grasses, **1737**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1740**; and insecticides, **1780**; for control of orchard pests, **1919**; and ethion in sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **1956**; in sprays against *Citrus* pests, **2261**; in sprays not affecting *Phytoseiulus*, **2278**; with creosote and DNC, in sprays against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **2287**; in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **2310**; in sprays not preventing aphid transmission of persistent virus, **2316**; in sprays not effective in protection of plants against cucumber mosaic virus, **2317**; in sprays against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **2352**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **2356**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, not effective against *Tetranychus mcdanieli*, **2587**; effect of, on pears, in sprays against *Psylla pyricola*, **2614**; in sprays against *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae*, **2934**; adverse effect of, on *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **3090**; against Coccids, **3385**; and insecticides, in sprays against *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Saissetia oleae*, **3406**; and DDT against *Oligotrophus betulae*, **3635**

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)

Oilcake, infestation of, in Germany, **40**; infestation of, in Sweden, **41**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, in Sweden, **44**

Oilseed Cake, decreasing infestation of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**

Oilseeds, biodeterioration of, by fungi, bacteria and insects, **854**

Oklahoma, *Eucelatoria armigera* in, **116**; *Curculio caryae* on pecan in, **757**; **1598**; spiders preying on adults of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **1995**; population density of *Curculio caryae* under pecan trees in, **3202**; parasites of *Schizaphis graminum* and *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on sorghum in, **3210**

Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*)

Olea, *Fiorinia theae* on, in India, **1389**

Olea cuspidata, *Pseudoscymnus murreensis* predacious on *Tecaspis* sp. on, in West Pakistan, **557**

Olea europea, *Aculus benakii* on, in Greece, **599**

oleae, *Dacus*; *Filippia*; *Liothrips*; *Parlatoria*; *Prays*; *Saissetia*

oleellus, *Prays* (see *P. oleae*)

Oleic Acid, metabolism to, of hexadecane in insects, **1045**

oleivora, *Phyllocoptruta*

Oleoparathion, in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; in sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **1780**; against *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on *Pinus pinaster*, **2771**

Oleoresin, attractiveness of, to *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **239**; aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in response to, **1903**

oleosa, *Collaria*

oleracea, *Diataraxia*; *Tipula*

oleraceum, *Eurydema*

Olesicampe benefactor, as parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **1897**

Olesicoccus coccidivora, *O. costalimai* identical with, **1625**

Olesicoccus costalimai, identical with *O. coccidivora*, **1625**

Olesicoccus pulvinariae, *Mycodiplosis moznettei* identical with, **1625**

Oleum, a new method for cyclisation of 2-nitro-diphenylamines by, **905**

Oligomerus ptilinoides, infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**

Oligonychus, on *Digitaria* in Brazil, **405**; attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* developing on, **3080**

Oligonychus andrei, infestation and control of, on cotton in Madagascar, **3587**

Oligonychus biharensis, attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**

Oligonychus coffeae, on tea in India, **299**; on *Terminalia catappa* in Réunion, **596**; acaricides against, on jute in India, **1412**; on tea in India, **2100**

Oligonychus ilicis, sprays against, on woody ornamentals in Louisiana, **1337**

Oligonychus mangiferus, effectiveness of *Amblyseius gossipi* preying on, in Egypt, **3394**

Oligonychus punicae, mass releases of *Stethorus picipes* against, on avocado in California, **742**; biological control of, on avocado

in California, **2459**; effect of foliage condition on population growth of, on *Persea indica* in California, **3525**
Oligonychus ununguis, bionomics and natural enemies of, on spruce in Finland, **3752**
Oligositoides semicinctium sp. n., parasitising *Entypotrachelus* spp. in Kenya, **426**, **428**
Oligotrophus, species of, in North America, *Semudobia* congeneric with, **780**
Oligotrophus betulae, infestation and control of, on birch in Bulgaria, **3635**
Oligotrophus papyriferae, bionomics, habits, and damage of, on *Betula papyrifera* in Michigan, **780**-**781**
Olive, biological control of *Saissetia oleae* on, in Greece, **28**; *Opius concolor siculus* parasitising *Dacus oleae* on, in Sicily, **32**; damaged by *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* in Arizona, **125**; pests of, in Italy, **530**; losses caused by fruit-infesting generation of *Prays oleae* on, in Italy, **532**; phenthoate residues in, **533**; *Aphytis libanicus* sp. n. reared from *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* on, in Lebanon, **576**; radiation-induced sterility controlling *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **920**; *Lorryia formosa* on, in Sicily, **997**; *Pollinia pollini* on, in Argentina, **1394**; Coccids and associated parasites on, in Greece, **1685**; method for determining fenthion residues in, **1687**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **1784**; *Phanerotoma permixtellae* sp. n. reared from *Cacochroa permixtella* on, in Syria, **1804**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Libya, **1854**; parasite complex of *Prays oleae* on, **3071**; parasites of *Prays oleae* on, in Portugal, **3105**; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Argentina, **3322**; parasites of *Dacus oleae* on, in France, **3709**, **3710** (see also *Olea*)
Olive Oil, increasing production of, in Italy, **530**; phenthoate residues in, **533**; method for determining fenthion residues in, **1687**; insecticides dissolved in mixture of acetone and, **1989**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**
olivina, *Euphilippia*
OM 2797 (see 3,9-Bis (1-aziridinyl)-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5]undecane-3,9-dioxide)
OM 53061 (see Bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,4-dichlorophenylureido Phosphine Oxide)
OM 53139 (see N, N′-Hexamethylene Bis-1-aziridinyl Carboxamide)
OM 53264 (see N,N′-(4-Methyl-m-phenylene) Bis-1-aziridinyl Carboxamide)
OM 53386 (see N,N′-(4-Methyl-m-phenylene) Bis(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl) Carboxamide)
Omite (see 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl 2-Propynyl Sulphite)
Oncopeltus fasciatus, effect of environment and heredity on flight activity in, **1137**; action of chemosterilants on males of, **1318**; food preferences of, given seeds of *Asclepias syriaca*, *Helianthus annuus* and groundnuts, **2300**; regulation of cyclic reproduction and feeding activity in, **3122**
Onion, nematode parasites of *Hylemya* on, in France and Denmark, **88**; *Hylemya antiqua* on, **1736**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Hungary, **2336**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Hungary, **2479**; insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2530**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, **3011**; *Hylemya antiqua* on, in Poland, insecticide residues in, **3363**
Onobrychis viciifolia (*sativa*), *Dipsosphecia scopigera* on, in France, **209**
onobrychis, *Acyrthosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum pisum*)
Onopordon illyricum, *Agapanthia irrorata* on, in Sardinia, **2773**
Ontario, resistant strain of *Hylemya platura* in, **138**; inclusions in adults of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, **333**; *Messa populifoliella* on poplar in, **344**; *Microctonus* spp. parasitising *Psylliodes* and *Epitrix* in, **398**; *Epinotia criddleana* in, **765**; *Euxoa messoria* on rye and tobacco in, **1346**; insecticide residues in soils collected from farms in, **1376**; predation of *Malacosoma americana* by ants in, **1587**; termite control in, **1588**; Coccinellids on *Pinus resinosa* in, **1589**; *Agathis binominata* parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **1591**; *Lophyroplectus luteator* released against *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, **1599**; *Cytilus alternatus* injuring pine seedlings in, **1600**; *Drepanaphis pallida* on *Acer saccharum* in, **1882**; *Hylemya brassicae* on crucifers in, **1892**; *Coleotechnites canusella* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1895**; control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **1956**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on grape cultivars in, **1959**; *Oulema melanopus* in, **2153**; *Myzus persicae* on *Capsicum* in, **2169**; *Betulaphis viridis* on *Betula pendula* in, **2612**; integrated control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on cucumber in, **2678**; control of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Trichoplusia ni* in, **2704**, **2705**; *Balaustium putmani* as predator in orchards in, **2849**; vectors of tobacco etch virus in, **2879**; *Archips cerasivorana* attacking Scots pine in, **2881**
onukii, *Bracon*
Ooencyrtus, parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Greece, **843**; parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**; parasitising *Nezara viridula* in Philippines, **1733**
oophaga, *Anneckia*; *Polynema*
Oopristus safavii gen. and sp. n., reared from *Apodiphus amygdali* in Iran, **26**
operculella, *Phthorimaea*
Operophtera, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Operophtera bruceata, distinguishing larvae and pupae of, in Canada, **772**
Operophtera brumata, effect of pupal predators on population of, on oak in Britain, **249**; distinguishing larvae and pupae of, in Canada, **772**; insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**; parasitism of, by *Monochaeta albicans* in Britain, **1459**; mortality of, caused by fungi and nematodes applied to soil in Nova Scotia, **1586**; effect of bird predation on populations of, in oak wood in Germany, **1654**; control of, on apple in Britain, **1763**; *Sorex araneus* and *S. minutus* preying on, in Britain, **2168**; parasitised by *Monochaeta albicans* in Britain, **2385**; oil-based aerial sprays against, in Germany, **2745**; population model for *Cratichneumon culex* parasitising, population oscillations predicted for *Monochaeta albicans* introduced against in Nova Scotia, **3756**

Ophiola flavopicta, as vector of potato witches' broom disease in Japan, **454**
Ophiomyia centrosematis, food-plants of, in East Africa, **432**
Ophiomyia lantanae, parasitised by *Erythmelus helopeltidis* in India, **1640**
Ophiusa algira, attacking fruits in Italy, **3697**
Ophiusa tirhaca, puncturing skin of undamaged fruit in Italy, **3697**
opilio, Phalangium
Opius, parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis* in India, **1199**
Opius bevisi, parasitising *Dacus ciliatus* in South Africa, **1649**
Opius concolor, *Ceratitis capitata* as laboratory hosts for rearing of, in Réunion, **3150**; unsuccessful rearing of, on *Ceratitis capitata*, **3596**
Opius concolor siculus, control of *Dacus oleae* by, in Sicily, **32**; rearing of *Ceratitis capitata* for parasitisation by, in Italy, **995**
Opius crassiceps, revision of species of groups of, in Americas, **2077**
Opius melanagromyzae, parasitising *Melanagromyza* spp. on beans in East Africa, use of, in control of *Melanagromyza phaseoli* in Hawaii, **432**
Opius turneri, revision of species of group of, in Americas, **2081**
oporanus, Archips
Oporinia, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Oporinia autumnata, Ichneumonid parasites of, on birch in Finland, **192**, **193**
opulenta, Prospaltella
Opuntia, *Cactoblastis cactorum* on, in Australia, **248**; roots of, attacked by *Margarodes vitis* in Chile, **805**; control of, in Queensland and New South Wales, **3326**, **3327**; *Dasiops bennetti* on, in Mexico, **3486**
orana, Adoxophyes
Orange, residues of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime in, following soil application in Florida, **71**; *Geococcus citrinus* on, in Japan, **430**; determination of insecticide residues in, **531**; phytophagous mites on, in Réunion, **596**; natural enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Israel, **701**; *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy, **991**; *Aculops pelekassi* on, in Greece, **1063**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **1300**; *Toxoptera citricida* on, in Brazil, **2035**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Argentina, **2036**; *Tuckerella nilotica* on, in Egypt, **2440**; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Cape Verde Is., **2447**; metabolism of formetanate in, **2683**; *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **2693**; species resembling *Gymnandrosoma aurantianum* attacking, in Panama, **2778**; comparatively less susceptible to attack by *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, **3063**; introduced infections of virus disease in populations of *Panonychus citri* on, in California, **3239**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **3413**; traps for *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **3478**; effect of CO_2 on infestation of *Anastrepha ludens* in buried fruit of, **3482**; *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* on, in Mexico, **3483**; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in South Africa, **3571**; attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Canary Is., **3715**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Spain, **3719**
Orange, Mandarin, *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy, **991**
Orange, Sour (see *Citrus aurantium*)
Orange, Sweet (see *Citrus sinensis*)
Orange Oil, dichlorvos mixed with, **208**
orarius, Pityophthorus
oratoria, Leptocorisa
orbata, Strobliomyia; *Tachina*
orbitalis, Antestiopsis
orbonalis, Leucinodes
Orchex 796 (71 S.S.U.) (see Oil Emulsions)
Orchids, vaporisers not toxic to, **208**; pests of, in Florida, **3512**
Oregma lanigera, *Campyloneurus mutator* feeding on honeydew produced by, **826**
Oregon, *Sphenophorus venatus confluens* on *Dactylis glomerata* in, **92**; pests of *Dactylis glomerata* in, **131**; *Archips argyrospilus* on cherry in, **132**; *Adelges piceae* in, **345**; infestation by *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **678**; *Contarinia* spp. on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **711**; establishment of *Hylemya seneciella* against *Senecio jacobaea* in, **721**; control of *Epitrimerus pyri* on pear in, **729**; systemic insecticide against *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* on bean in, **750**; *Megachile rotundata* introduced from, **969**; unisexual population of *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on *Pinus contorta* in, **1054**; toxicity of insecticides to pheasants in, **1374**; granulosis virus isolated from *Mythimna unipuncta* in, **1556**; *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in, **2158**; predators of *Malacosoma californicum fragile* in, **2706**; surveillance programme during control of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* in, **3190**; leaching of endrin from treated seeds of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, **3199**
oregonana, Pseudexentera
oregonensis, Pentamerismus
Oreopsyche angustella, virosis with ovoid inclusions in, in France, **1787**
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique, **2991**
Organophosphates, importance of, as insecticides, to crop protection, **1810**; toxicology of, to mammals, **1811**
Orgilus, Nearctic species of, **1375**
Orgilus lepidus, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in Argentina and California, **806**; bionomics of, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella*, **2207**
Orgilus obscurator, failing to become established against *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **421**
Orgyia antiqua, neurosecretory cells of subpharyngeal ganglion in determination of diapause in, **3347**
Oribatei, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**; and soil formation, **3035**
orichalcea, Plusia
orichalcociliellus, Chilo
orientale, Macromalon
orientalis, Aonidiella; *Eutetranychus*; *Iphiseius*; *Schizomyia*; *Yponomeuta*

Orius indicus, biology of, preying on *Taeniothrips nigricornis* on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **3517**
Orius insidiosus, preying on thrips and aphids on maize in North Dakota, **1532**; preying on aphids on apple in Ohio, **2662**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**
Orius laevigatus, effect of organophosphates on, predacious on mites on apple in Egypt, **267**
orizicola, *Sogatodes*
Ormenis, attacking fruit trees in Mexico, **3484**
ornatus, *Myzus*
ornithogalli, *Spodoptera*
orono, *Chrysobothris*
Orphania scutata, morphology, habits and control of, on crops in France, **2770**
Orthacheta hirtipes, bionomics of, as predator of *Cordilura* spp. in Virginia, **1032**
Ortho 38B, as carrier for insecticides, **2658**
Ortho CS-5086, as carrier for insecticides, **2658**
Ortho 9006 (see O,S-Dimethyl Phosphoroamidothioate)
Ortho-Bux (mixture of m-(1-methylbutyl) phenyl methylcarbamate and m-(1-ethylpropyl) phenyl methylcarbamate), against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**
orthogonia, *Agrotis*
Orthopelma mediator, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* in Europe, **830**
Orthoptera, of thickets in Soviet Union, **495**; parasites of, in France, **852**; seasonal abundance of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; injurious to beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting, **1581**; catalogue of, of Cape Verde Is., **2445**; control of, in Soviet Union, **3348**
Orthosia hibisci, damaging buds of azaleas, rhododendrons and roses in Maryland and Virginia, **2017**
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*)
Oryctes, chemosterilisation of, **211**
Oryctes boas, rearing and bionomics of, injurious to palms in Ivory Coast, **1128**
Oryctes elegans, bionomics and laboratory rearing of, from Iran, **3055**
Oryctes monoceros, radio-tracer study of movements of, in Ivory Coast, **3580**
Oryctes nasicornis, as horticultural pest in Austria, **1000**
Oryctes rhinoceros, bionomics and diseases of, in Philippines, **639**; associates of, on coconut in Western Samoa, **1085**; occurrence of, on *Areca catechu* in India, **1194**
oryzae, *Chloeothrips*; *Echinocnemus*; *Geococcus*; *Pachydiplosis*; *Ripersia*; *Sitophilus*
Oryzaephilus, attacking raisins in Cyprus, **38**; reintroduction of, into Finland, **39**; fumigation of, in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **250**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Oryzaephilus mercator, not producing sound during mating, **122**; infesting palm kernels for export from Nigeria, **275**, **276**; damaging sorghum on sale in Nigeria, **277**; insecticide impregnated filter paper for control of, **279**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultraviolet lamps to, **3208**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, attacking stored wheat and barley in Cyprus, **38**; winter survival of, in stored products in Scotland, **42**; control of, in bread factory in Sweden, **44**; infesting dried currants imported into Britain from Greece, **52**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; behaviour of strains of, in temperature-moisture gradient, **439**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**; control of, in stored maize in Philippines, **1734**; effect of dietary serine on, **1877**; in stored bagged wheat in India, **2092**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; resistance of plastic packing films to attack by, in Italy, **2311**; unable to penetrate aluminium-foil packages, **2695**; morphology and bionomics of, in Poland, **3360**
Oryzaephilus surinamensis bicornis, effect of temperature on behaviour of, **439**
Oryzanone (see p-Methylacetophenone)
oryzophilus, *Lissorhoptrus*
Oscinella frit, assessing losses in spring oats from attack by, in Britain, **429**; phorate granules against, on sweet maize in Britain, **450**; effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**; failure of parasites of, to encounter on oats in Britain, **889**; resistance in maize to, in Hungary, **1703**; seed treatments against, on cereals in Czechoslovakia, **2073**; resistance in oats to, in Britain, **2117**; varietal resistance in maize to, **2483**; infesting maize in Germany, **2752**, **2756**, **2757**; insecticides used as seed dressings for protection of wheat against, in France, **2926**; population fluctuations in on cereals in Germany, **2963**; resistance to in maize in Hungary, **3013**; *Rhoptromeris eucera* parasitising, on cereals in Soviet Union, **3029**; oviposition, larval development and predators of, on oats in Britain, **3735**; parathion against, predators of and effect of weather on, **3732**
Osphranteria coerulescens, *Chalcedectus balachowskyi* reared from, in Iran, **26**
ostreaeformis, *Quadraspidiotus*
Ostrinia damoalis, *Sturmiopsis inferens* against on rice in Philippines, **1099**
Ostrinia nubilalis, maize resistance to, in Rumania, **19**; diazinon against, on maize in Iowa, **98**; factors affecting populations of, in North Dakota, **154**; as pest of *Cannabis sativa* in Bulgaria, **202**; toxicity of phorate and its metabolites to, on maize, **663**; seasonal history of, on maize in South Carolina, **705**; insecticides against, on peppers in Delaware, **726**; distribution of overwintering sites of, in maize residues in Egypt, **837**; effect of ecdysones and ammonium acetate on diapause in, **912**, **916**; *Nythobia punctoria* preferring *Paranthrene tabaniformis* to, in Italy, **978**; chlorophyll and haemoglobin as additives to basic wheat-germ diet of, **1249**; effect of temperature on respiration of, **1256**; effect of drinking water on production of eggs by, **1329**; use of drugs to reduce *Perezia pyraustae* infections in, **1531**; failure of *Sympiesis viridula* to control populations of on maize in U.S.A., **1541**; maternal age

affecting population dynamics of, in Minnesota, **1630**; insecticides against, reducing incidence of *Gibberella zeae* on maize in Yugoslavia, **1690**; on maize in Hungary, **1691**; insecticides against, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1692**, **1693**, **1694**, **1697**, **1699**, **1700**, **1701**, **1702**; reactions of self-pollinating lines and hybrids of maize to infestation by, in Rumania, **1695**; phosphamidon against, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1696**; estimation of date and need for chemical control of, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1700**; resistance in maize to, in Hungary, **1703**; induced resistance in, to insecticides, **1981**; bionomics of, on maize in Manitoba, **2151**; effect of ultrasound on captures of, in light-traps in South Carolina, **2185**; acoustic sensitivity of, **2198**; strains of, with one and two generations a year in Hungary, **2338**; insecticides against, on maize in Yugoslavia, **2377**; damage by, to corn in U.S.A., **2618**; insecticides against, on maize in Missouri and Iowa, **2631**; occurrence and use of natural enemies of, on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**; sexual attractant for males of, **3221**; effectiveness of *Trichogramma* spp. for control of, in Soviet Union, **3642**; toxic strains of *Beauveria bassiana* isolated from, **3662**; light-trap catches of, in Sardinia, **3712**

Otiorhynchus cribricollis, control of, injuring ornamentals in Arizona, **125**

Otiorhynchus impressiventris veterator, damaging apples and other fruits in France, **220**

Otiorhynchus ligustici, on vines in France, **220**; on strawberry in Hungary, **2489**; bionomics of, attacking hops in Czechoslovakia, **3051**

Otiorhynchus ovatus, infestation and control of, on strawberry in Germany, **2373**; on strawberry in Hungary, **2489**

Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus, on strawberry in Hungary, **2489**

Otiorhynchus sulcatus, on vines in France, **220**; on grape vines in Italy, **990**; damaging *Sansevieria trifasciata* in Germany, **3693**

Otitidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

ou, Rachiplusia

oudemansi, Tyrophagus

Oulema melanopus, distribution maps of, **1**; *Trichogramma* sp. parasitising eggs of, on cereals in Michigan, **728**; *Hyalomyodes triangulifer* parasitising, in Michigan, **1051**; radiation effects on, **1242**; impact of summer-emerging adults of, on maize in Indiana, **1294**; damage to winter wheat by, in Indiana and Ohio, **1295**; rearing of, on artificial diet, **1296**; sexual behaviour of, **1403**; use of rotary flight trap for, **1538**; on oats in Ohio, **1539**; timing insecticide sprays for, in Michigan, **1540**; normal development of *Anaphes flavipes* in radio-sterilised eggs of, **1957**; status of, in North America, **2153**; parasitised by *Anaphes flavipes*, **2194**; bibliography of, **2395**; on oats in U.S.A., **2619**; container for releasing *Anaphes flavipes* from parasitised eggs of, in Michigan, **2711**; partial life table for, and predators of, on oats in Indiana, **2844**; fumigation with methyl bromide against, in hay in U.S.A. **3251**

ovalis, Bathycoelia

ovata, Brachymeria

ovatus, Otiorhynchus

Ovex (see Chlorfenson)

ovoideus, Pharoscymnus

ovulorum, Achrysocharella

Owadziak (see BHC)

1,1′-Oxalybisaziridine, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**

Oxen, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**

Oxya velox, damaging vegetable and medicinal plants in India, **2980**

Oxya yezoensis, effect of continuous light on preoviposition period of, **1217**

Oxycarenus, insecticides against, on cotton in Malawi, **2415**; revision of African species of, **3576**

Oxycarenus gossypinus, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**

Oxydemeton-methyl, ineffective against *Otiorhynchus cribricollis*, **125**; in sprays against *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; against *Mindarus abietinus*, **713**; against aphids, **714**; against *Pemphigus populitransversus*, **1366**; alone and with trichlorphon against *Pegomya betae* and aphids, **1745**; against aphids and mites, **1779**; in sprays and bark paints against *Adelges cooleyi*, **1963**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; in drenches and sprays against resistant *Myzus persicae*, **2129**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **2157**; against *Sesamia cretica*, **2288**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; against *Myzus persicae*, **2838**; against *Aphis fabae*, **3065**; resistance to, in natural outcrossing swarm of *Tetranychus telarius*, **3230**; applied to stems and foliage against *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* and *Tetranychus telarius*, effect of soil moisture on effectiveness of, in *Pinus resinosa* and *Ulmus americana*, **3231**; persistence of, in soil drenches and as foliar sprays against *Myzus persicae*, **3737**

Oxygen, deficiency of, affecting attractiveness of sapwood for *Trypodendron lineatum*, **331**; effect on *Panonychus ulmi* of exposure to deficiency of, **777**; effect of temperature on consumption of, by *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1250**; levels of, in interstitial air of stored grain, **2146**; essential for absorption of phosphine by insects, **2460**; in mixtures of atmospheric gases lethal to stored product insects, **2671**; consumed by soil-insect larvae in relation to pressure, **3338**

oxygramma, Trichoplusia

oxylus, Panstenon

Oxythioquinox (see Quinomethionate)

P

P 1973 (see Dimethyl S-(N-Methoxycarbonyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) Phosphorodithioate)

P 2188 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Chloromethyl Phosphorodithioate)

pabulinus, Lygocoris

Pachydiplosis oryzae, infestation of rice by, in Ceylon, **1638**
Pachylobius picivorus, bionomics and feeding preferences of, on pine, **3511**; adult emergence and activity of, in South Carolina, **3515**
Pachymerus cardo, infesting palm kernels for export from Nigeria, **275**, **276**
Pachynematus pumilio, on black currant, in Soviet Union, **1436**
Pachyneuron, parasitising *Acletoxenus formosus* in Greece, **847**
Pachyneuron aphidis, parasitising *Psylla pyri* in Soviet Union, **2546**
Pachyneuron concolor, population dynamics of *Acantholyda pinivora* affecting activity of, parasitising *Trichogramma embryophagum* in Poland, **976**
Pachyneuron siphonophorae, parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **1094**; parasitising *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
Pachyneuron solitarium, hyperparasitism of *Eulecanium mali* by, and reared from *Eulecanium bituberculatum* parasitised by *Coccophagus palaeolecanii*, in Soviet Union, **2539**; parasitising *Psylla pyri*, **2546**
Pachyneuron solitarius, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, **2540**
Pachypappa vesicalis, control of, on *Picea abies* in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
Pachyrhinadoretus rugipennis, damaging sorghum in India, **3600**
Pachyrrhiza argentata, in Argentina, **1167**; possible introduction of, against pasture pests in New Zealand, **3082**
Pacific Islands, insecticidal control of *Graeffea crouanii* on coconut in, **2995**; *Chorizococcus ilu* on rice in, **3000**; pests of coconut in, **3420**
Pacific Region, pests and diseases in, **1483**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **1485**
pacificus, *Hemerobius*; *Tenuipalpus*; *Tetranychus*
padellus, *Hyponomeuta*
padi, *Rhopalosiphum*
Paecilomyces farinosus, isolated from *Lymantria dispar* and other leaf-mining insects in Soviet Union, **1438**; controlling *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **3073**
pagana, *Arge*
paganus, *Leptocentrus*
Pagophilus groenlandicus, residues of insecticides in milk of, in Canada, **958**
Paint, containing γ-BHC, **280**; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides applied to concrete surfaces, **3289**
Pakistan, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **11**; *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**; *Brachycoryphus nursei* parasitising *Clania camerii* in West, **294**; *Anomis sabulifera* on jute in East, **295**; *Menochilus sexmaculatus* preying on aphids in West, **296**; use of chlorinated petrol as pesticide in, **449**; *Pseudoscymnus murreensis* predacious on *Tecaspis* on *Olea cuspidata* in West, **557**; distribution of damage potential of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **871**; ecology of *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in, **923**; *Pyrilla perpusilla* and *Aleurolobus barodensis* on sugar-cane in West, **1413**; *Rhopalosiphum erysimi* on *Brassica campestris* in West, **1414**; *Trogoderma granarium* in West, **1485**; *Gonatocerus brevifuniculatus* from Coccid on *Albizia* in West, **1640**; *Pediobius furvus* released against graminaceous stem-borers in, **1643**; parasitism of *Cryptothelea crameri* by *Brachycoryphus nursei* in, **2202**; beetle predators of scale insects in West, **2992**; new species of mealybugs in West, **3000**; *Herpystis cuscutae* in, **3067**; insects and organisms associated with *Xanthium strumarium* in West, **3085**; control of rice pests in East, **3383**; outbreak of *Schistocerca gregaria* in West, **3591**; textbook on agricultural entomology for students in, **3606**; *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* in West, **3607**
pakistanensis, *Simmondsius*
palaeolecanii, *Coccophagus*
Palaeolecanium (see *Eulecanium*)
pales, *Hylobius*
Palexorista imberbis, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, **3087**
Palexorista lucagas, parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Palexorista quadrizonula, distribution and hosts of, in Africa, **1637**
palitans, *Praon* (see *P. exsoletum*)
pallens, *Geocoris*
pallescens, *Sogatella furcifera*
palliatus, *Tanymecus*
pallida, *Drepanaphis*; *Podagrica*; *Scaptomyza*
pallidior, *Melanthrips*
pallidipes, *Microplitis*
pallidiventris, *Tetanura*
pallidus, *Archiboreoiulus*; *Dalopius*; *Steneotarsonemus*; *Tarsonemus*
Palm, Cabbage (see *Roystonea oleracea*)
Palm, Coconut (see *Cocos nucifera*)
Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*)
Palmarosa Geraniol (see *trans*-3,7-Dimethyl-2-6-octadien-1-ol)
palmarum, *Rhynchophorus*
Palms, Dynastids injurious to, **1128**
Palmitic Acid, metabolism to, of hexadecan- in *Anthonomus grandis*, **1045**
Palmitoleic Acid, metabolism to, of hexadecan- in *Musca domestica*, **1045**
Palpita indica, records of, in light-traps in India **1203**
paludosa, *Tipula*
Panama, *Atta* spp. in, **387**; *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**; species of *Langsdorfia* attacking *Cajanus cajan* in, **838**; insect resembling *Gymnandrosoma aurantianum* attacking oranges in, **2778**
Pandemis dumetana, on strawberry in Hungary **1430**; control of, in relation to population o strawberry in Hungary, **2488**; on strawberr in Hungary, **2489**
Pandemis heparana, occurrence and control o on apple in Soviet Union, **178**; on strawberr in Hungary, **1430**
Pandemis ribeana, occurrence and control o on apple in Soviet Union, **178**; on strawberr in Hungary, **1430**
paniceum, *Stegobium*
Panicum, *Ostrinia nubilalis* on, in Sout Carolina, **705**
Panicum antidotale, *Dysmicoccus carens* sp. on, in West Pakistan, **3000**

Panka africana, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Panka lunguncus, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Panka minimuncus, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Panodrin (see Aldrin)
Panogen 8 (see Cyano (methylmercuri) guanidine)
Panolis, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, **950**
Panolis flammea, on pine in Austria, **1717**; oil-based aerial sprays against, in Germany, **2745**
Panonychus, in Queensland, **1156**
Panonychus caglei sp. n., in U.S.A., **594**
Panonychus citri, virus disease of, **161**; effective residue persistence of acaricides against, on *Citrus* in California, **680**; non-inclusion virus against, on *Citrus* in California, **727**; dichlorvos vapour not effective against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **749**; occurrence of, in New Guinea, **1156**; attacking rubber in West Malaysia, **2240**; biological and integrated control of, on *Citrus* in California, **2459**; insecticide control of, on orange in California, **2693**; introduced infections of virus diseases in populations of, on orange in California, **3239**
Panonychus elongatus, *P. citri* previously referred to as, in Queensland, on *Citrus* in Burma, **1156**
Panonychus hawaiiensis (see *Oligonychus biharensis*)
Panonychus ulmi, sprays against, on apple in California, **85**; virus disease of, **161**; in Soviet Union, **187**; effect of pesticides and fertilisers on, on apple and pear in Switzerland, **555**; attacking peach in Hungary, **605**; chemical control of, on apple in Bulgaria, **611**; early-season application of acaricides against, on apple in North Carolina, **717**; responses of, to immersion in water, **773**; effects of anoxia and hypoxia on, **777**; chemical control of predators of, on apple in Britain, **888**; population studies of, on apple in Washington, **1059**; on fruits in Greece, **1063**; problems in control of, in orchards in Holland, **1079**; 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole controlling, on apple in Britain, **1080**; sprays against, in Michigan, **1272**; spray oils and polybutenes against, on apple in Illinois, **1339**; on apple in Israel, **1659**; resistance in, to insecticides in Germany, **1740**; depletion of, causing predators to feed on *Aculus schlechtendali* on apple in Nova Scotia, **1878**; insecticides against, on apple in Pennsylvania, **1969**; overwintering sites of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* preying on, on peach in California, **2021**; value of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* for control of, on apple in Utah, **2187**; insecticides favouring development of, on vines, **2457**; feeding inhibitors for, **2486**; oil emulsions against, on apple in British Columbia, **2587**; *Balaustium putmani* as predator of, in orchards in Ontario, **2849**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling, on crops in Italy, **2923**; bionomics and population fluctuations of, in Lebanon, **3089**; occurrence and predators of, in orchards in Lebanon, **3090**; use of dimethoate in apple-orchards not affecting numbers of, in New Brunswick, **3217**; predators controlling populations of, on apple in Ohio, **3249**; predators of, in Soviet Union, **3652**
Panstenon oxylus, preying on *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**
Pantophthalmidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Pantothenic Acid, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1118**
paolii, *Blaesoxipha*
Papaver, *Dasineura papaveris* reared from seed capsules of, in Israel, **3746**
Papaver rhoeas, *Stenocarus fuliginosus* on, in Soviet Union, **1671**
papaveris, *Dasineura*
Papaya (see *Carica papaya*)
Paper, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; insect-proofing of, **1937**
Paper Chromatography, of insecticide residues, **533**
Papilio demoleus, *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1179**; *Charops* and *Brachymeria* spp. as parasites of, on *Citrus* in India, **1187**; range of, in Philippines, **1735**
Papilionids, range of, in Philippines, **1735**
papillata, *Neuquenaphis*
Papua and New Guinea, Territory of, *Dacus tryoni* in, **1484**; insect pests of *Theobroma cacao* in, **2434**; new insect-borne virus of sweet potato in, **2783**; nuclear polyhedral virus of *Catopsilia pomona* in, **2784**; nuclear polyhedral virus of *Tiracola plagiata* in, **2785**; *Cicadulina fijiensis* transmitting virus of *Axonopus affinis* in, **2786**
papyriferae, *Oligotrophus*
parabile, *Trogoderma* (see *T. variabile*)
Paracantha forficula, infesting *Borrichia frutescens* in Florida, **2830**
Paraclystis, species of, as termatophiles with *Schedorhinotermes*, **1849**
Paracoccus eastopi sp. n., on sugar-cane in Nigeria, **3000**
Parafilm, effects of phosphamidon on liquid uptake by *Myzus persicae* through, **1627**; in tests with host haemolymph component, **2810**; as oviposition medium for *Hypera variabilis*, **3216**
parallela, *Malacosoma*
parallelipipedus, *Dorcus*
Paralobesia viteana, large-scale continuous rearing of, on grapes, **2200**
Paramaecium caudatum, effects of toxins of *Beauveria bassiana* on, **3662**
Paramyelois, as synonym of *Amyelois* (q.v.), **3438**
Paranthrene tabaniformis, natural enemies of, on poplar in Italy, **978**; insecticide injector for control of, on trees in Yugoslavia, **2826**
Paraoxon, temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**
Paraquat Dichloride (see 1, 1′-Dimethyl-4,4′-dipyridylium Dichloride)
Parasaissetia nigra, identity and variations of, in Africa, **3573**

Parasauleia, parasitising coccids on pine in France, **1785**
Parasitoidea, associated with *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* attacking pine in U.S.A., **2220**
Parasitus consanguineus, preying on *Araecerus fasciculatus* on clove in India, **3421**
Parasol, composition of, **3448**
Paratheresia brasiliensis, parasitising *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**
Parathion, movement of, in soil columns, **73**; removal of, from spinach, **77**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **89**; in dips and sprays for quarantine treatment against *Malacosoma pluviale*, **109**; and DDT, **132**; in dips against *Myzus persicae*, **164**; and methyl-parathion against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **175**; with DDT and methyl-parathion against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**; trunk treatment with, against *Enarmonia formosana*, **177**; trunk treatment with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **181**; against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; and DDT in sprays against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **186**; in sprays against *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **197**; in sprays against *Dipsosphecia scopigera*, **209**; in sprays against *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; in sprays against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **305**; analysis of, in emulsifiable liquids by ultraviolet spectrophotometry, **401**; insects for bioassay of, **423**; ineffective against *Psila rosae*, **469**; in sprays against *Prays oleae*, **532**; effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **605**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **611**; effect of aerial applications of, on cereal pests, **612**; in sprays against thrips, **613**; effect of preparative procedures on residues of, in broccoli, **655**; study of biodegradation of, using gnotobiotic techniques, **662**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; contact toxicity of, to *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; DDT and methyl parathion in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, **692**; potency of residues of, in soil against *Limonius californicus*, **702**; soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; toxicity of, to predators of *Macrosiphum avenae*, **738**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in sprays, effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **845**; against *Targionia vitis*, in sprays and mixtures, against *Byctiscus betulae*, **990**; *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **1012**; in dips against *Phalaenoides glycinae*, **1157**; against *Macrosiphum carthami*, **1189**; in sprays against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **1198**; against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; integrated control of *Macrosiphum avenae* with, **1291**; against tobacco pests, **1305**; in sprays against *Archips argyrospilus* and *Typhlocyba pomaria*, **1325**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, **1347**; in granules against *Ctenicera pruinina*, **1358**; degradation of, by C^{60} γ-radiation, **1360**; against *Leucoptera meyricki* and *L. caffeina*, **1404**; in sprays against *Nematus beybienkoi*, **1436**; selective toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, honey bee, and white mouse, **1490**; toxicity of, to strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **1612**; in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **1677**; and malathion, against leaf-mining insects of poplar, **1711**; and oil emulsion against *Leptopterna dolabrata*, **1737**; and DDT, against *Haplodiplosis marginata*, **1746**; against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1747**; against aphids, **1757**; in sprays against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; seed treatments with, against *Hylemya coarctata*, **1868**; residues of, in total diet, **1870**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; in topical treatments and dusts against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **2118**; against *Cydia nigricana*, **2123**; in sprays and granules against *Tipula*, **2128**; dissipation of residues of, from *Brassica campestris dichotoma* estimated by exposure to *Drosophila melanogaster*, **2243**; toxicity of, to *Amsacta moorei*, **2245**; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, **2246**; susceptibility of *Bagrada cruciferarum* to, **2255**; and mineral oil, against *Eriophyes vitis*, **2262**; in sprays against *Parthenolecanium persicae*, **2263**; and DDT, against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, and *Cossus cossus*, **2310**; and methyl-parathion, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **2356**; carboxylesterase inhibition assay to estimate, in lettuce extracts, **2406**; use of, favouring development of mites, **2457**; no residues of, on plums, **2537**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against orchard pests, **2543**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; effectiveness of, against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; in sprays, aerosols and mists, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2660**; and methyl-parathion and toxaphene, in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **2672**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; resistance to, in *Trichoplusia ni*, **2689**; in dusts and sprays controlling *Argyrotaenia pagana*, **2769**; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity and persistence of, **2793**; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, **2811**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2979**; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2987**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3110**; use of, increasing populations of *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria*, **3127**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; in sprays against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; and endosulfan, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, **3243**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**; in sprays against leaf-miners, **3369**; and toxaphene, in sprays against pests of poplar, **3343**; and oil emulsions, in sprays against Coccids, **3406**; in sprays against *Hepialus lupulinus*, **3410**; in sprays against *Cydia molesta*, **3411**; reduction of residues of, on celery, endive and lettuce, **3424**; effect of canning operation on residues of, in foods, **3427**; against *Prionomerus carinatus*, **3477**; effectiveness of

against *Aceria sheldoni*, **3571**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**; ineffective against *Eriophyes brevipunctatus*, **3634**; in sprays against *Oscinella frit*, **3732**; effect of flavomycin on strains of *Tetranychus dianthicus* resistant or susceptible to, **3759**
Paravespula (see *Vespula*)
pardalina, *Locustana*
Paris Green, and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against *Aporia crataegi*, **2543**
Parlatoria blanchardii, bionomics of, on date palm in Israel, **1728**; predators of, in Israel, **1782**; natural enemies of, in Mauritania, **3058**; rearing of predators of, **3068**
Parlatoria oleae, parasitised by *Aphytis* spp. in Lebanon, **576**; on olive in Greece, **1685**; control of, by *Aphytis maculicornis* and *Coccophagoides utilis* in California, **2177**
Parlatoria pergandii, *Aphytis hispanicus* reared from, in Lebanon, **576**; *Amblyseius peregrinus* as predator of, in Florida, **1060**; integrated control of, on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**; sprays against, on *Citrus* in Libya, **3568**
Parnara (see *Pelopidas*)
Parsley, pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**
Parsnip, Cow (see *Heracleum lanatum*)
Parsnip, epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of, **664**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by aphids in Britain, **2135**
partellus, *Chilo*
partenopea, *Encarsia*
Parthenolecanium corni, in Soviet Union, **2348**; insect parasites and predators of, in Soviet Union, **2548**; *Chilocorus rubidus* preying on, in Soviet Union, **3637**
Parthenolecanium persicae, sulphur against, on grape vine in Italy, **990**; summer control of, on grape vine in Queensland, **2263**; in Soviet Union, **2348**
partita, *Serrodes*
Partridges, Chukar (see *Alectoris graeca*)
Partridges, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
Parus, protection of, in forests in Spain, **3725**
parva, *Eublemma*
parvulus, *Sphenophorus*
parvus, *Atractocerops*
pascuellus, *Crambus*
Paspalum conjugatum, *Geococcus johorensis* on, in Malaya, **430**
Paspalum notatum, *Schizotetranychus* on, in Brazil, **405**
Paspalum virgatum, acceptability of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3279**
Passer domesticus, removing larvae of *Manduca sexta* on tobacco in North Carolina, **137**; toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**; physiological effects of malathion on, **3153**
Pasta, insect penetration of plastic film wrapping for, **46**
Pasture, effect of treatment of, on *Wiseana cervinata*, **1826**
pastusae, *Cicadulina*
Patasson conotracheli, parasitising eggs of *Hypera variabilis* in Ohio, **1980**
pauper, *Alissonotum*
Pauropsylla depressa, bionomics of, on *Ficus glomerata* in India, **3604**
PCNB (see Pentachloronitrobenzene)
Pea, pests of, in Rumania, **20**; *Sitona lineatus* on, in Sweden, **198**; identification of virus of, in insect vector, **524**; aldrin applied to roots and stems of, converted to dieldrin, **664**; not affecting ovarian development and oviposition in *Plutella xylostella*, **957**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in India, **1199**; parasitism of *Macrosiphum pisum* reared on, in Nova Scotia, **1523**; effect of, on production of winged forms by strains of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1907**; latent period of enation mosaic virus of, in aphid vectors in Wisconsin, **1924**; migration of *Sitona lineatus* to, from near meadows in Germany, **2074**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, **2123**; oil emulsion sprays not preventing aphid transmission of persistent virus of, in Belgium, **2316**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Europe, **2384**; transmission of enation mosaic virus of, by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2497**; host-plant range of leaf-roll virus of, **3005**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3057**; *Herpystis cuscutae* completing development on, **3067**; *Cydia nigricana* on, in France, **3412**; *Trichogramma* parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Soviet Union, **3644**; method for rearing *Contarinia pisi* in pods of, **3699**
Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*)
Peas (Stored), *Bruchus* attacking, in Cyprus, **38**; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**
Peach, *Lachnus persicae* on, **66**; *Aegeria pictipes* on, **87**; infested by *Rhagoletis suavis* in New York State, **124**; persistence of residues of fenthion in, **166**; *Cydia funebrana* reared on, in Hungary, **200**; possible association of thrips with abnormal condition of, in France, **217**; *Anuraphis schwartzi* on, **270**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in Missouri, **744**; bait traps for *Cydia molesta* on, attracting *Chrysopa* spp. in California, **754**; measures against moths attacking, in South Africa, **819**; *Vanessa* sp. on, in Greece, **848**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Greece, **1063**; *Stelidota geminata* on, in Michigan, **1271**; *Aegeria* on, in Virginia, **1348**; *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Venezuela, **1385**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Capri, **1475**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **1780**; *Bracon lineatellae* released against *Anarsia lineatella* on, in California, **1887**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Missouri, **1997**; *Aegeria pictipes* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana* marked with fluorescent powder released on, in Indiana, **2019**; overwintering sites of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* on, in California, **2021**; infected with plum pox virus in Britain, **2126**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Turkey, **2287**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **2297**; insecticidal control of *Aculus cornutus* on, in Brazil, **2904**; establishing colonies of *Eriophyes insidiosus* on, **3293**; reduction of cat-facing of, by *Lygus lineolaris* and *Euschistus* spp. in Virginia, **3307**; *Cydia molesta* on, in France, **3411**; *Myzus humuli* on, in Germany, **3690**; damaged by fruit-piercing Noctuids in Italy, **3697**
Pear, release of sterilized *Cydia pomonella* on, in Washington, **89**; *Aphanostigma piri* on,

in Soviet Union, **173**; *Enarmonia formosana* on, in Soviet Union, **177**; Tortricids on, **179**; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Soviet Union, **186**; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Soviet Union, **187**; *Cydia funebrana* reared on, in Hungary, **200**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in France, **206**; damaged by *Otiorhynchus impressiventris veterator* in France, **220**; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in India, **312**; phenthoate residues in, **533**; effect of nutrient levels in, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi* in Switzerland, **555**; *Anthonomus* on, in Bulgaria, **609**; oviposition behaviour of *Dacus tryoni* on, in Australia, **642**; *Epitrimerus pyri* on, in Oregon, **729**; natural enemies of *Siphoninus phillyreae* on, in Greece, **847**; *Vanessa* on, in Greece, **848**; *Recurvaria leucatella* on, in Switzerland, **850**; control of pests of, in North America, **937**; life-history of *Ceroplastes sinensis* on, in Italy, **991**; mites infesting, in Greece, **1063**; *Stelidota geminata* on, in Michigan, **1271**; *Epitrimerus pyri* on, in Italy, **1710**; *Psylla melanoneura* on, in Italy, **1713**; pests of, in Britain, **1763**; effect of windbreaks on insect pollinators of, in Britain, **1772**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Missouri **1997**; spray residues on, **2115**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Turkey, **2287**; *Hoplocampa brevis* on, in Soviet Union, **2357**, **2358**; parasites of *Psylla pyri* on, in Soviet Union, **2546**; emergence of parasites from *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Japan, **2555**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in British Columbia, **2585**; effect of oils on, **2585**; effect of oil emulsions on, *Psylla pyricola* on, in British Columbia, **2614**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in California, **2860**; fenazaflor probably safe for use on, **2922**; *Lygocoris pabulinus* on, in Belgium, **2924**; leaf-miners of, in Bulgaria, **3369**; *Cydia molesta* on, in France, **3411**; female-baited traps for *Cydia pomonella* on, in Switzerland, **3698**; attractiveness of juice of, in traps for *Lobesia botrana*, **3706**; *Apiomyia bergenstammi* in woody galls on, in Israel, **3746**

Pecan, *Curculio caryae* on, in Oklahoma, **757**; stimulation of mating and oviposition of *Cydia caryana* by nuts of, **761**; *Curculio caryae* on, in Oklahoma, **1598**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**; population density of *Curculio caryae* under, in Oklahoma, **3202**

Pectin, in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **144**

pectinicornis, *Cladius*

Pectinophora endema, attacking *Hibiscus heterophyllus* in Queensland, **2782**

Pectinophora gossypiella, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; temperature in overwintering sites for, in cotton fields in Arizona, **96**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, on cotton in Texas, **682**; toxicity of insecticides to, treated with γ-radiation, **719**; sprays against, on cotton in Texas, **762**; incidence of diapause in, in Sudan, **815**; biology and natural control of, on cotton in Greece, **842**; studies of, in Egypt, **1003**, **1004**; on cotton in Iraq, **1172**; fumigation against, in cotton seeds in India, **1211**; oviposition in eggs of, by *Trichogramma minutum* only under forced conditions, **1309**; catches of males of, in traps baited with sex attractant, **1364**; *cis*-7-hexadecen-1-ol-acetate as sex attractant for males of, **1368**; sterile-male technique for control of, **1465**; insecticide control of, **2647**; on cotton in Ashanti and Ghana, **3001**; collection of wing scales of, from holding cages, **3298**; response of larvae of, to near-ultraviolet radiation, **3301**; *Trichogramma brasiliensis* released against, infestation and control of, on cotton in Mexico, **3452**; response of males of, to female sex attractant, **3460**; traps for determining infestation of, on cotton in Mexico, **3468**; aerial dispersal of, spreading infestation in U.S.A. and Mexico, **3513**

Pectinophora scutigera, attacking cotton in Queensland, **2782**

pedaria, *Phigalia* (see *P. pilosaria*)

Pediasia trisecta, effect of low temperature on hatching of eggs of, **1323**; effect of photoperiod and temperature on, **3526**

Pediculoides (see *Pyemotes*)

Pediobius furvus, distribution and biology of, parasitising graminaceous stem-borers in Africa, **1643**

Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris, insecticide residues in, in South Dakota, **3188**

Pegomya betae, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; insecticides against, on beet in Germany, **1745**; insecticides against, on beet in Germany, **2376**; *Pegomya mixta* distinct from, **2869**; effect of weather factors on emergence of, on beet in Germany, **3689**

Pegomya hyoscyami (see *P. betae*)

Pegomya mixta, anatomy and taxonomy of, distinct from *Pegomya hyoscyami* and *P. betae*, **2869**

Pelargonium, hosts of *Nythobia acuta* and *Rhexidermus huardi* on, in California, **2875**

Pelecorhynchidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

pelekassi, *Aculops*

Peleteria nigricornis, parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Hungary, **2479**

pellio, *Attagenus*

pellucens, *Oecanthus*

pellucida, *Javesella*

Pelopidas mathias, *Andrallus spinidens* as predator on, on rice in India, **2797**

peltatus, *Xyletinus*

peltigera, *Heliothis*

Peltoperla maria, breakdown of leaves by feeding of, **3544**

Pemphiginae, associated with roots of conifers in North America, **1517**

Pemphigus bursarius, infesting *Populus nigra* in Soviet Union, **3343**

Pemphigus fuscicornis, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**; on beet and carrots in Soviet Union, **3024**

Pemphigus lichtensteini, infesting *Populus nigra* in Soviet Union, **3343**

Pemphigus populitransversus, insecticide against, on roots of turnip in Georgia, **1361**

pendula, *Cremastopsyche*; *Wesmaelia*

Pencothion (see Malathion)

penetrans, *Pratylenchus*

Penguins, DDT residues in fat of, in Antarctic, **1610**

penicillifera, *Hylemya*

Penicillin, not affecting *Vagoiavirus melolonthae*, **3069**
Penicillium, accelerating emigration of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* from damp wheat, **960**; isolation and pathogenicity of, from meconia of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, **1571**
Pennisetum purpureum, attractiveness of, to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3277**, **3278**
Pennisetum typhoides, damaged by *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus* in India, **1200**
Pennisetum typhoides (Stored), incidence and extent of damage due to insect pests in, in India, **304**
Pennsalt Superior Oil (see Oil Emulsions)
Pennsalt TD-5063 (see S-Phenyl Thiocrotonate)
Pennsylvania, *Odontopus calceatus* in, **346**; technique for observing activity of *Phytobia* sp. in *Fraxinus americana* in, **1056**; Nitidulid transmission of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* from wounds on infected red oaks in, **1930**; control of apple pests in, **1969**; control of *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* on *Pinus sylvestris* in, **2022**; feeding pattern of *Phytobia* on white ash in, **2854**
pennsylvanicus, *Gryllus*
Pentac (see Decachloro-1,1′-bi-2,4-cyclopentadienyl)
Pentachloronitrobenzene, against *Frankliniella* spp., **3262**
Pentachlorophenol, in dip-treatment of pine blocks against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1852**; insecticides in, in treatment of timber against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1855**; termite tubing on wood treated with, **1909**
Penta-erythritol, effect of 1-aziridinyl-phosphonic acid cyclic diester with, on *Anthonomus grandis*, **355**
pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis*
Pentalonia nigronervosa, sprays against, on banana in India, **15**; transmitting bunchy-top disease of banana in Western Samoa, **321**
Pentamerismus oregonensis, on *Thuja* sp. in Argentina, **412**
Pentatomidae, acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; *Trissolcus* spp. as parasites of eggs of, in Soviet Union, **3648**
Pentodon bengalense, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in India, **1193**
Pepein G-5, (containing DDT granules), against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**
Pepein P-10, (containing DDT dust), against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2377**
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*)
Peprothion (mixture of DDT endosulfan and methyl-parathion), initial and residual toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**
Perca flavescens, insecticide residues in, in Massachusetts, **3192**
Perch, Yellow (see *Perca flavescens*)
perdistinctus, *Ecphoropsis*
perdubius, *Zatropis*
Peregrine (see *Falco peregrinus*)
peregrinus, *Amblyseius*
Peregrinus maidis, bionomics, injuriousness, and natural enemies of, on sorghum and maize in India, **2095**; insecticidal control of, on sorghum in India, **2966**
Perezia pyraustae, use of drugs against infection with, in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1531**
Perga affinis affinis, population dynamics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **641**
Pergamasus longicornis, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3732**
pergandii, *Parlatoria*
Periclistus brandtii, and parasites of, in Europe, **830**
Peridontopyge demangei, in Central African Republic, **3589**
Peridroma saucia, on maize in Argentina, **1390**; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2659**; rearing of, on synthetic diet, **3292**
Perilampus similis, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**
Perilampus tristis, hyperparasitism by, of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Perilitus coccinellae, host selection and rate of parasitism by, on Coccinellids in Missouri, **1252**
Perilloides bioculatus, rearing of, for release against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Italy, **21**; effect of photoperiod on diapause of, in Soviet Union, **482**; photoperiod preventing onset of diapause in, **618**; introduction of, for control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Greece, **846**; effect of temperature and humidity on embryonic development of, **1672**
Perillus (see *Perilloides*)
peringueyi, *Crematogaster*
Periplaneta americana, activity of 10, 11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate in, **549**; radiation sensitivity of, **1022**; active reduction of water level in cuticle of, **1141**; effects of DDT and carbaryl on carbohydrate metabolism in, **1282**; in diet for *Rhynocoris*, **1634**; treated in nitrogen or carbon dioxide not damaged by phosphine, **2460**; preying on *Macrotermes natalensis* in Western Nigeria, **3565**
Perisierola gallicola, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Perisierola nephantidis, effect of host availability on multiplication and sex ratio of, parasitising *Corcyra cephalonica*, **1190**
Perisierola nigrifemur, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **421**
Peritymbia (see *Phylloxera*)
Perkinsiella vitiensis, parasitism associated with brachypterous males in, in Fiji, **371**
perlatus, *Coccus*
permixtella, *Cacochroa*
permixtellae, *Phanerotoma*
perniciosi, *Prospaltella*
perniciosus, *Quadraspidiotus*
Peromyscus, predation by, on *Malacosoma californicum fragile* in Oregon and California, **2706**
Peromyscus maniculatus, effects of endrin feeding on survival and reproduction in, in Canada, **332**
perparvulus, *Bruchidius*
perplexus, *Pilophorus*
perpusilla, *Pyrilla*
Persea indica, effect of foliage condition on population growth of *Oligonychus punicae* on, in California, **3525**

persicae, *Ephedrus*; *Lachnus*; *Myzus*; *Parthenolecanium*
persimilis, *Phytoseiulus*
Persimmon (see *Diospyros kaki*)
personellus, *Nemapogon*
persuasoria, *Rhyssa*
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD)
Peru, *Sennius willei* injurious to lucerne seeds in, **386**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on potato and tomato in, **414**; *Anastrepha fraterculus*, in, **1468**; *Dysdercus peruvianus*, *Anastrepha fraterculus* and *Ceratitis capitata* in, **1476**
peruvianus, *Dysdercus*
Pest Control, general review of genetic methods for, **2762**
Pesticides, establishing of residue tolerances of, in stored products, **59**; use of, in world crop protection, **223-224**; use of, against economic pests and diseases, **225**; importance of, in Indian food production, **316**; revised list of names of, **451**; taint test research with, on processed plant products, **453**; standardised tests for detection and measurement of resistance to, in insects and mites, **521-523**; factors including vaporisation in persistence of, **541**; movement of, in soil, **656**; dispersal of, in biosphere, **790**; co-existence of, and non-target species, **791**; methods for detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to, **1170**; use of, in Japan, **1440**, **1441**, **1442**; chemical structure and activity of, **1443**; influence of, on russeting of apples, **1744**; residues of, in food, **1775**; regulations and residue problems of, in Japan, **1794**; gas chromatographic method for residues of, **1796**; potential interferences in residue analyses of, from compounds occurring naturally in plants, **1798**; regulation of, in Italy, **1799**; residues of, in foodstuffs, **2032**; new range of, designated with suffix 'col' in Britain, **2295**; FAO Working Party and WHO Expert Committee on residues of, in foods, **2379-2382**; effects of temperature on susceptibility of *Lepomis macrochirus* and *Salmo gairdneri* to, **2401**; symposium on residues of, in foodstuffs, fodders and human environment, **2518-2537**; ring oven technique for detecting residues of, in plant material, **2532**; effects of some parameters on dynamics of decrease of residues of, in plant material, **2533**; control of, **3118**; residues of, in foods, **3180**; residues of, in prepared baby food, **3191**; residues of, in total diet samples, **3195**; dietary intake of, **3196-3197**; WHO activities concerning problem of residues of, in food, **3375**; principles and research of Common Market countries regarding residues of, **3376**; problems of tolerances, residues and intake of, **3377**; international control of use of, **3377**; in developing countries, **3379**; possibility of hormone mimics as, **3380**; chemical relationships and nomenclature of, **3382**; attenuation of residues of, on seeds, **3422**; effects of processing on, in foods, **3426**; chemical and thermal methods for disposal of, **3428**; decontamination of, in soils and water, **3429**; distribution of, in immiscible binary solvent systems for clean-up and identification, **3431**; extraction of, from milk, **3431**; accidental poisoning by, **3567**; problem of, in developing countries, **3567**; review of problems concerning, in fruit-growing, **3724**
Petkolin (see Petrol, Chlorinated)
Petrobia latens, preyed on by *Lasioseius terrestris*, distribution of, on wheat in India, **306**
Petrol, Chlorinated, use of, as pesticide, **449**
Petroleum Ether, use of, in extraction of hydrocarbon fractions of buds and flowers of cotton, **78**
Petroleum Gas, as carrier for pentachlorophenol, **1909**
Petroleum-oil Emulsions, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **85**
Petrova resinella, comparative resistance of pines to, in Soviet Union, **3336**
Petunia, *Aculops lycopersici* on, infesting tomatoes in greenhouses in Bulgaria, **615**
Petunia axillaris, toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Petunia inflata, toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Petunia violacea, toxicity of trichome exudates of, to *Manduca sexta*, **1986**
Pexicopia malvella, oviposition preferences of, in cotton-growing areas in Soviet Union, **2056**
PH 76-24, (mixture of tetradifon and fenitrothion), initial and residual toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; insecticidal activity of N-acyl-N-methyl carbamates in, **241**
Phaedon cochleariae, use of, in tests of insecticides, **1865**
Phaenacantha, redescription of genus, **1848**
Phaenobremia aphidimyza, feeding capacity of, on aphids, **1123**
Phaenodiscus aeneus, parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* on *Prunus salicina* in Israel, **1783**
Phaenops (see *Melanophila*)
Phaeogenes, in parallel development with other parasites of *Choristoneura* spp. in different continents, **2951**
Phaeogenes hariolus, parasitising *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Colorado, **1262**; *Dirophanes banksianae* as synonym of, **2213**
Phalacrus, preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, **3322**
Phalaenoides glycinae, dips against, on grapevine in Queensland, **1157**
Phalangium opilio, DDT reducing numbers of, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **890**
Phalaris tuberosa, factors affecting damage by Lamellicorn larvae to, in New South Wales, **2449**; ants removing seeds of, in Victoria, **2780**
Phalera bucephala, bionomics and plant hosts of, in Bulgaria, **3671**
Phalonia hospes, on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**
Phaltan (see Folpet)
Phanerotoma dentata, redescription and taxonomy of, **1804**
Phanerotoma fasciata, parasitising *Cydia anaranjada* in Florida, **2829**

Phanerotoma flavitestacea, parasitised by *Perilampus tristis* in Israel, parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, 3072
Phanerotoma permixtellae sp. n., reared from *Cacochroa permixtella* on olive in Syria, 1804
Phanerotomella, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, 827
phantasmaria, *Nepytia*
pharaonis, *Monomorium*
Pharoscymnus, predation by, on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Israel, 1782
Pharoscymnus anchorago, as predator of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Mauritania, 3058
Pharoscymnus numidicus, predation by, on *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Israel, 1782
Pharoscymnus ovoideus, rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, 3068
Pharoscymnus ovoideus hamifer, as predator of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Mauritania, 3058
Pharoscymnus semiglobosus, as predator of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in Mauritania, 3058
phaseoli, *Hercothrips*; *Melanagromyza*
Phaseolus, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in France, 208; *Acanthoscelides armitagei* on, in Americas, 388; tests of dicofol against *Tetranychus telarius* on, 968; *Aphis fabae* on, in Uganda, 2419; movement of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in single layer of, 3747
Phaseolus aconitifolius, *Chauliops fallax* on, in India, 2253
Phaseolus aureus, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on flour of, 422; *Callosobruchus analis* reared on, 1206; *Chauliops fallax* on, in India, 2253
Phaseolus aureus (*radiatus*), visited by *Ceratina binghami* in India, 2258
Phaseolus calcaratus, *Melanagromyza* spp. on, in East Africa, 432
Phaseolus lunatus, *Melanagromyza* and *Ophiomyia* on, in East Africa, 432; effect of nutrition of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, 1310; in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, 1527; chemosterilants for *Tetranychus telarius* on, 2625; adjuvants prolonging persistence of insecticides on, 2650; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Maryland, 2660; rotating cage for obtaining uniform oviposition by *Liriomyza munda* on, 2696; *Tetranychus telarius* on, 2890; integrated control of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in West Virginia, 3308
Phaseolus multiflorus, behaviour of bee pollinators of, in Britain, 1453
Phaseolus mungo, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on flour of, 422; *Melanagromyza* on, in East Africa, 432; *Chauliops fallax* on, in India, 2253
Phaseolus vulgaris, *Trogoderma granarium* failing to develop on flour of, 422; *Melanagromyza* on, in East Africa, 432
Phasia subcoleoptrata, parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, 1686
Phasianus colchicus, insecticide residues in, in South Dakota, 3188; effects of dieldrin on reproduction of, 3313
Phaulacridium vittatum, malathion in ultra-low-volume sprays controlling, on grasses in New South Wales, 2779
PHC (see Propoxur)
Pheasants, toxicities of DDE and analogues of DDT to, 1374; effect of dieldrin on, 2178; DDT content in fat of, in Poland, 2527
Pheidole, effect of, on persistence of rye-grass in pastures in Victoria, 2780
Phenacaspis pinifoliae, unisexual population of, on *Pinus contorta* in Oregon, 1054; systemic insecticides against, on *Pinus resinosa* in New York State, 3231; infestation and control of, on pines in Quebec, 3559
Phenacoccopsis bufo, in Soviet Union, 2348
Phenacoccus aceris, in Soviet Union, 2348
Phenacoccus cholodkovskyi, in Soviet Union, 2348
Phenacoccus hargreavesi, as affected by change in nomenclature, 3000
Phenacoccus saccharifolii, as affected by change in nomenclature, 3000
Phenazines, synthesis and evaluation of biological activity of, 905, 906
Phenethyl Butyrate, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, 1942; and eugenol, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, 1987; effect of wick area on attractancy of, for *Popillia japonica*, 2703; deodorised kerosene increasing efficiency of; mixture of eugenol and, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, 3233; and eugenol in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 3290
Phenkapton, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, 446; effect of, on mite predators of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 1727; effect of, on Tetranychids, 2515; seasonal fluctuation of susceptibility to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, 2986; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, 2987
Phenology, clarification of concept of, 2344
2-Phenoxy-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide, as esterase inhibitor, 632
Phenthoate, in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 184; guide to, 520; and dimethoate, in sprays against olive pests, 530; determination of residues of, in *Citrus* fruit, 531; decomposition, metabolism and residues of, in apples, pears, olives and olive oil, 533; in ultra-low-volume sprays against cotton pests, 1130; initial and residual activity of, in sprays and dusts against stored product insects, 1301; in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3718, 3720; as synergist for other phosphoric compounds against *Pieris brassicae*, 3723
Phenylalanine, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 2307; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, 3102
Phenyl 5,6-Dichloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-benzimidazolecarboxylate, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 85
Phenyl N,N′-Dimethylphosphorodiamidate, sidedress application of, not effective against cotton pests, 1315; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 2625
Phenyl-Ether, as attractant for *Paramyelois transitella*, 2837
Phenyl Ethyl Butyrate (see Phenethyl Butyrate)

Phenylglyoxylonitrile Oxime, O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate O-ester with, **687**, **1773**; recommended common name for, **2116**
Phenyl Iso-butyrate, as attractant for *Paramyelois transitella*, **2837**
Phenyl Isovalerate, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **1942**
Phenylmercuriacetate, and ethion seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, **2073**
Phenylmercury Octane, and BHC, in dips against *Hylemya antiqua*, **3363**
Phenyl-2-Propanone, as attractant for *Paramyelois transitella*, **2837**
Phenyl Propionate, as attractant for *Paramyelois transitella*, **2837**
S-phenyl Thiocrotonate, toxicity of, to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **2647**
Pherolepis amplus, in Soviet Union, **3032**
Pherolepis atrans in Soviet Union, **3032**
Pheromones, method for use in identification of, **3757**; in insects, **3760**
phicitis, *Hishimonus*
Phigalia pedaria (see *P. pilosaria*)
Phigalia pilosaria, virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**
Philaenus spumarius, bionomics, dispersal, and population density of, in Finland, **191**; polymorphism in, in Britain, **1168**; polymorphism in, in British Columbia, **2596**
Philaronia bilineata, damage to grasses by, in British Columbia, **2586**
phillippiae, *Aphycus*
Philippines, insect pests and tungro virus disease of rice in, **83**; insect transmission of tristeza virus in, **637**; transmission of abaca mosaic virus by *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in, **638**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, **639**; parasites of rice stem borers in, **1034**; work on pests and diseases of rice in, **1099**; records of entomogenous micro-organisms in, **1158**; insecticide residues in tomato and bush sitao in, **1159**; *Varroa jacobsoni* and *Tropilaelaps clareae* attacking honey-bees in, **1160**; seasonal fluctuations of rice pests in, **1161**; insect pests of cabbage in, **1162**; persistence and degradation of diazinon in submerged soils in, **1488**; Phytoseiid mites in, **1730**; checklist and host index of armoured scale insects of, **1731**; host index of aphids in, **1732**; *Nezara viridula* in, **1733**; control of insect pests of stored maize in, **1734**; range of Asiatic Papilionids in, **1735**; *Diaphorina citri* as vector of leaf-mottling disease of *Citrus* in, **1790**; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of *Citrus* in, leaf-mottling disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; *Nephotettix apicalis* as vector of rice virus in, **2047**; *Nilaparvata lugens* damaging rice in, **2111**; tungro disease of rice and *Nephotettix* spp. in, **2673**; resistance to Cicadellids in rice in, **2807**; *Nilaparvata lugens* and susceptibility of rice varieties in, **2856**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced in, **3079**; revision of species of *Mythimna* complex in, **3328**; leafhoppers attacking mango in, **3329**; exocortis virus causing bark disorder of mandarin orange in, **3499**
phillyraea, *Siphoninus*
Philonthus decorus, predacious on *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **249**
Philophylla (see *Euleia*)
Phloem Powder, in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**
Phleum pratense, *Sitona* spp. on, in Sweden, **198**; *Javesella pellucida* on, in Finland, **472**; *Aculodes dubius* on, in Ohio, **2210**; damaged by *Aceria tenuis* in Germany, **2753**; bromide content of hay from, fumigated with methyl bromide, **3251**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**
Phloeosinus cedri, attacking cedar in Near East and North Africa, **3056**
phloeotribi, *Eurytoma*
phloxiphaga, *Heliothis*
Phobocampe, parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in Soviet Union, **3021**
phoenicis, *Asterolecanium*; *Brevipalpus*
Phonoctonus fasciatus, preying on *Probergrothius angolensis* in Angola, **820**
Phoracantha semipunctata, distribution map of, **2049**
Phorate, soil treatment with, and in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **123**; residues of, on green and field-dried lucerne, **133**; as granules in seed furrows against *Oscinella frit*, yield of sweet maize increased by, **450**; movement of, in soil, **656**; determination of residues of, in maize, metabolites of, and toxicity of, to *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **663**; in granules at cultivation and sowing time controlling *Diabrotica longicornis*, **693**; soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; effect of, on plant growth **1130**; in starter-fertiliser against *Diabrotica* **1232**; sidedress and furrow application of for control of cotton pests, **1315**; persistence of, in mineral soil measured by bioassay **1321**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; in granules against *Ctenicera pruinina*, **1358**; soil application of, in granules against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1414**; in granules against *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, **1415**; against *Diabrotica*, **1549**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1699**, **1702**; residues of, in maize **1702**; in granules against *Aphis fabae*, **1771** persistence, degradation and bioactivity of in soil, metabolites of, **1943**, in granules against *Epilachna varivestis*, **1944**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; effect of weather on efficiency of, in sprays against *Hypera variabilis*, **1971**; applied to soil in granules against aphids, **2131**; in seed treatment against *Cicadulina pastusae*, **2224**; seed treatment with, against *Athalia lugens proxima*, **2247**; gas chromatographic analysis of metabolites of, in monkey liver homogenates, **2405**; in granules against tobacco pests, **2413**; against *Pieris brassicae*, **2509**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2513**; in granules against *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Diabrotica virgifera*, **2631**; seed treatment with, against *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae* transmitting beet viruses, **2652**; effectiveness of against *Conoderus falli*, **2657**; in granules applied by aircraft against *Rhopalosiphu*

padi and *R. maidis*, **2721**; in drenches against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2880**; in granules, ineffective against *Antonina graminis*, **2902**; in dusts, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **2903**; in granules, against insect pests of crops, **2928**; against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2929**; controlling *Atherigona varia soccata*, **2966**; effectiveness of, against pests of hybrid sorghum, **2978**; soil treatment with, against *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, **3129**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**; thionazin and pentachloronitrobenzene against *Frankliniella* spp., **3262**; soil treatment with, against *Tanymecus dilaticollis*, **3683**

Phorate Sulphoxide (see O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate)

Phorbia (see *Hylemya*)

Phorocera grandis, transferred to *Austrophorocera*, **1840**

Phorocerosoma forte, as synonym of *P. vicaria*, **1841**

Phorodon (see *Myzus*)

Phosalone, in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **197**; in sprays, effective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **1018**; in dips against *Phalaenoides glycinae*, **1157**; against *Oligonychus coffeae*, **1412**; in sprays against apple pests, **1761**; not effective in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **1771**; against *Hypopta caestrum*, **1778**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**; against *Stigmella malella*, **3026**; against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3113**; against *Cydia nigricana*, **3412**; in bait-sprays containing protein attractant against *Ceratitis capitata*, **3719**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**

Phosdrin (see Mevinphos)

Phosmet, recommended common name, **2116**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**

Phosnichlor, in sprays, controlling *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, **2771**

Phosphamidon, and DDT in sprays against cotton pests, **5**; effect of, in sprays on beneficial and harmful arthropods on apple, **267**; injection of, in stem against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, **561**; against thrips, and *Aphis gossypii*, **613**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **836**; tests of, against pests of cotton, **867**; and DDT in ultra-low-volume sprays against cotton pests, **1130**; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, **1199**; in sprays against *Mylloceras undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cucurbitae*, **1207**; in dips for *Bagrada cruciferarum*, **1208**; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, **1210**; persistence of, in *Brassica* plants from soil and foliage treatments against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1215**; effect of plant nutrition on uptake and effectiveness of, **1310**; in sprays against *Fiorinia externa*, **1349**; against *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1379**; systemic activity of, in sprays against *Alabama argillacea*, **1400**; aerial application of, in ultra-low-volume sprays against *Pyrilla perpusilla* and *Aleurolobus barodensis*, **1413**; effects of, on feeding of *Myzus persicae*, **1627**; pathology of, in *Dysdercus koenigii*, **1663**; toxicity of, to rats, **1682**; effectiveness of, against *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **1684**; in sprays against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1696**; as seed and soil treatments, and as sprays against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1747**; and fish, **1820**; against rice stem-borers, **1823**; in sprays against *Macrosiphum compositae*, **2094**; in seed treatment against *Cicadulina pastusae*, **2224**; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, **2246**; seed treatment with, affecting germination of crucifers, **2247**; in sprays against *Nepticula* sp., **2294**; in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **2336**; in sprays against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **2416**; not effective against *Aphis fabae*, effect of, on natural enemies of *Aphis fabae*, **2419**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **2491**; effectiveness of spray residues of, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **2656**; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, **2684**; ineffective against *Pseudococcus maritimus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, **2759**; controlling Delphacids and Cicadellids on rice in India, **2794**; in sprays, controlling *Peregrinus maidis*, **2966**; against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2979**; rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**; in sprays against leaf-miners, **3369**; against *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**; against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **3676**

Phosphate, in fertilisers decreasing infestation of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**

Phosphine (see Aluminium phosphide)

Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effect of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, **1310**; effect of, on aphids and mites, **1753**; effect of, on susceptibility of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* to malathion, **2670**; effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**; applied in fertiliser affecting development of *Fenusa pusilla*, **3493**

Phosphorus, Radioactive, insecticide labelled with, **74**; *Cydia funebrana* labelled with, **201**; *Aphis fabae* feeding on sugar solution labelled with, **269**; phenthoate labelled with, **533**; use of, in study of feeding by *Agasicles* sp. n., **683**; use of, in studies on *Aphis fabae*, **2277**, **2280**; bromophos labelled with, **2821**; iodofenphos labelled with, **3201**; reducing turgescence of plants and inhibiting probing by *Aphis fabae*, **3691**

Phostoxin (mixture of ammonium carbamate and aluminium phosphide), fumigation tablets of, against pests of stored grain, **7**; tablets or pellets of, against pests of stored products, **44**; as fumigant, in flour mills, **45**; use of, against insect pests of stored grain, **57**; tablets containing, for fumigation of stored products, **250**, **273**, **278**, **281**; tablets containing, for fumigation of stored cacao, **281**; tablets containing, for fumigation of stored beans against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **614**; tablets of, for control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in cotton seeds, **1211**; tablets containing, for fumigation of stored potatoes for control of *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **1399**; tablets containing, for fumigation of bulgur, **1536**; absorption of, in insects, **2460**

Phostria, infestation and parasitism of, on sugar-cane and *Sorghum halepense* in India, **2256**
Photographic Film, *Tapinoma sessile* feeding on, **136**
Photography, Aerial, for estimating damage by insects in forests, **350**
Photoperiod, effect on insects of manipulation of, **237**; variations in response to, in *Neodiprion sertifer*, **334**; effect of, on diapause of *Perilloides bioculatus*, **482**; preventing onset of diapause in *Perilloides bioculatus*, **618**; effect of, on *Pieris brassicae*, **620**; influence of, on diapause in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **911**; influence of, on diapause in *Homoeosoma electellum*, **913**; effect of, on reproductively active adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, **2167**; effect of, on diapause in two geographical strains of *Manduca sexta*, **2186**; effect of, on reproduction in *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2346**; effect of, on diapause in females of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **2500**; changes in diapause response to, in strains of *Cydia molesta*, **2848**; influence of, on diapause in insects, **2860**; influence of, on diapause in *Hylemya brassicae*, **2883**; influence of, on number of instars in *Heliothis armigera*, **3054**; effect of, on reproductive and feeding activity in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **3122**; effect of, on resistance in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* to starvation, **3148**; effect of, on diapausing larvae of *Cydia pomonella* injected with methylene blue, **3285**; effect of, on *Pediasia trisecta* and *Crambus cypridalis*, **3526**; effect of, on *Amblyseius fallacis*, **3531**; effect of, on production of sexual forms in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3610**; effect of, on *Pieris brassicae*, **3624**; effect of, on diapause in *Prospaltella perniciosi* and *Aphytis proclia*, **3653**; effect of, on diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, **3700**
Phoxim, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, **694**; applied to soil against *Agriotes* spp., **1773**; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, **1984**; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, **1989**; recommended common name, **2116**; soil and foliage applications of, against *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; in sprays against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2712**; effective against pests of cotton, **2920**; guide to, **3166**; initial and persistent toxicity of, in soil against *Gryllus*, *Chaetopsis* and *Euxoa* spp., **3223**; toxicity of, to *Phyllotreta cruciferae*, **3306**
Phrydiuchus, taxonomy of, **2192**; review of known larvae and pupae of, **2868**
Phrydiuchus speiseri, redescription of, **2192**
Phrydiuchus spilmani sp. n., description and use of, against *Salvia aethiopis* in U.S.A., **2192**
Phrydiuchus tau, description and use of, against *Salvia aethiopis* in U.S.A., **2192**
Phrydiuchus topiarius, redescription of, **2192**
Phryxe vulgaris, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Europe, **1583**
Phthalthrin (see Tetramethrin)
Phthorimaea ocellatella (see *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*)
Phthorimaea operculella, parasitised by *Orgilus lepidus* sp. n. in Argentina and California, **806**; sex pheromone gland in females of, **372**; eggs of, parasitised by *Prospaltella porteri* in Chile, **800**; Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Bracon gelechiae* parasitising, on potato in India, **827**; bionomics of, on potato, tobacco and tomato in Venezuela, **1381**; parasitised by *Orgilus lepidus*, **2207**; alternative host plants of, in Queensland, **2265**; systemic control of, on tobacco in Rhodesia, **2413**; bionomics of, on potatoes in India, **2977**; *Apanteles* spp. for control of, **3081**
Phycitinae, synonymic catalogue of genera of, **3438**
Phygadeuon trichops, parasitism of *Hylemya floralis* and *H. brassicae* by, in Norway, **2327**
Phygon, use of, in integrated control not harming *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **3401**
phylax, *Dictyna*
Phyllobius betulae, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**
Phyllobius oblongus, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**
Phyllobius pyri, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**
Phyllobius viridicollis, damaging *Trifolium pratense* and strawberry in Sweden, **199**
Phyllocnistis labyrinthella, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Phyllocnistis suffusella, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Phyllocolpa, engendering galls on Salicaeae in California, **2843**
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, attacking *Citrus* in Lebanon, **576**; on orange in Réunion, **596**; dichlorvos vapour against, on *Citrus* in Florida, **749**; rate of increase of *Amblyseius* on, **1722**; insecticides against, on *Citrus* in Israel, **1723**; effect of insecticides against, on predacious mites on *Citrus* in Israel, **1727**; nutritional value of, negligible for *Typhlodromus athiasae*, **1729**; chemicals used for control of, effect on, of *Hirsutella thompsonii*, population dynamics and distribution of, on *Citrus* in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; sprays against, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **2038**; insecticidal control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **2261**
Phyllognathus silenus, oogenesis and chemosterilisation of, **211**
Phyllonorycter bifurcata, on *Celtis sinensis* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter blancardella, on apple, **1429**; bionomics and control of, on apple in Bulgaria, **3369**
Phyllonorycter concomitella, as synonym of *P. blancardella*, **1429**
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Bulgaria, **3369**; in orchards in Soviet Union, **3638**
Phyllonorycter cydoniella, taxonomy of, on Pomoideae, **1429**
Phyllonorycter gigas, females of, in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter jozanae, on *Crataegus jozana* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter laciniatae, on *Ulmus laciniata* in Japan, **320**

Phyllonorycter lonicerae, on *Lonicera japonica* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter mespilella, attacking *Sorbus torminalis*, **1429**
Phyllonorycter pomifoliella, as synonym of *P. mespilella*, **1429**
Phyllonorycter pomonella, as synonym of *P. cydoniella*, **1429**
Phyllonorycter populifoliella, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Phyllonorycter pyrifoliella, in orchards in Soviet Union, **3638**
Phyllonorycter rostrispinosa, females of, on *Quercus serrata* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter sorbicola, on *Sorbus* spp. and *Prunus avium* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter stephanandrae, on *Stephanandra incisa* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter tenebriosa, on *Corylus heterophylla* in Japan, **320**
Phyllonorycter yakusimensis, on *Rhododendron tashiroi* in Japan, **320**
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*)
Phyllotreta cruciferae, attacking *Matthiola* in India, **2254**; toxicity of insecticides to, **3306**
Phyllotreta vittula, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**
Phylloxera vitifoliae, on grape vine in Italy, **990**; hexachlorobutadiene controlling, on ungrafted vines in Austria, **1017**; insecticides against, on grape vine in Ontario, **1956**; effect of strains of, on grape cultivars in Ontario, **1959**; as pest of viticulture in Greece, **3381**
Phymatodes fasciatus, on wild vine in Rumania, **1132**
Physalis heterophylla, aphids transmitting tobacco etch virus to, in Ontario, **2879**
Physcus testaceus, attacked by *Pyemotes herfsi* and parasitised by *Apterencyrtus adeli* in Lebanon, **554**
Physcus varicornis, parasitising *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pine in Quebec, **3559**
Phytagromyza populi, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Phytagromyza populicola, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**
Phytobia, technique for observing activity of, in white ash in Pennsylvania, **1056**; feeding pattern of, on white ash in Pennsylvania, **2854**
Phytobia cepae, on onion in Hungary, **2491**
Phytobia maculosa, host plants and parasites of, in Florida, **157**
Phytocoris reuteri, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**
Phytocoris tiliae, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**
Phytodecta, use of border strips as bait for control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **601**
Phytodietus polyzonias, parasitising *Cnephasia virgaureana* in Germany, **3076**
Phytoecdysones, insecticidal action of, **1103**
Phytometra (see *Plusia*)
Phytomyptera phthorimaeae, sp. n., parasitising *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on beet in Soviet Union, **2065**, **2067**
Phytomyza atricornis, bionomics, parasitism and control of, on pea and *Brassica* spp. in India, **1199**; chemical control of, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **2118**
Phytomyza lanati, identification, bionomics and parasites of, on *Heracleum lanatum* in California, **337-338**
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*)
Phytoseiidae, in Philippines, **1730**; toxicity of insecticides to, on apple in Poland, **2514**; residual action of insecticides on, **2515**; effect of, on numbers of Tetranychids on apple, **3046**
Phytoseiulus macropilis, toxicity of pesticides used in orchards to, in Poland, **3356**
Phytoseiulus riegeli, synonymy of, with *P. persimilis*, **597**
Phytoseiulus persimilis, biosystematics of, **597**; bionomics of, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, **598**; effect of temperature on reproductive potential of, preying on *Tetranychus telarius*, **774**; more predacious than *Amblyseius longispinosus*, **1061**; for control of *Tetranychus* in glasshouses, **1071**; controlling *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in Britain, **1073**; use of, against *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in Switzerland, **2458**; as potential control agent of *Tetranychus marianae* in California, **2836**; feeding, development and reproduction of, on phytophagous mites in India, **3080**; adverse effect of oil emulsion and sulphur on, as predator of phytophagous mites on crops in Lebanon, **3090**; use of, against *Tetranychus telarius* in Soviet Union, **3401**
Phytoseius macropilis, toxicity of insecticides to, on apple in Poland, **2514**
pica, *Platyptilia*
Picea, ability of *Ips sexdentatus* to adapt to, **983**; mycangia not found in *Dryocoetes affaber* on, in British Columbia, **2611**; *Cephalcia* on, in North America, **2615**; damage to, by Siricids in Europe, **2734**; defoliation by *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, reduced by clear cutting, in Minnesota, **3178**
Picea abies, *Acanthophila piceana* sp. n. infesting, in Soviet Union, **1014**; infestation by *Trypodendron lineatum* in relation to felling date of logs of, in Norway, **2321**; *Pachypappa vesicalis* and *Stagona xylostei* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
Picea abies (*excelsa*), *Cinara piceae* on, in France, **3708**
Picea engelmanni, herbicide controlling *Dendroctonus obesus* in, in Colorado, **1266**
Picea glauca, *Tetropium cinnamopterum* in logs of, in British Columbia, **1874**
Picea orientalis, reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* to terpene exhalations from, in Turkey, **12**; sexual maturity of *Ips sexdentatus* when terpene content corresponds to that in sap of, **983**; natural enemies of *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Soviet Union, **2359**; *Dendroctonus micans* infesting, in Soviet Union, **3019**; *Adelges prelli* on, in Europe, **3078**
Picea sitchensis, *Steremnius carinatus* on, in British Columbia, **343**; development of *Acleris variana* on, in Alaska, **698**; amount of

foliage consumed by *Acleris variana* on, in Alaska, **2159**
piceae, Adelges; *Cinara*; *Resseliella*
piceana, Acanthophila
piceatus, Deraeocoris brevis
piceus, Attagenus (see *A. megatoma*)
piceus, Hylobius
picipes, Stethorus
picivorus, Pachylobius
picketti, Amblyseius
picta, Eutanyacra; *Marietta*; *Mulsantina*
picticollis, Symphylax
pictilis, Grammonota
pictipes, Aegeria
piercei, Habrocytus
Pieris, nectar-bearing plants attracting parasites of, in Soviet Union, **3643**
Pieris brassicae, rearing of *Pteromalus puparum* on haemolymph of, **27**; insecticidal activity of carbamates in, **244**; hormone mechanism regulating pupal diapause in, **620**; microbiological preparations for control of, on swede and turnip, **623**; haemolymph and fat body proteins during development of, **915**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1204**; amino-acid receptor on maxillary sensilla of larvae of, **1407**; physiological changes in, fed on cabbage treated with trichlorphon and/or chlorinated pinene, **1433**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, on cabbage in France, **1786**; action of insecticides on central nervous system of, **2059**; insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates on, **2302**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Poland, **2509**; capacity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to spread in populations of, **3403**; photo-periodic reaction of, in Soviet Union, **3624**; biological control of, on cabbage in Soviet Union, **3643**; decline of immunity to *Anilastus ebeninus* in, infected by sublethal doses of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **3659**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Spain, **3723**
Pieris canidia, insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines, **1162**
Pieris rapae, on crucifers in New York, **150**; survival of, after spraying with DDT, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **890**, **891**; *Apanteles rubecula* released against, on cabbage in U.S.A., **2000**; virus disease of, on cabbage and cauliflower in Queensland, **2268**; effect of weed control on numbers of, on brussels sprouts in Britain, **2451**; *Trichogramma evanescens* collected from, **3083**; effect of parasitism and temperature on food consumption of, on cabbage in Australia, **3229**; parasitism of, by *Exorista flaviceps* in South Australia, **3235**; insecticides against, on brassica crops in New York State, **3243**; biological control of, on cabbage in Soviet Union, **3643**; effects of sterilising doses of γ-radiation on, **3295**
Pieris rapae crucivora, phytoecdysones affording little mortality to, **1103**; on cabbage in Korea, **1837**; resistance of eggs of *Apanteles glomeratus* to haemocytic reaction of, **2554**
Piesma quadratum, relation between beet crinkle virus and, **253**
Pig, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**; mycotoxin F-2 produced by *Fusarium roseum graminearum* in food harmful to, **2635**
Pignut Hickory (see *Carya glabra*)
pilicornis, Schizocerella
pilleriana, Sparganothis
Pilophorus perplexus, preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Soviet Union, **3652**
pilosaria, Phigalia
pilosulus, Hyposoter
Pimento (see *Capsicum*)
Pimpla aquilonius flavicoxis, parasitising *Oporinia autumnata* on birch in Finland, **192**
Pimpla naranyae, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in Philippines, **1034**
Pimpla sodalis sodalis, parasitising *Oporinia autumnata* on birch in Finland, **192**, **193**
Pimpla turionellae, host haemolymph component inducing oviposition in, **2810**; effectiveness of, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **2948**
pinastri, Hylobius
Pine, economic consequences of insect defoliation of, in East Africa, **6**; attractiveness of phloem of, to *Myelophilus piniperda*, in Finland, **194**; *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Finland, **195**; Geometrids on, in Holland, **261**; *Formica polyctena* in forests of, in Poland, **466**; systemic treatment of, against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Israel, **561**; damaged by fumigation with methyl bromide, **592**; treatment of, against *Cryphalus fulvus*, **634**; method for chemical control of *Hylobius abietis* on, in Norway, **947**; mineral fertilizers affecting populations of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Belgium, **980**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **1222**; abundance of *Hylobius radicis* on, in Michigan, **1267**; *Platypus flavicornis* on, infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas, **1506**; *Dasychira selenitica* on, in Germany, **1660**; *Thaumetopoea pinivora* on, in Germany, **1662**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Greece, **1688**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on, in Jordan, **1719**; *Leucaspis* spp. on, in France, **1785**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, **1832**; termite tubing on sapwood blocks of, treated with preservatives, **1909**; infested by *Dendroctonus terebrans* in Louisiana, **1951**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Soviet Union, **2062**; *Laphria gilva* preying on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in South Dakota, **2182**; root wounding of, by *Hylobius rhizophagus* in Wisconsin, **2219**; Parasitoidea associated with *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* on, in U.S.A., **2220**; entrance burrows of *Cryphalus fulvus* on cut branches of, in Japan, **2232**; artificial colonisation of *Formica polyctena* in stands of, in Germany, **2374**; chemical compounds regulating orientation of *Myelophilus piniperda* on, in Finland, **2937**; temperature preferences of *Hylobius abietis* during feeding and oviposition on, **2960**; microbial control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on, in Japan, **3073**; *Marchalina hellenica* on, in Greece, **3092**; woodpeckers attacking *Dendroctonus frontalis* on, in Louisiana, **3300**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Bulgaria, **3372**; *Ips bonanseai* on, in Mexico, parasites, predators and competitors of *Dendroctonus*

frontalis on, in Mexico, **3497**; food preferences in *Hylobius pales* and *Pachylobius picivorus* on, **3511**; damage to, by *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in Quebec, **3559**; availability of honeydew in plantations of, inadequate for *Rhyssa persuasoria* in Australia, **3615**; damaged by *Neodiprion sertifer* in Soviet Union, **3631**; *Melanophila cyanea* and *Fomes annosus* on, in Poland, **3632**; *Hylobius* spp. on, in Soviet Union, **3633**; *Formica polyctena* preying on pests of, in Soviet Union, **3651**; *Agevillea abietis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**; pests of, in France, **3708**; protection of insectivorous birds on, in Spain, **3725**
Pine, Black (see *Pinus nigra nigra* (*austriaca*))
Pine, Crimean (see *Pinus pallasiana*)
Pine, Cypress (see *Callitris*)
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*)
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*)
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*)
Pine, Maritime (see *Pinus pinaster*)
Pine, Mountain (see *Pinus monticola*)
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*)
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*)
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*)
Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*)
Pine, Virginia (see *Pinus virginiana*)
Pine, Western White (see *Pinus monticola*)
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*)
Pinene, Chlorinated, and trichlorphon, physiological changes in insects fed on plants treated with, **1433**; against *Hylobius*, **3633**
α-Pinene, attractiveness of, to predators of *Ips confusus*, **1908**
β-Pinene, attractiveness of, to predators of *Ips confusus*, **1908**
Pineus pini, on *Pinus* spp. in France, **3708**
pini, *Diprion*; *Eriophyes*; *Eurytoma*; *Ips*; *Leucaspis*; *Matsucoccus*; *Pineus*
piniarius, *Bupalus*
pinicola, *Luperus*
pinicolana, *Rhyacionia*
pinifoliae, *Azotus*; *Phenacaspis*
piniperda, *Myelophilus*
piniradiatae, *Schizolachnus*
pinivora, *Acantholyda*; *Thaumetopoea*
Pinus, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in South America, **420-421**; ability of *Ips sexdentatus* to adapt to, **983**; *Rhizophagus atticus* on, in Greece, **1845**; *Cephalcia* on, in North America, **2615**
Pinus albicaulis, attacked by *Pityophthorus collinus* in British Columbia, **776**
Pinus banksiana, *Ips pini* on, in Wisconsin, **353**; *Hylobius rhizophagus* on, in Wisconsin, **1039**; overwintering diapausing larvae of *Dasychira plagiata* on, in Wisconsin, **1259**; *Lophyroplectus luteator* parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Ontario, **1599**; *Coleotechnites canusella* on, in Ontario and Quebec, **1895**; *Chrysobothris orono* on, in U.S.A., **2160**; parasitism of *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Michigan, **2213**; predators of *Choristoneura pinus* on, in Michigan, **2845**
Pinus brutia, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Turkey, **988**; less favoured by *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Jordan, **1719**
Pinus contorta, *Coleotechnites starki* on, in Alberta, **766**; unisexual population of *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in Oregon, **1054**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* as potential pest of, in British Columbia, **2589**; rearing media for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from, in Utah, **2870**
Pinus echinata, insects affecting seed production of, in Georgia, **1585**; microenvironment of *Dioryctria amatella* and *D. zimmermani* infesting cones of, in Georgia, **2668-2669**
Pinus elliottii, bionomics of *Cydia anaranjada* in cones of, in Florida, **2829**; *Lepidosaphes* on, in Hong Kong, **3421**; olfactory response of *Dioryctria abietivorella* to cones of, in North Carolina, **3535**
Pinus halepensis, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, **987**; *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* on, in Jordan, **1719**
Pinus maritima (see *P. pinaster*)
Pinus massoniana, *Lepidosaphes* sp. on, in Hong Kong, **3421**
Pinus monticola, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, **1604**; aggregation of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in Idaho, **1888**
Pinus mugo (*montana*), *Pineus pini* on, in France, **3708**
Pinus mugo (*montana*) *mughus*, *Anamaspis loewi* on, in France, **3708**
Pinus nigra austriaca, susceptibility of, to *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Luperus pinicola* in Germany, **1738**
Pinus nigra laricio, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain, **3103**
Pinus nigra laricio (*calabrica*), susceptibility of, to *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Luperus pinicola* in Germany, **1738**
Pinus nigra nigra (*austriaca*), *Acantholyda erythrocephala* on, in Austria, **1717**
Pinus pallasiana, resistance of, to infestation by insect pests in Soviet Union, **3336**
Pinus patula, economic consequences of insect defoliation of, in East Africa, **6**
Pinus pinaster, reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* to terpene exhalations from, in Turkey, **12**; *Pissodes notatus* on, in France, **215**; attractiveness to *Pissodes notatus* of lesions caused by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, in France, **586**; damaged by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* in France, **587**; *Leucaspis signoreti* on, in France, **1785**; insecticidal control of *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, in France, **2771**; *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on, in Spain, **3728**
Pinus pithiusa, pests of, in Soviet Union, **2760**
Pinus ponderosa, attraction of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* to, in U.S.A., **1261**; *Medetera aldrichii* preying on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in South Dakota, **1264**; fumigation of, against *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in Colorado, **1265**; detection of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, in South Dakota, **1268**; attractants offered with oleoresin from, for *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, **1885**; forced attacks of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* to test resistance of, **2179**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* as potential pest of, in British Columbia, **2589**; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on, **2608**; killed with dimethylarsenic acid attacked by *Ips* in Arizona, **3267**
Pinus pungens, *Elatobium abietinum* on, in France, **3708**
Pinus radiata, economic consequences of insect defoliation of, in East Africa, **6**; factors

affecting attack on, by *Sirex noctilio* in Tasmania, **1144**, **1145**, **1146**, **1147**, **1148**; mechanism of pathogenicity of *Sirex noctilio* on, in Tasmania, **1150**, **1151**; Siricid attack on, in Europe, **2273-2274**; insecticides against *Rhyacionia duplana* on, in Spain, **3100**
Pinus radiata (*insignis*), *Smithiavirus pityocampae* killing larvae of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Spain, **3418**
Pinus resinosa, *Hylobius rhizophagus* on, in Wisconsin, **1039**; wooden bait blocks of, decayed by *Lenzites trabea* in Ontario, **1588**; Coccinellids on, in Ontario, **1589**; *Lophyroplectus luteator* parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Ontario, **1599**; *Cytilus alternatus* injuring seedlings of, in Ontario, **1600**; *Melanoplus* feeding on, in Michigan, **1914**; *Chrysobothris orono* on, in Michigan, **2160**; *Eucosma monitorana* on, in Wisconsin, **2190**; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on, in New York State, effect of soil moisture on systemic insecticides in, **3231**
Pinus rigida, food preference for, in *Hylobius pales*, **3511**
Pinus sosnowskyi, pests of, in Soviet Union, **2760**
Pinus strobus, dispersion of *Pissodes strobi* in, in Maryland, **1038**; *Hylobius rhizophagus* on, in Wisconsin, **1039**; wooden bait blocks of, decayed by *Lenzites trabea* in Ontario, **1588**; *Nathancia capitata* recorded from, in Britain, **3078**
Pinus sylvestris, reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* to terpene exhalations from, in Turkey, **12**; *Hylobius rhizophagus* on, in Wisconsin, **1039**; *Lophyroplectus luteator* parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Ontario, **1599**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* on, **1621**; *Acantholyda erythrocephala* on, in Austria, **1717**; susceptibility of, to *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *Luperus piricola* in Germany, **1738**; distribution of bark beetles on, in Norway, **1759**; treatment of blocks of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1852**; wood-preservative dip treatment of blocks of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus* in Britain, **1855**; *Hylobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus* on, in Pennsylvania, **2022**; sapwood of, in prepared media for *Anobium punctatum* in Britain, **2082**; effect of drying schedules on development of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in sapwood of, in Britain, **2083**; *Zeiraphera diniana* on, in Norway, **2325**; *Archips cerasivorana* attacking, in Ontario, **2881**; transplantation of nests of *Formica lugubris* on, in Spain, **3099**; infestation of, by insect pests in Soviet Union, **3336**; *Insulaspis juniperi* on, in Poland, **3364**; damage to, by *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in Quebec, **3559**; *Pineus pini* on, in France, **3708**; *Matsucoccus pini* on, in Spain, **3728**
Pinus taeda, oleoresin from, as attractant for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **239**; dead trees of, attacked by *Coptotermes formosanus* in Louisiana, **356**; food habits of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in stands of, in Louisiana, **1303**; sugars of bark of, infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and associated fungi in Louisiana, **2605**; distribution of infestation by *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, in Georgia, **2828**; attacks and brood development of *Ips* on, struck by lightning in North Carolina, **3174**; response of *Hylobius pales* to seedlings and cut stems of, in North Carolina, **3284**; *Lepidosaphes* on, in Hong Kong, **3421**
Pinus virginiana, food preference for, in *Pachylobius picivorus*, **3511**
pinus, *Choristoneura*; *Megastigmus*
Piophilidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Piper, new species of Homoptera on, in Central African Republic, **3143**
Piper betle, *Geococcus citrinus* on, in India, **430**
Piper nigrum, *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on, in Ceylon, **418**
Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist, with pyrethrins, **650**; packaging materials as barriers to migration of, **1937**; synergistic ratio of carbaryl with, as indicator of distribution of multifunction oxidases in insects, **1950**; as synergist with DDT-related compounds, **2466**
Piperonyl-bis (2-(2′-n-butoxyethoxy)ethyl)acetal, as synergist with DDT, **2466**
Piperonyl Cyclonene, failure of, to synergise DDT and deutero-DDT against *Sitophilus granarius*, **2466**
Pipiza (see *Neocnemodon*)
Pipronal Bis (2-(butoxyethoxy)ethyl)acetal, as synergist with DDT, **2466**
Piprotal (see Piperonyl-bis(2-(2′-n-butoxyethoxy)ethyl) acetal)
Piptadeniastrum africanum, *Xyloperthella guineensis* on, in Nigeria, **1164**
Pipunculidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
piri, *Anthonomus*; *Aphanostigma*
Pirimicarb (see 2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidine-4-yl dimethylcarbamate)
Pirimor (see Pirimicarb)
pisi, *Contarinia*
pisi, *Illinoia* (see *Macrosiphum pisum*)
pisivorus, *Aphidius ervi* (see *A. ervi pulcher*)
pisivorus, *Kakothrips*
pisoniae, *Venezaleurodes*
pisorum, *Bruchus*
Pissodes alascensis, in British Columbia, **2600**
Pissodes approximatus, serological comparison of *P. strobi* and, **1879**; insecticides applied to stumps of *Pinus sylvestris* against, in Pennsylvania, **2022**
Pissodes notatus, biology of, on pine in France, **215**; attractiveness to, of lesions caused by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **586**
Pissodes strobi, dispersion of adults of, in white-pine stand in Maryland, **1038**; serological comparison of *P. approximatus* and, **1879**
pisticoides, *Neocnemodon*
pisum, *Macrosiphum*
Pittosporum, *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* on, in Arizona, **125**
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea*
Pityogenes (see *Ips*)
Pityokteines, Holarctic Tarsonemid mites parasitising eggs of, **2616**
Pityophthorus aquilonius, in Canada, **776**

Pityophthorus collinus attacking *Pinus albicaulis* in British Columbia, **776**
Pityophthorus orarius, attacking *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Columbia, **776**
Placosternum dama, eggs of, parasitised by *Anastatus colemani* and *Asolcus* sp. in India, **1197**
plagiata, *Anaitis*; *Dasychira*; *Tiracola*
plagiator, *Ephedrus*
Plagiohammus spinipennis, introduction of, against *Lantana camara* in Australia and Hawaii, **783**
Plagionotus floralis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **3678**
plana, *Metisa*
planki, *Mononychus*
Planococcus citri, distribution maps of, **1**; attacking *Citrus* in Lebanon, **576**; organophosphates and oil emulsions against, on grape vines in Italy, **990**; bionomics and rearing of, on potato, **2289**; not transmitting virus disease of sweet potato in Papua and New Guinea, **2783**; distribution of parasitism by *Anagyrus pseudococci* in, **3621**
Planococcus lamabokensis, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
Plant Protection, organisation of, in Europe, **458**; German Congress of State Institute for Agriculture and Forestry for, **1739-1743**; insecticide resistance in, **1740**; examination of surfaces of leaves and fruit before chemical applications in, **1741**; International Convention of, **1793**; bibliography of, **2042**; methods adopted in compiling bibliography of, **2043**; XVIIth Scientific Conference on, **2477-2494**; International Congress of, **3012, 3013**; Institute of, **3036-3046**; bibliography of, **3444**; biological method of, **3640-3662**; International Congress of, **3685, 3686**
Plant Protection Convention, ratification of, by Colombia, **2025**
plantaginea, *Anuraphis*
Plantago lanceolata, aphids as vectors of beet yellows viruses on, in Belgium, **3743**
Plantago major, as source of beet yellows virus in Belgium, **3743**
Plantibac, tested against *Lobesia botrana*, **1008**
Plants, in tests to determine activity of dinitroarylphosphates, **899**
Plaskon (see Polyester Resin)
Plastic Film, resistance to insect penetration of, wrapping dry stored products, **46**; resistance of, to attack by grain insects, **2311**
Plastic Sheets, in different colours affecting movement of aphid vectors of plant viruses, **1277**
Plasticisers, biological interaction between insecticides and, toxicity of, to insects, **80**
plastographus, *Iponemus*; *Ips*
Plastophora rufa, preying on eggs of *Eulecanium mali* in Soviet Union, **2539**
platanoides, *Drepanosiphum*
Platinglisia noacki, on vine shoots in Argentina, **407**
Platinum-iridium, Radioactive, use of for tracing insects, **1891**
platura, *Hylemya*
Platycheirus scutatus, height preference for oviposition by, on bean in Britain, **24**
Platyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora*)
Platyedra subcinerea (see *P. vilella*)
Platyedra vilella, infestation and control of, on cotton in Soviet Union, **492**
Platynota stultana, sprays against, on roses in greenhouses in U.S.A., **1306**
Platyngomirioides apiformis, on cacao in Malaysia, **2433**
Platypalpus, species of, near *P. pluto* preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
Platypalpus pluto, species of *Platypalpus* near, preying on *Psylla pyricola* in British Columbia, **2594**
Platypodidae, in Nigeria, **1166**; intercepted from imported logs and seeds in Japan, **1219-1220**
Platyptilia carduidactyla, insemination and fecundity in, **2873**; *Nythobia acuta* parasitising, in California, **2875**
Platyptilia pica crataea, *Nythobia acuta* reared from, in California, **2875**
Platyptilia rhododactyla, on rose in Bulgaria, **1131**
Platypus flavicornis, flight and attack pattern of, on pine infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas, **1506**
Platystasius, key to females of, and relation between *Fidiobia* and, **399**
Platystasius benjamini, parasitising *Entypotrachelus micans* on tea in Kenya, **399**; parasitising *Entypotrachelus micans* in Kenya, **428**
Platystasius citri parasitising *Citrus* weevil in Jamaica, **399**
Platystomatidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
plebeja, *Euscelis*
Plectris aliena, resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, in South Carolina, **2626**
plejadellus, *Chilo*
Pleolophus (see *Aptesis*)
Pleurococcus, *Humerobates rostrolamellatus* feeding on, in Britain, **888**
Plictran (see Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide)
Plistophora schubergi, effects of infection with, on fecundity of *Lymantria dispar*, **3657**
Plodia, fumigation of, in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **250**
Plodia interpunctella, attacking stored products in Cyprus, **38**; in imported products in Sweden, **41**; infesting dried currants imported into Britain from Greece, **52**; infesting almonds imported into Britain, **56**; sprays against adults of, in granaries in Yugoslavia, **250**; emergence of, following fumigation of stored maize in Nigeria, **278**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, in stored cacao, in Nigeria, **281**; relation of size of faecal pellets to larval moults in, **368**; light régime of males affecting fecundity in, **433**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **694**; response of dicrotophos-treated males of, to female sex pheromone, **716**; life-history of *Melichares tarsalis* reared on eggs of, **1027**; dichlorvos resin strips controlling malathion-resistant strain of, in stored maize in Kansas. **1543**; control of, in stored maize in Philippines, **1734**; regulating oviposition by, by light and dark conditions, **1978**; *Microplitis croceipes*

not developing in, **2627**; mortality of, exposed to mixtures of atmospheric gases, **2671**; effect of storage on virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, in Egypt, **3074**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultraviolet lamps to, **3208**; mortality of, in peanut storages purged with CO^2 or N_2, **3228**; effect of malathion on production and viability of eggs of, **3252**; protection of cultures of, from granulosis virus in California, **3305**; mortality of, in nitrogen and CO_2, **3510**

Plum, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, **66**; persistence of residues of fenthion in, **166**; trunk treatment of, *Enarmonia formosana* on, in Soviet Union, **177**; Tortricids on, **179**; *Cydia funebrana* and *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Hungary, **200**; damaged by *Otiorhynchus impressiventris veterator* in France, **220**; egg-laying behaviour of *Cydia funebrana* on, in Hungary, **606**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in Missouri, **744**; roots of, attacked by *Margarodes vitis*, in Chile **805**; *Vanessa* sp. on, in Greece, **848**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Missouri, **1997**; identification and transmission of pox virus of, in Britain, **2126**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Poland, **2511**; insecticide residues in, **2537**; *Eotetranychus boreus* on, in Japan, **2551**; fluorescent pigment to measure spray coverage on, **3219**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Bulgaria, **3369**; *Chilocorus rubidus* preying on *Parthenolecanium corni* on, in Soviet Union, **3637**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Bulgaria, **3681**; *Myzus humuli* on, in Germany, **3690**; damaged by *Scoliopteryx labatrix* in Italy, **3697**

Plum (Dried), *Melichares dentriticus* on, in Argentina, **409**

Plum, Japanese (see *Prunus salicina*)

Plusia accentifera, population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**

Plusia argentifera, distribution of, on tobacco in Queensland, **2266**

Plusia acuta, catches in traps of, on cotton in Ethiopia, **1130**

Plusia californica, parasitism of, in California, **707**; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2659**

Plusia chalcites, insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines, **1162**; attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Seychelles, **1637**; population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**; insecticides for control of, on tomato in Spain, **3721**

Plusia circumscripta, population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**

Plusia daubei, population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**

Plusia orichalcea, catches in traps of, on cotton in Ethiopia, **1130**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **1179**; population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**

Plusia transfixa, population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**

Plutella maculipennis (see *P. xylostella*)

Plutella xylostella, insecticidal activity of N-acyl-N-methyl carbamates in, **241**; parasites of, on cabbage in India, **310**; parasitised by *Prospaltella porteri*, **800**; factors influencing ovarian development and oviposition in, in Canada, **957**; ecdysterone causing mortality of, **1103**; insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines, **1162**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **1865**; damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**; *Macromalon* and other parasites of, on crucifers in India, **3084**; biological control of, on cabbage in Soviet Union, **3643**

plutellae, *Apanteles*

pluto, *Platypalpus*

pluviale, *Malacosoma*

Pnigalio, parasitising *Liriomyza brassicae* in Florida, **3169**

Pnigalio mediterraneus, bionomics of, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **995**; parasitising *Dacus oleae* on olive in France, **3709**

Poa, as food plant for *Sphenophorus venatus confluens*, **92**; damage to, by *Philaronia bilineata* in British Columbia, **2586**

Poa annua, *Hylemya coarctata* feeding on fungus conidiospores on, in Britain, **2122**; odour from, repelling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3402**

Poa bulbosa, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, **746**

Poa pratensis, *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* reared on, **1884**; barley yellow dwarf virus in, in Sweden, **3751**

Poa trivialis, *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* reared on, **1884**; red holocyclic race of *Macrosiphum festucae* on, **2737**

Podabrus rugulosus, preying on *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, **2662**

Podabrus tomentosus, preying on *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, **2662**

Podagrica, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**

Podagrica dilecta, on glandless cotton in Chad Republic, **3586**

Podagrica fuscicornis, on *Althaea officinalis* in Bulgaria, **3626**

Podagrica pallida, on glanded cotton in Chad Republic, **3586**

Podagrica uniformis, on glandless cotton in Chad Republic, **3586**

podanus, *Archips*

Podapolipodidae, associated with *Hylobius pales* in U.S.A., **3170**

Podisus maculiventris, effect of predator age on response of, to prey size of *Galleria mellonella*, **2162**; food consumption and growth of, reared on *Galleria mellonella* **2171**; energy consumption and loss in, **2604**

Podisus modestus, preying on *Pseudexentera oregonana* on *Populus tremuloides* in Manitoba **767**

Podisus serieventris, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**

Podocarpus, insecticidal activity of phytoecdysones extracted from, **1103**

Podocarpus dacrydioides, susceptibility of, to *Hylotrupes bajulus* in New Zealand, **1621**

Podocarpus spicatus, susceptibility of, to *Hylotrupes bajulus* in New Zealand, **1621**

Poecilocapsus lineatus, insecticides against, on beans and lucerne in New York State, **1941**

Poecilocarda nigrinervis, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**

Poeciloscytus (see *Polymerus*)
poecilus, Oebalus
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis, control of, on rangeland in New Mexico, **677**; bionomics and nest structure of, in Wyoming, **1519**
Poland, nest mounds of *Formica polyctena* in, **466**; beetle fauna of forest-field ecotone in, **475, 476, 477**; ecology of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in, **918**; potential use of *Trichogramma* for control of forest pests in, **976**; *Aegeria tipuliformis* in, **1677**; *Psallus ambiguus* preying on *Psylla mali* on apple in, **1678**; survey of crop pests in, **2069**; viruses in potato transmitted by aphids in, **2345**; *Mycetophila blanda* on *Lactarius deliciosus* in, **2504**; *Byturus urbanus* on raspberry in, **2505**; Thysanopterous fauna of forest litter in, **2506**; animal remains in nests of *Formica polyctena* in, **2507**; *Contarinia merceri* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in, **2508**; *Hylemya brassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in, **2509**; diazinon residues in carrots treated against *Psila rosae* in, **2510**; control of orchard pests in, **2511**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **2512, 2513**; toxicity of insecticides to Phytoseiids on apple in, **2514**; effect of insecticides on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids on apple in, **2515**; insecticides against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **2516, 2517**; pesticide residues in general environment and food in, **2518**; insecticide residues in human fat in, **2520**; insecticide residues, in potatoes in, **2522**; insecticide residues in soil in, **2523**; insecticide residues in apples in, **2525**; DDT and DDE content of human milk in, **2526**; DDT content in fat of domesticated and wild animals in, **2527**; insecticide residues in vegetables in, **2530, 2531**; chemical residues in products fumigated in, **2535**; insecticide residues in fruit and vegetables in, **2537**; development of resistance to DDT in agricultural pests in, **3038**; *Psammotettix alienus* as vector of band mosaic virus in cereals in, **3039**; *Encarsia formosa* introduced against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **3044**; *Cecidophyopsis ribis* on currant in, **3354**; *Ceutorhynchus syrites* on *Camelina sativa* and other plants in, **3355**; toxicity of pesticides in orchards to predatory mites in, **3356**; *Baris* spp. on winter rape in, **3357**; *Dasineura alopecuri* and *Contarinia merceri* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in, **3358**; treatment of flax and hemp seeds against *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* and *Acarus siro* in, **3359**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, **3360**; *Meligethes aeneus* on winter rape in, **3362**; *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in, **3363**; *Hylemya antiqua* on onion in, **3363**; *Lepidosaphes conchiformis* and *Insulaspis juniperi* in, **3364**; *Melanophila cyanea* and *Fomes annosus* on pine in, **3632**; natural enemies of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **3686**; *Cydia* spp. on larch in, **3755**
Polia (see *Diataraxia*)
Polistes japonicus, preying on *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **1222**
polistiformis, Vitacea
politus, Psallus
Pollen, toxicity to honey bees of, contaminated with carbaryl, **2649**
Pollination, by honey bees improving blueberry yields, **93**; pesticides reducing, by honey bees, **107**; of *Cocos nucifera* in Hawaii, **168**; and bees, **484**; by bees, **604**; by insects, **795-796**; and bees on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, **1326**; and bees, **1453**; effect of windbreaks on, of fruit trees by insects in Britain, **1772**; brood measurement as index to value of honey bees for, **1962**; of lucerne by *Megachile rotundata*, **2152**; by insects in Britain, **3164**; by bees, **3392**; use of *Megachile rotundata* for, of lucerne, **3560**
pollini, Pollinia
Pollinia pollini, on olive in Argentina, **1394**; on olive in Greece, **1685**
Polybutenes, effect of water emulsions of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **1339**
Polycaon stouti, attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**
Polycarbonate, resistance of, to attack by grain insects, **2311**
Polycarbonate Films, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Polychlorobiphenyl, separation of, in insecticide residue analysis, **2396**
Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds, progress in determination of, **2403**
Polychloronaphthalene, in dip treatments of pine blocks against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1852**
polychrysus, Chilo
polyctena, Formica
Polydrusus sericeus, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**; on strawberry in Hungary, **2489**
Polyenoic Acids, effects of α-tocopherol and unsaturated fatty acids on, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1675-1676**
Polyester, effectiveness of, in packages as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Polyester Resin, as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**; as adjuvant prolonging toxicity of mevinphos and dichlorvos, **2650**
Polyethylene, fumigation of stored cowpeas in bags of, **289** Saran-coated, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**; resistance of, to attack by grain insects, **2311**; protection of cucurbits with, from aphid-borne virus infection, **2317**
Polyethylene Thiram Disulphide, (zinc-activated), harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**
Polygonum punctatum, Agasicles not attracted to, **683**
Polykil H 100, a mixture of butylene polymers, **2278**
Polymerus basalis, damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
Polymerus cognatus, on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**
Polymerus cuneatus (see *P. testaceipes*)
Polymerus testaceipes, damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
Polynema, parasitising *Nabis americoferus* in California, **3522**
Polynema oophaga sp. n., parasitising Tettigoniid on rice in Malaysia, **1640**
Polynema striaticorne, bionomics and acclimatisation of, against *Ceresa bubalus* in Italy, **525-526**; parasitising eggs of *Ceresa bubalus* in Quebec, **2156**

Polynesia, French, *Dacus tryoni* in, **3421**
polyphemus, Telea
Polyphylla fullo, comparative resistance of pines to, in Soviet Union, **3336**
Polyporus adustus, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
Polypropylene, as adhesive for seed treatments, **1868**; resistance of, to attack by grain insects, **2311**
Polysaccharide Gum, methoxy-DDT applied with, **695**; as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**
polystigmellus, Yponomeuta,
Polystyrene, reaction of, to insecticides, **3287**
Polysulphides, in sprays against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, **2310**
Polythene, tubes of, for fumigation of stacks of bagged maize, **2467**
Polyvinyl Acetate, as adhesive for seed treatments, **1868**; as adhesive with insecticides and *Beauveria bassiana*, **2543**
Polyvinyl Alcohol, effectiveness of, in packages as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Polyvinyl Chloride, suitability of, in sheets for protecting groundnut pyramids, **274**; resin strips of, impregnated with dichlorvos, **1543**; effectiveness of, in packages as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Polyvinyl Ether - Maleic Anhydride Resin, as adjuvant prolonging toxicity of mevinphos and dichlorvos, **2650**
Polyvinyl Fluoride, effectiveness of, in packages as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
polyzonias, Phytodietus
pomaria, Typhlocyba
Pomegranate, *Tenuipalpus granati* on, in Israel **1721**; damage to fruits of, by *Carpophilus mutilatus* in Italy, **3408**; *Megalopyge defoliata trujillo* on, in Mexico, **3483**
pomi, Aphis; *Typhlodromus*
pomifoliella, Phyllonorycter
pomona, Catopsilia
pomonella, Cydia; *Phyllonorycter*; *Rhagoletis*
pomorum, Anthonomus
Ponasterone A, insecticidal action of, **1103**
ponderosae, Dendroctonus
Pontania, creating cecidia on *Salix* leaves in California, **2843**
Pontederia cordata, Arzama densa on, in Louisiana, **1028**
pontifex, Halictophagus
Poophilus camerunensis, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Poophilus costalis, host relations of *Halictophagus pontifex* parasitising, in Uganda, **2994**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Popillia japonica, artificial diet for, **144**; insecticides against, **734**; effect of milky disease on haemolymph coagulation and haemocytes of, **1560**; attractants for, in Georgia, **1942**; methyl cyclohexanepropionate and related chemicals as attractants for, **1987**; mating competitiveness of males of, sterilised with tepa, **2640**; chemosterilants for, **2645**; effect of wick area on attractancy of lures for, in New Jersey, **2703**; attractants for, **3233**; rearing of, **3242**; sex attraction in, **3253**; machine for dispensing soil and water into cups used in rearing of, **3281**; virgin females of, as lures in field traps in New Jersey, **3290**
Poplar, sterile-male release for control of *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* on, in Italy, **975**; natural enemies of *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on, in Italy, **978**; *Acanthococcus populi* on, in Soviet Union, **1670**; leaf-miners of, in Italy, **1711**; insecticide injector for control of insects in, in Yugoslavia, **2826**; insect pests on, in Greece, **3093**; *Lycia hirtaria* on, in Spain, **3417**; *Eichochaetophorus versicolor* and *Chaitophorus betulinus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**; protection of insectivorous birds on, in Spain, **3725**; insect pests of, in Spain, **3726**
Poplar, Black (see *Populus nigra*)
Poplar, Carolina (see *Populus eugenei*)
Poplar, White (see *Populus alba*)
Poplar, Yellow (see *Liriodendron tulipifera*)
Poppy, *Stenocarus fuliginosus* and *Ceutorhynchus denticulatus* on, in Ukraine, **479**; *Stenocarus fuliginosus* on, in Soviet Union, **1671**
Population Density, logarithmic regression as index of responses to, **2166**
Population Dynamics, review of, **1136**
Population Model, for predicting parasite interactions, **3756**
Population Studies, of insects, **247**; of insects, **379**, **380**; on *Scolytus scolytus* on elm in Britain, **431**; survey methods for, **792-794**; new method for, **876**; in sterile-release procedures for pest control, **921**; of insects, **1454**; delayed and direct density-dependence mortality factors in, **2165**, **2166**; of insects, **2833**; of density-dependent mortality, **2944**
Populations, intensity of direct and density-dependent types of mortality on, **2165**
populi, Acanthococcus; *Phytagromyza*
populicola, Phytagromyza
populifoliella, Messa; *Phyllonorycter*
populitransversus, Pemphigus
Populus, Phyllocolpa creating galls in leaves of, in California, **2843**
Populus alba, few larvae of *Lymantria dispar* reaching maturity on, **986**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **3343**
Populus balsamifera, Epinotia criddleana on, in Canada, **765**
Populus candicans, few larvae of *Lymantria dispar* reaching maturity on, **986**
Populus deltoides, effect of extracts from, on feeding by *Scolytus multistriatus*, **572**
Populus eugenei, attacked by *Messa populifoliella* in Canada, **344**
Populus marilandica, Lymantria dispar attacking, in Hungary, **986**
Populus nigra, larval mortality of *Lymantria dispar* reared on, **986**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **3343**
Populus robusta, Lymantria dispar attacking, in Hungary, **986**
Populus tremuloides, Epinotia criddleana on, in Canada, **765**; *Pseudexentera oregonana* on, in Canada, **767**; infected with viruses of *Galleria mellonella* and *Malacosoma disstria* in Ohio, **1253**

Poria monticola, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
Poria rixosa, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
Poria subacida, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
pornia, *Rioxa*
porosum, *Macrosiphum*
porteri, *Prospaltella*
portola, *Draeculacephala*
Portugal, protection of stored products in, **33**; control of insect pests of stored products in, **37**; control of pests of imported products in, **43**; mite infestation of dried figs in, **54**; insects in almonds imported into Britain from, **56**; determination of residues of insecticides in stored wheat and beans in, **60**; potato virus Y and aphid vectors in, **1715**; Siricid attack on *Pinus radiata* in, **2273-2274**; insect infestation of overseas products discharged in, **2444**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in, **3071**; parasites of *Prays oleae* on olive in, **3105**; parasites of *Tortrix viridana* on cork oak in, **3106**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, **3107**; *Lixus algirus* in, **3415**
Portulaca oleracea, *Schizocerella pilicornis* on, in Mexico, **3491**
postica, *Aeneolamia*
postica, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*)
posticata, *Mahanarva*
posticus, *Micromus*
postvittana, *Epiphyas*
Potassium (as plant nutrient), effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effect of, in soil fertilisers on *Eulecanium* spp. on deciduous trees, **590**; effect of, as mineral fertilizer on populations of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **980**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, **1310**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on aphids and mites, **1753**; effect of addition or omission of, in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**; (as plant nutrient), applied in fertilizer affecting development of *Fenusa pusilla*, **3493**; in fertilisers decreasing infestation of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana*, **3607**
Potassium Arsenite, and sodium, **865**
Potassium Bromide, as specific detector for gas chromatography of organophosphorus insecticides, **943**; determination of endrin by infra-red spectra in, **1492**
Potassium Cyanide, inhibiting epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of plant tissue, **664**
Potassium Hydroxide, in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**
Potassium Nitrate, as deterrent to feeding by *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* spp., **732**
Potassium Sorbate, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; effects of, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, **2643**; effect of, on stored-product mites, **3352**
Potato, with sucrose and agar, wood-rotting Hymenomycetes cultured on, **100**; pheromone production of *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on, **139**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Brazil, **164**; aphid resistance in, **378**; *Microctonus cucumeridis* parasitising *Epitrix cucumeris* on, in Ontario, **398**; *Histiostoma feroniarum* on, in Argentina, **409**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on, in South America, **414**; witches' broom disease of, in Britain, Japan and North America, **454**; factors affecting infestation of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Germany, **461**; Noctuids on, in Denmark, **468**; migration of beetles to, in Poland, **475**; identification of virus of, in insect vector, **524**; *Limonius canus* on, in Washington, **703**; *Bracon gelechiae* parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in India, **827**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* attacking, in Greece, **845**; pests of, in Greece, **848**; effect of insecticide on, **1284**; leaf-roll virus of, transmitted by *Myzus persicae* in Colorado, **1299**; *Ctenicera pruinina* on, in Washington State, **1358**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, **1381**; aphids on, in Venezuela, **1383**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; enriched with α-tocopherol or with oil from *Carthamus tinctorius* in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1675-1676**; virus Y of, transmitted by aphids in Portugal, **1715**; *Agriotes* spp. on, in Britain, **1763**; *Myzus persicae* and leaf-roll virus disease of, in Britain, **1767**; *Agriotes* spp. on, in Britain, **1773**; *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on, in Britain, **1861**; resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Minnesota, **1953**; reduction of nematode and insect damage to, in Connecticut, **1970**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; *Anisoplia austriaca* feeding on, in Soviet Union, **2061**; spread of virus Y of, in relation to aphid population trends in Israel, **2090**; aphids on, in Britain, **2131**; *Hippodamia convergens* preying on pests of, in Colombia, **2223**; rearing of *Planococcus citri* on, **2289**; viruses in, transmitted by aphids in Poland, **2345**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Soviet Union, **2350**; pests of, in Germany, **2376**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Hungary, **2479**; virus transmission by *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelis plebeja* on, in Hungary, **2493**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, **2512**, **2513**, **2516**, **2517**; insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2522**, **2530**, **2537**; transmission of viruses of, by aphids, **2651**; endangered by *Orphania scutata* in France, **2770**; *Myzus persicae* on, in India, **2789**; *Tetranychus marianae* threatening, in California, **2836**; aphids transmitting tobacco etch virus to, in Ontario, **2879**; phorate granules controlling pests of, in Britain, **2928**; compost reducing infestation of, by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Austria, **2961**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in India, **2977**; *Myzus persicae* and spread of leaf-roll in, in South Africa, **3003**; leafhoppers in initial spread of stolbur virus to, **3014**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* reared on, **3068**; as rearing medium for *Dacus* spp., **3150**; insecticide residues in, in New Jersey, **3194**; response to odour from leaves of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3402**; *Acherontia atropos*

on, in South Africa, **3575**; natural enemies of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Poland, **3686**; *Aphis nasturtii* and *Aphis frangulae* as vectors of viruses of, in Germany, **3695**
Potato, Stored, fumigation of, with phosphine for control of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in Brazil, **1399**
Potato, Wild (see *Solanum*)
praefica, *Spodoptera*
praetiosa, *Bryobia*
Praon abjectus, parasitising and causing migration of aphids in Germany, **856**
Praon exsoletum, effects of temperature on responses of females of, **964**; parasitising *Therioaphis* in Nebraska, **1255**; parasitising *Therioaphis trifolii* in U.S.A., **1509**, **2006**
Praon palitans (see *P. exsoletum*)
Praon volucre, as parasite of *Myzus persicae*, **1830**
prasina, *Chrysopa* (see *C. ventralis*)
pratensis, *Lygus*
pratti, *Neodiprion*
Pratylenchus penetrans, insecticides against, on potato in Connecticut, **1970**
Prays citri, attacking *Citrus* in Lebanon, **576**; reproduction of *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, **1729**
Prays oleae, control of, on olive in Italy, **530**; losses caused by fruit-infesting generation of, on olive in Italy, **532**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, on olive in France, **1786**; parasite complex of, on olive in Europe, **3071**; parasites of, on olive in Portugal, **3105**
Prays oleellus (see *P. oleae*)
praysincola, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis*
precationis, *Autographa*
prelli, *Adelges*
Prenolepis imparis nitens, *Tetraneura ulmi* reared in association with, **2340**
Preservatives, in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **144**
Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*)
prima, *Pseudhomalopoda*
Prince Edward Island, *Trichoplusia ni* on broccoli in, **1377**
Principe, pests of stored products in, **43**; *Dacus bivittatus* infesting coffee in, **2442**; pests of cacao in, **2446**
Prionomerus carinatus, infestation and control of, on avocado in Mexico, **3477**
Prionomitus mitratus, parasitising *Psylla pyri* in Soviet Union, **2546**
Pristionchus, attacking *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland, **3686**
Pristiphora abietina, *Formica polyctena* established against, on spruce in Germany, **464**
Pristiphora ambigua, reassignment of, to *Sharliphora*, **2164**
Pristiphora erichsonii, water levels and microtopography in relation to survival of, in tamarack bogs in Manitoba, **342**; vital dyes as markers for, **768**; infection with *Thelohania pristiphorae* affecting reproductive capacity of, on larch in Canada, **1570**; *Olesicampe benefactor* as parasite of, **1897**; effects of temperature on survival and development of, **2150**; distribution and abundance of, on *Larix laricina* in Canada, **2154**; insecticides against, **2684**
Pristiphora gelida, in Alaska, **1165**
Pristomerus, parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**
Pristomerus vulnerator, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**; parasitising *Paranthrene tabaniformis* in Italy, **978**; parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**
Privet, Japanese (see *Ligustrum japonicum*)
Proarna bergi, infesting sugar-cane in Argentina, **2037**
proba, *Hyperaspis*
Probergrothius angolensis, bionomics of, as potential pest of cotton in Angola, **820**
Probergrothius notabilis, map of distribution of, in Angola, **820**
proboscideus, *Hippelates*
Proceras (see *Chilo*)
Procerochasmias nigromaculatus, co-existence of *Pediobius furvus* and, parasitising graminaceous stem-borers in Africa, **1643**
proclia, *Aphytis*
procnemoides, *Chymomyza*
Proctotrupoidea, fungus gnats as potential hosts of, **2502**
Prodenia (see *Spodoptera*)
prodigiosum, *Chromobacterium*
Prolan, tolerance to, of pyrethrin-resistant strain of *Sitophilus granarius*, **2465**
Prolate (see Phosmet)
Proline, in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; in amino-acids of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, **2859**; effect of, on *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**
prolixus, *Rhodnius*
Promecarb, in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**, **2516**; in sprays, controlling *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, **2771**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3041**; and γ BHC controlling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3042**
pronuba, *Noctua*
1,3-Propanediol Dimethanesulphonate, sperm inactivation in *Bracon hebetor* by, **1033**
Propineb (see Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate)
propinqua, *Toya*
Propoxur, against pests of *Dactylis glomerata*, **131**; metabolism of, in plants, **246**; against *Margarodes vitis*, **805**; in granules and as vapour against leaf- and plant-hoppers, **1225**; sidedress and furrow application of, for control of cotton pests, **1315**; against *Diabrotica virgifera*, **1548**; toxicity and persistence of, as deposits against *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, **1893**; against *Sphenophorus parvulus*, **1940**; bark paints of, and in sprays against *Adelges cooleyi*, **1963**; effect of, on seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, in granules against *Hypera meles*, **1983**; topical treatment with, against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **2034**; in sprays against *Toxoptera citricida*, **2035**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**, **2516**, **2517**; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, **2684**; against *Pseudococcus maritimus* and *Coccus hesperidum*, **2759**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3041**; and BHC, controlling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3042**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **3110**; against cacao Mirids, **3136**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**; in bait-sprays containing

protein attractant against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3719; as lacquer or spray against *Monomorium pharaonis*, 3738
p-n-Propoxy-benzyl Methyl Ether, attractiveness of, to *Chilo suppressalis*, 630
Propyl 1,4-Benzodioxan-2-carboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Amphimallon majalis*, 1967
Propyl Cyclohexanecarboxylate, attractiveness of, to *Popillia japonica*, 1987
n-Propyl Paraoxon (see Di-n-propyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate)
Prorhinotermes simplex, effect of air humidity and starvation on, in Cuba, 3389
Prorops nasuta, parasitising *Hypothenemus hampei*, on coffee in Uganda, 2418
Prosapia bicincta, resistance of *Cynodon* spp. to damage by, in Georgia, 737; on sugarcane in Mexico, 3488
Prosapia simulans, on sugarcane in Mexico, 3488
Prosopis tamarugo, *Aceria tamarugae* on, in Chile, 798
Prospaltella, parasitising *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, 847
Prospaltella clypealis, establishment and status of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, 2603
Prospaltella intermedia, parasitising Coccids on pine in France, 1785
Prospaltella leucaspidis, parasitising Coccids on pine in France, 1785
Prospaltella opulenta, establishment and status of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, 2603
Prospaltella perniciosi, factors inducing diapause in, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 3653; parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, 3665
Prospaltella porteri, parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera in Chile, 800
Prospaltella smithi, establishment and status of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, 2603
Prostephanus truncatus, in stored maize in Iraq, 3500
Protein, in diet for *Popillia japonica*, 144; in rearing medium for *Anobium punctatum*, 2082; in bait-sprays against *Ceratitis capitata*, 3719
Protein Hydrolysate, in baits for *Rhagoletis pomonella* and beneficial flies, 706
proteus, *Meriellum*; *Urbanus*
Prothoate, against *Panonychus ulmi*, 611; effectiveness of, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, 1710
Protoleucania albilinea, on maize in Argentina, 1390
Protomeigenia, *Froggattimyia* as synonym of, 1840
Protophormia terraenovae, effects of ionising radiations on, 3351
Protopulvinaria longivalvata, on guava and *Laurus nobilis* in Argentina, jasmin and avocado in Brazil, and *Piper nigrum* in Ceylon, 418
Protozoa, atlas of diseases of, 970; immunity of insects to, 972; pathogenic to insects in Philippines, 1158; affected by toxin of *Aspergillus niger*, 2076; insect integument in relation to invasion of, 2388
protuberans, *Dendrosoter*
provancheri, *Cephalcia*; *Diaphnocoris*
proxima, *Athalia lugens*
proximus, *Ips*
pruinina, *Ctenicera*
pruinosus, *Pseudopityophthorus*
prunastri, *Eulecanium*
Prunes (Dried), insect and mite infestation of, in France, 58
pruni, *Hyalopterus*
prunicola, *Anuraphis*; *Bryobia rubrioculus*
prunicola, *Brachycaudus* (see *Anuraphis schwartzi*)
Prunus, *Anuraphis schwartzi* on, 270; *Myzus humuli* on, in Germany, 3690
Prunus avium, *Phyllonorycter sorbicola* on, in Japan, 320; aphids of group of *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, 1013
Prunus capollin (*capuli*), Lasiocampid on, in Mexico, 3490
Prunus cerasus, aphids of group of *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, 1013
Prunus cerasus montmorency, infested by *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. fausta* in Wisconsin, 1992
Prunus mume, *Eotetranychus boreus* on, in Japan, 2551
Prunus padus, *Malacosoma neustria* and *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* fed on insecticide-treated leaves of, 1433
Prunus salicina, *Eulecanium prunastri* on, in Israel, 1783
Prunus serotina, *Xylosandrus germanus* on, in North Carolina, 2173; *Hyalophora cecropia* reared in cages placed over, in New York, 2853
Prunus spinosa, *Anuraphis prunicola* on, in Europe, 270
Prunus virginiana, ants preying on *Malacosoma americana* on, in Ontario, 1587; *Archips cerasivorana* on, in Ontario, 2881
Psalidium maxillosum, attacking beet in Bulgaria, 616; on beet in Soviet Union, 1434
Psallus ambiguus, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, 888; effect of insecticides on, preying on *Psylla mali* on apple in Poland, 1678
Psallus politus, damaging sorghum in Cuba, 3446
Psallus seriatus, spring food-plants of, in Texas, 720; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 1315
Psammotettix alienus, as vector of band mosaic virus in cereals in Poland, 3039
Psammotettix striatus, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, 612; wheat mosaic virus transmitted by, 619
Pseudaletia (see *Mythimna*)
Pseudamblyteles (see *Eutanyacra*; *Triptognathus*)
Pseudaphycus malinus, storage of pupae of, in Japan, 1833; acclimatisation of, for low-temperature storage, 1834
Pseudatomoscelis (see *Psallus*)
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, rearing of, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, 3068
Pseudeucoila bochei, susceptibility of eggs of, to encapsulation by *Drosophila melanogaster*,

1569; abortive development of, in *Drosophila melanica*, **2871**
Pseudexentera mali, mortality of, caused by fungi and nematodes applied to soil in Nova Scotia, **1586**
Pseudexentera oregonana, bionomics of, on *Populus tremuloides* in Canada, **767**
Pseudholophylla furfuracea, effectiveness of crude BHC for control of, on sugarcane in Queensland, **3619**
Pseudhomalopoda prima, declining importance of, in control of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on *Citrus* in Florida, **135**
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*
Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus, infesting lawns in Indiana, **1546**
pseudococci, *Anagyrus*; *Coccodiplosis*; *Lobodiplosis*
Pseudococcus, failure of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* to control, on *Citrus* in India, **832** (see also *Cataenococcus*, *Dysmicoccus*, *Nipaecoccus*, *Phenacoccus*, *Planococcus*)
Pseudococcus aberrans, in Soviet Union, **2348**
Pseudococcus aegyptiacus, as synonym of *Dysmicoccus boninsis*, **3000**
Pseudococcus citriculus, not transmitting tristeza virus in Philippines, **637**
Pseudococcus coffeae, redescription of *Chartocerus musciformis* reared from, on coffee in Ceylon, **3668**
Pseudococcus comstocki, *Pseudaphycus malinus* parasitising, in Japan, **1833**, **1834**; emergence of parasites from, on pear in Japan, **2555**
Pseudococcus maritimus, fumigation with phosphine for control of, on stored potatoes in Brazil, **1399**; tests on control of, with systemic insecticides in greenhouses in Germany, **2759**
Pseudococcus microcirculus, on orchids in Florida, **3512**
Pseudogonia rufifrons, parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Pseudohylesinus grandis, bionomics of, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Oregon, hosts and distribution of, in North America, **2158**
Pseudohylesinus tsugae, bionomics of, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Oregon, hosts and distribution of, in North America, **2158**
Pseudomonas, increasing incidence of bloating disease in *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **103**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance in *Mamestra brassicae* to, **3344**
pseudoobscura, *Drosophila*
Pseudopeziza ribis, effect of plant growth retardants on, on blackcurrant, **1860**
Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus, *Nodele coccineae* preying on, in Missouri, **593**; seasonal development of, on oak in Ohio, **2161**
Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus, seasonal development of, on oak in Ohio, **2161**
Pseudoplusia includens, identification of larvae of, in United States, **354**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1322**; attacking *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, **3310**
Pseudosarcophaga affinis, diel pattern of feeding in larvae of, **2172**; effects of streptomycin and potassium sorbate in diet of, **2643**
Pseudoscymnus murreensis, predacious on *Tecaspis* sp. on *Olea cuspidata* in West Pakistan, **557**
pseudosolani, *Dysaulacorthum*
pseudospretella, *Hofmannophila*
Pseudotelphusa incana, on apple in New York, **394**
Pseudotheraphis, on cacao in Africa, **3139**
Pseudotheraphis devastans, on cacao in Ghana, **3140**
Pseudotorymus, parasitism of *Contarinia coffeae* sp. n. by, in Uganda, **1641**
Pseudotsuga, ability of *Ips sexdentatus* to adapt to, **983**
Pseudotsuga menziesii, anaerobic induction of chemical attractancy for *Trypodendron lineatum* on, **331**; *Steremnius carinatus* on, in British Columbia, **343**; *Nepytia phantasmaria* on, in California, **697**; *Contarinia* on, in Oregon, **711**; *Camptomyia pseudotsugae* associated with *Contarinia washingtonensis* on, in North America, **771**; attractive frass produced by females of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on, **775**; attacked by *Pityophthorus orarius* in British Columbia, **776**; attractive frass produced by females of *Trypodendron lineatum* on, **778**; *Adelges cooleyi* on, in Washington State, **1963**; *Pseudohylesinus grandis* on, in North America, **2158**; *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, in California, **2658**; ethylacetate extracts of foliage from, inhibiting growth and toxici protein synthesis of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, **2727**; leaching of endrin from treated seeds of, in Oregon, **3199**; *Adelges cooleyi* and *A. abietis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
pseudotsugae, *Camptomyia*; *Dendroctonus*
pseudotsugata, *Hemerocampa*
Pseudoxiphydria betulae, bionomics, parasitism and fungal associations of, on birch in Soviet Union, **1668**
Psila rosae, factors affecting infestation of, on carrot and celery in Germany, **461**; bionomics, parasitism and control of, on carrot in Denmark, **469**; method for detection of insecticide resistance in, **523**; insecticides against, on celery in Britain, **1763**; diazinon for control of, on carrots in Poland, **2510**; phorate granules controlling, on carrot in Britain, **2928**; *Dacnusa gracilis* parasitising **2959**
Psilopholis vestita, light-traps for control of, in rubber plantation in Malaya, **1112**
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, *Nezara viridula* reared on, **1733**
psychidarum, *Eozenillia*
Psychoda, attracted to argon light-traps in California, **1021**
Psychodids, effect of windbreaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**
Psylla mali, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**; preyed on by *Psallus ambiguus*, toxicity of insecticides to, on apple in Poland, **1678**; control of, on apple in Britain, **1761**
Psylla melanoneura, on apple, pear and *Crataegus* in Italy, **1713**

Psylla pyri, parasites of, on pear in Soviet Union, **2546**
Psylla pyricola, portable platforms for watering leaves in cages containing, **2005**; oils for control of, on pear in British Columbia, **2585**; new record of predators of, in British Columbia, **2594**; oil emulsions against, on pear in British Columbia, **2614**; diapause and wing-length in, in California, **2860**
psyllae, *Trechnites*
Psyllaephagus, parasitising *Diaphorina citri* in Philippines, **1791**
Psyllids, *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, in France, **1786**; of Sweden, **2335**
Psylliodes attenuatus, control of, on *Cannabis sativa* in Bulgaria, **202**
Psylliodes punctulatus, parasitised by *Microctonus psylliodis* on rhubarb in Ontario, **398**
psylliodis, *Microctonus*
psylloides, *Gibbium*
Pteleobius vittatus, on elm in Britain, **1645**
Pterochlorus (see *Lachnus*)
Pteromalidae, revision of, in Europe, **2275**
Pteromalus, parasitising *Tortrix viridana* on cork oak in Portugal, **3106**
Pteromalus puparum, rearing of, on haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae*, **27**; use of, in study of hormone mechanism regulating diapause in *Pieris brassicae*, **620**
Pteromalus venustus, control of, as parasite of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **969**; parasitising *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **2175**
Pteronidea (see *Nematus*)
Pteroptrix chinensis, parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Soviet Union, **3665**
Pterostichus (see *Feronia*)
ptilinoides, *Oligomerus*
Ptinus fur, winter survival of, in unheated warehouses in Finland, **39**; control of, in bagged rice in Sweden, **44**
Ptinus pusillus, in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**
Ptinus tectus, infesting oilcake in Sweden, **41**; in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**
Ptycholoma lecheana, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, **178**
Ptyelus grossus, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
pubescens, *Glyptoscelis*; *Xylocopa*
pudibunda, *Dasychira*
Puerto Rico, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**; *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in, **389**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane in, **1468**; mating behaviour of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2563**; pests of sugarcane in, **2565**; parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2567**; *Sipha flava* on sugarcane in, **2569**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugarcane in, **2574**; longevity of adults of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **2583**; *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **3277**, **3278**, **3279**
pulchella, *Utetheisa*
pulchellus, *Coccophagus*; *Triptognathus*
pulcher, *Aphidius*; *Cenopalpus*
pulex, *Daphnia*
Pullus (see *Scymnus*)
Pulses, bromide residues in, in Britain, **903**; development of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, **1115**
pulverosella, *Nepticula*
Pulvinaria, attacking *Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Tilia* and elm in Britain, **1464**
Pulvinaria betulae, in Soviet Union, **2348**
Pulvinaria vitis, *P.* species related to, attacking *Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Tilia* and elm in Britain, **1464**
pulvinariae, *Microperrisia*; *Olesicoccus*
pumicana, *Cnephasia*
pumila, *Agathis*
pumilata, *Gymnoscelis*
pumilio, *Pachynematus*
Pumpkin, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in South Africa, **1649**
Pumpkin Seed (see *Lepomis gibbosus*)
punctata, *Heteroschema*
punctatum, *Anobium*
punctatus, *Rhachis*
punctigera, *Heliothis*
punctillum, *Stethorus*
punctipes, *Aphycus*; *Geocoris*
punctiventris, *Bothynoderes*
punctoria, *Nythobia*
punctulatus, *Psylliodes*
punicae, *Oligonychus*
puparum, *Pteromalus*
purchasi, *Icerya*
puritanus, *Mimetus*
Purshia tridentata, *Malacosoma californicum fragile* on, in Western U.S.A., **1361**, **2706**
Purslane (see *Portulaca oleracea*)
pusana, *Pyrilla perpusilla*
pusilla, *Fenusa*; *Leucaspis*
pusillum, *Gonocephalum*
pusillus, *Cryptolestes*; *Ptinus*
pustulans, *Asterolecanium*
putmani, *Balaustium*
putoria, *Chrysomya*
putorius, *Schedorhinotermes*
putrescentiae, *Tyrophagus*
Putrescine, emanating from *Schistocerca gregaria*, **545**
Pycnocephalus, preying on *Coccus perlatus* on *Citrus* in Argentina, **2039**
Pyemotes, parasitising *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **421**
Pyemotes herfsi, *Aphytis* parasitising *Lepidosaphes ulmi* attacked by, in Lebanon, **554**
Pyemotes ventricosus, found in association with *Callosobruchus maculatus* on imported cowpea in France, **2087**; parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**; parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**
Pyemotes zwoelferi, predacious on *Bracon variegator* in New Zealand, **1098**
Pygaera anastomosis, electron microscopy of granulosis virus of, **2723**
pygmaea, *Heteropeza*
Pygmephorus mesembrinae, associated with cultivated mushrooms in Britain, **324**
Pygmephorus sellnicki, associated with cultivated mushrooms in Britain, **324**
pygophora, *Salpingogaster*
Pyracantha, damaged by *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* in Arizona, **125**
Pyralids, parasitised by *Pediobius furvus* in Africa, **1643**
pyramica, *Dorymyrmex*
Pyramidotettix mali, injurious to apple trees in China, **1107**

Pyramidotettix minuta, injurious to apple trees in China, **1107**
Pyrausta (see *Loxostege*, *Ostrinia*)
Pyrethrin I, photodecomposition of, **1486**
Pyrethrins, with piperonyl butoxide, effect of, on preemergence mortality of *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **440**; hydrogen flame ionisation in chromatographic determination of, **649**; varnish containing, for protection of packaged foods from insects, **650**; investigation of insecticidal activity of, **1865**; structural requirements for insecticidal activity like that of, **1867**; with piperonyl butoxide, insect-resisting packages coated with, **1937**; for protection of stored grain, **1990**; tolerance to DDT compounds in strain of *Sitophilus granarius* resistant to, **2465**; synergism of DDT and related compounds in strain of *Sitophilus granarius* resistant to, **2466**; toxicity of, to *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, **2470**; DDT metabolism in strains of *Sitophilus granarius* susceptible and resistant to, **2473**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria to*, **3151**
Pyrethroids, mode of action of, **935**
Pyrethrum, in sprays against *Anuraphis schwartzi*, **270**; and other insecticides, in sprays against *Trogoderma angustum*, **2075**; use of knockdown sprays of, in assessment of numbers of mirids, **3582**
Pyrethrum Marc, as carrier for pyrethrins, **440**
Pyrgotidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
pyri, Brevipalpus (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*)
pyri, Epitrimerus; *Eriophyes*; *Phyllobius*; *Quadraspidiotus*; *Typhlodromus*
pyricola, Psylla
Pyridoxine, deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**
pyrifoliella, Phyllonorycter
Pyrilla perpusilla, outbreak and control of, on sugar-cane in India, parasitised by *Epipyrops melanoleuca*, **1172**; aerial application of insecticides against, on sugar-cane in West Pakistan, **1413**
Pyrilla perpusilla pusana, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, in West Pakistan, **3607**
pyrillae, Tetrastichus
pyrina, Zeuzera
Pyroderces, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**
Pyroderces simplex, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**
Pyrrhalta luteola, on elm in Argentina, **410**
Pyrrhalta sablensis, attacking cranberry in Nova Scotia, **1883**
Pyrrhocoris apterus, juvenile-hormone effects on, of alkyl ethers derived from aliphatic β-hydroxy acids, **435**; *Hemipteroseius adleri* parasitic on, in Israel, **1163**; diapause in females of, **2500**; effect of juvenile-hormone activity in **3047**; in tests with chemosterilants, **3203**
△′-Pyrroline, emanating from *Schistocerca gregaria*, **545**
pyrrhomelas, Acanthoscelides
Pyrrhopyge chalybea, on avocado in Mexico, **3485**

Q

Quackgrass (see *Agropyron repens*)
Quadraspidiotus lenticularis, distribution and host-plants of, in Australia, **2781**
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, habits of, on harvested apples in British Columbia, **770**; in Soviet Union, **2348**; distribution and host-plants of, in Australia, **2781**
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, fumigation of nursery stock with hydrogen cyanide against, in Switzerland, **204**; methidathion against, in Switzerland, **205**; fumigants against, in imported fresh fruit and nursery stock, **592**; habits of, on harvested apples in British Columbia, **770**; in Soviet Union, **2348**; control of, in Hungary, **2490**; fumigation of nursery stock to prevent introduction of, into Germany, **2750**; distribution and host-plants of, in Australia, **2781**; *Balaustium putmani* as predator of, in orchards in Ontario, **2849**; *Simmondsius pakistanensis* as predator of, in West Pakistan, **2992**; Coccinellid predators reared on, for control of *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **3068**; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Soviet Union, **3652**; factors inducing diapause in parasites of, **3653**; distribution range, bionomics and parasitism of, in Soviet Union, attack on, by *Chilocorus kuwanae*, **3665**
Quadraspidiotus pyri, distribution and host-plants of, in Australia, **2781**
Quadraspidiotus slavonicus, attacking *Populus* spp. in Soviet Union, **3343**
Quadraspidiotus spurcatus, in Soviet Union **2348**
quadratum, Piesma
quadricingulatus, Itoplectis
quadricollis, Cathartus
quadridens, Ceutorhynchus; *Ips*
quadridentata, Ascogaster
quadrigemina, Chrysolina; *Chrysomela*
quadrimaculata, Exorista
quadripunctata, Mahanarva
quadripustulatus, Exochomus
quadristriatus, Trechus
quadrizonula, Masicera; *Palexorista*
Quarantine, lists of seed-borne pathogens and pests in, **3125**; for plants in India, **3157**
Quebec, *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, **339**; economic aspects of pest control in orchards in, **787**; *Thelohania pristiphorae* infecting *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in, **1570**; seasonal movements of Elaterids in organic soils in, **1584**; *Pleolophus basizona* parasitising *Neodiprion swainei* in, **1875**; mass-rearing of *Chrysocharis laricinellae* in, **1885**; *Coleotechnites canusella* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1895**; *Polynema striaticorne* parasitising eggs of *Ceresa bubalus* in, **2156**; parasites and predators of *Fenusa pusilla* on birch in, **2885**; *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* on *Pinus resinosa*

in, 3496; *Agriotes mancus* infesting vegetables in, 3555; *Syntomaspis varians* on apple in, 3556; control measures against *Lymantria dispar* in, 3558; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* on pines in, 3559
Queensland, *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, 17; DDT-resistant strains of *Cydia pomonella* in, 105; *Cactoblastis cactorum* on *Opuntia* in, 248; night flight of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, 643; *Aspidiotus, Diaspidiotus* and *Hemiberlesia* in, 1152; Tetranychidae of, 1153-1156; *Phalaenoides glycinae* on grape-vines in, 1157; control of *Citrus* pests in, 2261; control of *Eriophyes vitis* on grape vine in, 2262; *Parthenolecanium persicae* and *Epiphyas postvittana* on grape vine in, 2263; insecticide trials in tobacco seedbeds in, 2264; host plants of *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 2265; *Plusia argentifera* on tobacco in, 2266; viruses infecting cucurbits in, 2267; virus disease of *Pieris rapae* on cabbage and cauliflower in, 2268; resistance to γ-BHC in *Tribolium castaneum* in, 2471; Margarodids on roots of sugar-cane in, 2581; *Pectinophora scutigera* on cotton in, 2782; control of *Opuntia* in, 3327; soldier-fly damage to sugarcane in, 3618; control of *Pseudholophylla furfuracea* on sugarcane in, 3619
queenslandicus, Aspidiotus
Quelea, research on, 2803
quercicola, Trioxys
quercicolellus, Anemapogon
Quercus cerris, as food-plant of *Lymantria dispar* in Hungary, 986
Quercus coccinea, defoliation by *Croesia semipurpurana* on, in Virginia, 700; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on, in Ohio and Kentucky, 1264
Quercus garryana, ethyl-acetate extracts of foliage from, inhibiting growth and toxic protein synthesis of *Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae*, 2727
Quercus ilex, Lycia hirtaria on, in Spain, 3417
Quercus infectoria, Trioxys quercicola sp. n. reared from *Thelaxes suberis* on, in Iraq, 396
Quercus macrocarpa, Epinotia criddleana on, in Canada, 765
Quercus petraea (*sessilis*), Lepidopterous larvae on, 260
Quercus robur, Lepidopterous larvae on, 260; as food-plant of *Lymantria dispar* in Hungary, 986
Quercus rubra, effect of soil fertilisers on infestation by *Eulecanium rufulum* on, in Germany, 590; *Enaphalodes rufulus* on, in Ohio and Kentucky, 1264; infection of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Pennsylvania, 1930; effect of, on biology of *Ennomos subsignarius*, 3523
Quercus serrata, Phyllonorycter rostrispinosa on, in Japan, 320
Quercus suber, Lymantria dispar on, in Sardinia, 553; parasites of *Tortrix viridana* on, in Portugal, 3106
Quercus velutina, Enaphalodes rufulus on, in Ohio and Kentucky, 1264
Quesada gigas, disulfoton against, attacking coffee in Brazil, 165; on coffee in Brazil, 1417
Quince, *Cydia molesta* on, in France, 3411; *Cenopalpus pulcher* on, in Turkey, 1064; *Phyllonorycter cydoniella* on, 1429; *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* on, in Bulgaria, 3369
quindecimpunctata, Anatis
Quinine Sulphate, not effective against *Perezia pyraustae* infection in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1531
Quinomethionate, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, 85; harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, 446; against *Panonychus ulmi*, 611, 717; in sprays against *Epitrimerus pyri*, 729; effective against *Cenopalpus* spp., 1064; against *Panonychus ulmi*-1079; not showing contact toxicity to *Tetranychus telarius*, 1612; in sprays against *Tenuipalpus granati*, 1721; effectiveness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, 1723; in sprays against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, 1956; in sprays against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, not toxic to *Encarsia formosa*, 2678; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, 2904; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, 2987; effectiveness of, against *Aceria sheldoni*, 3571
quinquemaculata, Manduca
quinquesignata, Hippodamia

R

R42211 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Diethylamino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl Phosphorothioate)
Rabbit, low toxicity of benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate to, 658; control of, causing spread of *Rosa rubiginosa* in New Zealand, 830; toxicity of Zectran to, 1312
rabunensis, Diptacus
Rachiplusia nu, Prospaltella porteri parasitising eggs of, in Chile, 800
Rachiplusia ou, identification of larvae of, in U.S.A., 354
radiatae, Iponemus
Radiation, Ionising, effect of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1447
radiatus, Tetrastichus
radicicola, Chnaurococcus
radicis, Hylobius
radicum, Geococcus
Radioactive Isotopes, effects on *Acarus siro* of γ-radiation from, 82; effect on *Drosophila melanogaster* of γ-radiation from, 94; effect on malathion deposits of γ-radiation from, 97; use of γ-radiation from, in control of *Dermestes maculatus*, 434; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Sitophilus zeamais*, 583; effects on toxicity of insecticides to *Pectinophora gossypiella* treated with γ-radiation from, 719; γ-radiation from, combined with other methods for sterilisation of *Anthonomus grandis*, 741; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, 920, 922, 924; sensitivity of arthropods to γ-radiation from, 1022; effects on insects of γ-radiation from, 1102; effects of γ-radiation from, on hibernating larvae of *Cephus cinctus*, 1241; effect of γ-radiation from, on mating competitiveness of *Heliothis virescens*, 1243; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Trichoplusia ni*, 1244; *Cydia pomonella*

sterilised by γ-radiation from, **1319**; effects of substerilising doses of γ-radiation from, on insects, **1465**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Bruchus pisorum*, **1470**; use of γ-radiation from, for sterilisation of *Anthonomus grandis*, **1471**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Chilo suppressalis*, **1473**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Melolontha melolontha* and *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **1474**; effects of γ-radiation from, on eggs of *Tribolium confusum*, **1629**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Melolontha melolontha*, **2477**; effect of γ-radiation from, on *Trichoplusia ni*, **2609**; methods of labelling *Ceratitis capitata* with, **2763**; in applied entomology, **2946**; effects of γ-radiation from, on insects, **3036**; marking pesticides in residue investigations, **3040**; differential life-shortening induced by irradiation from, in *Drosophila* spp. **3115**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, **3116**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Cydia pomonella*, **3244**; effects of γ-radiation from, on *Pieris rapae*, **3295**; effects of γ-radiation from, on insects, **3351**; use of γ-radiation from, in decontamination of pesticides, **3429**; effects of γ-radiation from, on insects, **3685**

Radioactive Tracer Methods, in determining host specificity of *Agasicles*, **683**; in studies of dispersal of insects, **1891**; in applied entomology, **2946**; in study of movements of *Oryctes monoceros*, **3580**; in entomological investigations, **3597**; reducing turgescence of plants and inhibiting insect probing, **3691**

Radiography, study of effects of γ-radiation on immature stages of *Sitophilus zeamais* by, **583**; facilitating counts of bagworm eggs, **3255**

Radiometry, of insecticide residues, **533**

Radish, epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of, **664**; seed treatment of, against *Athalia lugens proxima* in India, **2247**; residues of dimethoate in, **2749**

Raffinose, in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; in excreta of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugar-cane leaves, **2307**

rafni, *Megastigmus*

Ragwort, Tansy (see *Senecio jacobaea*)

Rainfall, effect of, on population density of *Chortoicetes terminifera*, **17**; reducing effectiveness of malathion applied as low-volume concentrate, **384**; not affecting populations of *Chilo infuscatellus* and *Scirpophaga nivella*, **1180**; outbreaks of *Mythimna separata* and *Spodoptera mauritia* in relation to, **1423**; effect of, on efficiency of insecticidal sprays in controlling *Hypera variabilis*, **1971**; optimum condition of, for spring emergence of *Bothynus gibbosus*, **2196**; effect of, on insecticides, **3238**; movements of *Schistocerca gregaria* associated with, **3590**; outbreaks of *Schistocerca gregaria* associated with unusual incidence of, **3591**; effect of, on outbreak of epizootic disease in pests of *Crotalaria juncea*, **3598**; effect of, on numbers of *Oscinella frit*, **3732**

Raisins, attacked by *Oryzaephilus* in Cyprus, **38**

Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*)

Rana catesbiana, acute oral toxicity of Zectran to, **1312**

raoi, *Megommata*

Raoiella indica, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* developing on, **3080**

rapae, *Diaeretiella*; *Pieris*; *Trybliographa*

rapax, *Hemiberlesia*

Rape, *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in Sweden, **197**; malathion against pests of, in Austria, **999**; *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on seed of, **1069**; new biotype of *Brevicoryne brassicae* attacking Aphid Resistant variety of, in New Zealand, **1088**; parasitism and disease in *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, **1094**; recovery of *Apanteles rubecula* from *Pieris rapae* on, in Missouri, **2000**; effect of methyl bromide on oils of, **2534**; *Cassida nobilis* on, in Soviet Union, **3025**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Sweden, **3113**; winter crops of, infested by *Baris* spp. in Poland, **3357**; *Meligethes aeneus* on winter crops of, in Poland, **3362**; *Epicometis hirta* on, in Bulgaria, **3679**; emergences of *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Germany, **3689** (see also *Brassica napus*)

Rape Oil, toxaphene residues in, **600**

raphanus, *Nysius*

Raphimetopus ablutellus, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, **826**

Raptiformica (see *Formica*)

Raspberry, *Amphorophora rubi* and virus disease of, in Britain, **452**; *Byturus urbanus* on in Poland, **2505**; *Cicadetta dimissa* on, in Yugoslavia, **2824**; attacked by *Erythroneura heptapotamica* in Soviet Union, **3342** damaged by *Scoliopteryx labatrix* in Italy **3697** (see also *Rubus*)

Rat, metabolite of methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl) 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in urine of, **79** protein-deficient diet in, not affecting DDT toxicity, **293**; low toxicity of benzo[*b*]thien 4-yl methylcarbamate to, **658**; in tests to determine activity of dinitroarylphosphates **899**; breakdown products of dimethyl 1-(2 4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphat of low toxicity to, **902**; acute cutaneou toxicity of phosphamidon to, **1682**; fate o formetanate-^{14}C in, **1938**; dieldrin reducin ion transport in liver tissue of, **2397**; micro somal epoxidation and exposure to dietar DDT in, **2399**; action of fenitrothion on **2428**; toxicity of insecticides to, **2811**; toxi effects of chlorfenvinphos in, **2814**; meta bolism of iodofenphos in, **3201**; metabolism of N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N′,N′-dime thylformamidine in, **3240**

Rattus norvegicus, toxicity of Zectran to, **131**

ratzeburgiana, *Enarmonia*

ravidus, *Eutichurus*

R.D.18040 (see 3-sec.-Butyl-N-phenoxyacety N-methylcarbamate)

Recilia dorsalis, incidence of, on rice in Philip pines, **83**; control of, on rice in Philippine **1099**; not transmitting transitory yellowin virus of rice in Formosa, **1927**; oviposi tional site of, on rice in India, **2252**

reciprocaria, *Ascotis selenaria*

rectangulus, *Cyrtorhinus*
Recurvaria leucatella, bionomics of, as important pest of fruit trees in Switzerland, **850**
Recurvaria nanella, attacking peach in Hungary, **605**; less abundant than *Recurvaria leucatella* on fruit trees in Switzerland, **850**
Red Ring Disease, control of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* transmitting, in coconut, **864**, **865**
redemanni, *Odontotermes*
redikorzevi, *Bryobia* (see *B. rubrioculus*)
redtenbacheri, *Lasioderma*
Redtop (see *Agrostis alba*)
Reduviidae, as predators of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**
Refuse Tips, insects and sanitary conditions at, in Germany, **1424**
regensteinensis, *Sitona*
regularis, *Nephus*
rehi, *Heterococcus*; *Ripersia*
remus, *Telenomus*
reniculella, *Dioryctria*
renipustulatus, *Chilocorus*
Repellents, chemical structure and activity of, **1443**
reprimens, *Borrelinavirus*
Reserpine, action of, on oviposition by *Dacus oleae*, **1784**
Resin, effect of, in *Pinus radiata* on attack by *Sirex noctilio* and associated fungus, **1144**, **1145**, **1146**, **1147**
resinella, *Petrova*; *Rhyacionia*
Resseliella piceae, outbreaks of, on *Abies cephalonica* in Greece, **3386**
reticulana, *Adoxophyes* (see *A. orana*)
reticulana, *Cacoecia* (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
reticulata, *Mangganeura*
reticulatus, *Trisolcus*
Reticulitermes clypeatus, in Europe, **3098**
Reticulitermes flavipes, tubing by, over wood treated with preservatives in South Carolina, **1909**; infesting buildings in Wisconsin, **2189**; toxicity of insecticides to, **2685**; introduced into Europe, **3098**
Reticulitermes hageni, tubing by, over wood treated with preservatives in South Carolina, **1909**
Reticulitermes lucifugus, infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**; distribution of, in Italy, **3096**; in Europe, **3098**
Reticulitermes virginicus, tubing by, over wood treated with preservatives in South Carolina, **1909**
Retithrips syriacus, rate of increase of *Amblyseius* spp. on, **1722**; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, **1729**
Réunion, phytophagous mites in, **596**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugarcane in, **2997**; Tachinids released against *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugarcane in, **3149**; rearing of *Ceratitis* and *Dacus* in, **3150**; biological control of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in, **3595**; Tephritids attacking fruits and vegetables in, **3596**
reuteri, *Phytocoris*
Reviews: Avidov (Z.) & Harpaz (I.), Plant pests of Israel, **3**; Lazarov, A. V. and others, Wheat bugs in Bulgaria and their control, **203**; Stapley (J. H.) & Gayner (F. C. H.), World crop protection (vol. 1 & 2), **223-224**; Oei-Dharma (H. P.), Use of pesticides and control of economic pests and diseases in Indonesia, **225**; Sharma (M. L.), Bibliographie des Aphidoidea, **226**; Schimitschek (E.), Outlines of forest hygiene. Methods of ecological regulation. An introduction, **255**; Fjelddalen (J.) and Ramsfjell (T.), Diseases and pests of agricultural plants (2nd edn.), **471**; Yakhontov (V. V.), Ed., Ecology of the insects of Uzbekistan and the scientific bases for the control of injurious species, **486–512**; Lever (R. J. A. W.), Pests of coconut palm, **518**; Beament (J. W. L.), Treherne (J. E.) and Wigglesworth (V. B.), Ed., Advances in insect physiology (vol. 6), **543**; Osnitskaya (E. A.) and others, The protection of vegetable crops grown under shelter from pests and diseases, **627**; Oldroyd (H.), Collecting, preserving and studying insects (2nd [revd.] edn.), **813**; Doyle (E.), Ed., Insect ecology and the sterile-male technique, **918–928**; Smith (R. F.), Mittler (T. E.), Ed., Annual review of entomology, **929–939**; Weiser (J.), Atlas of insect diseases, **970**; Jackson (G. J.), Herman (R.) and Singer (I.), Ed., Immunity to parasitic animals (vol. 1), **971–974**; Evans (G. O.), Ed., Proceedings of 2nd International Congress of Acarology, **1058–1084**; Dorozhkina (N. A.), Reference book on the protection of agricultural plants from pests and disease, **1439**; Wegler (R.), Ed., The chemistry of plant-protection and pest-control products (vol. 1), **1443**; Gram (E.), Bovien (P.), and Stapel (C.), Recognition of diseases and pests of farm crops (2nd ed.), **1448**; Gunther (F. A.), Ed., Residue reviews. Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds (vols. 26–28), **1794–1802**; Borisov (V. M.), Ed., A reference book on the use of chemicals in agriculture, **2050**; Andrianova (N. S.), The ecology of insects, **2051**; Cole (F. R.) with collaboration of Schlinger (E. I.), The flies of western North America, **2222**; Mackerras (I. M.), Ed., The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers, **2260**; Schwerdtfeger (F.), Forest diseases. A textbook of forest pathology and forest protection, **2375**; Engelmann (F.), The physiology of insect reproduction, **2389**; Caresche (L.), Cotterell (G. S.), Peachey (J. E.), Rayner (R. W.) and Jacques-Felix (H.), Handbook for phytosanitary inspectors in Africa, **2407**; Chekiang University of Agriculture, Agricultural entomology (vols. 1 and 2), **2549**; Nishida (T.) and Torii (T.), A handbook of field methods for research on rice stemborers and their natural enemies, **2799**; Stary (P.), Biology of aphid parasites with respect to integrated control, **3007**; Savkovskii (P. P.), Ed., Pests and diseases of orchard and berry crops, **3034**; Eitminavicute (I. S.), Ed., Role of Oribatids in process of soil formation, **3035**; Krishna (K.) and Weesner (F. M.), Ed., Biology of termites (vol. 2), **3120**; Kharin (S. A.), Ed., A handbook on control of pests of agricultural crops, **3348**; Shevyrev (I. Ya.), The mystery of bark-

beetles, **3349**; Dovnar-Zapol'skiĭ (D. P.), Mining insects on plants of Kirgizia and neighbouring territories, **3350**; Kalmýkov (P. G.), The effect of ionising radiations on insects, **3351**; Eidmann (H.), A textbook of entomology (2nd edn., revd.), **3398**; Higgins (L. G.) and Riley (N. D.), A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe, **3404**; Gunther (F. A.), Ed., Residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds (vols. 29, 30), **3422–3432**; Salt (G.), The cellular defence reactions of insects, **3442**; Fröhlich (G.) and Rodewald (W.), Pests and diseases of tropical crops and their control (transl. of German work), **3443**; Pruthi (H. S.), Textbook on agricultural entomology, **3606**; Wigglesworth (V. B.), Insect hormones, **3760**

rex, *Monocentrus*

Rhabdophaga strobiloides, bionomics of, on *Salix* spp. in Michigan, **347**

Rhachis punctatus, *Sarcophaga* reared from, in India, **3086**

Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, causing red-ring disease in coconuts, **864**, **865**

Rhagionidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

Rhagoletis cerasi, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Soviet Union, **184**; sterile-male technique for control of, in Poland, **918**; observations on, in Hungary, **2344**; sprays against, on cherry in Poland, **2511**, **2537**

Rhagoletis completa, bait trap for timing catches of, in California, **3257**

Rhagoletis fausta, infesting sour cherry in Wisconsin, **1992**

Rhagoletis mendax, fumigants for control of, in apple and blueberry in New Jersey, **2653**

Rhagoletis pomonella, bloating disease of adults of, **103**; adhesive traps for controlling, on apple in New Brunswick, **127**; visual responses of, **570**; rearing of, on artificial medium, **691**; attractiveness of baited and unbaited lures to, **706**; relationship between soil temperature summations and adult emergence of, in New Brunswick, **1313**; infesting sour cherry in Wisconsin, **1992**; attractiveness to, of combinations of red spheres and yellow panels, **2648**; fumigants for control of, in apple and blueberry in New Jersey, **2653**; dimethoate sprays for, on apple in New Brunswick, **3217**

Rhagoletis suavis, infestation of peaches by, in New York State, **124**

Rhamnus cathartica, as winter food-plant for *Aphis nasturtii* and *A. frangulae* in Germany, **3695**

Rhamnus frangula, as winter food-plant for *Aphis nasturtii* and *A. frangulae* in Germany, **3695**

rhenanus, *Typhlodromus*

Rhexidermus huardi, host records for, in California, **2875**

Rhinacloa forticornis, temperature and development of, **2707**

rhinoceros, *Oryctes*

Rhinotachina modesta, parasitising *Dipsosphecia scopigera* in France, **209**

Rhinotermitids, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* preying on, **1303**

Rhinotoridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

Rhinyptia indica, damaging sorghum in India, **3600**

Rhipidothrips brunneus, insecticides against, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Oregon, **131**

Rhipidothrips gratiosus, on cereals in Bulgaria, **3673**

Rhizoglyphids, on cultivated flowers in France, **3704**

Rhizoglyphus, on leek in Greece, **848**

Rhizoglyphus echinopus, rearing of, on synthetic diet, **3292**

rhizophagus, *Hylobius*

Rhodacarellus, preying on *Diabrotica* spp. on maize in Minnesota, **3261**

Rhodamine B, marking of *Pristiphora erichsonii* with, **768**

Rhode Island, control of *Lymantria dispar* in, **1964**

Rhodesia, insect attack and crop loss on cotton in, **868**; insect and mite pests of lawns in, **869**; *Spodoptera exempta* attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in, **1637**; *Myzus persicae*, *Meloidogyne javanica* and *Phthorimaea operculella* on tobacco in, **2413**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; insect pests and diseases of tobacco in, **3002**; *Diparopsis castanea* and *Heliothis armigera* on cotton in, **3578**

rhodesianus, *Callosobruchus*

Rhodites rosae (see *Diplolepis*)

Rhodnius prolixus, chemicals for juvenile hormone activity in, **232**; chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity in, **238**

Rhodobium (see *Macrosiphum*)

Rhodococcus turanicus, *Chilocorus rubidus* feeding on, **3637**

rhododactyla, *Platyptilia*

Rhododendron, mites on, in Louisiana, **1337**; *Orthosia hibisci* damaging buds of, in Maryland and Virginia, **2017**

Rhododendron tashiroi, *Phyllonorycter yakusimensis* on, in Japan, **320**

Rhopaea morbillosa, factors affecting damage by, to grasses and clover in New South Wales, **2449**

Rhopalomyzus (see *Myzus*)

Rhopalosiphum erysimi, parasitised by *Diaeretiella rapae* in India, **1202**; toxicity of insecticides to, on *Brassica campestris* in West Pakistan, **1414**; insecticides against, on mustard in India, **1747**; effect of plant age on susceptibility to, in India, **2249**; endrin not compatible with p-chlorophenoxy acetic acid or boron in sprays against, on *Brassica* in India, **2250**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, in India, **3088**

Rhopalosiphum erysimi pseudobrassicae, transmitting mosaic virus of *Brassica pekinensis* in Philippines, **2110**

Rhopalosiphum fitchii, identification and food-plants of, in Manitoba, **1884**

Rhopalosiphum insertum, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**; control of, on apple in Holland, **1748**; control of, on apple in Britain, **1761**

Rhopalosiphum maidis, transmission of abaca mosaic virus by, in Philippines, **638**; on maize in Nigeria, **885**; high altitude migration of, in Kansas, **1293**; effects of temperature and light on take-off of, on barley in Kansas, **1520**; infestation by, in relation to sowing date of maize in Indiana, **1533**; varietal resistance and susceptibility to, in maize in Indiana, **1534**; transmitting mosaic virus from *Sorghum halepense* to maize in Yugoslavia, **1689**; tests of insecticides against, **1836**; transmitting mosaic virus of *Brassica pekinensis* in Philippines, **2110**; effects of, on cereal in Manitoba, **2148**; sugar-cane mosaic in maize and sorghum transmitted by, in Venezuela, **2226**; control of, on barley in California, **2721**; parasites of, on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**; damaging sorghum in Cuba, **3446**

Rhopalosiphum padi, insecticides against, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Oregon, **131**; effects of malathion and herbicide on populations of, on oats and barley in New Brunswick, **786**; in experiments on transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus in New Zealand, **1090**; high altitude migration of, in Kansas, **1293**; susceptibility of, to exudates of *Nicotiana* spp., **1327**; effect of herbicides on fecundity of, on barley in North Dakota, **1542**; incidence of, on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, **1620**; strains of sugar-cane mosaic virus transmitted by, in South Africa, **1652**; effect of, on oats in Finland, **1751**; effect of, on oats, **1754**; insecticide control of, on cereals in Sweden, **1757**; barley yellow dwarf virus in *Lolium perenne* transmitted by, in Britain, **1762**; identification and food-plants of, in Manitoba, **1884**; transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, in France, **2319**; glycerol in eggs of, **2330**; control of, on barley in California, **2721**; use of, to confirm presence of barley yellow dwarf virus in grasses in Sweden, **3751**

Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis, control of, on potato in Venezuela, **1383**

Rhopalotus thakerei, parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis* in India, **1199**

Rhopobota naevana, *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, on apple in France, **1786**

Rhoptromeris eucera, parasitising *Oscinella frit* on cereals in U.S.S.R., **3029**

Rhubarb, *Microctonus psylliodis* parasitising *Psylliodes punctulatus* on, in Ontario, **398**

Rhyacionia, key to Nearctic parasites of, in North America, **336**

Rhyacionia buoliana, ecology of, attacking *Pinus* spp. in South America, **420**, **421**; parasites of, in Argentina, **421**; effect of mineral fertilizers on populations of, on pine in Belgium, **980**; parasitism of, by *Agathis binominata* in Ontario, **1591**; susceptibility of pine species to, in Germany, **1738**; distribution of, in Nordic countries and Canada **2326**; spread of, in British Columbia, **2589**; as pest of *Pinus sosnowskyi* in U.S.S.R., **2760**; effectiveness of *Pimpla turionellae* and *Itoplectis conquisitor* as parasites of, **2948**; diet for, modified for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**; *Formica lugubris* controlling, in Spain, **3099**; on pines in France, **3708**

Rhyacionia duplana, insecticides against, on pine in Spain, **3100**

Rhyacionia frustrana, spiders preying on adults of, on *Pinus taeda* in Oklahoma, **1995**; distribution of infestation by, in pine in Georgia, **2828**

Rhyacionia pinicolana, distribution of, in Nordic countries, **2326**

Rhyacionia resinella, on pines in France, **3708**

rhyacioniae, *Hyssopus*

Rhyacophila, feeding habits of larvae of, in Washington, **1046**

Rhynchaenus salicis, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**

Rhynchites aeneus, on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**

Rhynchophorus palmarum, distribution maps of, **1**; control of, transmitting red-ring disease in coconuts, **864**, **865**

Rhynocoris bicolor, predatory and reproductive behaviour of, **1634**

Rhynocoris tropicus, predatory and reproductive behaviour of, **1634**

Rhyssa persuasoria, influence of food on longevity and oviposition in, in Tasmania, **3615**

Rhyssa persuasoria himalayensis, shipment of, to Australia and New Zealand, **828**; nematodes from, differing from *Deladenus* sp. infesting *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **2559**

Rhyzopertha dominica, attacking stored barley and wheat in Cyprus, **38**; fumigation of stored products against, in Nigeria, **273**; damaging maize and sorghum on sale in Nigeria, **277**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; larval feeding of, damaging germination of seeds in India, **308**; feeding and fecundity of, in wheat grain, **437**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; reproduction of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in Canada, **1507**; control of, in stored maize in Philippines, **1734**; in stored bagged wheat in India, **2092**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; resistance of plastic packing films to attack by, in Italy, **2311**; protection of stored rice from in India, **2796**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultraviolet lamps to, **3208**

Rhizophagus atticus, sp. n. on *Pinus* in Greece, **1845**

rhizophagus, *Hylobius*

riadi, *Aphytis*

ribeana, *Pandemis*

ribesii, *Syrphus*

ribis, *Cecidophyopsis*

RiBluRe (see *cis*-11-Tetra-decenyl Acetate)

Riboflavin, deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**

Ribonucleic Acid, isolated from polyhedra of nuclear polyhedrosis of *Bombyx mori* in Japan, **2725**

Ribose, rejection of, by *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**

Ribosenucleic Acid, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**

riccae, *Leucaspis*
Rice, leafhoppers and planthoppers on, in Philippines, *Nephotettix impicticeps* transmitting tungro virus disease in, in Philippines, **83**; Diptera as pests of, in Soviet Union, **171**; pests of, in Indonesia, **225**; *Geococcus oryzae* on, in Japan, **430**; identification of virus of, in insect vector, **524**; attractants for *Chilo suppressalis* on, **630**; *Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* on, in California, **690**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in United States, **758**; breakdown of dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) -2-chlorovinyl phosphate on, **902**; ecology of *Tryporyza incertulas* on, in Pakistan, **923**; parasites of rice stem borers on, in Philippines, **1034**; *Nephotettix impicticeps* transmitting tungro virus on, in Philippines, work on pests and diseases of, **1099**; occurrence and control of stem borer infestation of, in India, **1124**; seasonal fluctuation of pests of, in Philippines, **1161**; mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected with yellow dwarf, **1169**; *Maliarpha separatella* on, in Madagascar, **1175**; *Typhlocyba maculifrons* on, in India, **1191**; virus diseases of, transmitted by *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **1223**; systemic treatment of, against leaf- and planthoppers in Japan, **1225**; relation between application of insecticides and transmission of hoja blanca disease of, by *Sogatodes orizicola* in Venezuela, **1379**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; Pentatomids on, in Argentina, **1391**; infestation of, by *Pachydiplosis oryzae* in Ceylon, **1638**; *Polynema oophaga* parasitising Tettigoniid on, in Malaysia, **1640**; *Mythimna unipuncta* on, in Greece, **1683**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; review of chemicals for control of diseases of, **1815**; field pests of, **1816**; *Mythimna unipuncta* on, in Pakistan, **1817**; stem-borers of, in Asia, **1818**; phosphamidon safe for use on, **1819**; control of pests of, **1823**; virus-like particles related to hoja blanca disease of, found in rice plants infected by means of *Sogatodes orizicola* in Venezuela, **1925**; Blasticidin S inhibiting transmission of stripe virus of, by *Laodelphax striatella*, **1926**; transmission of transitory yellowing virus of, by *Nephotettix apicalis* and *N. cincticeps* in Formosa, **1927**; hoja blanca virus of, transmitted by *Sogatodes*, **1928**; effect of developmental stage of, on susceptibility to hoja blanca virus transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola* in Louisiana, **1929**; lateral movement, uptake, and retention of carbofuran in, **1979**; *Nephotettix apicalis* as vector of viruses of, **2047**; Cicadellids and Delphacids on, in Philippines, **2111**; ovipositional site of plant hoppers and leafhoppers on, in India, **2252**; pests of, in China, **2549**; attractant for *Sitophilus zeamais* in grains of, **2552**; transmission of tungro disease of, by *Nephotettix impicticeps* in Philippines, **2673**; *Leptocorisa acuta* on, in India, **2790**; systemic insecticides controlling Delphacids and Cicadellids on, in India, **2794**; *Nephotettix impicticeps* transmitting virus in, in India, **2795**; *Andrallus spinidens* as predator on pests of, in India, **2797**; major insect pests and diseases of, **2798**; field methods for research on stem-borers of, **2799**; resistance to *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *Nilaparvata lugens* in varieties of, in Philippines, **2807**; resistance and susceptibility to *Nilaparvata lugens* in varieties of, in Philippines, **2856**; status of different stem borers as pests of, in India, **2969**; insecticidal control of *Echinocnemus oryzae* on, in India, **2974**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; control of pests of, in Sarawak, **2990**; new species of mealybugs on, **3000**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising pests of, in India and Malaysia, **3079**; demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green grains of, from Guyana, **3274**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **3340**; pests of, in East Pakistan, **3383**; *Rupela albinella* on, in Mexico, **3476**; *Leptocorisa oratoria* on, in Sarawak, **3736**
Rice (Stored), varietal susceptibility of, to *Sitotroga cerealella* in India, **14**; pests of, in Sweden, **44**; low-temperature treatment of, against insect pests in Sweden, **48**; fumigation of, against pests in Nigeria, **273**; incidence of and extent of damage due to insect pests in, in India, **304**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Yugoslavia, **1704**; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**; protection of, against insect pests, **2796**; insect pests of, **2798**
Rice Bran, *Cadra cautella* reared on, **636**
Rice Paste, development of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, **1115**
Rice, Wild (see *Zizania aquatica interior*)
Richardiidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
richteri, *Solenopsis saevissima*
Ricinus communis, *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* on, in Réunion, **596**; possible control of *Achaea janata* on, **829**; *Empoasca distinguenda* on, **1656**; nutritional value of pollen grains of, for *Amblyseius*, **1722**; *Nezara viridula* reared on, **1733**; nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, **2666**; *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* for control of *Tetranychus* infesting, in India, **3080**; nutritional factors involved in resistance of, to *Empoasca flavescens* in India, **3152**
Rickettsia, an atlas of, **970**; organism resembling, in Noctuid larva on *Ledum groenlandicum* in Saskatchewan, **2730**
Rickettsiae, insect integument in relation to invasion of, **2388**; action of, on bee-cell cultures, **3711**
Rickettsiella melolonthae, physiological effects of, on *Melolontha melolontha*, **3064**; trans-ovarial transmission of, in *Amphimallon solstitiale*, **3075**
riegeli, *Phytoseiulus* (see *P. persimilis*)
riehmi, *Therioaphis*
Rimu (see *Dacrydium cupressinum*)
Rioxa pornia, mating behaviour of, **3617**
riparia, *Labidura*
riparius, *Hypnoidus*

Ripersia cellulosa, as synonym of *Kiritshenkella sacchari*, **3000**
Ripersia oryzae, as junior synonym of *Heterococcus rehi*, **3000**
Ripersia sacchari niger, as *nomen nudum*, **3000**
rippertii, *Nasutitermes*
Robber Crab, attacking coconut palm, **518**
Robinia pseudacacia, *Megacyllene robiniae* reared on ground chips of, **365**; effect of soil fertilisers on infestation by *Eulecanium corni robiniarum* on, in Germany, **590**; viruses and vectors of mosaic disease of, in Hungary, **602**; few larvae of *Lymantria dispar* reaching maturity on, **986**; resistance to *Megacyllene robiniae* in, in Ohio, **1260**
robiniae, *Megacyllene*
robiniarum, *Eulecanium corni*
roborator, *Ephialtes*
robusta, *Hypsipyla*
robustus, *Aeroglyphus*; *Heteronychus*
robustus, *Kakothrips* (see *K. pisivorus*)
roddi, *Eurytoma*
Rodenticides, chemical structure and activity of, **1443**
Rodents, compatible existence of, to pesticides, **791**
Rodolia cardinalis, effectively controlling Coccids on *Citrus* and fig in Turkey, **3385**
Rogas, bionomics and rearing of, parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in India, **3087**
Rogas tristis, hyperparasitism of, by *Mesochorus macrurus*, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Europe, **1583**
Rogor (see Dimethoate)
Ronnel, variability in tolerance to, of honey-bee colonies, **1632**
Rook, insecticides affecting eggshells of, in Britain, **3735**
Ropalomeridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Rosa, mites on, in Louisiana, **1337**
Rosa alba, development of *Phalera bucephala* on, **3671**
Rosa arkansana, survival of *Melanoplus* spp. on, **1280**
Rosa canina, development of *Phalera bucephala* on, **3671**
Rosa damascena, insects associated with, in Bulgaria, **1131**; Lepidoptera of, in Bulgaria, **2765**; *Agrilus cuprescens* on, in Bulgaria, **3010**; *Phalera bucephala* on, in Bulgaria, **3671**
Rosa rubiginosa, possible control of, by *Diplolepis rosae* in New Zealand, **830**
rosa, *Ceratitis*
Rosaceae, *Chalcedectus balachowskyi* sp.n. parasitising *Osphranteria coerulescens* on, in Iran, **26**
rosae, *Aphidius*; *Athalia*; *Diplolepis* (*Rhodites*); *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*
rosanus, *Archips*
Rose, insects on, in Bulgaria, **1131**; *Platynota stultana* on, in United States, insecticide harmful to, **1306**; *Orthosia hibisci* damaging buds of, in Maryland and Virginia, **2017**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Brazil, **2033**; spider mites on, in Holland, **2455**; *Megachile centuncularis* and *Arge pagana* damaging, in France, **2769**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, **3230**; damage to, by *Euphoria lurida* in Argentina, **3323**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Bulgaria, **3369**; thioquinox phytotoxic to, **3704**
roseipennis, *Nabis*
Rospan (see Chloropropylate)
rostrata, *Aelia*
rostrispinosa, *Phyllonorycter*
rostrolamellatus, *Humerobates*
Rotanox (mixture of ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide) (as fumigant), residues of, in stored products, **2535**
Rotary Flight Trap, in insect sampling, **1538**
Rotenoids, mode of action of, **935**
rotundata, *Megachile*
rowani, *Telenomus*
Roxion (see Dimethoate)
Roystonea oleracea, red-ring disease in, **865**
Roztoczol 20 (see Chlorfenson)
Rubber, cockchafers on, in Malaya, **1112**; mites on, in West Malaysia, **2240**
rubecula, *Apanteles*
rubens, *Bogosia*; *Ceroplastes*
rubentis, *Eucelatoria*
rubi, *Amphorophora*; *Coraebus*
rubicola, *Agrilus*; *Heterospilus*
rubicunda, *Mahanarva*
rubidus, *Chilocorus*
rubini, *Amblyseius*
rubricans, *Thermesia* (see *Anticarsia irrorata*)
rubriceps, *Altermetoponia*
rubricollis, *Xyleborus*
rubrioculus, *Bryobia*
rubrocinctus, *Selenothrips*
Rubus, oviposition by *Oecanthus pellucens* on, in Italy, **527**; ringing effect of leafmines of *Vidalia cornuta* and *Stigmella erythrogenella* on, **560**; *Cnephasia* on, **3076**
Rubus coreanus, resistance of, to *Amphorophora rubi* in Britain, **2136**
Rubus occidentalis, resistance of, to *Amphorophora rubi* in Britain, **2136**
Ruelene, inhibition of beef-liver hydrolytic enzymes by, **660**
rufa, *Formica*; *Plastophora*
rufella, *Exorista*
rufiabdominalis, *Rhopalosiphum*
rufibarbis, *Formica*
ruficornis, *Banchopsis*; *Trigonotylus*
ruficrus, *Apanteles*
rufifemur, *Campoplex*
rufifrons, *Pseudogonia*
rufilabris, *Chrysopa*
rufimanus, *Bruchus*
rufipalpis, *Agathis*
rufipes, *Harpalus*; *Hylastes*; *Necrobia*
rufiventris, *Trissolcus*
ruforivulata, *Sphenorhina liturata*
rufotibialis, *Leptocentrus*
rufovillosum, *Xestobium*
rufulum, *Eulecanium*
rufulus, *Enaphalodes*
rufus, *Aptinothrips*
rugipennis, *Pachyrhinadoretus*
rugosostriatus, *Otiorhynchus*
rugosus, *Mezira*
rugulipennis, *Lygus*
rugulosus, *Podabrus*; *Scolytus*
Rumania, maize resistance to *Fusarium* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **19**; pea pests in, **20**;

winter survival of insects and mites in stored wheat in, **65**; *Phymatodes fasciatus* on wild vine in, **1132**; varietal resistance in sorghum to *Schizaphis graminum* in, **1681**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on self-pollinating lines and hybrids of maize in, **1695**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* infesting maize, sunflower and beet in, **1706**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, **1709**; chlorinated insecticide residues in butter in, **2936**; *Reticulitermes clypeatus* in, **3098**; forest pests in, **3628**
Rumex, *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **208**
Rupela albinella, on rice in Mexico, **3476**
ruralis, *Voria*
ruricolellus, *Nemapogon*
Rutabaga (see Swede)
ruthae, *Odonaspis*
rutilla, *Eucarcelia* (see *Carcelia obesa*)
Ryania, in sprays against *Anuraphis plantaginea*, **2662**; alone or with lead arsenate against *Cydia pomonella*, **3249**
Rye, effects of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, **84**; migration of beetles to, in Poland, **475**; resistance in, to biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* injurious to sorghum, **1304**; varietal resistance in, to *Schizaphis graminum*, **1330**; *Euxoa messoria* on, grown in rotation with tobacco in Ontario, **1346**; resistance and susceptibility to damage by DDT in, in Britain, **1770**; hoja blanca virus of, transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1928**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Czechoslovakia, **2498**; persistence of insecticides on, **2680**; *Psammotettix alienus* as vector of band mosaic virus of, in Poland, **3039**; thrips on, in Bulgaria, **3673**; *Haplothrips aculeatus* and *H. angusticornis* on, in Bulgaria, **3682**
Rye (Stored), pests of, in Finland, **39**; control of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, in Sweden, **44**
Ryegrass, Annual (see *Lolium multiflorum*)
Ryegrass, Perennial (see *Lolium perenne*)
Ryegrass, Wimmera (see *Lolium rigidum*)

S

S 421 (see Octachlorodipropyl Ether)
S 36056 (see Formetanate)
Sabah, *Symphylax musiphthora* on *Musa textilis* in, **1848**
sabella, *Arenipses*
sablensis, *Pyrrhalta*
sabuleti, *Myrmica*
sabulifera, *Anomis*
saccharalis, *Diatraea*
Saccharose, in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**
Saccharosydne saccharivora, food-plants, bionomics and habits of, in Americas, **424**
Saccharum nitidum, *Dysmicoccus carens* and *Trionymus ceres* sp. n. on, in West Pakistan, **3000**
Saccharum spontaneum, *Schizotetranychus andropogoni* on, in India, **2580**
sacchari, *Kiritshenkella*; *Ripersia*; *Saccharicoccus*
Saccharicoccus sacchari, composition of honeydew in, **1905**; possible spread of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **3319**
saccharifolii, *Phenacoccus*
saccharina, *Aeneolamia varia*; *Eldana*
saccharifagus, *Chilo*
saccharivora, *Saccharosydne*
Sacchiphantes (see *Adelges*)
Sadofos (see Malathion)
saevissima, *Solenopsis*
safavii, *Oopristus*
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*)
Saffron Milk Cap (see *Lactarius deliciosus*)
Sagaritis (see *Campoletis*)
Sage, Mediterranean (see *Salvia aethiopis*)
Sahlbergella, method used in statistical study of population development of, on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3585**
Sahlbergella singularis, damaging cacao in Nigeria, **285**; feeding and resting habits of, on cacao in Nigeria, **886**; laboratory breeding of, **1171**; new records of alternative host plants for, in Nigeria, **1416**; insecticide resistance in, on cacao in Ghana and Nigeria, **2422**; distribution of, in Nigeria, **2423**; insecticides against, in Ghana and Nigeria, **2424**, **2425**; insecticides against, in Ivory Coast, **2426**; laboratory rearing of, **2435**; on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3134**; not resistant to γ BHC on cacao in Ivory Coast, **3137**; aerosols and sprays against, on cacao in Cameroun and Ivory Coast, **3138**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**
Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis*; *Hedysarum*)
Saissetia, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3144**; favoured by presence of *Wasmannia auropunctata* on cacao in Cameroun Republic, **3583**
Saissetia oleae, establishment of *Aphycus helvolus* against, on olive in Greece, **28**; control of, on olive in Italy, **530**; *Lorryia formosa* found on *Citrus* infested by, in Sicily, **997**; on olive in Greece, **1685**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on olive in Argentina, **3322**; integrated control of, on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**; *Cheiloneurus inimicus* as primary parasite of, in Florida, **3548**
Salicaceae, mealybugs on, in Soviet Union, **1670**
salicicola, *Gossyparia*
salicigalla, *Eurytoma*
salicina, *Aphrophora*
salicis, *Chionaspis*; *Rhynchaenus*; *Stilpnotia*
salicisaquatica, *Eurytoma*
Salicylic Acid, effect of, on stored-product mites, **3352**
Salix, *Rhabdophaga strobiloides* on, in Michigan, **347**; varietal resistance to *Earias chlorana* in, in Austria, **467**; *Epinotia criddleana* on, in Canada, **765**; sawflies creating galls in, in California, **2843**
Salix americana, *Earias chlorana* not attacking in Austria, **2744**; *Aphrophora salicina* on, in Austria, **3006**
Salix exigua, *Eurytoma salicisaquatica* and *E. salicigalla* spp. n. from stem galls of *Euura* spp. on, in California, **3529**
Salix hawaiana, *Earias chlorana* on, in Austria, **467**

Salix lasiolepis, *Eurytoma salicisaquatica* and *E. salicigalla* spp. n. from stem galls of *Euura* spp. on, in California, **3529**
Salix lemmonii, *Eurytoma salicisaquatica* sp. n. from stem galls of *Euura* spp. on, in California, **3529**
Salix rubra, *Earias chlorana* on, in Austria, **467**, **2744**; *Aphrophora salicina* on, in Austria, **3006**
Salix rubra angustifolia, *Earias chlorana* on, in Austria, **467**
Salix viminalis, *Earias chlorana* on, in Austria, **467**
Salmonella chester, isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**
Salmonella heidelberg, isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**
Salmonella montevideo, transmission of, by *Sitophilus oryzae* from contaminated to clean wheat, **1354**
Salmonella saint paul, isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**
Salmonella typhimurium, action of, on larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, **1814**
Salmonella typhimurium copenhagen, isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**
Salmonella worthington, isolated from *Alphitobius diaperinus* in poultry houses in Minnesota, **1947**
Salpingogaster nigra, preying on *Mahanarva fimbriolata* in Brazil, **404**
Salpingogaster pygophora, preying on *Mahanarva* spp. in Brazil, **404**
Salt, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**
Salt mixture, in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **2469**
Salt (Wesson's), in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**
saltatrix, *Meromyza*
Salvia aethiopis, possible control of, with *Phrydiuchus spilmani* and *P. tau* spp. n. in U.S.A., **2192**
sambuci, *Aphis*
Samoa, associates of *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **1085**
Samoa, Western (see Western Samoa)
sanborni, *Macrosiphum*
Sancassania, role of, in development of aflatoxin in groundnuts, in South Africa, **442**; method for investigating feeding behaviour of mites of, associated with groundnuts in South Africa, **1083**
sanctacruciana, *Cydia*
Sand, moisture content of, in relation to oviposition responses of *Schistocerca gregaria* **16**
Sandoz 6538 (see O,O-Diethyl O-(2-Quinoxalinyl) Phosphorothioate)
Sandoz 6607, (unspecified organophosphoric acid ester), against *Leucoptera meyricki*, **1404**
sanguinea, *Cycloneda*; *Formica*
sanguinipes, *Melanoplus*
sangwani, *Neodusmetia*
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*)
Sansevieria trifasciata, damage to, by *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* in Germany, **3693**
santaerosae, *Aeneolamia postica*
São Tomé, pests of stored products in, **43**; *Dacus bivittatus* infesting coffee in, **2442**; pests of cacao in, **2446**
Sapecron (see Chlorfenvinphos)
Saperda carcharias, biology of, in Holland, **860**
Sapgum (see *Liriodendron tulipifera*)
Sapium ellipticum, *Hispaniella africana* from *Inchoaspis dentilobis* on, in Uganda, **2998**
Sapium sebiferum, attacked by *Coptotermes formosanus* in Louisiana, **356**
Saran-coated Kraft Paper, effectiveness of, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Saran-coated Paperboard, effectiveness of, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Saran-coated Polyethylene, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
Sarawak, *Symphylax wallacei* on *Musa* in, **1848**; rice pests and their control in, **2990**; *Leptocorisa oratoria* and natural enemies on rice in, **3736**
Sarcina aurantiaca, resistance in *Mamestra brassicae* to, **3344**
sarcitorius, *Ichneumon*
sarcitrella, *Endrosis*
Sarcophaga, as parasite of phytophagous snails in India, **3086**
Sarcophaga banksi, species near, parasitising snails in India, **3086**
Sarcophaga bullata, multifunction oxidase activity in, **1950**
Sarcophagidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Sardinia, *Borrelinavirus reprimens* for control of *Lymantria dispar* on *Quercus suber* in, **553**; insects attacking *Ferula communis* in, **2772**, **2773**, **2774**; light-trap catches of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Sesamia nonagrioides* in, **3712**; *Agapanthia asphodeli* and other species of *Agapanthia* in, **3713**
Sarothamnus scoparius, *Arytaina spartii* and *A. genistae* on, in Britain, **1454**; *Sitona regensteinensis* on, in Britain, **1461**; *Apion fuscirostre* introduced for control of, in California, **2835**; *Macrosiphum pisum spartii* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3057**
Saskatchewan, survival of eggs of *Ctenicera destructor* in, **341**; *Epinotia criddleana* in, **765**; pathogenicity of fungi to Elaterids in, **1561**; infection of Elaterids by *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in, **1576**; *Pristiphora erichsonii* in *Larix laricina* in, **2154**; metabolic fate of dieldrin in wheat and in soil in, **2708**; rickettsia-like organism in Noctuid larva on *Ledum groenlandicum* in, **2730**; non-diapause strain of *Melanoplus sanguinipes* in, **2895**
Sassafras albidum, *Odontopus calceatus* on, in U.S.A., **346**

Sauce Base 7, as protein bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2227**
saucia, Peridroma
Saudi Arabia, endrin food-poisoning from contaminated flour in, **292**
Sawflies, distribution and ecology of, in Soviet Union, **485**
saxeseni, Xyleborinus (see *Xyleborus xylographus*)
Sayphos (see Menazon)
scabiosa, Centaurea
scabrator, Celosterna
scalaris, Azygophleps; *Megaselia*
Scale insects, *Nesolitis azumai* attacking, in Japan, **170**; attacking fruit and ornamental trees in Soviet Union, **628-629**; checklist and host index of, in Philippines, **1731**; biological and integrated control of, in California, **2459**; X-ray diffraction studies on waxy covering of, **3331**
Scambus (see *Ephialtes*)
Scantius aegyptius, Hemipteroseius adleri parasitic on, in Israel, **1163**
Scaphytopius magdalensis, as vector of blueberry stunt in Michigan, **1915**
Scaptomyza pallida, on maize in Germany, **2752**
Scatophaga stercoraria, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3732**
Scatopsidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Scelionids, parasitising *Sesamia inferens* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Scenopinidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Schedorhinotermes lamanianus, distribution, castes and biology of, **1849**
Schedorhinotermes putorius, distribution, castes and biology of, **1849**
schistaceana, Argyroploce
Schistocerca gregaria, oviposition responses of, **16**; incubation and hopper development periods of, in Arabia, **18**; volatile neutral compounds from laboratory-reared colonies of, **229**; single neurone responses to visual and mechanical stimuli in thoracic nerve cord of, **544**; volatile nitrogenous bases emanating from laboratory colonies of, **545**; hormonal control of Malpighian tube and rectal function in, **546**; transmission of dieldrin by, to progeny, **812**; morphometric studies of hopper stage of, in India, **833**; migrations of *Anacridium melanorhodon* similar to those of, **870**; distribution of damage potential of, in Africa, Pakistan, Middle East and India, **871**; in tests of mode of entry of insecticides, **907**; phase and other variations in elytron-venation in, **1176**; outbreaks and recession populations of, **1642**; effect of constant temperature on egg development in, **1647**; southern subspecies of, in Africa, **1651**; effect of plant growth regulators on, **1858**; toxicity of malathion to, **2134**; soil preferences of ovipositing females of, in India, **2242**; population study of, in India, **2248**; mortality factors and numerical change in population of, in Ethiopia, **2448**; decline in numbers of, **2803**; synchronisation of sexual maturation in swarms of, **3114**; control measures against, during current period of population recession, **3146**, **3147**; electronic and acoustic system for measuring wingbeat in, **3553**; effects of atmospheric conditions on movements of, **3590**; outbreaks of, associated with unusual weather conditions, **3591**; in Africa, **3592**; biophysical factors affecting toxicity of insecticides to, **3593**
Schistocerca gregaria flaviventris, justifying subspecific status for, **1651**
Schizaphis, sex attractant of, **1756**
Schizaphis graminum, biotypes of, in Kansas, **84**; survival of, under various air pressures, **666**; food preferences of biotype of, attacking sorghum in U.S.A., **758**; effect of flight on settling and reproduction in, **1292**; high altitude migration of, in Kansas, **1293**; plant resistance to biotype of, injurious to sorghum, **1304**; varietal resistance in rye to, **1330**; factors affecting flight responses of, **1458**; effects of temperature and light on takeoff of, on barley in Kansas, **1520**; effect of herbicides on fecundity of, on barley in North Dakota, **1542**; varietal resistance in sorghum to, in Rumania, **1681**; transmitting mosaic virus from *Sorghum halepense* to maize in Yugoslavia, **1689**; effects of, on cereals in Manitoba, **2148**; parasites of, on sorghum in Oklahoma, **3210**
Schizobremia, congeneric with *Coccodiplosis*, **1625**
Schizobremia bangalorensis, as synonym of *Diadiplosis coccidivora*, **1625**
Schizobremia malabarensis, as synonym of *Diadiplosis coccidivora*, **1625**
Schizocerella pilicornis, distribution and bionomics of, on *Portulaca oleracea* in Mexico, **3491**
Schizolachnus piniradiatae, preyed on by Coccinellids on *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1589**; infestation of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Quebec, **3496**
Schizomyia orientalis, causing plant galls in India, **1121**
Schizotetranychus, in New Zealand, **323**; on *Paspalum notatum* in Brazil, **405**
Schizotetranychus andropogoni, infestation and control of, on sugar-cane and *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, **2580**
schlechtendali, Aculus
schoenobii, Apanteles; *Shirakia*; *Tetrastichus*
Schradan, rates of absorption and translocation of, in broccoli, **3222**
Schrader (see Gerhard Schrader)
schuetzeela, Dioryctria
schultzei, Frankliniella
schwarzi, Anoplotermes; *Anuraphis*; *Triaspis*
Sciadoceridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Sciapteron (see *Paranthrene*)
Scirpophaga nivella, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; effect of climatic factors on population of, on sugar-cane in India, **1180**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on sugar-cane in India, **3079**
Scirtothrips citri, portable platforms for watering leaves in cages containing, **2005**

scitella, *Leucoptera*
scitula, *Eublemma*
Sclerotinia fructigena, damage by *Cydia molesta* facilitating entry of, on peach in France, **3411**
scleroxylon, *Triplochiton*
Scobicia declivis, attracted to argon light traps in California, **1021**
Scoliopteryx libatrix, puncturing skin of undamaged fruit in Italy, **3697**
Scolytids, attractive substances in, **535**; intercepted from imported logs and seeds in Japan, **1219-1220**; pheromones of, **1601**; flight trap for, **1603**; bionomics and ecology of, in Soviet Union, **3349**
Scolytus multistriatus, responses of, to extracts of non-host tree tissues, **572**; methoxy-DDT in sprays against, on *Ulmus americana* in Michigan, **695**; larval and ovipositional medium for, **731**; bionomics, natural enemies, and control of, on *Ulmus americana* in U.S.A., **1334**; on elm in Britain, **1645**; indigenous parasites of, on elm; *Dendrosoter protuberans* released against, in Ohio and Missouri, **3516**; quinol stimulation and quinone deterrency of feeding by, **3536**
Scolytus numidicus, attacking cedar in North Africa, **3056**
Scolytus rugulosus, as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**
Scolytus scolytus, as vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, natality, mortality and control of, on elm in Britain, **431**; as vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm in U.S.A., **1528**; on elm in Britain, **1645**
Scolytus ventralis, sampling methods and life tables for, on *Abies grandis* in Washington State, **1602**
scopigera, *Dipsosphecia*
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, isolated from *Lymantria dispar* and other leafmining insects in Soviet Union, **1438**
Scotia (see *Agrotis*)
scripta, *Sphaeophoria*
Scrobipalpa ocellatella, *Phytomyptera phthorimaeae* parasitising, on beet in Soviet Union, **2065**, **2067**; insecticides against, on beet in Soviet Union, **2067**
Scrobipalpula absoluta, on potato and tomato in South America, **414**; recorded as pest of tomato in Venezuela, **1381**
scutata, *Orphania*
scutatus, *Platycheirus*
scutellaris, *Apanteles*
scutellator, *Stenichneumon*
Scutellista cyanea, attacking *Saissetia oleae* on *Citrus* in Sicily, **3406**
scutigera, *Pectinophora*
Scutigerella immaculata, distribution of, in U.S.A., **2632**; bionomics and control of, in Belgium, France and U.S.A., **3110**
Scymnus, effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programmes on cotton in Missippi, **3227**
Scymnus africanus, as predator of *Parlatoria blanchardii* on date palms in Mauritania, **3058**
Scymnus coccivora, preying on *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**
Scymnus impexus, preying on *Adelges* in Germany, **2739**; as predator of *Adelges prelli* on fir in Europe, **3078**
Scymnus lacustris, ecology of, on *Pinus resinosa* in Ontario, **1589**
Scyphophorus interstitialis, insecticides against, in Tanzania, **3128-3129**
SD 8447 (see Dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphate (β isomer of))
SD-8530 (see 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
SD 9129 (see Monocrotophos)
Seal, DDT residues in fat of, in Antarctica, **1610**
Seal, Harp (see *Pagophilus groenlandicus*)
Secale, resistance to damage by DDT in, in Britain, **1770**
Secretion, defensive, of Carabidae, chemical composition of, as taxonomic character, **1846**
securis, *Hylemya*
segetum, *Agrotis*
Seirarctia echo, cycasin metabolism in, in U.S.A., **3507**
Seius, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Selatosomus (see *Ctenicera*)
selecta, *Bessa*
selenaria, *Ascotis*
selene, *Actias*
Selenephera lunigera, distribution and occurrence of virus disease of, in Soviet Union, **1435**
selenitica, *Dasychira*
Selinon (see DNC)
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, biology and chemical control of, on *Anacardium occidentale* in Nigeria, **882**; on cacao and almond in São Tomé and Principe, **2446**
sellnicki, *Pygmephorus*
Semasia (*see Enarmonia*)
semialbana, *Clepsis*
semicinctium, *Oligositoides*
semidea, *Cephalcia*
semiflavus, *Aphelinus* (see *A. asychis*)
semiflavus, *Cybocephalus*
semifumatum, *Trichogramma*
semifuneralis, *Euzophera*
semiglobosus, *Pharoscymnus*
Semiothisa liturata, parasitised by *Carcelia obesa* in Holland, **261**
semipurpurana, *Croesia*
semipunctata, *Phoracantha*
semirugata, *Cryptozona*
semistriatus, *Asolcus*; *Trissolcus*
Semudobia (see *Oligotrophus*)
senatoria, *Anisota*
seneciella, *Hylemya*
Senecio adonidifolius, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Senecio aquaticus, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Senecio cruentus, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Senecio erraticus, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, in Italy, **2867**
Senecio erucifolius, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**

Senecio fuchsii, ringing effect of leaf-mines of *Vidalia cornuta* and *Stigmella erythrogenella* on, **560**
Senecio jacobaea, *Hylemya seneciella* released against, in U.S.A., **721**; *Hylemya seneciella* for control of, in California, **2861**; *Longitarsus jacobaeae* for possible control of, in California, **2867**
Senecio paludosus, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Senecio serra, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Senecio triangularis, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**
Senecio vulgaris, mild yellowing virus not transmitted by *Myzus persicae* to, in Germany, **589**; *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from, **2867**; aphids as vectors of beet yellows viruses on, in Belgium, **3743**
Senegal, *Amsacta moloneyi* attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in, **1637**; *Caryedon serratus* infesting stored groundnuts in, **2047**; *Chilocorus distigma* collected from, **3068**
senegalensis, *Oedaleus*
Sennius willei sp. n., injurious to lucerne seeds in Peru and Bolivia, **386**
separata, *Leucania*; *Mythimna*
separatella, *Maliarpha*
Sephadex G-25, use of, in separation of toxic substance produced by *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**
Sepsidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*
septempunctata, *Coccinella*
Septomyxa affinis, females of *Hylemya coarctata* feeding on conidiospores of, in Britain, **2122**
seriatus, *Psallus*
sericeus, *Polydrusus*
Sericoides, predators of, in Argentina, **3082**
serieventris, *Podisus*
Serine, effect of, in diet on *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **1877**; in sugarcane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**
serinopa, *Nephantis*
serpentina, *Anastrepha*
serrata, *Atelocera*; *Lachnosterna*
Serratia marcescens, attacking *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on tea in Formosa, **2107**; found in eggs of *Heliothis zea* in South Carolina, **2728**; chromogenic strain of, infecting *Heliothis zea*, **3514**
serratus, *Caryedon*
Serrodes partita, light protecting fruit orchards from, in South Africa, **819**
Serropalpus substriatus, reared from logs of *Larix occidentalis* in British Columbia, **2591**
sertifer, *Neodiprion*
servadeii, *Hylemya*
Sesamex, as synergist with DDT, **2466**; juvenile hormone activity of, in *Tenebrio molitor*, **2665**
sesami, *Dasineura*
Sesamia, infesting rice in India, **1124**
Sesamia calamistis, on maize in Nigeria, **885**; *Pediobius furvus* established on, in Madagascar, **1643**; parasitised by *Lixophaga diatraeae*, **3149**; emergence and oviposition of, in Nigeria, **3220**
Sesamia cretica, distribution of overwintering sites of, in maize residues in Egypt, **837**; bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Turkey, **2288**
Sesamia inferens, Formosa strain of *Lixophaga diatraeae* parasitising, in India, **823**; *Campyloneurus mutator* parasitising, in India, **826**; measures against, and varietal resistance of rice to, in Philippines, **1099**; seasonal occurrence of, on rice in Philippines, **1161**; *Bracon onukii* parasitising, in Japan, **1831**; field methods for research on, **2799**; seasonal fluctuation and parasitism of, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising, on crops in India, **3079**; insecticides against, on rice in East Pakistan, **3383**
Sesamia nonagrioides, insecticides against, on maize in Greece, **1684**; varietal resistance to, in maize in France, **1781**; light-trap catches of, in Sardinia, **3712**
sesamiae, *Apanteles*
Sesamum indicum, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**; control of insects damaging, in California, **2838**; *Dasineura sesami* sp. n. on, in India, **3601**, **3602**
Sesbania aculeata (see *S. bispinosa*)
Sesbania aegyptiaca, nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**
Sesbania bispinosa, *Azygophleps scalaris* on, in India, **2975**
Sesbania macrocarpa, *Azygophleps scalaris* on, in India, **2975**
Sesbania sericea, *Azygophleps scalaris* on, in India, **2975**
Sesbania speciosa, *Azygophleps scalaris* on, in India, **2975**
sessile, *Tapinoma*
Setaria lutescens, *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in South Dakota, **668**
Setaria viridis, *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in South Dakota, **668**
setariae, *Hysteroneura*
setifer, *Tarsonemus*
setiger, *Haplothrips*
setosus, *Anuraphis tragopogonis*
Sevidol (mixture of carbaryl and γ-BHC), ineffective against *Rhopalosiphum erysimi*, **1414**; in granules applied to soil against rice pests, **3383**
Sevin (see Carbaryl)
Sexava, parasitised by *Anneckia oophaga* sp. n. in New Guinea, **1640**
sexdens, *Atta*
sexdentatus, *Ips*
sexmaculatus, *Eotetranychus*; *Menochilus*
sexnotatus, *Macrosteles*
sexta, *Manduca*
Seychelles, *Plusia chalcites* attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in, **1637**
Shag, insecticides affecting eggshells of, in Britain, **3735**
Sharliphora ambigua, reassignment of *Pristiphora ambigua* to, **2164**
Sheep, endosulfan in milk and tissues of, **75**; heptachlor residues in tissues of, **1089**; residues of γ-BHC in fat of, **1091**; sexual stimulation of *Lucilia cuprina* by odour from liver of, **2208**; extract of brains from, not

effective in protection of plants against cucumber mosaic virus, **2317**
sheldoni, *Aceria*
Shell Neutrol (200-215 S.S.U.) (see Oil Emulsions)
Shell SD 8530 (see 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
Shell SD-8803 (see O,O-Diethyl O-1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl Phosphorothioate)
Shepherd's-purse (see *Capsella bursa-pastoris*)
Shirakia schoenobii, parasitising *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in Philippines, **1034**
Shrew, DDT residues in, **240** (see also *Sorex*)
Sicily, *Dacus oleae* controlled by *Opius concolor siculus* in, **32**; bionomics and habits of *Lorryia formosa* on *Citrus* in, **997**; Coccids and natural enemies on *Citrus* in, **3406**; fruit-piercing Noctuids in, **3697**
siculus, *Opius concolor*
sidae, *Dysdercus*
Sigelotroxis, see *Atractocerops*
Siglure (see sec.-Butyl-6-methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate)
signata, *Bourletiella*
Signiphora (see *Thysanus*)
signoreti, *Leucaspis*
silenus, *Phyllognathus*
Silica, as extender in bait-sprays against fruit flies, **1952**; effects of, on survival of *Ceratomegilla maculata lengi* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2602**
Silica Gel, not affecting attractiveness of rice to *Chilo suppressalis*, **630**; for column chromatographic clean-up of residues, **2822**; use of, in thin-layer chromatography of BHC, **2823**
Silicone, water-repellent coating of, on baits, **3449**
Silvestrina koebelei, new genera of *Nipponodiplosis* erected for, **1625**
Silvisar 510, treatment of *Picea engelmanni* with, against *Dendroctonus obesus*, **1266**
similis, *Diprion*; *Perilampus*; *Tyrophagus*
Simmondsius pakistanensis, bionomics of, as predator of scale insects in West Pakistan, **2992**
simoni, *Trissolcus*
simplex, *Anabrus*; *Leucostoma*; *Prorhinotermes*; *Pyroderces*; *Taeniothrips*
simulans, *Drosophila*; *Prosapia*
Simuliidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
sinaiticus, *Chalcedectus*
sinana, *Cydia*
sinensis, *Ceroplastes*; *Tenodera*
singularis, *Sahlbergella*
sinicus, *Eriborus*
Sinigrin, as phagostimulant for *Athalia lugens proxima*, **313**
sinoiae, *Ceroplastes*
sinuella, *Leucoptera*
Sipha flava, infesting sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, **2565**; bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Puerto Rico, **2569**; infestation and control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **3489**
Siphoninus phillyreae, natural enemies of, on pear in Greece, **847**
siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*
Sirex, ecological changes in larvae of, parasitised by *Ibalia leucospoides*, **31**
Sirex cyaneus, attacking *Pinus radiata* in Europe, **2273-2274**
Sirex juvencus, attacking *Pinus radiata* in Europe, **2273-2274**
Sirex noctilio, factors affecting attack by, on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, **1144**, **1145**, **1146**, **1147**, **1148**; *Amylostereum areolatum* as fungal symbiont of, in Australia, **1149**; mechanism of pathogenicity of, on *Pinus radiata* in Tasmania, **1150**, **1151**; attacking *Pinus radiata* in Europe, **2273-2274**; nematode infection of, in New Zealand, **2559**; *Ibalia leucospoides* parasitising, in Spain, **3104**
Siricids, survey of damage by, in Europe, **2734**
siro, *Acarus*
sirunaseva, *Urophora*
Sisal (see *Agave sisalana*)
Sitobion (see *Macrosiphum*)
Sitona, on leguminous plants in Finland and Denmark, **198**; migration of, in clover fields in Germany, **256**; use of border strips as bait for control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **601**; colonisation by, of leguminous crops near meadows in Germany, **2074**
Sitona cylindricollis, resistance to, in *Melilotus*, *Medicago*, and *Trigonella* in Minnesota, **352**; nitrate as deterrent to feeding by, on *Melilotus*, **732**; development of female reproductive system in, in Minnesota, **3518**
Sitona decipiens, on lucerne in Sweden, **198**
Sitona flavescens, on red clover in Sweden, **198**
Sitona hispidulus, on red clover in Sweden, **198**
Sitona lineatus, on pea and bean in Sweden, **198**; colonisation by, of pea-fields near meadows in Germany, **2074**
Sitona regensteinensis, population dynamics of, on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in Britain, **1461**
Sitona sulcifrons, on red clover in Sweden, **198**
Sitophilus, fumigation of, in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **250**; damaging maize and sorghum on sale in Nigeria, **277**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Sitophilus granarius, attacking stored wheat and barley in Cyprus, **38**; use of aspirators with sand sieve and hammer mills against, in stored grain in Denmark, **50**; statistical treatment of number of, in stored grain, **61**; effect of winter temperatures on, in stored wheat in Rumania, **65**; carbon dioxide affecting toxicity of fumigants to, **115**; not producing sound during mating, **122**; feeding and fecundity of, in wheat grain, **437**; actograph used to study effect of radiation on, **582**; locomotory responses to temperature in, **784**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; in stored wheat in Britain, **1451**; use of translocations for control of, **1477**; reproduction of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in Canada, **1507**; female genitalia of, **1606**; in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **1704**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; resistance of plastic packing films to attack by, in Italy, **2311**; absorption of phosphine by, **2460**; effects of physical disturbance on, **2463**;

tolerance to DDT compounds of pyrethrin-resistant strain of, **2465**; synergism of DDT and related compounds in pyrethrin-resistant strain of, **2466**; DDT metabolism in susceptible and pyrethrin-resistant strains of, **2473**; damaging stored wheat in Yugoslavia, **3016**

Sitophilus oryzae, control of, in stored grain in Tanzania, **7**; control of, in stored wheat in Portugal, **37**; attacking stored wheat and barley in Cyprus, **38**; low-temperature treatment of bagged rice against, in Sweden, **48**; effect of winter temperatures on, in stored wheat in Rumania, **65**; fumigation of stored products against, in Nigeria, **273**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; larval feeding of, damaging germination of seeds in India, **308**; insecticides against, in stored grain in Argentina, **419**; feeding and fecundity of, in wheat grain, **437**; insecticides against, in stored grain, **445**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; transmitting *Salmonella montevideo* from contaminated to clean wheat, **1354**; female genitalia of, **1606**; in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **1704**; control of, in stored maize in Philippines, **1734**; in stored bagged wheat in India, **2092**; oviposition and development of, in various natural foods, **2244**; resistance of plastic packing films to attack by, in Italy, **2311**; factors affecting fecundity of, in South Africa, **2408**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Egypt, **2470**; mortality of, exposed to mixtures of atmospheric gases, **2671**; protection of stored rice from, in India, **2796**; damaging stored wheat in Yugoslavia, **3016**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultra-violet lamps to, **3208**

Sitophilus zeamais, fumigation of stored maize against, in Nigeria, **278**; insecticide-impregnated filter paper for control of, **279**; use of emulsion paint containing γ-BHC against, **280**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, in stored cacao in Nigeria, **281**; insecticide dusts mixed with maize against, in Nigeria, **282**; sensitivity of stages of, to γ-radiation, **583**; on maize in Nigeria, **885**; female genitalia of, **1606**; in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **1704**; attractant for, in rice grains, **2552**; varietal resistance in maize to, in Kansas, **3472**

β-Sitosterol, equal to cholesterol in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**

Sitotroga, fumigation of, in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **250**

Sitotroga cerealella, control of, in stored grain in Tanzania, **7**; susceptibility of rice varieties to infestation by, in India, **14**; attacking stored barley and wheat in Cyprus, **38**; sprays against adults of, in granaries in Yugoslavia, **250**; mass rearing of, **251**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; method for determining infestation by, in stored maize in Chile, **804**; mass production of eggs of, **857**; resistance to attack by, in maize varieties in France, **1005**; development of, on wheat-kernel components, **1248**; outbreak of, in private flat in Belgium, **2088**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; effect of temperature and humidity on development and fecundity of, **2257**; *Trichogramma cacoeciae* parasitising eggs of, **2747**; protection of stored rice from, in India, **2796**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultra-violet lamps to, **3208**; larvae of *Chrysopa carnea* reared on, **3234**; development of artificial diets for rearing of, **3237**; aerosol application of eggs of, **3312**; oviposition in *Trichogramma evanescens* reared on, **3646**

Sitta, protection of, in forests in Spain, **3725**

SJB 122, sugars of bark of *Pinus taeda* infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and, in Louisiana, **2605**

sjostedti, *Taeniothrips*

Skatole, as attractant for *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, **865**

SKF 525A (see 2-Diethylamino-Ethyl 2,2-Diphenyl-n-pentanoate)

slavonicus, *Quadraspidiotus*

smaragdina, *Oecophylla*

Sminthurus viridis, bionomics and spread of, in South Africa, **876**; redescription of, in Egypt, **877**

smithi, *Aphidius*; *Diadiplosis*; *Tarsonemus*; *Prospaltella*

Smithiavirus pityocampae, killing larvae of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on *Pinus radiata*, in Spain, **3418**

Snail, parasitised by species of *Knutsonia*, **2333**; parasitised by *Tetanura pallidiventris* in Europe, **2334**

Soap, in sprays against *Citrus* pests, **2261**

Soapflakes, as adhesive for nicotine sulphate, **3559**

soccata, *Atherigona varia*

sodalis, *Pimpla*

Sodium, and potassium arsenite, injected into diseased palms, **865**; in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**

Sodium Alginate, as adjuvant for dichlorvos and mevinphos, **1324**

Sodium Arsenite, persistence of soil applications of, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, **2687**

Sodium Benzoate, in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **731**

Sodium Carbonate, in sprays against *Citrus* pests, **2261**

Sodium Carboxy Methyl Cellulose, in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**

Sodium Chloride, affecting oviposition response of *Schistocera gregaria*, **16**; in relation to diapause in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **916**; in medium for *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**

Sodium Diphenyl, effect of, on stored-product mites, **3352**

Sodium Ferric Diethylene-triamine Pentaacetate, daily egg production of *Tetranychus telarius* on leaves treated with, **2637**; *Tetranychus telarius* on bean leaves treated with, **3207**

Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**

Sodium Hydroxide, used in determining infestation by *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored maize, **804**; use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**

Sodium Hypochlorite, inhibiting mould growth on eggs of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **3266**
Sodium Nitrate, as deterrent to feeding by *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* spp., **732**; effect of, on stored product mites, **3352**
Sodium Propionate, in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**
Sodium Pyrosulphate, effect of, on stored-product mites, **3352**
Sogatella furcifera, incidence of, on rice in Philippines, **83**; ovipositional site of, on rice in India, **2252**; systemic insecticides controlling, on rice in India, **2794**; outbreak of, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Sogatella furcifera pallescens, systemic insecticides controlling, on rice in India, **2794**
Sogatella vibix, vector-induced modifications in maize rough dwarf virus by, in Israel, **1633**
Sogatodes cubanus, transmission of hoja blanca virus by, **1928**
Sogatodes orizicola, relation between application of insecticides and transmission of hoja blanca disease of rice by, in Venezuela, **1379**; virus-like particles related to hoja blanca disease of rice in rice plants infected by means of, in Venezuela, **1925**; transmission of hoja blanca virus by, **1928**; developmental stage of rice affecting susceptibility to hoja blanca virus transmitted by, in Louisiana, **1929**
Soil, types of, in relation to oviposition by *Schistocerca gregaria*, **16**; extraction of insecticide residues from different types of, **72**; movement of parathion in, **73**; insecticides applied to, **123**; chamber for studying effect of moisture in, on insect eggs, **340**; effect of moisture in, on survival of eggs of *Ctenicera destructor*, **341**; effects of chlorfenvinphos on fauna of, **457**; insects in, of forest/field ecotone in Poland, **477**; movement of pesticides in, **656**; insecticide residues in, **695**; potency of residues of non-persistent insecticides in, against *Limonius californicus*, **702**; moisture content of, influencing incidence of red-ring disease, **864**; quality of, influencing biology of *Sminthurus viridis*, **876**; breakdown of dimethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate in, **902**; extraction of microarthropods from, **1081**, **1082**; effects of isobenzan on fauna and structure of, **1086**; heptachlor residues in, **1089**; residues of insecticides in, **1099**; factors in, affecting oviposition by *Diabrotica virgifera*, **1240**; persistence of insect viruses in, **1253**; persistence of insecticide in, **1284**; ultrasonic extraction of insecticides from, **1285**; relationship between temperature summations of, and adult emergence of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **1313**; persistence of insecticides in, **1321**, **1345**; vertical distribution of insecticide residues in, **1376**; insecticides applied to, **1414**; persistence and degradation of diazinon in submerged types of, in Philippines, **1488**; degradation of dimethyl 1-(α-methylbenzyloxycarbonyl)-1-propen-2-yl phosphate in different types of, **1489**; distribution of eggs, larvae and pupae of *Diabrotica longicornis* in, **1547**; seasonal movements of Elaterids in relation to moisture and temperature of, **1584**; degradation of insecticides in different types of, **1650**; persistence of thionazin in, **1861**; diffusion of insecticides in, **1862**; insecticides applied to, **1936**; persistence, degradation, and bioactivity of phorate and its oxidative analogues in, **1943**; ultrasonic extraction of insecticides in, **1966**; types of, in relation to *Anisoplia austriaca*, **2061**; effect of moisture in, on granular systemic insecticides applied to soil, **2131**; insecticides applied to, **2155**; type of, in relation to preferences of ovipositing females of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **2242**; insecticide residues in, **2324**; effect of chlororganic insecticides on activity of enzymes in, **2372**; type of, in relation to effectiveness of insecticides, **2376**; insecticide residues in, **2523**; persistence and degradation of azinphosmethyl in, **2639**; insecticides applied to, **2680**; type of, in relation to residues and degradation products of heptachlor, **2685**; persistence of insecticides in, **2687**; metabolic fate of dieldrin in, **2708**; effect of fertilization of, on insect pests in forests, **2939**; insecticide residues in, **2965**; BHC residues in, **3009**; role of Oribatids in processes of formation of, **3035**; systemic preparations in, inhibiting development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3045**; persistence of pesticides in, **3109**; insecticide residues in, **3182**; long term movement of DDT applied to, **3183**; insecticide residues in, **3184**, **3189**, **3193**, **3194**; distribution of insecticides in, in cranberry bogs, **3200**; initial and persistent toxicity of insecticides in, **3223**; effect of moisture in, on effectiveness of systemic insecticides in trees, **3231**; insecticides applied to, **3324**; decontamination of pesticide residues in, **3429**; factors affecting extraction of insecticides from, **3432**; insecticide applied to, **3494**; lead accumulation in, from foliar sprays of lead arsenate, **3557**; effect of nitrogenous fertilizers applied to, on *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, **3636**; insecticides applied to, **3683**
sokolowi, *Telenomus*
sokolowskii, *Aprostocetus*
solani, *Macrosiphum*
Solanum, aphid resistance in, **378**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Queensland, **2265**; *Tetranychus marianae* found on, in California, **2836**
Solanum brachistotrichum, resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* in Minnesota, **1953**
Solanum brachycarpum, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**
Solanum bulbocastanum, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**; resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Minnesota, **1953**
Solanum chacoense, not accepted for oviposition by *Empoasca fabae*, **3540**
Solanum douglassi, as food-plant of *Tetranychus evansi*, **1047**
Solanum dulcamara, response to odour from leaves of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3402**
Solanum elaeagnifolium, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, **720**
Solanum hjertingii, resistance to, in *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Minnesota, **1953**

Solanum lycopersicum, mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected by yellows diseases, **573**
Solanum melongena, vaporisers not toxic to, **208**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* attacking, in Greece, **845**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Greece, **848**; *Tetranychus cucurbitae* on, in India, **1207**; *Nezara viridula* reared on, **1733**; insecticide-treated leaves of, exposed to *Aphis gossypii*, **2246**; nests of *Ceratina binghami* in, in India, **2258**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Soviet Union, **2350**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Soviet Union, **2351**; stolbur virus of, transmitted by *Hyalesthes obsoletus* in Soviet Union, **2363**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel, **2666**; insect pests of, in India, **2976**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; insecticide residues in, in India, **3198**
Solanum michoacanum, resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* in Minnesota, **1953**
Solanum nigrum, *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; response to odour from leaves of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3402**
Solanum pampasense, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**
Solanum pennellii, resistance to *Tetranychus* in, **99**
Solanum polyadenium, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**
Solanum polytrichon, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**; resistance to, in *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Minnesota, **1953**
Solanum sanctae-rosae, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**
Solanum stenophyllidium, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**; resistance of, to *Myzus persicae* in Minnesota, **1953**
Solanum stoloniferum, resistance in, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **1278**; resistance to, in *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Minnesota, **1953**
Solar Radiation, effect of, on *Hodotermes mossambicus*, **2809**
Soldep (see Trichlorphon)
Solenobia triquetrella, occurrence of, in British Columbia, **2598**
Solenopsis saevissima, in U.S.A., **3176**
Solenopsis saevissima richteri, food habits of, in pasture and pine forest in Louisiana, **1303**; feeding acceptability of insects and water-soluble compounds to, **1961**
Solenopyx sulphurellus, *Anagrus atomus* overwintering in eggs of, in Finland, **472**
Solenotus guptai, parasitising *Phytomyza atricornis* in India, **1199**
solitarium, *Pachyneuron*
solitarius, *Apanteles*; *Pachyneuron*
Solomon Is., *Tetrastichus brontispae* parasitising *Brontispa longissima* on coconut in, **3420**; Thysanoptera from, **3436**
solstitiale, *Amphimallon*
Solvirex (see Disulfoton)
Sonchus arvensis, *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, **3011**
Sonchus oleraceus, feeding sites of *Amphorophora lactucae* on, in Australia; as natural wild plant host of lettuce necrotic yellows virus in Australia, **645**; multiplication of yellow vein virus of, in *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, **2898**
Sooty Mould, *Lorryia formosa* feeding on, **997**
Sorbic Acid, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **731**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; in diet reducing hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, **2010**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **2613**; in diet for *Gretchena balliana*, **2692**;
Sorbic Acid, in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**
sorbicola, *Phyllonorycter*
Sorbus, *Phyllonorycter sorbicola* on, in Japan, **320**
Sorbus terminalis, *Phyllonorycter mespilella* on, **1429**
sordida, *Hadena*
sordidus, *Cosmopolites*
Sorex araneus, preying on *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **249**, **2168**
Sorex minutus, as predator of *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **2168**
sorghi, *Chorizococcus*
sorghicola, *Contarinia*
sorghiella, *Celama*
Sorghum, biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, **84**; insect damage to, in market in Nigeria, **277**; economic importance of insects on new hybrid species of, in India, **303**; insects damaging germination of seeds of, in India, **308**; late attack by *Chilo partellus* not affecting yield of, in India, **314**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Texas, **676**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., **758**; *Chilo partellus* on, in Ethiopia, **1130**; toxicity of roots of, to larvae of *Diabrotica virgifera* in South Dakota, **1332**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, **1422**; seasonal incidence of *Atherigona varia soccata* on, in India, **1480**; virus disease of, transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi* in South Africa, **1652**; varietal resistance to *Schizaphis graminum* in, in Rumania, **1681**; hybrids of, infested by *Atherigona varia* in Israel, **1724**; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in India, **2095**; sugar-cane mosaic in, in Venezuela, **2226**; development of *Heliothis* on, **2228**; *Sesamia cretica* on, in Turkey, **2288**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, **2501**; insecticidal control of pests of, in India, **2966**; losses of hybrid strain of, to pests in India, **2970**; insect pests of hybrids of, in India, **2978**; new species of mealybugs on, **3000**; parasites of *Schizaphis graminum* and *Rhopalosiphum maidis* on, in Oklahoma, **3210**; attractiveness and acceptability of to *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **3277**, **3278**, **3279**; *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Brazil; hydrogen cyanide potential in varieties of, **3317**; insect pests of, in Cuba, **3446**; development of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* and *Heliothis zea* on, **3473**; damaged by chafer beetles in India, **3600**; *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* on, in West Pakistan, **3607**
Sorghum (Stored), fumigation of, against pests in Nigeria, **273**; incidence and extent of damage due to insect pests in, in India, **304**; factors affecting degradation of malathion

residues in, 730; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 2244
Sorghum bicolor, effects of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, 84
Sorghum halepense, *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., 758; insects transmitting mosaic virus from, to maize in Yugoslavia, 1689; *Phostria* on, in India, 2256; *Euproctis* infesting, in India, 2788
Sorghum sudanense, effects of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, 84; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., 758; resistance to biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* injurious to, 1304
soudanensis, *Hyperchalcidia*
South Africa, role of mite vectors in development of aflatoxin in groundnuts in, 442; fruit pests of [correction to article by late A. D. Hanna (RAE A 57 1651)], 519; guide to use of insecticides and fungicides in, 818; orchard illumination against *Serrodes partita* in, 819; biology of *Trioza erytreae* on *Citrus* in, 873; *Ceroplastes sinoiae* defoliating *Jacaranda mimosaefolia* in, 875; bionomics of *Sminthurus viridis* in, 876; field results of 5,6-Dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole in, 1080; method for investigating feeding behaviour of Astigmatid mites associated with groundnuts in, 1083; mealybugs of, 1173; *Dicrodiplosis kimberleyensis* and *Lestodiplosis aonidiellae* from, 1625; *Diparopsis castanea* attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in, 1637; *Dacus ciliatus* and *D. vertebratus* in, 1649; degradation of insecticides in different soil types in, 1650; virus diseases of cereals in, 1652; *Locustana pardalina* in, 1653; greening disease of *Citrus* in, 1791; species of *Napomyza* in, 1839; fecundity of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, 2408; viability of eggs of *Locustana pardalina* in, 2409; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 2742; *Myzus persicae* and spread of potato leaf roll in, 3003; cactus-feeding insects and mites in, 3326; virus diseases of strawberry in, 3569-3570; control of *Aceria sheldoni* on oranges in, 3571; Mevitunde groundnuts and their reaction to virus infection in, 3572; *Parasaissetia nigra* and other soft scales in, 3573; new host plant of *Acherontia atropos* in, 3575; list of insects on forest trees and shrubs in, 3577
South Carolina, *Anthonomus grandis* in, 145; *Manduca sexta* reared from field-collected larvae in, 704; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 705; field observations on emergence of *Hylobius pales* in, 1024; flying responses of tympanate moths to pulsed ultrasound in, 1035; *Enoclerus* spp. attacking *Ips* spp. in, 1052; *Heliothis zea* on cotton in, 1317; *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* parasitising *Diabrotica balteata* on sweet potato in, 1555; *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* parasitising *Diabrotica* spp. in, 1559; termite tubing on wood treated with preservatives in, 1909; *Apanteles rubecula* released against *Pieris rapae* in, 2000; capture of *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in light-traps in, 2185; optimum condition of rainfall for spring emergence of *Bothynus gibbosus* in, 2196; resistance in sweet potato to damage by soil insects in, 2626; insecticides against *Conoderus falli* in, 2657; *Leptus* sp. attacking *Anthonomus grandis* in, 2690; *Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of *Heliothis zea* in, 2728; control of *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, 3238; *Pachylobius picivorus* in, 3515
South Dakota, *Antonina* spp. on *Bouteloua* spp. in, 391; host range of larvae of *Diabrotica longicornis* in, 668; integrated control of *Macrosiphum avenae* on cereals in, 738; entomology in, 1229; *Diabrotica* on maize in, 1235; *Medetera aldrichii* preying on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in 1263; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 1268; sorghum roots toxic to larvae of *Diabrotica virgifera* in, 1332; *Laphria gilva* preying on *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in, 2182; *Tetrapolipus hippodamiae* sp. n. from *Hippodamia convergens* in, 2212; insecticide residues in grouse and pheasant in, 3188; early cutting of maize reducing populations of *Diabrotica longicornis* and *D. virgifera* in, 3272
Soviet Union, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 11; *Aphthona euphorbiae* and *Lachnus persicae* in, 66; Diptera as pests of rice in, 171; *Aegeria myopaeformis* on apple in, 172; *Aphanostigma piri* on pear in, 173; *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella* in orchards in, 174, 175; *Aegeria myopaeformis* on apple in, 176; Tortricid pests of apple in, 178; *Cydia pomonella* in, 180; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 181, 182, 183; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on cherry in, 184; *Hoplocampa testudinea* in, 185; *Hoplocampa brevis* on pear in, 186; pests of orchards in, 187; agricultural entomology in, 188; forest entomology in, 189; plant-protection theory in, 190; *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereal crops in, 478; *Stenocarus fuliginosus* and *Ceutorhynchus denticulatus* on poppy in, 479; harmful Auchenorrhyncha of fruit and grape vine in, 480; coldhardiness of *Bruchus pisorum* in, 481; effect of photoperiod on *Perilloides bioculatus* in, 482; ecological-faunistic review of Heteroptera in, 483; bees pollinating leguminous crops in, 484; sawflies and *Loxostege sticticalis* in, 485; ecology and control of insects in, 486-512; morphometrics of phases of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* in, 624; *Agriotes sputator* and *A. gurgistanus* damaging crops in, 625; protection of vegetable crops grown under shelter from pests and diseases in, 627; Coccids attacking fruit and ornamental trees in, 628-629; *Acanthophila piceana* sp. n. infesting spruce buds in, 1014; control of *Dasineura tetensi* on black currant in, 1015; insecticides effective against *Anthonomus pomorum* on apple in, 1018; *Cydia laricicolana* on larch in, 1216; effects of sublethal doses of insecticides on insect populations on tomato and wheat in, 1432; injurious insect fauna on beet in, 1434; viruses of forest pests in, 1435; Tenthredinids on black currant in, 1436; *Hemiberlesia rapax* and natural enemies in, 1437; entomogenous fungi isolated from leaf-eating insects in, 1438; protection of agricultural plants from pests and disease

in, 1439; sterilisation techniques for agricultural pests in, 1470; Collembola on ploughland in, 1666; interrelations of ants, aphids and Syrphids in, 1667; *Pseudoxiphydria betulae* and associated fungus on birch in, 1668; *Stenocarus fuliginosus* on poppy in, 1671; biological method of insect control in, 1673; adaptations of Coccids to environmental conditions in, 1674; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, 1709; use of chemicals in agriculture in, 2050; evolution of infestation of wheat by *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 2054; injuriousness of *Heliothis armigera* on cotton in, 2055; oviposition preferences of *Pexicopia malvella* in cotton-growing areas in, 2056; *Yponomeuta* spp. in, 2057-2058; leaf consumption of *Zabrus tenebrioides* in, 2060; larval feeding of *Anisoplia austriaca* in, 2061; *Hylobius abietis* on conifers in, 2062; use of insect galls and other plant injuries by arthropods in desert conditions in, 2063; galls of *Eriophyes vitis* on vine leaves in, 2064; *Phytomyptera phthorimaeae* sp. n. parasitising *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* on beet in, 2065, 2067; *Aphelinus mali* parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, 2066; fifty years of entomology in, 2068; Coccids infesting agricultural plants in, 2348; effect of insecticides on natural enemies of *Anuraphis devecta* in, 2349; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 2350, 2351; *Bryobia rubrioculus* in, 2352; *Anthonomus pomorum* in, 2353; *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple in, 2354; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 2355, 2356; *Hoplocampa brevis* on pear in, 2357, 2358; natural enemies of *Dendroctonus micans* in, 2359; *Malacosoma neustria* and *M. parallela* in, 2360; *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in, 2361; transmission of wheat stripe mosaic virus by *Aceria tulipae* in, 2362; stolbur virus of *Capsicum* and *Solanum melongena* transmitted by *Hyalesthes obsoletus* in, 2363; *Morimus verecundus* on oak and *Abies* in, 2365; *Lasius niger* destroying Lepidopterous larvae on reeds in, 2366; flight of Noctuids to different sources of light in, 2368; natural enemies of *Agrotis segetum* in, 2370; *Mayetiola destructor* in irrigated and non-irrigated conditions in wheat fields in, 2371; *Myzus cerasi* on cherry in, 2538; *Eulecanium bituberculatum* and *E. mali* in, 2539; *Eulecanium prunastri* in, 2540; Tineids infesting damaged fruit trees in, 2541; bacterial preparations and insecticides for control of leaf-feeding orchard pests in, 2542; microbial preparations mixed with insecticides against orchard pests in, 2543; bacterial preparations against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, 2544; insect enemies of orchard pests in, 2545; parasites of *Psylla pyri* on pear in, 2546; *Tibicina haematodes* and its Eupelmid egg-predator in, 2547; insect parasites and predators of *Parthenolecanium corni* in, 2548; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 2742; insect pests of *Pinus pithiusa* and *P. sosnowskyi* in, 2760; natural enemies of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in, 3017; *Enarmonia ratzeburgiana* and *Dioryctria schuetzeella* on spruce in, 3018; *Dendroctonus micans* infesting *Picea orientalis* in, 3019; *Eriophyes pini laricis* infesting larch in, 3020; *Phobocampe* sp. parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in, 3021; autumn ploughing controlling *Hadena sordida* on cereals in, 3022; *Pemphigus fuscicornis* on beet and carrots in, 3024; bionomics and control of Cassididae in, 3025; *Stigmella malella* on apple in, 3026; spread of *Hyphantria cunea* in, 3027; predators of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 3028; *Rhoptromeris eucera* parasitising *Oscinella frit* in, 3029; forecasting development of *Agrotis segetum* in, 3030; cold-resistance in *Macrosiphum pisum* in, 3031; *Pherolepis atrans* and *P. amplus* gen. et spp. n. in, 3032; pests and diseases of orchard and berry crops in, 3034; pesticide legislation in, 3118; comparative resistance of pines to pests in, 3336; effects of temperature on development of *Agrotis exclamationis* in, 3337; grain aphids in, 3339; rice pests in, 3340; vineyard protection against pests in, 3341; *Erythroneura heptapotamica* attacking raspberry and hops in, 3342; pests of poplar in, 3343; control of pests of agricultural crops in, 3348; Scolytids in, 3349; mining insects on plants in, 3350; use of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against *Tetranychus telarius* in, 3401; photoperiodic reaction of *Pieris brassicae* in, 3624; *Arge berberidis* on *Berberis* spp. and *Mahonia aquifolium* in, 3627; natural regulation of numbers of forest pests in, 3629; role of entomophagous insects in limiting reproduction of Chrysomelids in, 3630; *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, 3631; *Hylobius* spp. in, 3633; *Eriophyes brevipunctatus* on *Ulmus scabra* in, 3634; effects of nitrogenous fertilisers on *Bothynoderes punctiventris* in, 3636; *Chilocorus rubidus* in, 3637; *Phyllonorycter corylifoliella* and *P. pyrifoliella* in, 3638; *Longiunguis donacis* on *Arundo donax* in, 3639; papers on biological control methods in, 3640-3662; use of *Trichogramma* spp. for control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, 3642; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in, 3644; *Trissolcus viktorovi* parasitising eggs of *Eurydema ventrale* in, 3647; identification of *Trissolcus* spp. as parasites of Pentatomids in, 3648; natural enemies of *Agrotis segetum* in, 3649; use of *Harmonia axyridis* against aphids in, 3650; *Formica polyctena* preying on insect pests of pine in, 3651; predators of *Panonychus ulmi* in, 3652; resistance to cold in *Trybliographa rapae* and *Hylemya* hosts in, 3654; food specialisation of Carabids in wheat fields in, 3655; *Gregarina vizri* sp. n. isolated from *Zabrus tenebrioides* in, 3658; granulosis in *Agrotis segetum* in, 3660; biological method for control of insect pests in, 3640-3662; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and parasites in, 3665; review of flea-beetles in, 3666; *Apion* in, 3667; research on sterilisation methods for insect control in, 3685

Soxhlet Extraction, with methanol in chloroform for recovering iodofenphos in maize, 1352; of insecticides in soil, 1966

Soybean, injury to, caused by *Spissistilus festinus* in Arkansas, 383; *Hypera variabilis*

on, in Illinois, **752**; pests of, in Greece, **848**; in semi-synthetic diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**; insects on, in United States, **1289**; pests of, in Mexico, **1290**; infection of *Acrosternum hilare* with yeast-spot disease organism of, **1975**; effect of feeding by *Lygus lineolaris* on, in Illinois, **1982**; *Chauliops fallax* on, in India, **2253**; in diet for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2501**; effect of methyl bromide on oils of, **2534**; transmission of yeast-spot disease of, by *Acrosternum hilare* in Kansas, **2624**; stem girdling of, by *Spissistilus festinus* in Mississippi, **2691**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2989**; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**; insecticide residues in, in U.S.A., **3184**

Soy-bean Flour, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, **422**; in diet for *Aphodius constans*, **584**

Soy-bean Hydrolysate, in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**

Soy-bean Oil, in medium for *Spodoptera litura*, **3334**; in baits for ants, **3448**

Soy Enzymatic Hydrolysate, in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**

Sozites kerichoensis, preying on *Entypotrachelus* spp. in Kenya, **427**, **428**

Spain, insects in almonds imported into Britain from, **56**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **574**; galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in, **830**; forest pests in, **849**; insects and mites on *Halogeton sativus* in, **1344**; *Napomyza carotae* on carrot in, **1839**; Siricid attack on *Pinus radiata* in, **2273-2274**; wood-destroying insects in, **2312**; new records of Hymenoptera in, **3014**; insecticides against *Rhyacionia duplana* on pine in, **3100**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infesting *Pinus nigra laricio* in, **3103**; *Ceratitis capitata* on orange in, **3413**; *Spodoptera littoralis* in, **3414**; *Lixus algirus* on broad bean in, **3415**; *Ichneumon sarcitorius* reared from *Hydroecia xanthenes* on *Cynara scolymus* in, **3416**; *Lycia hirtaria* on poplar in, **3417**; *Smithiavirus pityocampae* infecting *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in, **3418**; diseases and pests of tobacco in, **3714**; control of *Hydroecia xanthenes* on *Cynara scolymus* in, **3717**; control of *Ceratitis capitata* on orange in, **3719**; *Plusia chalcites* damaging tomatoes in, **3721**; insecticides against resistant-strain of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **3722**; control of *Pieris brassicae* on cabbage in, **3723**; review of problems concerning pests and pesticides in fruit-growing in, **3724**; protection of insectivorous birds in forests in, **3725**; insect pests of poplar in, **3726**; *Matsucoccus feytaudi* and *M. pini* on pines in, **3728**; insect forest pests in, **3729**

1967 Spanish Natural Lure, as attractant for *Lymantria dispar*, **1965**

Spanogonicus albofasciatus, temperature and development of, **2707**

Sparrow, House (see *Passer domesticus*)

Sparrowhawks (see *Accipiter nisus*)

Sparganothis pilleriana, on strawberry in Hungary, **1430**; developmental protandry in, in Austria, **2378**; effect of temperature on diapause in; rearing of, in Austria, **3687**

spartii, *Acyrthosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum pisum spartii*)

spartii, *Arytaina*; *Macrosiphum pisum*

Spartina, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**

Spartina pectinata, attractiveness of extracts of, to grasshoppers, **1279**

spartiophila, *Arytaina* (see *A. spartii*)

Spartium junceum, natural enemies of *Aphytis* spp. on, in Lebanon, **554**

Spathius canadensis, parasitising *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in U.S.A., **1334**, **3516**

spectabilis, *Dendrolimus*

spectra, *Tettigella*

spectrana, *Clepsis*; *Tortrix*

Spectrometry, of hydrocarbon fractions of buds and flowers of cotton, **78**; ultraviolet, analysis of parathion in emulsifiable liquids by, **401**

speiseri, *Phrydiuchus*

spencerella, *Melanagromyza*

Spermidine, emanating from *Schistocerca gregaria*, **545**

Spermophilus lateralis, catches of, in traps baited with *Malacosoma californicum fragile* in Oregon and California, **2706**

speyeri, *Mycophila*

Sphaeroceridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

Sphaerolecanium (see *Eulecanium*)

Sphaerophoria scripta, effect of, on infestation of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on brussels sprouts in Britain, **1635**; parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in Czechoslovakia, **3050**

Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, effect of plant growth retardants on, on black-currant, **1860**

Sphecius grandidieri, attacking *Yanga guttulata* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **291**

Sphenophorus parvulus, bionomics and control of, on lawns in New York, **1940**

Sphenophorus venatus confluens, bionomics of, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Oregon, **92**; insecticides against, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Oregon, **131**

Sphenoptera, attacking *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Western Nigeria, **4**

Sphenorhina liturata, *Mahanarva fimbriolata* misidentified as, in Brazil, **3319**

Sphenorhina liturata ruforivulata, *Mahanarva fimbriolata* previously referred to as, **404**

Spicaria (see *Paecilomyces*)

Spiders, effect of insecticides on, in sugar-cane fields in Louisiana, **130**; on apple trees in Egypt, **267**; as predators of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**; preying on *Javesella pellucida* in Finland, **472**; associated with *Hyphantria cunea* in Arkansas, **667**; parasitism by, **669**; preying on *Diatraea saccharalis*, **686**; associated with *Theobroma cacao* in Nigeria, **883**; DDT reducing numbers of, in Britain, **890**; preying on *Dasineura amaramanjarae*, **1122**; preying on adults of *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Oklahoma, **1995**; preying on *Dendroctonus micans*, **2359**; preying on *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **2448**; attacking *Leptocorisa acuta* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**; effect on seasonal incidence of, of integrated control programme on cotton in Mississippi, **3227**; manuring maize fields not affecting populations of, in Minnesota, **3261**; preying

on caged females of *Anthonomus grandis*, 3457; preying on *Leptocorisa oratoria* on rice in Sarawak, 3736
Spilonota ocellana, occurrence and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, 178; distinction from, of *Recurvaria leucatella* on fruit trees in Switzerland, 850
spilmani, Phrydiuchus
Spinach, removal of insecticide residues from, 77; pests of, in Greece, 848; dimethoate residues in, in Maryland, 2004
spinidens, Andrallus
spinifera, Agrotis
spinipennis, Plagiohammus
Spintherus, parasitising *Microlarinus lareynii* and *M. lypriformis* on *Tribulus terrestris* in California, 3232
Spiraea, Anuraphis spiraeae on, in Germany, 1658
spiraeae, Anuraphis
spiraecola, Aphis
spissana, Coccothera
spissicornis, Coleophora
Spissistilus festinus, soy-bean injury caused by, in Arkansas, 383; unable to transmit *Fusarium moniliforme* to cotton, 1931; stem girdling of soy beans by, in Mississippi, 2691; toxicity of insecticides and resistance of lucerne varieties to, in Texas, 3273
splendens, Amrasca
splendidella, Dioryctria (see *D. sylvestrella*)
Spodoptera cilium, habits and control of, on lawns in Rhodesia, 869
Spodoptera eridania, toxicity of benzo[*b*]thienyl carbamate insecticides to, 658; 2-(2-methylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)-1,3-dithiolane,-dioxolane and-oxathiolane not insecticidally active against, 659; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of non-persistent insecticides to, 1324; rearing of, 1994; adjuvants prolonging toxicity of insecticides to, on lima beans, 2650; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, 2659; bioassay of sex pheromone of, 2698
Spodoptera exempta, research on, in Africa, 222; control of, in Nigeria, 286; on maize in Nigeria, 885; infesting cotton in Ethiopia, 1130; attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula*, in Kenya, Rhodesia, and Tanzania, 1637; research on, 2803
Spodoptera exigua, pathogenicity of *Chromobacterium prodigiosum* and *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, 626; migrations of, in relation to large-scale weather systems, 1462; attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Tanzania, 1637; on maize in Greece, 1683; *Microplitis croceipes* not developing in, 2627; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, 2659; attacking *Helianthus annuus* in Texas, 3310
Spodoptera frugiperda, bionomics and control of, 675; insecticides against, on maize in Florida, 692; intermediate resistance in *Cynodon transvaalensis* to, 737; insecticides against, on maize in Georgia, 1352; on maize in Argentina, 1390; *Microplitis croceipes* not developing in, 2627; insecticides against, on maize in Georgia, 2630; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, 2659; insecticides against, on maize in Florida, 2672; retention of maize diets by larvae of, 3209; reduced damage to maize by, in alternating strips of maize and sunflower in Cuba, 3445; on sorghum in Cuba, 3446; toxicity of insecticides to, 3462; artificial diet in mass-rearing of, 3473
Spodoptera littoralis, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, 5; latent effect of insecticides on, 562; damaging cotton in Egypt, effectiveness of *Labidura riparia* and *Coccinella undecimpunctata* as predators of, 622; transmission of dieldrin by, to progeny, 812; semi-synthetic diets developed for, 908; rate of increase of *Amblyseius* spp. on, 1722; nutritional value of, negligible for *Typhlodromus athiasae*, 1729; menazon not effective in control of, in cacao nurseries in Uganda, 2437; insecticides against, on cotton in Egypt, 2681; insecticides against eggs of, 2712; occurrence and distribution of, in Spain, 3414; sex pheromone gland of, 3528; effectiveness of insecticides against, 3718, 3720
Spodoptera litura, growth and development of, under constant temperature and artificial nutrition, 1105; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, 1179; rate of passage of food and effect of temperature in, 1196; records of, in light-traps in India, 1203; synthetic media for rearing of, 3334; *S. littoralis* mistakenly identified as, in Spain, 3414; *Beauveria* infection in, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 3598
Spodoptera mauritia, outbreaks of, in relation to rainfall in Fiji, 1423
Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides, bionomics, fecundity and natural enemies of, on rice, maize and bamboo in Sarawak, 2990
Spodoptera ornithogalli, parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, 2659; sex pheromone gland of, 3528
Spodoptera praefica, parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, 2659
Sprague-Dawley Rat (see *Rattus norwegicus*)
Spraying, ultra-low volume, for locust control, 1820; principles of waterless, 1821; developments in low volume, 1822; ultra-low volume, against rice stem-borers, 1823
Sprays, comparisons of, applied from aircraft and from ground, 101, 102; fluorescent particle droplet tracer method for, 118, 119, 120; size of droplets from, controlling insects, 119, 120; low-volume application of, for control of cotton insects, 384; in ultra-low-volume and low-volume applications against cotton pests, 762; atomiser type of, against *Curculio nucum*, 839; fitted with tail-booms, 868; first ultra-low-volume tests of, 999; aircraft aerosol system of, 1269; tractor-borne atomisers for application of, in ultra-low-volume, 1401; high volume application of, on *Citrus*, 1411; drifts from, and environmental contamination, 1917; residues of, on apple and pear, 2115; aerial application of, against *Earias insulana*, 2281; droplet size of, affecting control of *Anthonomus grandis*, 2628; oil-based aerial application of, in forest protection, 2745; apparatus for permitting semi-automatic step-wise dilution, 2755; integrated control scheme for

2906; treatment methods with, against cacao Mirids, **3135**; against cacao Mirids, **3138**; fluorescent pigment to measure coverage of, applied by aircraft, **3219**; aerial drift of azinphos-methyl applied as, **3495**; determination of times for applying, against *Cydia pomonella*, **3675**
Springtails, list of, of Michigan, **3179**
Spruce, *Formica polyctena* established against *Pristiphora abietina* on, in Germany, **464**; method for chemical control of *Hylobius abietis* on, in Norway, **947**; increased attractiveness of logs of, containing females of *Dendroctonus obesus*, **967**; *Adelges abietis* on, in Germany, **1661**; *Pissodes alascensis* on, in British Columbia, **2600**; outbreak of *Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria, **2942**; *Enarmonia ratzeburgiana* and *Dioryctria schuetzeella* on, in Soviet Union, **3018**; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Bulgaria, **3373**; *Adelges tardus* and *A. abietis* on, in France, **3708**; *Oligonychus ununguis* on, in Finland, **3752**
Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*)
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*)
spumarius, Philaenus
spurcatus, Quadraspidiotus
sputator, Agriotes
Squash, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Greece, **848**; *Dacus ciliatus* on, in South Africa, **1649**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* in Queensland, **2267**; in diet for *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, **3266**; Coccinellid predators reared on, **3068**
Squirrels (see *Spermophilus lateralis*)
Stachys recta, Tingis stachydis on, in Czechoslovakia, **2499**
stachydis, Tingis
Sta-Fresh 920 C, formulations of water-soluble wax, **2001**
Sta-Fresh 920 D, formulations of water-soluble wax, **2001**
Stagona xylostei, control of, on *Picea abies* in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
stalina, Ugada
Staphylinids, effects of DDT on, in Britain, **891**; effect of insecticides on, preying on *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in Britain, **2301**; ecology and behaviour of, **2369**
Starch, in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; in diet for *Plagiohammus spinipennis*, **783**; in medium for *Beauveria bassiana*, **1563**; in rearing media for *Anobium punctatum*, **2082**; in wood affecting infestation by *Zeuzera pyrina* on apple, **2354**; medium with, unsatisfactory for rearing *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, in diet for *Locusta migratoria*, **3664**
starki, Coleotechnites
Starlings, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
Statistical Methods, for study of populations of Mirids, **3585**
Stauffer N-2596 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Stauffer N-2788 (see O-Ethyl S-p-Methylphenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Stauffer N-2790 (see O-Ethyl S-Phenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Stauffer N-4446 (see O-Ethyl S-3-Methyl-4-chlorophenyl Ethylphosphonodithioate)
Stauffer R-1504 (see Phosmet)
Stearic Acid, metabolism to, of hexadecane in insects, **1045**
stebbingi, Drosicha
Stegobium paniceum, control of, in bagged rice in Sweden, **44**
Steiner Trap, efficiency of, for catching adults of *Dacus oleae*, **1270**; for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2297**
Stelidota geminata, biology and control of, attacking strawberries in Michigan, **1271**
Stellaria media, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, **746**, **1980**; aphids as vectors of beet yellows viruses on, in Belgium, **3743**
stemmator, Xanthopimpla
Steneotarsonemus fragariae, conspecificity of, with *Tarsonemus pallidus*, **2177**
Steneotarsonemus hyaleos, on *Digitaria* sp. in Brazil, **405**
Steneotarsonemus laticeps, control of, on *Narcissus* bulbs in Britain, **23**
Steneotarsonemus pallidus, infestation and control of, on *Aster* spp. in Britain, **1463**; in relation to failure of *Aster* spp. in Britain, **2127**; bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**; on strawberry in Hungary, **2489**
Stenichneumon scutellator, hyperparasitism of, by *Gelis cursitans*, parasitised by Mermithid in Europe, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Europe, **1583**
steniella, Bissetia
Stenobracon nicevillei, parasitising *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in Philippines, **1034**
Stenocarus fuliginosus, on poppy in Ukraine, **479**; bionomics of, on poppy in Soviet Union, **1671**
Stenodiplosis bromicola, bionomics, parasitism and control of, on *Bromus inermis* in Nebraska, **1254**
Stenotaphrum secundatum, Prosapia bicincta on, in Florida, **3205**
Stenothrips graminum, on cereals in Bulgaria, **3673**
Stephanandra incisa, Phyllonorycter stephanandrae on, in Japan, **320**
stephanandrae, Phyllonorycter
stercoraria, Scatophaga
Sterculia setigera, Probergrothius angolensis on, in Angola, **820**
Steremnius carinatus, bionomics, food-plants, and cultural control of, in British Columbia, **343**
Steremnius tuberosus, bionomics of, on conifers in British Columbia, **343**
Stereum chailletii, feeding and reproduction of *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* on, **100**
Sterilisation, research on methods of, for insects, **3685**
sternale, Trogoderma
Sterols, effect of deficiency of, on *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**
Stethorus gilvifrons, effect of organophosphates on, predacious on mites on apple in Egypt,

267; preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Lebanon, 3089; controlling phytophagous mites on crops in Lebanon, 3090
Stethorus picipes, mass releases of, against *Oligonychus punicae* on avocado in California, 742; controlling *Oligonychus punicae* on avocado in California, 2459
Stethorus punctillum, for control of *Tetranychus* spp. in glasshouses, 1071
sticticalis, *Loxostege*
stictigrapta, *Characoma*
Stictocephala (see *Ceresa*)
Stictococcus, on cacao in Central African Republic, 3144
Stictospora costelytrae, parasitising *Costelytra zealandica* in New Zealand, 3325
stigma, *Anisota*; *Chilocorus*; *Glyphomerus*; *Lepidiota*
Stigmasterol, equal to cholesterol in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 363
Stigmella erythrogenella, ringing effect of leafmines of, on *Senecio fuchsii*, *Eupatorium cannabinum* and *Rubus* sp., 560
Stigmella malella, parasitism of, by *Cirrospilus vittatus* on apple in Holland, 1750; bionomics and control of, on apple in Soviet Union, 3026; bionomics and control of, on apple and pear in Bulgaria, 3369
Stigmella subtrimaculella, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, 1711
Stigmella trimaculella, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, 1711
stillata, *Anatona*
Stilpnotia salicis, population dynamics of, in Holland, 860; distribution and occurrence of virus disease of, in Soviet Union, 1435
Stipa pennata, insects on, in Hungary, 2342
Stipa viridula, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* not preferring, in Montana, 1026
Stock (see *Matthiola*)
Stolbur, isolation and purification of mycoplasma-like micro-organisms from tomato infected with, 1009
stomopterycis, *Goniozus*
Stomopteryx nerteria, parasitised by *Goniozus stomopterycis* sp. n. in India, 1183
Stoneflies, effects of aerial application of insecticides on populations of, in Maine, 1551
Stored-grain Insects, effect of sublethal doses of fumigants on, 3441
Stored Products, conference on protection of, 33–65; standardisation of import legislation relating to, 62; legislative and commercial measures for prevention and control of infestation in, 64; pests of, in Iraq, 266; lists of insect pests of, in Nigeria, 283–284; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, 1388; mites as pests of, in Germany, 1425
stouti, *Polycaon*
stramineellus, *Chilo sacchariphagus*
Stratiolaelaps, preying on *Diabrotica* on maize in Minnesota, 3261
Strauzia longipennis, on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, 1535
Strawberry, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in California, 123; infested by *Heliothis zea* in California, 129; *Philaenus spumarius* on, in Finland, 191; *Phyllobius viridicollis* on, in Sweden, 199; *Stelidota geminata* on, in Michigan, 1271; Tortricids on, in Hungary, 1430; *Acleris comariana* on, in Britain, 1456; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in California, 1553; aphids on, in Nova Scotia, 1590; pests of, in Britain, 1763; crinkle virus of, transmitted by *Capitophorus jacobi* in California, 1920; non-persistence of trichlorphon on, 1939; biological control of *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in California, 2177; *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in Germany, 2373; mites on, in Hungary, 2485; Tortricids on, in Hungary, 2488, 2489; pests of, in Hungary, 2489; *Cladius pectinicornis* on, in Hungary, 2496; *Eotetranychus geniculatus* on, in Japan, 2551; *Cnephasia* and *Cnephasiella* on, 3076; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, in Scotland, 3088; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Portugal, 3107; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Belgium, 3110; *Amblyseius fallacis* in relation to *Tetranychus yusti* on, in Louisiana, 3531; virus diseases of, transmitted by *Capitophorus fragaefolii* in South Africa, 3569–3570
Strawberry, Alpine (see *Fragaria vesca semperflorens*)
Streptococcus liquifaciens, resistance in *Mamestra brassicae* to, 3344
Streptomyces, degradation of diazinon in submerged soil by, in Philippines, 1488
Streptomycin, effects of, in diet for *Pseudosarcophaga affinis*, 2643; not affecting *Vagoiavirus melolonthae*, 3069
striata, *Anastrepha*
striatalis, *Diatraeophaga*
striatella, *Laodelphax*
striaticorne, *Polynema*
striatus, *Psammotettix*
strigana, *Clepsis*
Strobane, and other insecticides against *Heliothis*, 670; and other insecticides, effect of molasses as spray additive for, against *Heliothis zea* and *Heliothis virescens*, 3218; and DDT, in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3718
strobi, *Pissodes*
strobilobius, *Adelges*; *Megastigmus*
strobiloides, *Rhabdophaga*
Strobliomyia, *Tachina orbata* transferred to, 1840
Strobliomyia orbata, parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, 2990
Strontium 90, ionisation detector using, for detection of insecticides in gas chromatography, 2528
Strumeta (see *Dacus*)
stultana, *Platynota*
Sturmia macrophallus, as synonym of *Zygobothria ciliata*, 1841
Sturmiopsis inferens, rearing of, against pests of rice in Philippines, 1099; hosts, rearing and distribution of, 3079
stylata, *Myopites*
Stylosanthes, *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, 405; transmission of groundnut rosette virus to and from, by *Aphis craccivora*, 2411
Styrene Copolymer, in coating for protection of packaged foods from insects, 650
Styrofoam (see Polystyrene)

uasa, Mamestra
uavis, Rhagoletis
ubalbipes, Anagyrus
ubandinus, Apanteles
ubcinerea, Platyedra (see *P. vilella*)
ubcoleoptrata, Phasia
uberis, Thelaxes
',1'-Suberoylbisaziridine, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **2625**
ubfasciatus, Zabrotes
ubferruginea, Hypocassida
ubflexa, Heliothis
ubnotata, Euproctis
ubpropinquella, Agonopterix
ubsignarius, Ennomos
ubspinosa, Zeugophora
ubstriatus, Serropalpus
ubterranea, Feltia
ubtilis, Lixus
ubtrimaculella, Stigmella
Succingulum, as synonym of *Zosteromyiopsis*, **1840**
Sucrose, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, **235**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; effect of, in sprays on aphid colonisation of sugar-beet and on aphid transmission of yellowing viruses, **455**; in diet for *Plagiohamnus spinipennis*, **783**; in semi-synthetic diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**; in diet for *Rhynocoris*, **1634**; effect of, on life-span of *Pediobius furvus*, **1643**; in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; attractiveness of lucerne sprayed with, to *Lygus lineolaris*, **1972**; in diet for *Spodoptera eridania*, **1994**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; in haemolymph and excreta of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugarcane leaves, **2307**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, **3077**; in diet for *Trichoplusia* in, **3215**
Suction Traps, for aphids, **259**; for *Cadra cautella* and *Corcyra cephalonica*, **272**; for insects, **1520**, **1521**; for sampling flying insects, **1772**; providing 12-hour segregation of catch, **2137**; for aphids, **2949**; for flying insects, **3733**, **3734**
Sudan, Delphacidae in, **474**; *Amblyseius aleyrodis* preying on *Bemisia tabaci* on cotton in, **552**; *Iphiseius orientalis* sp. n. preying on *Eutetranychus orientalis* and *Brevipalpus obovatus* in, **595**; incidence of diapause in *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **815**; bionomics of *Epilachna chrysomelina* in, **816**; *Icerya purchasi* on *Citrus* in, **817**; bionomics and importance of *Anacridium melanorhodon* in, **870**; destruction of old cotton for pest and disease control in, **1421**; control of cotton pests in, **2686**; cotton pest survey in, **3126**
Sudangrass (see *Sorghum sudanense*)
suffusella, Phyllocnistis
Sugar, in diet for *Dacus dorsalis* and *Ceratitis capitata*, **146**; *Aphis fabae* feeding on solution of, labelled with ^{32}P, **269**; in diet affecting susceptibility to insecticides in *Tribolium confusum*, **444**; in bait attracting *Chrysopa* spp., **754**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1114**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**; effect of, in leaves on forest pests, **2938**; in diet for *Dacnusa gracilis*, **2959**; oviposition in *Trichogramma evanescens* fed on, **3646**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**
Sugar-cane, predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **130**; parasitism of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on, in Madagascar, **290**; *Yanga guttulata* on, in Madagascar, **291**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, **300**; natural enemies of *Mahanarva* spp. on, in Brazil, **404**; *Saccharosydne saccharivora* on, in Americas, **424**; evaluation of predators of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **686**; biological control of pests of, in India, **823**; *Pyrilla perpusilla* on, in India, **1172**; *Chilo infuscatellus* and *Scirpophaga nivella* on, in India, **1180**; hardness of varieties of, in relation to incidence of *Chilo infuscatellus* in India, **1181**; *Cavelerius excavatus* on, in India, **1192**; beetle pests of, in India, **1193**; *Bissetia steniella* on, in India, **1201**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Mahanarva* spp. on, in Brazil, **1402**; *Pyrilla perpusilla and Aleurolobus barodensis* on, in West Pakistan, **1413**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Puerto Rico, **1468**; virus disease of, transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi* in South Africa, **1652**; Cicadellids on, in Formosa, **1803**; pests of, in Dutch Guiana, **2028**; *Proarna bergi* on, in Argentina, **2037**; pests of, in India, **2070**; termites of, in India, **2101**; mosaic virus of, in maize and sorghum in Venezuela, **2226**; *Phostria* sp. on, in India, **2256**; moth borers on, in India, **2259**; amino acids and sugars in leaves of, in Trinidad, **2307**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, **2501**; pests of, in China, **2549**; pest control in, in Americas, **2564**; pests of, in Puerto Rico, **2565**; parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Americas, **2566**, **2567**; boring movement of *Bissetia steniella* on, in India, **2568**; *Sipha flava* on, in Puerto Rico, **2569**; white grubs of, in India, **2570**; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on, in Trinidad, **2571**; *Diatraea centrella* and *Castnia licoides* on, in Guyana, **2572**; method of measuring crop losses caused by *Diatraea saccharalis* on, **2573**; correlation between stalk and joint infestation of, by *Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, **2574**; injury and losses caused by *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **2575**; method of relating yields of, and damage by *Diatraea saccharalis*, **2576**; crop yields in relation to damage by *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **2577**; *Chilo indicus* on, in India, **2579**; *Schizotetranychus andropogoni* on, in India, **2580**; Margarodids on roots of, in Queensland, **2581**; parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum* of *Diatraea saccharalis* in fields of, treated for weed control in Louisiana, **2582**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Louisiana, **2584**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on, in Mauritius, **2997**; new species of mealybugs on, **3000**; *Sturmiopsis inferens* parasitising pests of, in India and Indonesia, **3079**; Tachinids released against *Chilo sacchariphagus* on, in Réunion, **3149**; attractiveness and acceptability of, to

Diatraea saccharalis in Puerto Rico, **3277**, **3278**; heat and chemical treatment of planting pieces to control pests of, in Brazil, **3319**; froghoppers on, in Mexico, **3488**; *Sipha flava* on, in Mexico, **3489**; parasitism of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on, in Réunion, **3595**; *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* on, in West Pakistan, **3607**; soldier-fly damage to, in Queensland, **3618**; *Pseudholophylla furfuracea* on, in Queensland, **3619**

Sugars, in bark of *Pinus taeda* as affected by *Dendroctonus frontalis* and associated fungi, **2605**; content of, affecting resistance in *Ricinus communis* to *Empoasca flavescens*, **3152**

sulcatus, *Gnathotrichus*; *Otiorhynchus*

sulcifrons, *Sitona*

sulciventris, *Musgraveia*

Sulfotep, as fumigant against aphids, **470**

Sulfoxide, as synergist with DDT, **2466**

Sulphone (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl) ethyl Phosphorothioate)

Sulphoxide (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl) ethyl Phosphorothioate)

Sulphur, adverse effects of, on *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; in sprays against *Aculops lycopersici*, **615**; against *Eriophyes vitis*, *Lobesia botrana*, and *Parthenolecanium persicae*, **990**; in sprays against *Tetranychus cucurbitae* **1207**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, **1310**; in dusts against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, **1463**; in sprays against mildew, **1757**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**; in sprays against *Citrus* pests, **2261**; in sprays against *Uncinula necator* and *Eriophyes vitis*, **2262**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against orchard pests, **2543**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**; in dusts, controlling *Tropilaelaps clareae*, **2982**; adverse effect of, on *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, **3090**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on resistance of lucerne to *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3263**; products containing, in control of *Eriophyes vitis*, **3405**; in sprays against *Aculops lycopersici*, **3677**; and carbaryl in dips and baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**

sulphurellus, *Solenopyx*

Sultanas, residual free methyl bromide following fumigation of, **1871**

Sumithion (see Fenitrothion)

Sunflower (see *Helianthus annuus*)

Sunlight, activity of mothproofing agents affected by exposure to, **3297**

Superphosphate, decomposition of disulfoton on, **1497**; DDT mixed with, **3324**

superstitiosus, *Dysdercus*

suppressalis, *Chilo*

Supracide (see Methidathion)

Surinam, entomological investigations in, **2028**

surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus*

Survey Methods, **2044-2046**, **2617**, **2621**

suturalis, *Brumus*

suturata, *Clausicella*

swainei, *Neodiprion*

Swede, affecting susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to fungal and bacterial preparations, **623**; epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of, **664**; new biotype of *Brevicoryne brassicae* attacking resistant variety of, in New Zealand, **1088**; parasitism and disease in *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, **1094**; feeding on roots of, by *Hylemya brassicae*, **1595**; *Bourletiella signata* on, in Britain, **1763**; *Hylemya brassicae* reared on, **2931**

Sweden, pests of stored products in, **41**, **44**; artificial cooling of infested cargoes in, **48**; *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on rape and turnip rape in, **197**; *Sitona* spp. on leguminous plants in, **198**; *Phyllobius viridicollis* on *Trifolium pratense* and strawberry in, **199**; *Anuraphis prunicola* damaging *Prunus spinosa* in, **270**; insecticides against forest pests in, **950**; aphids in, **955**, **956**; aphids and mildew on cereals in, **1757**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on cereals in, **1758**; distribution of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and *R. pinicolana in*, **2326**; Psyllids in, **2335**; *Aradus cinnamomeus* in, **2764**; insecticides against *Meligethes aeneus* on rape in, **3113**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; barley yellow dwarf virus in grasses in, **3751**

Sweet-pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*)

Sweet Potato, damage by *Acraea* spp. in Eastern Nigeria, **1119**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* on, in U.S.A., **1468**; *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* parasitising *Diabrotica balteata* on, in South Carolina, **1555**; *Nezara viridula* reared on, **1733**; pests of, in China, **2549**; resistance in, to damage by soil insects in South Carolina, **2626**; virus disease of, transmitted by *Halticus tibialis* in Papua and New Guinea, **2783**; insect pests of, in U.S.A., **3167** (see also *Ipomoea batatas*)

Sweet William (see *Dianthus barbatus*)

swirskii, *Amblyseius*

Switzerland, hydrogen cyanide controlling *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in nursery stock in, **204**; orchard pests in, **205**; problem of *Zeiraphera diniana* in Alpine forests in, **534**; phytophagous mites in orchards in, **555**; galls of *Diplolepis rosae* collected in, **830**; *Recurvaria leucatella* as important pest of fruit trees in, **850**; DDT controlling *Lymantria monacha* on conifers in, **984**; parasitism of *Thymelicus lineola* in, **1583**; *Napomyza carotae* on carrot and *N. cichorii* on wild chicory in, **1839**; *Olesicampe benefactor* in, **1897**; biological control of *Tetranychus telarius* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on cucumber in, **2458**; *Longitarsus jacobaeae* reared from *Senecio jacobaea* from, **2867**; distribution and predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in, **3078**; stochastic model of population change in *Zeiraphera diniana* in, **3396**; female-baited traps against *Cydia pomonella* on apple and pear in, **3698**; diapause in *Cydia pomonella* in, **3700**

Syagrus, attacking *Gossypium hirsutum* in Western Nigeria, **5**

Sycanus, parasitising *Leptocorisa acuta* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**

sycophanta, *Calosoma*

Sylepta derogata, attacking cotton in Western Nigeria, **5**; on cotton in Ashanti and Ghana, **3001**
sylvestrella, *Dioryctria*
sylvius, *Microterys*
Symphyla, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**
Symphylax musiphthora, on *Musa textilis* in Sabah, **1848**
Symphylax picticollis, redescription of, **1848**
Symphylax wallacei, on *Musa* in Sarawak, **1848**
Sympiesis viridula, failure of, to control *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in United States, **1541**; as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*)
Synepirin 500 (see Pipronal Bis (2-(butoxy-ethoxy)ethyl)acetal)
Syngrapha (see *Autographa*)
Synopeas, parasitising *Dasineura tetensi* in Soviet Union, **1015**
Syntomaspis varians, infestation and control of, on apple in Quebec, **3556**
Syria, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **11**; *Aphthona euphorbiae* in, **66**; *Phanerotoma permixtellae* reared from *Cacochroa permixtella* on olive in, **1804**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**
syriacus, *Retithrips*
syringella, *Caloptilia*
syrites, *Ceutorhynchus*
Syrphidae, eggs of, in Britain, **1626**; interrelations of ants, aphids and, in forests in Soviet Union, **1667**; effect of windbreaks on distribution of, in orchards in Britain, **1772**; as predators of *Aphis fabae* in France, **3065**; as predators of *Adelges prelli* on fir in Europe, **3078**
Syrphus, predacious on *Siphoninus phillyreae* on pear in Greece, **847** (see also *Melangyna*, *Metasyrphus*)
Syrphus balteatus, height preference for oviposition by, on bean in Britain, **24**; effect of, on infestation of *Brevicoryne brassicae* on brussels sprouts in Britain, **1635**; parasitising *Brevicoryne brassicae* on cabbage in Czechoslovakia, **3050**
Syrphus corollae, factors affecting development and food consumption of, **3111**, **3112**
Syrphus ribesii, height preference for oviposition by, on bean in Britain, **24**
Syrphus torvus, attacking aphids on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Syrphus vittafrons, attacking *Anuraphis plantaginea* on apple in Ohio, **2662**
Syrup, in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **144**
Systena elongata, resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, in South Carolina, **2626**
Systena frontalis, in roots of maize in Iowa, **751**; resistance in sweet potatoes to damage by, in South Carolina, **2626**
Szklarniak (see Dichlorvos)

T

2,4,5-T (see 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
tabaci, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*
tabaniformis, *Paranthrene*
Tachina orbata, transferred to *Strobliomyia*, **1840**
Tachinids, species composition of, reared from injurious insects in Soviet Union, **502**; classification of New Zealand genera of, **1616**; parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Soviet Union, **2370**; not affected by nuclear polyhedral virus of prey, **2785**; parasitising *Malacosoma neustria* in Soviet Union, **3021**; attacking *Agrotis segetum*, **3649**
Tachiniscidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Tachydromia, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3732**
Tachyporus, preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3732**
taeniatus, *Aphidencyrtus*
Taeniogonalos venatoria, parasitising *Perga affinis affinis* in Australia, **641**
Taeniothrips atratus, on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**
Taeniothrips fedorovi, on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**
Taeniothrips laricivorus, control of, on larch in Czechoslovakia, **3684**
Taeniothrips nigricornis, preyed on by *Orius indicus* on *Cajanus cajan* in India, **3517**
Taeniothrips simplex, on gladioli and carnation in Hungary, **2481**; on *Gladiolus* in Bulgaria, **3367**
Taeniothrips sjostedti, on *Vigna unguiculata* in Nigeria, **879**; pest status of, on beans in Uganda, **2420**
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, on carnation in Bulgaria, **3374**
taiwanus, *Trionymus*
talaca, *Hyposidra*
Talc, mixture of insecticides and, in seed dressing against *Psylliodes attenuatus*, **202**; as carrier for pyrethrins, **440**
talhouki, *Zetzellia*
Tallow, Chinese (see *Sapium sebiferum*)
talpae, *Tarsonemus*
Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*)
Tamarind, *Caryedon serratus* attacking seeds of, **2047**
Tamarindus indica, *Cadra cautella* in whole stored fruits of, in India, **3156**
tamarugae, *Aceria*
tanacetarium, *Macrosiphum*
Tangerine, determination of insecticide residues in, **531**
Tanyderidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Tanymecus, BHC against, on sugar-beet in Bulgaria, **3009**
Tanymecus dilaticollis, distribution, bionomics and control of, in Bulgaria, misidentified as *T. palliatus* in Bulgaria, **616**; infestation and control of, on maize in Yugoslavia, **1705**; infesting maize, sunflower and beet in Rumania, **1706**; in Soviet Union, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, and Bulgaria, **1709**; insecticidal seed treatment controlling, as pest of crops in Bulgaria, **3012**; control of, on maize in Bulgaria, **3683**
Tanymecus palliatus, *T. dilaticollis* misidentified as, occurrence and distribution of, in Bulgaria, **616**; on beet in Soviet Union, **1434**;

Tanymecus dilaticollis commoner than, in Bulgaria, **3012**
Tanypezidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Tanzania, small metal silos for grain storage in, **7**; *Melanagromyza* and *Ophiomyia* in, **432**; introduction of *Bogosia rubens* into, **821**; structure of hopper bands of *Nomadacris septemfasciatus* in, **872, 887**; pests of cotton and maize in, **1174**; *Leucoptera* on coffee in, **1404**; Lepidoptera attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in, **1637**; *Chaetomymar lepidum* parasitising *Leucoptera* on coffee in, **1640**; partial resistance of coffee to *Leucoptera meyricki* in, **2417**; *Madagasia cincinnata* sp. n. on sugar-cane in, **3000**; *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* on coffee in, **3127**; control of *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, in, **3128-3129**
Tapinoma sessile, feeding on photographic film, **136**
Tar Distillate, in spray against *Aegeria myopaeformis*, **176**; and slaked lime trunk treatment with, against *Enarmonia formosana*, and DNC against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **187**; in sprays against *Melanconium bicolor*, **1668**; toxicity of, to *Psylla mali* and predator *Psallus ambiguus*, **1678**
Taraxacum officinale, insects associated with white-ear of, in Germany, **1737**; odour from, repelling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3402**
tardi, *Amblyseius*
tardus, *Adelges*
Targionia vitis, insecticides against, on grape vine in Italy, **990**
Tarichium (see *Entomophthora*)
Tarpaulins, inadequately protecting groundnut pyramids, **274**
tarsalis, *Culex*; *Melichares*
tarsata, *Entesia*
Tarsonemidae, on cultivated flowers in France, **3704**
Tarsonemoides, *Iponemus* spp. transferred from, **2616**
Tarsonemoides belemnitoides, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tarsonemus, as vector of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in California, **1932**
Tarsonemus apis, associated with honeybees, **1593**
Tarsonemus confusus, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tarsonemus hungaricus, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tarsonemus indoapis sp. n., associated with *Apis indica* in India, **1593**
Tarsonemus minusculus, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tarsonemus muehlei, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tarsonemus pallidus, control of, by *Typhlodromus cucumeris* and *Aphytis aurescens* on strawberry in California, **2177**; on strawberry in Portugal, **3107**
Tarsonemus setifer, on lucerne in California, **1991**
Tarsonemus smithi, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tarsonemus talpae, on strawberry in Hungary, **2485**
Tasmania, *Sirex noctilio* and associated fungus attacking *Pinus radiata* in, **1144, 1148, 1150, 1151**; occurrences of insect pests in, **3613, 3614**; *Rhyssa persuasoria* in, **3615**
tau, *Phrydiuchus*
Taxodium distichum, dead trees of, attacked by *Coptotermes formosanus* in Louisiana, **356**; *Xylosandrus germanus* on, in North Carolina, **2173**
Taxonomy, survey of numerical methods useful in, **2139**; computers in, of Acarids, **2140**
Taxus, insecticidal activity of phytoecdysones extracted from, **1103**
Taylorilygus vosseleri, tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, **867**
TDE (see DDD)
Tea, pests of, in India, **298**; *Oligonychus coffeae* and other pests on, in India, **299**; *Ectropis bhurmitra* on, in Ceylon, **318**; *Platystasius benjamini* sp. n. parasitising *Entypotrachelus micans* on, in Kenya, **399**; *Cerococcus catenarius* on, in Argentina, **413**; natural enemies of *Entypotrachelus* spp. on, in Kenya, **426, 427, 428**; entomology of, in Ceylon, **1113**; entomological problems associated with culture of, in East Africa, **1228**; *Fiorinia theae* on, in India, **1389**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; pests and diseases of, in India, **2100**; insects and mites on, in Ceylon, **2103**; tolerance and susceptibility of, to *Xyleborus fornicatus* in Ceylon, **2104**; *Ascotis selenaria cretacea* on, in Formosa, **2107**; *Ectropis bhurmitra* on, in Ceylon, **2450**; pests of, in China, **2549**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2989**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* for control of mites infesting, in India, **3080**
Teak (see *Tectona grandis*)
Tecaspis, *Pseudoscymnus murreensis* predacious on, on *Olea cuspidata* in West Pakistan, **557**
Technique: preparation and detection of derivatives of Temik, **654**; for estimating threshold concentrations of odorant molecules, **909**; review of sterilising procedures and agents, antibiotics and inhibitors in mass rearing of insects, **1813**; for analysis of residues of thionazin and thionazinoxon, **1828**; for making cages for insect-testing, **2714**
Tecomaria capensis, *Acherontia atropos* on, in *South Africa*, **3575**
Tectona grandis, feeding and oviposition tests of *Uroplata girardi* on, in East Africa, **825**
tectus, *Ptinus*
tedella, *Eucosma*
Tedion (see Tetradifon)
tegalensis, *Aulacaspis*
telarius, *Tetranychus*
Telea polyphemus, trans-2-hexenal as mating stimulant for, **3625**
Teleia (see *Teleiodes*)
Teleiodes luculella, Lepidopterous fauna of oak in outbreak and latency areas of, in Germany, **2743**
Telenomus for control of *Achaea janata* in India, **829**; parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**
Telenomus alecto, parasitising *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**

Telenomus remus, parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Telenomus rowani, *Trichogramma* parasitising, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Telenomus sokolowi, parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**
Teleogryllus commodus, effect of diapause on resistance to dessication of eggs of, in Australia, **325**; permeability to water of shell of egg of, **1143**; sprays against, in South Australia, **2114**
Telodrin (see Isobenzan)
Telone (mixed dichloropropenes), soil fumigation with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; fumigation of soil by, against nematode and insect pests of potato, **1970**
Temelucha, parasitising *Phthorimaea operculella* in India, **827**; parasitising *Homoeosoma electellum* in Texas, **2211**
Temelucha nigromaculata, species of *Temelucha* near to, parasitising rice stem-borers in Philippines, **1034**
Temik (see 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
Temnochila virescens chlorodia, attractiveness to, of host-associated odours, **1908**
Temperature, effect of, on oviposition by *Schistocerca gregaria*, **16**; effect of, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, **18**; effect of, on pests of stored products, **42**; use of, in treatment of cargoes infested by insects, **48**; effect of, on production and longevity of *Lespesia archippivora*, **81**; in insect environments in stubbed cotton fields in winter, **96**; affecting susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* to mixtures of hydrogen cyanide and carbon dioxide, **115**; effects of, on infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis* spp., **121**; effect of, on survival of *Trichoplusia ni*, **150**; effect of, on development of *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; effect of, on development of *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; effect of, on *Pissodes notatus*, **215**; effect of, on keeping quality of palm kernels, **276**; in relation to development of *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, **300**; effect of, on development of *Athalia lugens proxima*, **307**; occurrence of inclusions in *Neodiprion sertifer* in relation to, **333**; effect of, on water absorption, development, and hatching in eggs of *Ctenicera destructor*, **360**; reducing effectiveness of malathion applied as low-volume concentrate, **384**; effect of, on strains of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, **439**; effects of, on migration of beetles, **475**; survival of *Myzus persicae* at different degrees of, after treatment with heat, **567**; effect of, on number, size, and viability of eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **579**; effect of, on *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans, **614**; effect of, on diapause in *Pieris brassicae*, **620**; effect of, on diapause in *Bruchus rufimanus*, **631**; effect of, on preference of *Therioaphis trifolii* for resistant and susceptible lucerne plants, **684**; modification of, by insect cages for outdoor use, **689**; effect of, on development of *Acleris variana*, **698**; effect of, on *Euxoa tristicula*, **699**; effect of, on development of *Microplitis croceipes*, **723**; effect of, on malathion residues in stored sorghum, **730**; effect of, on reproduction in *Phytoseiulus persimilis* and *Amblyseius fallacis*, **774**; locomotory responses to, in *Sitophilus granarius*, **784**; effects of, on development of *Trioza erytreae*, **873**; effects of, on biology of *Sminthurus viridis*, **876**; effects of, on diapause in *Homoeosoma electellum*, **913**; effects of, on length of life of *Drosophila melanogaster*, **940**; effects of, on insects, **952**; effects of, on responses of females of *Praon exsoletum* to host densities, **964**; effects of, on survival of *Bucculatrix canadensisella*, **965**; effects of, on vapour density of soil-applied dieldrin, **1057**; effects of, on complete development of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, **1066**; effects of, on development of immature stages of *Hyphantria cunea*, **1104**; effect of, on development and reproduction of *Leucania separata*, **1108**; effect of, on development and aphid consumption of *Menochilus sexmaculatus*, **1126**; effect of, on speed of vertical crawling of *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, **1135**; effect of, on water balance in *Thermobia domestica*, **1142**; effect of, on moult and metamorphosis of post-embryonic stages of *Leucinodes orbonalis*, **1178**; effect of, on populations of *Chilo infuscatellus* and *Scirpophaga nivella*, **1180**; effect of, on passage of food in *Spodoptera litura* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **1196**; effects of, on *Callosobruchus analis*, **1206**; effect of, on photonegative response of larvae of *Trogoderma granarium*, **1209**; effect of, on development and survival of *Earias insulana*, **1212**; effect of, on development and population of *Empoasca devastans*, **1213**; effect of, on respiration of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1250**; effect of, on plant preferences of *Therioaphis trifolii*, **1256**; effect of, on adult emergence of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **1313**; effect of, on hatching of eggs of *Chrysoteuchia topiaria*, *Crambus pascuellus floridus* and *Pediasia trisecta*, **1323**; effect of, on development of *Anthonomus grandis*, **1338**; at surface of cotton leaves, **1367**; efficiency of substances attractive to fruitflies in relation to, **1392**; sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium* spp. to, **1446**; effect of, on flight responses of *Aphis fabae* and *Schizaphis graminum*, **1458**; effect of, on development of *Praon exsoletum*, **1509**; effect of, on *Margarodes vitis*, **1510**; effects of, on take-off of *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Schizaphis graminum*, **1520**; effects of, on dispersal of *Macrosiphum pisum* and *Aphidius ervi pulcher*, **1521**; effects of, on bionomics of *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; effect of, on nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Trichoplusia ni*, **1566**; not affecting susceptibility of *Pseudeucoila bochei* eggs to encapsulation by *Drosophila melanogaster*, **1569**; effect of, on activity of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Heliothis*, **1580**; seasonal movement of Elaterids in relation to, in soil, **1584**; effect of, on distribution of *Tribolium castaneum*, **1628**; effect of, on egg development in *Schistocerca gregaria*, **1647**; effect of, on population variability in *Empoasca* spp., **1656**; effect of, on embryonic development of *Perilloides bioculatus*, **1672**;

effect of, on distribution of bark beetles, **1759**; effect of, on insecticide residues following fumigation, **1871**; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1934**; effect of, on efficiency of insecticidal sprays in controlling *Hypera variabilis*, **1971**; effect of, on leaf consumption of *Zabrus tenebrioides*, **2060**; effect of, on larval feeding and development of *Anisoplia austriaca* **2061**; effect of insect density on, in stored bagged wheat, **2092**; effect of, on *Nilaparvata lugens*, **2111**; in relation to interaction between *Acarus siro* and *Cheyletus eruditus* in stored wheat, **2142**; effects of, on survival and development of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **2150**; effect of, on parasitism of *Mythimna unipuncta* by *Apanteles militaris*, **2193**; effect of, on development of *Anaphes flavipes*, **2194**; effect of, on climbing behaviour of *Amathes c-nigrum*, **2206**; effect of, on dissipation of parathion residue from *Brassica campestris dichotoma*, **2243**; effect of, on development and fecundity of *Sitotroga cerealella*, **2257**; effect of, on food plant orientation by *Hypera variabilis*, **2298**; acclimation to low degrees of, in *Tribolium confusum*, **2322**; in relation to supercooling point in eggs of *Zeiraphera diniana*, **2325**; effect of, on development and feeding in *Adalia bipunctata*, **2328-2329**; effect of, on emergence of *Anthonomus pomorum*, **2353**; in relation to seasonal preferences of adults of *Hylobius abietis*, **2391**; effects of, on susceptibility of *Lepomis macrochirus* and *Salmo gairdneri* to pesticides, **2401**; dispersal of grain beetles as function of, **2472**; effect of, on diapause in females of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, **2500**; effect of, on activity of crawlers of *Adelges piceae*, **2604**; affecting transmission of nonpersistent viruses by aphids, **2651**; effect of, on organophosphorus poisoning in *Anthonomus grandis*, **2655**; effect of, on microenvironment of *Dioryctria* in pine cones, **2668**; effect of, on toxicity of insecticides against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2704**; effects of, on development of *Spanogonicus albofasciatus* and *Rhinacloa forticornis*, **2707**; effect of, on larvae of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **2709**; effect of, on energy balance of *Formica polyctena*, **2735**; effects of, on population dynamics of *Leptocorisa acuta*, **2790**; effects of, on toxicity and persistence of insecticides, **2793**; effects of, on population of *Tribolium castaneum*, **2825**; effects of, on respiration and survival of *Anthonomus grandis*, **2851**; effects of, on development of *Nilaparvata lugens*, **2856**; effects of, on coincidence of responses of parasites of *Neodiprion sertifer*, **2882**; effects of, on diapause in *Hylemya brassicae*, **2883**; effects of, on feeding and oviposition preferences in *Hylobius abietis*, **2960**; effects of, on feeding reactions of *Dermestes maculatus*, **2993**; effects of, on persistence of sugar-beet yellows virus in *Myzus persicae*, **3004**; effect of, on *Sitophilus granarius* and *S. oryzae*, **3016**; effects of, on development of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3031**; effects of, on number of larval instars in *Heliothis armigera*, **3054**; effect of, on virulence of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **3074**; effects of, on development and food consumption of *Syr-* effect of, on reproductive and *phus corollae*, **3111**, **3112**; feeding activity in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **3122**; relation between survival of *Tipula* larvae in water and, **3132**; in relation to insect susceptibility to insecticides, **3151**; effect of, on teneral stage in *Myzus persicae*, **3162**; effect of, on foraging behaviour of *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **3211**; effect of, on food consumption of *Pieris rapae*, **3229**; effect of, on oviposition by *Hypera variabilis*, **3250**; in relation to prediction of spring hatch of *Hypera variabilis*, **3258**; effect of, on mating behaviour of *Hypera variabilis*, **3260**; effect of, on development of *Chrysopa carnea*, **3309**; effect of, on development of *Mythimna separata*, **3333**; effects of, on development of *Agrotis exclamationis*, **3337**; effect of, on behaviour and fecundity of *Zeiraphera diniana*, **3409**; effect of, on *Pediasia trisecta* and *Crambus cypridalis*, **3526**; effect of, on *Amblyseius fallacis*, **3531**; effect of, on egg stage of *Xyletinus peltatus*, **3547**; effect of, on production of sexual forms in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **3610**; effect of, on granulosis virus in *Agrotis segetum*, **3660**; effect of, on development of *Entomophthora thaxteriana*, **3661**; effect of, on *Phalera bucephala*, **3671**; effect of, on mortality of *Cydia funebrana*, **3681**; use of, in insect sterilisation, **3685**; effect of, on diapause in *Sparganothis pilleriana*, **3687**; effect of, on emergence of *Meligethes aeneus* and *Pegomya betae*, **3689**; effect of, on diapause in *Cydia pomonella*, **3700**; effect of, on attraction of *Lobesia botrana* to baits, **3706**; effect of, on light-trap catches of *Sesamia nonagrioides*, **3712**; effect of, on numbers of *Oscinella frit*, **3732**; effects of, on *Oligonychus ununguis*, **3752** (see also Heat and Water, Hot)

Temperature Apparatus, for recording insect emergence, **2218**

Temperature Gradient Apparatus, for study of temperature preferences of terrestrial invertebrates, **2390**

Tenebrio molitor, winter survival of, in unheated warehouses in Finland, **39**; effect of cecropia oil on cuticle of, **234**; synthetici juvenile hormone tested against, **369-370**; juvenile-hormone effects on, of alkyl ethers derived from aliphatic β-hydroxy acids, **435**; activity of 10, 11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl -2,6-tridecadienoate in, **549**; studies on sex pheromone of, **1040**, **1041**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; radiosensitivity and water content of embryo of, **1357**; multiple sex pheromones of, **1449**; use of, in tests of insecticides, **1865**; faecal uric acid as indicator in determination of food utilization by, **1899**; absorption of phosphine by, **2460**; dispersal of, after acclimation, **2472**; substances possessing juvenile-hormone activity for, **2665**; use of in a starch-gel electrophoretic method of investigating esterase inhibition, **2819**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**; sex pheromone of, **3551**

Tenebrio obscurus, not producing sound during mating, **122**
tenebrioides, *Zabrus*
tenebriosa, *Phyllonorycter*
Tenebroides dubius, preying on *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in Missouri, **1334**
Tenebroides mauritanicus, resistance of plastic packing films to attack by, in Italy, **2311**; penetration by, of aluminium-foil packages, **2695**
tenellus, *Circulifer*
tenera, *Leskiomima*
Tennessee, pests of tobacco in, **1314**; *Odontopus calceatus* in, **1328**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **1341**; sticky trap for aphids on maize in, **3286**; *Anabrus simplex* in, **3549**
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis (see *T. sinensis*)
Tenodera sinensis, introduction and spread of, in U.S.A., **3502**
Tenrec (see *Centetes ecaudatus*)
tenuicornis, *Elenchus*; *Frankliniella*
Tenuipalpus granati, infestation and control of, on pomegranate and vine in Israel, **1721**
Tenuipalpus pacificus, on orchids in Florida, **3512**
tenuis, *Aceria*; *Heterotermes*
Tepa, in auto-sterilizing device for *Diparopsis castanea*, **448**; cytological effects of, on male pupae of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **1246**; action of, on males of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1318**; as chemosterilant for *Dacus oleae*, **1784**; mating competitiveness of males of *Popillia japonica* not affected by sterilisation with, **2640**; effects of sterilisation by, on respiration of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, **2874**; effect of, on females of *Dacus oleae*, **2930**; sterilisation of *Hylemya brassicae* with, **2996**; releases of *Cydia pomonella* sterilised by, **3256**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **3275**
Tephritidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Tephroclystia oblongata, damaging *Crambe abyssinica* in Germany, **2746**
TEPP, in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2009**; in aerosols and mists against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, **2660**; in sprays against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2679**; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2987**
Teramnus, *Mononychus planki* on, in Brazil, **405**
terebrans, *Dendroctonus*
Terminalia catappa, *Oligonychus coffeae* on, in Réunion, **596**; *Probergrothius angolensis* on, in Angola, **820**
terminifera, *Chortoicetes*
Termites, distribution of, in Ethiopia, **288**; in Vietnam, Cambodia and Thailand, **953**; development of poison bait method for control of, in Ontario, **1588**; affected by fungal toxins, **2076**; on sugar-cane in India, **2101**; laboratory and field study of, **2293**; from Libya, **2775**; infesting books, in Italy, **3097**; biology of, **3120**; movement of DDT applied to soil for control of, in Mississippi, **3183**; from Indonesia and West Irian, **3612**
Terpene, effects of vapours of, on *Ips sexdentatus*, **12**; acting as attractants and growth stimulants for *Ips sexdentatus*, **983**
Terpene Polymer, as carrier for insecticides, **2658**
Terpenyl Acetate, in bait attracting *Chrysopa* spp., **754**
α-Terpinal, as attractant for *Popillia japonica*, **1942**
Terpineol, as attractant for *Myelophilus piniperda*, **194**
terpoghossiani, *Monoceronychus*
Terracur P (see Fensulfothion)
terraenovae, *Protophormia*
terraereginae, *Amrasca*
Terramycin, not affecting *Vagioavirus melolonthae*, **3069**
Terrazole (see 5-Ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole)
terrestris, *Bombus*; *Lasioseius*
tessmanni, *Mesohomotoma*
testaceipes, *Lysiphlebus*; *Polymerus*
testaceitarsis, *Hockeria*
testaceus, *Physcus*
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*
testulalis, *Maruca*
Tetanops myopaeformis, traps and attractants for, in Idaho, **117**; soil and foliar insecticides against, on sugar-beet in Idaho, **708**; insecticides against, on beet in Manitoba, **2155**
Tetanura pallidiventris, parasitising land snails in Europe, **2334**
tetensi, *Dasineura*
Tetracycline, in diet for *Argyrotaenia citrana*, **3292**
Tetracycline Hydrochloride, in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**
trans-7-Tetradecen-1-ol Acetate, attractiveness of, to *Heliothis zea*, **2634**
cis-11-Tetradecenyl Acetate, as synthesised form of attractant from *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2629**; attractiveness of, to *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **2718**; as sexual attractant for males of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **3221**
Tetradifon, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **611**; and demeton, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **717**; in sprays, for control of *Tetranychus telarius*, **841**; in sprays against spider mites, **1337**; degradation of, by C^{60} γ-radiation, **1360**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus*, **1655**; and dicofol, in sprays against *Tenuipalpus granati*, **1721**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **1779**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1934**; residual toxicity of, to *Cenopalpus pulcher*, **1935**; against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, **2485**; effect of, on Tetranychids, **2515**; genetics of resistance to, in *Tetranychus telarius*, **2561**; resistance to, in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, **2666**; and fenitrothion, initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2681**; physical nature and action of deposits of, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **2890**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling Tetranychids resistant to, **2923**; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2987**; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, **3356**
Tetramethrin, photodecomposition of, **1486**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**;

toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, 2658
N, N, N′, N′-Tetramethyl-P-morpholinophosphinic Diamide, effect of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, 355; with hempa against *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 1835
N, N, N′, N′-Tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 2625
N, N, N′, N′-Tetramethyl-p-piperidinophosphonic Diamide, rate of disappearance of, after application to *Anthonomus grandis*, 95; effect of, on *Anthonomus grandis*, 355; as chemosterilant for *Callosobruchus chinensis*, 633
O,O,O′,O′-Tetramethyl O,O′-Thiodi-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate, evaluation of, against stored product insect pests, 279; susceptibility to, in stored-product moths, 694; against *Aphis gossypii*, 1851; effectiveness of, against *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, 1984; effectiveness of, in sprays against *Attagenus alfierii* and *A. megatoma*, 1989
N^2,N^2,N^4,N^6-Tetramethylmelamine, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 2625
N, N, N′, N′-Tetramethylphosphoric Triamide, effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, 2625
Tetraneura ulmi, on roots of maize, wheat and wild grasses in Yugoslavia, 1708; rearing of, on maize, 2340; forecasting and control of, on maize in Hungary, 2482
Tetranychids, of Mexico, 400; biology and predators of, in Japan, 517; preparations recommended against, affecting predators, 2278; insecticides against, in Germany, 2376; control of, on fruit trees in Hungary, 2484; residual action of insecticides on, on apple in Poland, 2515; of Brazil, 2857; in Brazil, 2905; importance of predacious Heteroptera in control of, on apple, 3043; effect of predatory mites on numbers of, on apple, 3046; on cultivated flowers in France, 3704
Tetranychus, in New Zealand, 323; as pest of *Elaeis guineënsis* in Thailand, 835; tests of insecticides against, on cotton in Uganda, 867; dimethoate controlling, on cotton in Rhodesia, 868; records of, in Queensland, 1154; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* developing on, 3080; *Tetranychus arabicus*, as name for common green mite of Egypt, 2441
Tetranychus atlanticus (see *T. turkestani*)
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, *Lycopersicum* and *Solanum* spp. resistant to, 99; in New Zealand, 323; *Agistemus exsertus* as predator of, 366, 367; attacking *Citrus* in Lebanon, 576; segregation of, from *Tetranychus telarius*, 1062; biological control of, in glasshouses, 1071; sex determination in, 1078; 5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole controlling, in South Africa, 1080; resistance and susceptibility to insecticides in, in Germany, 1655; infestation and control of, on apple in Israel, 1659; development of *Amblyseius* spp. feeding on, 1722; development and oviposition of *Typhlodromus athiasae* feeding on, 1729; toxicity of 1- and 2-(bis(dimethylamido)phosphoryl)-3-alkyl-5-anilino-1,2,4-triazoles to, on bean in Holland, 1749; insecticidal activity of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates on, 2302; use of, in genetic control of *T. telarius*, 2455; not resistant to binapacryl in Israel, resistance to acaricides in, in Israel, 2666; effect of plant nutrients on susceptibility of, to malathion, 2670; occurrence and predators of, on crops in Lebanon, 3090; effectiveness of *Amblyseius gossipi* preying on, in Egypt, 3394; attacking fruit trees in Mexico, 3484
Tetranychus crataegi (see T. *viennensis*)
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum, as name for red form of common green mite of Egypt, 2441
Tetranychus cucurbitae, infestation and control of, on *Solanum melongena* in India, 1207
Tetranychus desertorum, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, 1315; insecticide control of, on tomato in Mexico, 3494
Tetranychus dianellae on *Dianella caerulea* in Queensland, 1153
Tetranychus dianthicus, effect of flavomycin on, 3759
Tetranychus evansi, bionomics of, in California, 1047
Tetranychus lobosus, as synonym of *T. yusti*, 3531
Tetranychus ludenensis sp. n., description of, in United Arab Republic, 2441
Tetranychus ludeni, in New Zealand, 323
Tetranychus marianae, misidentified as *Tetranychus evansi* in California, 1047; on Solanaceous crops in California, 2836
Tetranychus mcdanieli, population studies of, on apple in Washington, 1059; oil emulsions not effective against, 2587
Tetranychus neocaledonicus, on lucerne in Brazil, 405; *Amblyseius aleyrodis* reared on 552; on maize, *Ricinus communis* and *Ipomoea* sp. in Réunion, 596; sex determination in 1078; bionomics, rearing, and control of, on cotton in Madagascar, 3587
Tetranychus pacificus, genetics and cytogenetics of, 1077; effect of fungicide on, on grape vines in California, 2003
Tetranychus telarius, sprays against, on apple in California, 85; *Lycopersicum* and *Solanum* spp. resistant to, 99; control of, on strawberries in California, 123; in Soviet Union 187; vaporisers for control of, in France 208; effects of decachloro-1,1′-bi-2,4-cyclopentadienyl on, 364; solvents for acaricide tested against, 569; on maize and beans in Réunion, 596; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* preying on, 598; dichlorvos vapour against, on cotton in Florida, 749; reproduction of mite predators reared on, 774; tests of sprays against on groundnut in India, 836; on cotton in Greece, 840; insecticides controlling, on cotton in Greece, 841; on crops in Greece 848; in tests to determine activity of dinitroarylphosphates, 899; tests of phenazines against, 905, 906; effect of concentration and deposit distribution of dicofol against, 968; *Lorryia formosa* found in association with 997; diet affecting susceptibility of, to insecticides, 1012; influence of density of, on predation of *Amblyseius longispinosus*, 1061; segregation of, from *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, 1062; on cultivated plants in Greece 1063; biological control of, in glasshouses 1071; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* controlling, o

cucumber in Britain, 1073; dietetics and nutrition of, 1075; embryonic development of, 1076; genetics and cytogenetics of, 1077; 5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole controlling, on apple in Australia, 1080; method for study of relationship of, with hostplant, 1084; laboratory testing programme for assessing acarciides against, 1096; sprays against, in Michigan, 1272; insecticide resistance in, on cotton in Egypt, 1302; use of, in tests for effect of plant nutrition on uptake and effectiveness of insecticides, 1310; red and green forms of, on cotton in Egypt, 1311; sprays against, on roses in Louisiana, 1337; spray oils not controlling, on apple in Illinois, 1339; attacked by *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, 1503; tactile seta of, 1552; bionomics and life-table of, on strawberry in California, 1553; photoresponse to sky-shine of, 1554; effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on, 1581; toxicity of acaricides to susceptible and resistant strains of, 1612; chemosterilant activity of trialkyl phosphates on, on bean, 1614; toxicity of O,O-dialkyl-O-vinyl phosphates to, 1615; resistance and susceptibility to insecticides in, in Germany, 1655; on apple in Israel, 1659; effect of fertilisers on reproduction of, in Finland, 1753; injuriousness and control of, on chrysanthemums in France, 1779; on chrysanthemums treated with growth retardants, 1859; insecticides against, on apple in Pennsylvania, 1969; overwintering sites of *Metaseiulus occidentalis* preying on, on peach in California, 2021; insecticides against, on roses in Brazil, 2033; value of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* for control of, on apple in Utah, 2187; biological control of, by incompatible genes, on roses in Holland, 2455; insecticides favouring development of, on vine, 2457; use of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, on cucumber in Switzerland, 2458; on strawberry in Hungary, 2485, 2489; genetics of resistance to insecticides in, in New Zealand, 2560-61; control of sex ratio in populations of, 2562; chemosterilants for, on lima bean, 2625; daily egg production of, on metal chelate-treated leaves of bean, 2637; infected by *Entomophthora* sp. on cotton in Alabama, 2688; symptoms induced by acaricides in eggs of, 2740; systemic insecticides against, on cucumbers, 2880; effect of physical nature on action of acaricides against, 2890; relations between plant viruses and, 2896; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling, 2923; digestive process in, 2953; action of acaricides on immature stages of, seasonal fluctuation in susceptibility to chlorbenzilate and phenkapton in, in Japan, 2987; occurrence and predators of, on crops in Lebanon, 3090; effect of nutrition of apple rootstocks on reproduction in, 3160; population dynamics of, on bean leaves treated with metal chelates, 3207; natural out-crossing swarm of, in Massachusetts, 3230; systemic insecticides against, on *Ulmus americana* in New York State, 3231; integrated control of, on lima beans with *Amblyseius fallacis* and insecticides in West Virginia, 3308; use of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* against, in Soviet Union, 3401; insecticides against *Parlatoria pergandii* controlling infestations of, on *Citrus* in Libya, 3568; insecticides applied to chrysanthemums not giving complete protection from, in Britain, 3737

Tetranychus tumidus, dichlorvos vapour against, on cotton in Florida, 749

Tetranychus turkestani, control of, on apple in Egypt, 267; in New Zealand, 323; on cultivated plants in Greece, 1063

Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*)

Tetranychus variabilis, biological control of, on lucerne in Massachusetts, 2641

Tetranychus viennensis, in Soviet Union, 187; effect of zinc content in apple leaves on populations of, in Switzerland, 555; chemical control of, on apple in Bulgaria, 611; on pear in Greece, 1063; occurrence and predators of, in orchards in Lebanon, 3090

Tetraopes tetrophthalmus, multifunction oxidase activity in, 1950

Tetrapolipus hippodamiae sp. n., from *Hippodamia convergens* in South Dakota, 2212

Tetrasodium Salt of Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid, adverse effects of, on *Manduca sexta*, 3248

Tetrastichus, on barley in Ethiopia, 1130; undescribed species of, parasitising *Stenodiplosis bromicola* in Nebraska, 1254; hyperparasitism of *Eulecanium mali* by, in Soviet Union, 2539; parasitising *Eulecanium prunastri* in Soviet Union, 2540; parasitising *Adelencyrtus miyarai* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 2997; parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on crucifers in India, 3084; parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Argentina, 3322

Tetrastichus brontispae, introduction and establishment of, against *Brontispa longissima* on coconut in Solomon Is., 3420

Tetrastichus cassidarum, parasitising Cassididae in Soviet Union, 3025

Tetrastichus ceroplastae, parasitising *Gascardia brevicauda* in South Africa, 443

Tetrastichus coerulescens, associated with *Acleris variana* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Alaska, 1896

Tetrastichus epilachnae, parasitising *Simmondsius pakistanensis* in West Pakistan, 2992

Tetrastichus hunteri, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, 3453

Tetrastichus incertus, not attacked by *Dibrachys cavus*, 745; distribution and establishment of, as parasite of *Hypera variaiblis* on lucerne in U.S.A., 1037; oviposition behaviour of, parasitising *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in New York, 1999; parasitism of *Tetranychus telarius* by, in Massachusetts, 2641; competition between *Bathyplectes curculionis* and, parasitising *Hypera variabilis*, 3206

Tetrastichus israeli, parasitising pests of rice in Sarawak, 2990

Tetrastichus minasensis sp. n., parasitising *Euselasia* sp. in Brazil, 3451

Tetrastichus pyrillae, parasitising eggs of *Pyrilla perpusilla pusana* in West Pakistan, 3607

Tetrastichus radiatus, attacking *Diaphorina citri* in India and South Africa, **1791**
Tetrastichus schoenobii, parasitising *Tryporyza incertulas* on rice in Philippines, **1034**; *Trichogramma* spp. parasitising on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Tetrastichus upis, and *Trioza urticae* on *Urtica dioica* in France, **3060**
Tetrasul, *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **1079**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1740**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **1878**; symptoms induced by, in eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **2740**
tetrophthalmus, Tetraopes
Tetropium cinnamopterum, in logs of *Picea glauca* in British Columbia, **1874**
Tetropium velutinum, attacking *Larix occidentalis* in British Columbia, **2591**, **2592**;
Tettigella spectra, ovipositional site of, on rice in India, **2252**; systemic insecticides controlling, on rice in India, **2794**
Tettigoniella (see *Tettigella*)
Tettigoniidae, parasitised by *Polynema oophaga* sp. n. in Malaysia, **1640**; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**
Tettigonioidea, of Cape Verde Is., **2445**
texana, Atta
texanus, Chelonus; *Acerophagus*
Texas, *Eucelatoria armigera* in, **116**; *Antonina graminis* on grasses in, **673**; *Neodusmetia sangwani* parasitising *Antonina graminis* in, **674**; overwintering of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **676**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **682**; spring food-plants of *Psallus seriatus* in, **720**; artificial lighting reducing *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in, **722**; sprays against cotton pests in, **762**; method for estimating populations of *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **763**; current status of *Coccus hesperidum* on *Citrus* in, **1043**; *Tetranychus evansi* in, **1047**; cotton pests in, **1315**; *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **1331**; *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Helianthus annuus* in, **1347**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **1471**; *Platypus flavicornis* on pine infested by *Dendroctonus frontalis* in, **1506**; *Homoeosoma electellum* on *Helianthus annuus* and *Gaillardia pulchella* in, **2211**; parasitism of eggs of *Heliothis* and *Trichoplusia ni* by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in, **2719**; *Spissistilus festinus* on lucerne in, **3273**; Noctuid larvae attacking *Helianthus annuus* in, **3310**
Thailand, pests of *Elaeis guineënsis* in, **835**; Isoptera from, **953**; *Diaphorina citri* and greening disease of *Citrus* in, **1791**; *Nephotettix apicalis* as vector of rice virus in, **2047**
thakerei, Rhopalotus
thalassina, Bathycoelia
Thanasimus dubius, preying on *Ips pini* in jack pine forests in Wisconsin, **353**
Thapsia garganica, insects attacking, in Sardinia, **2772**, **2773**
thapsiella, Agonopterix adspersella
Thaumaleidae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**
Thaumetopoea pinivora, developmental cycle of, on pine in Germany, **1662**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against, on *Pinus halepensis* in Tunisia, **987**; bionomics and control of, in Turkey, **988**; control of, on pine in Greece, **1688**; *Xanthandrus comtus* preying on, on pine in France, **1786**; effect of pathological state on amino acids of larvae of, **3102**; outbreak of, on *Pinus nigra laricio* in Spain, **3103**; mortality of, caused by *Smithiavirus pityocampae* in Spain, **3418**
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, systemic control of, on pine in Israel, **561**; bionomics of, on pine in Jordan, **1719**
theae, Fiorinia
Thecocarcelia, parasitising *Phostria* sp. in India, **2256**
Thecocarcelia incedens, parasitising *Thymelicus lineola* in Europe, **1583**
Thelaxes suberis, *Trioxys quercicola* sp. n. reared from, on *Quercus infectoria* in Iraq, **396**
Thelohania pristiphorae, infection with, affecting reproductive capacity of *Pristiphora erichsonii* on larch in Canada, **1570**
theobaldi, Cavariella
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
theobroma, Distantiella
Theridion murarium, as predator of *Choristoneura pinus* on pine in Michigan, **2845**
Therioaphis maculata (see *T. trifolii*)
Therioaphis riehmi, parasites of, on sweet clover in Nebraska, **1255**
Therioaphis trifolii, migration of anholocyclic strain of, in Nebraska, **128**; factors affecting preference of, for resistant and susceptible lucerne, **684**; effects of temperature on responses of females of *Praon exsoletum* to, **964**; parasites of, on lucerne and clover in Nebraska, **1255**; effect of temperature on plant preferences of, **1256**; parasitised by *Praon exsoletum* in California, **1509**; *Lygus lineolaris* favoured by presence of, on lucerne, **1972**; natural enemies of, and damage by, on lucerne in U.S.A., **2006**; parasitised by *Aphidius urticae*, **2384**; effect of plant nutrients on resistance of lucerne to, **3263**; resistance in lucerne to, **3270**
Thermesia rubricans (see *Anticarsia irrorata*)
Thermobia domestica, water balance in, **1142**
Theronia atalantae, as natural enemy of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**
Thespesia populnea, as food-plant of *Pectinophora scutigera* in Queensland, **2782**
Thiamine, deficiency of, in diet for *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, **363**
Thimet (see Phorate)
Thimulion (mixture of endosulfan and methyl parathion), in sprays against eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **2712**
Thin-layer Chromatography, separation of hydrocarbon fractions from non-hydrocarbon components of cotton buds and flowers by, **78**; confirming presence of vitamin A in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**; of insecticide residues, **533**; determination of dicrotophos, monocrotophos and their metabolites by, **653**; determination of decomposition of disulfoton on fertilizers by, **1491**; of insecticide residues, **1943**, **2529**, **2749**; of BHC, **2823**; of insecticide residues, **2936**
Thiodan 35 (see Endosulfan)

Chiodan G (containing endosulfan granules), against *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 2377
Chiodemeton (see Disulfoton)
Chiohempa (see Hexamethylphosphorothioic Triamide)
Chiometon, in sprays against *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 15; against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, 611; in sprays against thrips, 613; in sprays, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 836; tests of, against pests of cotton, 867; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, 1199; against *Empoasca devastans* and *Bemisia tabaci*, 1210; in sprays and soil treatments against *Aegeria tipuliformis*, 1677; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, 1679; in seed treatment against *Cicadulina pastusae*, 2224; toxicity of, to *Menochilus sexmaculatus* feeding on poisoned aphids, 2246; seed treatment with, affecting germination of crucifers, 2247; effect of, on growth and yield of cotton, 2286; effect of, on *Aphis fabae* and its natural enemies, 2419; toxicity of, to Phytoseiids, 2514; residual action of, in sprays on Tetranychids and Phytoseiids, 2515; in sprays, against *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 2979; action of, on immature stages of *Tetranychus telarius*, 2987; effect of, in sprays on predatory mites, 3356; in sprays against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, 3676; in aerosols and sprays, against *Taeniothrips laricivorus* and *Mindarus abietinus*, 3684
Thionazin, in dips against *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*, 23; movement of, in soil, 656; in granules, protecting coconut against red-ring disease, 865; against *Graphognathus leucoloma*, 1097; persistence of, in mineral soil measured by bioassay, 1321; persistence of residues of, on lucerne and red clover, 1828; persistence and effectiveness of, in soil against *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 1861; in sprays against *Phytomyza atricornis*, 2118; against *Heteropeza pygmaea*, 2454; in drenches, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 2880; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2929; and phorate against *Frankliniella*, 3262; persistence of, in soil drenches against *Myzus persicae*, 3737
Thionazinoxon, analysis of, 1828
Thioquinox, against *Panonychus ulmi*, 611; not showing contact toxicity to *Tetranychus telarius*, 1612; toxicity of, to roses, 3704
Thiram, and γBHC seed treatment with, against *Psylliodes attenuatus*, 202; effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, 555; and other insecticides, seed treatment with, against *Oscinella frit*, 2073; in dips against *Hylemya brassicae*, 2509; and *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, 2543; and aldrin, in dips against *Hylemya brassicae* and *H. antiqua*, 3363
Thistle, Canada (see *Cirsium arvense*)
Thlaspi arvense, oviposition by *Hypera variabilis* in, in Idaho, 746; aphids as vectors of beet yellows viruses on, in Belgium, 3743
Thompson Hayward TH 367-1 (see 2-Fluoroethyl 4-Biphenylylacetate)
thompsoni, *Aphidoletes*
Threonine, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, 235; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, 3102
Thrips, possible association of, with abnormal condition of peach in France, 217; chemical control of, on cotton in Bulgaria, 613; infestation and control of, on soybean in Mexico, 1290; on maize in Venezuela, 1378; preyed on by *Orius insidiosus* in North Dakota, 1532; on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, 1535; preyed on by *Hippodamia convergens* in Colombia, 2223; dimethoate harmful to predacious species of, 3217; attacking *Oligonychus ununguis* in Finland, 3752
Thrips angusticeps, on wheat in Bulgaria, 3682
Thrips nigropilosus, on oats in Bulgaria, 3682
Thrips tabaci, chemical control of, on cotton in Bulgaria, 613; on crops in Greece, 840, 848; infestation and control of, on onion in Hungary, as possible vector of onion yellow-dwarf virus, 2336; infestation and control of, on onion in Hungary, 2491; insecticidal control of, on cotton in India, 2968; damage to hyacinth bulbs by *Frankliniella schultzei* identical to that caused by, 3744
Thuja, *Pentamerismus oregonensis* on, in Argentina, 412; damaged by fumigation with methyl bromide, 592; *Carulaspis visci* on, in France, 3708
Thuja orientalis, *Choristoneura houstonana* infesting, in Kansas, 966
thurberiae, *Anthonomus grandis*; *Calliephialtes thurberiella*, *Bucculatrix*
Thuricide, spore preparation of *Baccillus thuringiensis* (q.v.), 623, 1008, 2542, 2544, 2672, 2705, 2727
Thymelicus lineola, suitability of European parasites for introduction against, in Canada, 1583
Thymine, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1117
Thyraeella collaris, parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on crucifers in India, 3084
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, lethal effects of γ-radiation on eggs and larvae of, 1513; counts of eggs per case housed in cocoon of, on *Juniperus virginiana* in Missouri, 3255
Thyroidism (see Hyperthyroidism)
Thysanocnemis bischoffi, bionomics of, on ash in Ohio, 151
Thysanocnemis helvola, bionomics of, on ash in Ohio, 151
Thysanofiorinia, new record of, on *Litchi chinensis* and *Euphorbia longana* in Hong Kong, 3421
Thysanoptera, life-history and control of, on *Corylus avellana* in Italy, 996; in forest litter in Poland, 2506; from Solomon Islands, 3436
Thysanus merceti, bionomics of, parasitising *Hemiberlesia rapax* in Soviet Union, 1437
tibialis, *Eurytoma*; *Halticus*; *Nythobia*; *Tomicobia*
Tibicina haematodes, DDT killing predator *Eupelmus tibicinis* causing outbreak of, in Soviet Union, 2547
tibicinis, *Eupelmus*
Tibraca limbativentris, on rice in Argentina, 1391
Ticks, insecticidal activity of N-acyl-N-methyl carbamates in, 241

Tidestromia lanuginosa lanuginosa, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Texas, **720**
Tilia, *Pulvinaria* sp. on, in Britain, **1464**; *Malacosoma neustria* on, in Soviet Union, **2360**; *Lepidosaphes conchiformis* on, in Poland, **3364**; *Lycia hirtaria* on, in Spain, **3417**; development of *Phalera bucephala* on, **3671**
tiliae, *Eulecanium* (see *E. coryli*)
tiliae, *Phytocoris*
tiliarum, *Typhlodromus*
Timber, pests of, in Indonesia, **225**; toxicity and persistence of insecticides on, for stored-grain insect control, **712**; treatment of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **1855**; termite tubing on, treated with preservatives, **1909**; liquid insecticides for eradicant action against wood-boring insects in, **2085**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, in Wisconsin, **2189**; insect infestation and treatment of, in Spain, **2312**; *Gnathotrichus materiarius* on, in Germany, **2952**; method for detecting and recording gnawing by insect larvae in, **3750**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*)
tinctoides, *Mouralia*
Tinea (see *Nemapogon*)
Tineola bisselliella, mothproofing woollen fabric against, **108**; mothproofing agents inhibiting feeding by, on wool fabrics, **3297**
Tingis stachydis, bionomics of, on *Stachys recta* in Czechoslovakia, **2499**
Tinox 50 (see Methyldemeton-methyl)
Tiofenit (see Parathion)
Tiofos (see Parathion)
Tiovit (see Sulphur)
Tiozol (see Sulphur)
Tiphia berbereti parasitising *Lachnosterna anxia* in Nebraska, **3533**; description of, from both sexes collected and reared in Nebraska, **3534**
Tipula, insecticide control of, on *Narcissus* in Britain, **1763**; insecticides against, in Scotland, **2128**
Tipula oleracea, effects of humidity on survival and development of eggs of, **814**; susceptibility of larvae of, to soil flooding, **3132**
Tipula paludosa, effects of humidity on survival and development of eggs of, **814**; spread of, in British Columbia, **2593**; susceptibility of larvae of, to soil flooding, **3132**
Tipulids, insecticides against, on cereals in Britain, **1766**
tipuliformis, *Aegeria*
Tiracola plagiata, nuclear polyhedral virus of, in Papua, **2785**
tirhaca, *Ophiusa*
tiro, *Microgaster*
Tits (see *Parus*)
Tmetocera (see *Spilonota*)
TMTD (see Thiram)
Toad, as predator of *Mahanarva posticata* in Brazil, **404**
Tobacco, sparrows preying on *Manduca sexta* on, in North Carolina, **137**; insecticides toxic to earthworms in fields of, **143**; mycoplasma-like particles in, infected with tomato stolbur by grafting, **565**; *Manduca sexta* reared from field-collected larvae on, in South Carolina, **704**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Greece, **848**; pests of, in Florida, **1305**; bioassay of leaves of, grown on soil treated with systemic insecticides, **1314**; traps for nocturnal insects on, in North Carolina, **1333**; *Euxoa messoria* on rye grown in rotation with, in Ontario, **1346**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, **1381**; pests and diseases of, in Caribbean region, **1388**; virus γ of, transmitted by aphids in Portugal, **1715**; *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; development of *Heliothis* on, **2228**; effect of insecticides on, in seedbeds in Queensland, **2264**; alternative foodplants of *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Queensland, **2265**; distribution of *Plusia argentifera* on, in Queensland, **2266**; *Myzus persicae*, *Meloidogyne javanica*, and *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Rhodesia, **2413**; pests of, in China, **2549**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on, in North Carolina, **2656**; growth of *Manduca sexta* on, **2663**; artificial leaf soaked in extract of, for oviposition by *Manduca sexta*, **2664**; attacked by *Nysius raphanus* in Florida and Georgia, **2699**; vectors of tobacco etch virus in, in Ontario, **2879**; insect pests and diseases of, in Rhodesia, **3002**; parasites of *Heliothis assulta* on, in India, **3087**; *Venezaleurodes pisoniae* gen. et sp. n. transmitting leaf-curl virus of, in Venezuela, **3168**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **3370**; attractiveness of artificial leaves treated with extracts of, to *Manduca sexta*, **3527**; diseases and pests of, in Spain, **3714** (see also *Nicotiana*)
Tobacco Decoction, against *Macrosiphum carthami*, **1189**
α-Tocopherol, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1675-1676**
Togo, conservation of stored cowpeas in, **28**
Tomaspis inca, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **3488**
Tomato, *Heliothis zea* on, in California, **129**; *Myzus persicae* on, in France, **208**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on, in South America, **414**; parasitism of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by *Encarsia formosa* on, in Bulgaria, **608**; *Aculops lycopersici* on, in Bulgaria, **615**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **627**; pests of, in Greece, **848**; isolation and purification of mycoplasma-like micro-organisms from, infected with stolbur, **1009**; *Aculops lycopersici* on, in Greece, **1063**; attacked by *Dacus cucurbitae* in India, **1114**; insecticide residues in, in Philippines, **1159**; *Stelidota geminata* on, in Michigan, **1271**; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Venezuela, **1381**; *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Argentina, **1393**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Soviet Union, **1432**; *Nezara viridula* reared on, **1733**; effect of fertilisers on *Tetranychus telarius* and *Myzus persicae* on, in Finland, **1753**; azinphos-ethyl residues on, in New Zealand, **1829**; catches of *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, **1952**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Soviet Union, **2351**; virus transmission by *Aphrodes bicinctus* and *Euscelis plebeja* on, in Hungary, **2493**; insecticide residues in, in Poland, **2531**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Maryland, **2660**; artificial leaf soaked in extract of, for oviposition by *Manduca sexta*, **2664**; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on, in Israel,

2666; *Tetranychus marianae* threatening, in California, 2836; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, 3011; metabolism of iodofenphos in, 3201; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, 3370; response to odour from leaves of, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 3402; *Tetranychus desertorum* on, in Mexico, 3494; *Aculops lycopersici* on, in Bulgaria, 3677; damaged by *Scoliopteryx labatrix* in Italy, 3697; damage to, by *Plusia chalcites* in Spain, 3721
tomentosus, Byturus (see *B. urbanus*)
tomentosus, Podabrus
tomici, Eurytoma
Tomicobia tibialis, attractiveness to, of host-associated odours, 1908; parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in Mexico, 3497
Tomicus (see *Myelophilus*)
tonsipes, Atta colombica
Toona calantas, in relation to *Hypsipyla* spp., 3316
Toona ciliata, Hypsipyla robusta damaging, in India, 831; as alternative to Meliaceae susceptible to *Hypsipyla grandella* in Latin America, 3316
Toona ciliata australis, trial of, in Latin America, 3316
Toona sureni, in relation to *Hypsipyla* spp., 3136
topiaria, Chrysoteuchia
topiarius, Phrydiuchus
Tortricids, control of, on apple in Britain, 1761; control of, on strawberry in Hungary, 2488
Tortricoidea, as agricultural and horticultural pests in Japan, 2556
Tortrix, insecticides against, on timber in Sweden, 950
Tortrix spectrana, control of, in relation to population density on strawberry in Hungary, 2488
Tortrix viridana, on oak in Germany, 260; comparative effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and DDT against, on oak in Germany, 459; *Formica polyctena* reducing populations of, 464; *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of, 982; effect of bird predation on populations of, in oak wood in Germany, 1654; DDT sprays against, causing mortality of *Eupelmus tibicinis* in Soviet Union, 2547; Lepidopterous fauna of oak in outbreak and latency areas of, 2743; oil-based aerial sprays against, 2745; parasites of pupae of, on cork oak in Portugal, 3106
tortuosa, Ghesquierinia
torvus, Syrphus
Torymus, parasitising *Dasineura laricis* in galls on larch in Czechoslovakia, 1718
Torymus bedeguaris, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* in Europe, 830
Torymus macropterus, parasitising *Diplolepis rosae* in Europe, 830
Toumeyella liriodendri, bionomics, distribution and natural enemies of, infesting *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 2864
Toxaphene, and DDT, in sprays against *Trichoplusia ni*, 90; in sprays affecting pollen gathering of honey bees, 107; in sprays against *Apion*, 214; latent effect of, in sprays on *Spodoptera littoralis*, 562; residues of, in rape and honey, 600; and other insecticides, against *Heliothis*, 670; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 675; and other insecticides in sprays against cotton pests, 762; against *Margarodes vitis*, 805; and DDT, in sprays against cotton pests, 1174; in sprays against *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, 1200; in sprays against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 1347; topical treatment with, against *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, 2034; in sprays against *Sesamia cretica*, 2288; and DDT, in dusts against *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 2571; and parathion, in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 2672; and DDT, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*, 2677; and EPN, initial and persistent toxicity of, against *Spodoptera littoralis*, 2681; and DDT and methyl-parathion, in aerial sprays against cotton pests, 2686; against weevil and moth pests of *Crambe abyssinica*, 2746; acute toxicity of, in combinations with other insecticides in rodents, 2811; and DDT and methyl-parathion, in sprays against *Heliothis zea* and *Anthonomus grandis*, 3238; and parathion, in sprays against *Quadraspidiotus slavonicus* and *Monosteira discoidalis*, 3343; against *Ceutorhynchus syrites*, 3355; toxicity of, to *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*, 3462; in sprays and dusts against *Epicometis hirta*, 3679
Toximul 500, in bait attracting *Chrysopa* spp., 754
Toxoptera aurantii, not effective as vector of tristeza virus of *Citrus* in Mediterranean countries, 574; transmission of tristeza virus by, on *Citrus* in Philippines, 637; population dynamics of, on lemon in Cuba, 2347; control of, on cacao nursery stock in Uganda, 2437; on cacao in Central African Republic, 3144
Toxoptera citricida, absence of, as vector of tristeza in Mediterranean countries, 574; transmission of tristeza virus by, on *Citrus* in Philippines, 637; insecticides against, on orange in Brazil, 2035
Toxotrypana curvicauda, control of, on *Carica papaya* in Venezuela, 1386
Toya propinqua, modifications in maize rough dwarf virus induced by, in Israel, 1633
trabea, Lenzites
trachypterus, Chrotogonus
Trachysphyrus albatorius, parasitising *Oporinia autumnata* on birch in Finland, 192, 193
Tradescantia, Mouralia tinctoides on, in Americas, 411
Tragocephala, laboratory breeding of, 1171
Tragopogon, Anuraphis tragopogonis on, 270
tragopogonis, Anuraphis
transfixa, Plusia
transitella, Paramyelois
transversoguttata, Coccinella
Traps, for insects, 67, 68, 379, 380, 792–794, 801, 2044–2046, 2617, 2621; for *Tetanops myopaeformis*, 117; effects of height on, for *Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus cucurbitae*, 142; for *Acrolepia assectella*, 213, 219; for *Aonidiella aurantii*, 359, 2850; for *Dacus tryoni*, 647; for evaluating attractants for insects, 740; for *Lymantria dispar*, 919, 3558; for

Ceratitis capitata, **927**; **3413**; for *Dendroctonus obesus*, **967**; for forecasting damage by forest insects, **981**; for collection of insects **1006**; for *Dacus dorsalis*, **1172**; for *Hylobius radicis*, **1267**; for *Dacus oleae*, **1270**; for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **1364**, **3468**; *Aphis craccivora* in, **1619**; dispensers for, employing synthetic sex pheromone of *Trichoplusia ni*, **1960**; for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1974**; for *Thrips tabaci*, **2336**; aphids in, **2412**; for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **2648**; lures in, for *Popillia japonica*, **2703**; for *Myzus persicae*, **2789**; for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2918**; attractants in, for *Ceratitis* and *Dacus*, **3150**; for *Curculio caryae*, **3202**; for timing flight of *Cydia pomonella* and *Rhagoletis completa*, **3257**; for *Hylobius abietis*, **3373**; for *Anthonomus grandis*, **3457**; for *Anastrepha ludens*, **3478**; for *Cydia pomonella*, **3698**; for marking migratory insects, **3701**; for *Lobesia botrana*, **3706** (see also Adhesive Traps, Flight Traps, Rotary Flight Traps, Suction Traps)

Trechnites psyllae, parasitising *Psylla pyri* in Soviet Union, **2546**

Trechus quadristriatus, population increase of, due to DDT spraying, in Britain, **891**; preying on *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **3731**, **3732**

tredecimpunctata, *Hippodamia*

Tree Creeper (see *Certhia*)

Tree Tobacco (see *Nicotiana glauca*)

Trefoil, *Cyrtorhinus caricisoides* on, in Madagascar, **2999**

Trehalose, levels of, in parasitised and non-parasitised larvae of *Manduca sexta*, **1281**; levels of, affected by insecticide poisoning in insects, **1282**; in haemolymph of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugar-cane leaves, **2307**

Tretamine, action of, on males of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, **1318**; as chemosterilant for *Heliothis virescens*, **3275**

Trialeurodes abutilonea, dichlorvos vapour not effective against, on cotton in Florida, **749**

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, bionomics and parasitism of, in Bulgaria, **608**; combined control of *Aculops lycopersici* and, on tomato in Bulgaria, **615**; *Prospaltella porteri* parasitising eggs of, in Chile, **800**; use of *Encarsia formosa* against, on cucumber in Switzerland, **2458**; insecticides against, in greenhouses in Maryland, **2660**; integrated control of, on cucumber in Ontario, **2678**; *Encarsia formosa* introduced against, in Poland, **3044**; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting, in England, **3088**; infestations and control of, in Bulgaria, **3370**; combined control of, and *Aculops lycopersici* on tomato in Bulgaria, **3677**

triangularis, *Bracon*

triangulifer, *Hyalomyodes*

triangulifera, *Melangyna*

Triaspis schwarzi, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**

Tribolium, reintroduction of, into Finland, **39**; fumigation of, in stored grain in Yugoslavia, **250**; plastic envelopes protecting groundnut pyramids against, in Nigeria, **274**; damaging maize and sorghum on sale in Nigeria, **277**; possible control of, in grain by use of high-frequency electric fields, **2147**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**

Tribolium anaphe, identification of pupae of, **2181**

Tribolium brevicornis, identification of pupae of, **2181**

Tribolium castaneum, control of, in stored grain in Tanzania, **7**; attacking stored barley and wheat in Cyprus, **38**; infesting oilcake in Sweden, **41**; low-temperature treatment of bagged rice against, in Sweden, **48**; toxicity of deposits of malathion to, **97**; not producing sound during mating, **122**; fumigation of stored products against, in Nigeria, **273**; infesting palm kernels for export from Nigeria, **275**, **276**; fumigation of stored maize against, in Nigeria, **278**; insecticide impregnated filter paper for control of, **279**; γ-BHC in emulsion paint against, **280**; toxicity of hydrogen phosphide to, in stored cacao in Nigeria, **281**; insecticide dusts mixed with maize against, in Nigeria, **282**; selection of resistance to DDT in, **302**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; relationship between handling and developmental abnormality in, **425**; effect of age and concentration of fumigant on susceptibility of, to methyl bromide, **436**; male of, having two genotypes- **441**; initial numbers and outcome of competition between *Tribolium confusum* with, **861**; cannibalism of pupae by adults of, **1445**; sub-zero mortality responses of, **1446**; fertilisation in, **1449**; reproduction of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in Canada, **1507**; dispersal of, in γ-radiation field, **1537**; distribution of, on temperature gradients varying in steepness, **1628**; control of, in stored maize in Philippines, **1734**; effect of reverse selection in, **1824**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **1984**; dichlorvos slow-release strips ineffective against, in stored grain in Kenya, **1990**; in stored bagged wheat in India, **2092**; identification of pupae of, **2181**; response of, to repellent produced by *Trogoderma granarium*, **2304**; suitability of groundnuts for development of, **2462**; toxicity of insecticides to, in Egypt, **2470**; genetics of resistance to γ-BHC in, in Queensland, **2471**; DDT metabolism in susceptible and resistant strains of, **2473**; in tests of toxicity of insecticides, **2793**; protection of stored rice from in India, **2796**; assembling scent of *Trogoderma granarium* repelling, **2806**; causes and consequences of multiplication of, in stored sunflower seeds in Yugoslavia, **2825**; effects of DDT and X-radiation on mortality and reproduction of, **2862**; resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in, **2911**; attractiveness of green electroluminescent and ultraviolet lamps to, **3208**; mortality of, in peanut storages purged with CO_2 or N_2, **3228**; response to selection for oviposition in, **3419**; mortality of, in nitrogen and CO_2, **3510**; effect of CO_2 anaesthesia on malathion toxicity to, **3521**

Tribolium confusum, attacking stored barley and wheat in Cyprus, **38**; carbon dioxide affecting toxicity of fumigants to, **115**; not producing sound during mating, **122**;

insecticides against, in stored grain in Argentina, **419**; relationship between handling and developmental abnormality in, **425**; relation between food substrate and susceptibility to insecticides in, on wheat, **444**; insecticides against, in stored grain, **445**; hydroxynitrosamino derivatives inhibiting reproduction of, **685**; toxicity and persistence of insecticides on building surfaces for control of, in stored grain, **712**; as food for *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**; initial numbers and outcome of competition between *Tribolium castaneum* with, **861**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; cannibalism of pupae by adults of, **1445**; sub-zero mortality responses of, **1446**; reproduction of, on varieties of wheat, oats and barley in Canada, **1507**; effect of γ-radiation on eggs of, **1629**; susceptibility of, to insecticides, **1984**; effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**; identification of pupae of, **2181**; acclimation to low temperatures in, in Norway, **2322**; absorption of phosphine by, **2460**; dispersal of, after acclimation, **2472**; as vector of oestrogenic mycotoxin F-2 produced by *Fusarium roseum graminearum*, **2635**; effects of DDT and X-rays on mortality and reproduction in, **2862**; insecticides applied to concrete surfaces against, **3289**; effect of CO_2 anaesthesia on malathion toxicity to, **3521**

Tribolium destructor, control of, in flour mills in Sweden, **44**; identification of pupae of, **2181**

Tribolium granarium, infesting oilcake in Sweden, **41**

Tribolium madens, control of, as enemy of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **969**; identification of pupae of, **2181**

Tribulus terrestris, *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; natural parasites of *Microlarinus lareynii* and *M. lypriformis* introduced against, in California, **3232**

Tribuphon (see Butonate)

Tributyl 2,4-Dichlorobenzylphosphonium Chloride, effect of chrysanthemums treated with, on *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **1859**

S,S,S-Tributyl Phosphorotrithioate, potentiating effects of, with insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis*, **2654**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Anthonomus grandis*, **2655**

Tri-n-Butyltinoleate, toxicity of, in aerosols to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1427**

Tri-n-butyltinlaurate, as chemosterilant of insects, **1428**

Trichatelura manni, reproductive morphology and behaviour of, associated with army ants, **2199**

Trichloroethylene, light absorption in larval extracts in, of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **268**

Trichloronate, seed treatment with, against *Hylemya platura*, **138**; potency of residues of, in soil against *Limonius californicus*, **702**; soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; soil treatment with, in granules against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **708**; persistence of, in soils tested against *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, **1345**; against *Euxoa messoria*, **1346**; against larvae of *Costelytra zealandica*, **1825**; soil treatment with, against *Tetanops myopaeformis*, **2155**; in granules against *Hylemya brassicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae*, **2509**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; soil and foliage applications of, against *Euxoa messoria*, **2680**; in granules, against *Hylemya brassicae*, **2929**; in granules against *Prosapia bicincta*, **3205**

2,2,2-Trichloro-N-(pentachlorophenyl)-acetimidoyl Chloride, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*, **85**

2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, effect on growth of *Ctenicera destructor* of treatment of diet with, **160**

Trichlorphon, in sprays against *Zeuzera pyrina* and *Cydia pomonella*, **174**; in sprays against *Zeuzera pyrina*, **175**; in sprays against *Enarmonia formosana*, **177**; in sprays against *Spilonota ocellana*, **178**; in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **180**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **181**; in sprays against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **184**; in sprays against *Hoplocampa brevis*, **186**; stem injection with, against *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, **561**; latent effect of, in sprays on *Spodoptera littoralis*, **562**; effect of aerial applications of, on cereal pests, **612**; in sprays against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; in sprays and mixtures, effective against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, **987**; controlling *Dasineura tetensi*, **1015**; residues of, on pasture, **1093**; in sprays against *Mylocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*, **1200**; toxicity of, to *Pieris brassicae*, **1204**; toxicity of, to chewing insects, **1224**; in ultra-low-volume aerial sprays against *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1288**; in sprays against *Platynota stultana*, **1306**; and chlorinated pinene, physiological changes in insects fed on plants treated with, **1433**; in sprays against *Nematus beybienkoi*, **1436**; variability in tolerance to, of honey-bee colonies, **1632**; and oxydemeton-methyl, against *Pegomya betae* and aphids, **1745**; in aerial sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, non-persistence of, on clover and strawberry, not toxic to bees, **1939**; ineffective against *Hypera variabilis*, **1955**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, not affecting honey bees or bluegill fish, **1964**; in sprays against *Hypera meles*, increasing seed yield in *Trifolium incarnatum*, **1983**; action of, on central nervous system of larvae of *Pieris brassicae* and *Agrotis segetum*, **2059**; against *Hylemya servadeii*, **2071**; in aerial sprays against *Metisa plana* and *Mahasena corbetti*, **2105**; in sprays and granules against *Wiseana* spp., **2112**; susceptibility of *Bagrada cruciferarum* to, **2255**; effect of, on tobacco seedlings, **2264**; effect of, on growth and yield of cotton, **2286**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2351**; in sprays against *Bryobia rubrioculus*, **2352**; against *Cydia pomonella*, **2355**; in sprays against *Hylemya arambourgi*, **2416**; decrease of residues of, in cabbage and cauliflower, **2533**; no residues of, on cherry, **2537**; in sprays against *Myzus cerasi*, **2538**; and *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **2542**; and *Beauveria*

bassiana, against *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **2543**; ineffective against *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; and malathion, controlling leafhopper vectors of stolbur virus, **3014**; temperature coefficients of susceptibility in *Locusta migratoria* to, **3151**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3366**; in sprays against *Hydroecia xanthenes*, **3717**; in dips and baits against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3718**, **3720**; and Bayer 5691, **3720**; in sprays and baits against *Plusia chalcites*, **3721**; in dips against *Pieris brassicae*, **3723**

Trichoceridae, of Americas south of United States, **2731**

Trichogramma, cage for mass-rearing of, **30**; eggs of *Sitotroga cerealella* used as laboratory host for, **251**; parasitising *Oulema melanopus* in Michigan, **728**; *Sitotroga cerealella* reared to provide host eggs for, **857**; parasitising *Lamprosema lateritialis* in Ghana, **977**; releases of, against *Cydia pomonella* on apple in Soviet Union, **2355**; parasitising pests of rice in Sarawak, **2990**; controlling *Ostrinia nubilalis* on hemp in Soviet Union, **3017**; parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Greece, **3071**; parasitising *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* in Israel, **3072**; identification of species of, **3083**; developing in sterile eggs of *Pieris rapae*, **3295**; released against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, **3452**; parasitism of eggs of *Heliothis zea* by Vitova variety of, in California, **3466**; simple cage for maintaining, **3550**; use of, for biological control of orchard pests in Soviet Union, **3641**

Trichogramma australicum, parasitising *Chilo sacchariphagus* in Madagascar, **290**; parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in Philippines, **1034**; experimental hybridisation of, with *T. evanescens* and *T. minutum*, **3083**

Trichogramma brasiliensis, release of, against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in Mexico, **3452**

Trichogramma cacoeciae, speed of vertical crawling of adults of, **1135**; parasitism of *Cydia funebrana* by, in Germany, **2747**

Trichogramma embryophagum, for control of *Acantholyda pinivora* on timber in Poland, **976**; effectiveness of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Soviet Union, **3642**

Trichogramma evanescens, *Trichogramma* parasitising *Oulema melanopus* misidentified as, **728**; suitability of eggs of *Cadra cautella* of various ages for parasitism by, **2215**; experimental hybridisation of, with *T. australicum* and *T. minutum*, **3083**; effectiveness of, against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in Soviet Union, **3642**; released against cabbage pests in Soviet Union, **3643**; effectiveness of, against *Mamestra brassicae* on pea, cabbage and beet in Soviet Union, **3644**; oviposition in, reared on *Sitotroga cerealella* or on honey or sugar, **3646**

Trichogramma japonicum, competition between *T. minutum* and, parasitising *Cadra cautella* in Japan, **2233**; in India, **3083**

Trichogramma minutum, parasitising *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane in Brazil, **838**; not controlling Lepidopterous pests of cotton in Arizona, **1309**; host age and parasitism by, of *Trichoplusia ni*, **2214**; competition between *T. japonicum* and, parasitising *Cadra cautella* in Japan, **2233**; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid not affecting parasitism by, of *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **2582**; experimental hybridisation of with *T. evanescens* and *T. australicum*, **3083**; effectiveness of, against *Mamestra brassicae* on pea, cabbage and beet in Soviet Union, **3644**

Trichogramma semifumatum, parasitism of eggs of *Heliothis* spp. and *Trichoplusia ni* by, in Texas, **2719**; in India, **3083**; susceptibility of Lepidopterous eggs deposited by spraying to parasitism by, **3312**

Trichogrammatoidea, identification of, **3083**

Trichogrammatoidea nana, in India, **3083**

Tricholyga, see *Eozenillia*

Trichomasthus albimanus, parasitising *Eulecanium bituberculatum* in Soviet Union, **2539**

Trichomasthus tucumanus, parasitising *Coccus perlatus* on *Citrus* in Argentina, **2039**

Trichoplusia ni, sprays against, on cabbage in Florida, **90**; size of spray droplets for control of, on cotton in Georgia, **119**; damaging crucifers in New York, **150**; identification of larvae of, in U.S.A., **354**; contact toxicity of insecticides to, **687**; parasitism of, in California, **707**; rate of passage of food and effect of temperature in, **1196**; factors affecting competitiveness of irradiated males of, **1244**; nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of, **1253**; control of, on tobacco in Florida, **1305**; *Trichogramma minutum* not effective against, on cotton in Arizona, **1309**; insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **1315**; toxicity of insecticides to, **1322**; mevinphos against, on broccoli in Prince Edward Island, **1377**; response of, to synthetic sex pheromone, **1968**; screen traps baited with synthetic sex pheromone of, **1974**; effect of heat, buffer, pH and ultraviolet light on nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses of, **1573**; pathology of double viral infection of, **1575**; pathogen, host and environment in nuclear polyhedrosis of, **1566**; dispensers for traps employing synthetic sex pheromone of, **1960**; dark mutant of, in laboratory culture in California, **2018**; age of, in relation to parasitism by *Trichogramma minutum*, **2214**; inherited sterility in progeny of irradiated males of, **2609**; diet for rearing of, modified for *Cydia pomonella*, **2613**; *Microplitis croceipes* not developing in, **2627**; parasitism of, by *Ecphoropsis perdistinctus*, **2659**; resistance to insecticides in, in New York State, **2689**; insecticides against, in Ontario, **2705**; parasitism of eggs of, by *Trichogramma semifumatum* in Texas, **2719**; susceptibility of, to *Serratia marcescens*, **2728**; population distribution of, in Israel, **2732**; light traps for detecting, on cotton in California, **2834**; *Voria ruralis* ovipositing on, **2863**; rating system for evaluating larval diets for, **3215**; insecticides against, on brassica crops in New York State, **3243**; susceptibility of eggs of, deposited by spraying, to parasitism by *Trichogramma*, **3312**; spermatogenesis in, **3537**

Trichoplusia oxygramma, identification of larvae of, in U.S.A., **354**
Trichopria, reared from puparium of *Sturmiopsis*, **3079**
trichops, *Phygadeuon*
Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide, as acaricide controlling spider mites, **2923**
Triethyl Phosphate, chemosterilant activity of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **1614**
trifolii, *Apion*; *Therioaphis*
Trifolium agrarium, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium alexandrinum, *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**
Trifolium alpestre, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium badium, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium campestre, resistance to *Hypera variabilis* in, in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium dubium, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium filiforme, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium incarnatum, effect of insecticides on seed yield in, in Texas, *Hypera meles* on, in Texas, **1983**; transmission of groundnut rosette virus to and from, by *Aphis craccivora*, **2411**
Trifolium pratense, *Sitona* spp. on, in Sweden, **198**; *Phyllobius viridicollis* on, in Sweden, **199**; *Apion* spp. on, in France, **212**, **214**; *Bruchidius* spp. on, in France, **214**; Curculionids on, in Germany, **256**; *Acanthoscelides pyrrhomelas* injurious to seeds of, in Chile, **386**; possibility of pollination of, by insects, **859**; studies on insecticide residues on, in New Zealand, **1828**; eggs of *Hypera variabilis* on, in Ohio, **1980**; resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**; migration of weevils to, from near meadows in Germany, **2074**; pea leaf roll virus in, transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3005**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3057**; *Cnephasia* spp. and *Cnephasiella* sp. on, **3076**
Trifolium repens, mycoplasma-type organisms in, infected by phyllody, **564**; mycoplasma-like organisms in, infected by yellows diseases, **573**; *Bracon variegator* for control of *Coleophora* spp. damaging, in New Zealand, **1098**; residual fumigant toxicity of insecticides on, **1827**; susceptibility to *Hypera variabilis* in, in Kentucky, **1998**; yellows diseases of, transmitted by *Aphrodes bicinctus* in France, **2313**; phyllody of, transmitted sporadically by *Euscelis plebeja* in France, **2315**; factors affecting damage by Lamellicorn larvae to, in New South Wales, **2449**; malathion controlling *Phaulacridium vittatum* on, in New South Wales, **2779**; pea leaf roll virus in, transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3005**; *Agrotis segetum* on, in Bulgaria, **3011**
Trifolium rubens, resistance in, to *Hypera variabilis* in Kentucky, **1998**
Trifolium subterraneum, aphids transmitting complex of viruses of, in New South Wales, **646**; malathion controlling *Phaulacridium vittatum* on, in New South Wales, **2779**; ants removing seeds of, in Victoria, **2780**
1,1,1-Trifluoroheptanol, not affecting alarm behaviour in *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**
1,1,1-Trifluoromethyl Heptanone, effects of, on alarm behaviour of *Dorymyrmex pyramica*, **2842**
Trigonella, resistance in, to *Sitona cylindricollis* in Minnesota, **352**; low resistance to *Hypera variabilis* in, in Kentucky, **1998**
Trigonotylus ruficornis, effect on, of treatments against *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in Bulgaria, **612**
Trikhlormetafos-3 (see O-Ethyl O-Methyl O-2, 4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate)
trilineata, *Lema*
trimaculella, *Stigmella*
Trimedlure, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **142**; as attractant for Tephritidae, **925**, **1392**; and dichlorvos in bait-traps for *Ceratitis capitata*, **1475**; females of *Ceratitis capitata* responding to, in absence of males, **1977**; traps baited with, for *Ceratitis capitata*, **2297**, **2702**; in plastic traps attracting *Ceratitis* spp., **3150**
Trimethyl Phosphate, chemosterilant activity of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **1614**
3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl Methylcarbamate, soil treatments with, against *Limonius canus*, **703**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; in sprays against *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**
Trimethyltinacetate, toxicity of, in aerosols, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **1427**
Trimidan (mixture of carbophenothion and Imidan), in dips against *Spodoptera littoralis*, **3720**; in dips against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **3722**
Trinervitermes havilandi (see *T. trinervoides*)
Trinervitermes trinervoides, use of, in tests of soil degradation of insecticides, **1650**
trinervoides, *Trinervitermes*
Trinidad, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**; species of *Langsdorfia* found in *Cajanus cajan* in, **838**; leaf-cutting ants on grapefruit and hibiscus in, **1639**; *Pediobius furvus* reared on *Diatraea* in, **1643**; amino acids and sugars in *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* and sugar-cane leaves in, **2307**; *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on sugar-cane in, **2571**; *Neorhizoecus epicopus* sp. n., on sugar-cane in, **3000**; baits for control of leaf-cutting ants in, **3447-3449**
Triommata, *Diadiplosis coccidivora* transferred to, **1625**
Trionymus ceres, on crops in Malaysia, India, New Guinea and West Pakistan, **3000**
Trionymus taiwanus, as synonym of *Dysmicoccus boninsis*, **3000**
Trioxys, parasitising *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**
Trioxys angelicae, parasitising and causing migration of aphids in Germany, **856**; species of *Trioxys* near, parasitising *Ferrisia virgata* in India, **1481**
Trioxys complanatus, parasitising *Therioaphis* spp. in Nebraska, **1255**; parasitising *Therioaphis trifolii* on lucerne in U.S.A., **2006**
Trioxys quercicola sp. n., reared from *Thelaxes suberis* on *Quercus infectoria* in Iraq, **396**
Trioxys utilis (see *T. complanatus*)

Trioza erytreae, biology of, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **873**; as vector of greening disease of *Citrus*, **1791**
Trioza urticae, and *Tetrastichus upis* on *Urtica dioica* in France, **3061**
Triplochiton scleroxylon, *Anaphe venata* defoliating, in Ghana, **977**
Tripolitania, insects and mites on vegetables and fruit in trees in, **9**, **10**
Tri-n-propyltinlaurate, as chemosterilant of insects, **1428**
Triptognathus pulchellus, parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in Hungary, **2479**
triquetrella, *Solenobia*
Tris (dimethylamino)phosphine Oxide (see Hexamethylphosphoric Triamide)
trisecta, *Pediasia*
Trisetacus abietis sp. n., on silver fir in Germany, **2962**
Trissolcus, parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Greece, **843**; parasitising eggs of *Placosternum dama* in India, **1197**; *Asolcus* and *Microphanurus* congeneric with, **2040**; identification of, parasitising Pentatomids in Soviet Union, **3648**
Trissolcus basalis, parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**; parasitism of *Eurygaster integriceps* by, in Iran, **2284**
Trissolcus deluchii sp. n., description of, **3648**
Trissolcus grandis, parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**; parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**; parasitism of *Eurygaster integriceps* by, in Iran, **2284**
Trissolcus reticulatus, parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**
Trissolcus reticulatus volgensis, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Bulgaria, **203**
Trissolcus rufiventris, parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**; parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**; parasitism of *Eurygaster integriceps* by, in Iran, **2284**
Trissolcus semistriatus, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Bulgaria, **203**; parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**; parasitism of *Eurygaster integriceps* by, in Iran, **2284**
Trissolcus simoni, parasitising Pentatomids in Greece, **1686**; *T. viktorovi* misidentified as, **3648**
Trissolcus tumidus, parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**; *T. deluchii* misidentified as, **3648**
Trissolcus vassiliewi, parasitising Pentatomids on wheat in Iran, **2040**; parasitism of *Eurygaster integriceps* by, in Iran, **2284**
Trissolcus viktorovi, parasitising eggs of *Eurydema ventrale* on crucifers in Soviet Union, **3647**; description of, **3648**
tristicula, *Euxoa*
tristis, *Leucopholis*; *Perilampus*; *Rogas*
Trithion (see Carbophenothion)
tritici, *Contarinia*; *Euxoa*; *Haplothrips*
Triticum dicoccum, reproduction of stored-grain insects on, in Canada, **1507**
Tritox, (mixture of DDT, γ-BHC and methoxy-DDT), against *Contarinia merceri*, **2508**; in sprays against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2512**; residues of, in apple, **2525**; in sprays against *Meligethes aeneus*, **3362**
Trogoderma, method of distinguishing sexes in pupae of, **736**; on stored wheat in Greece, **848**; effect of humidity on development of, in stored products, **3155**
Trogoderma angustum, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **2075**
Trogoderma glabrum, not producing sound during mating, **122**; control of, as enemy of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, **969**; mortality of, exposed to mixtures of atmospheric gases, **2671**; interspecific response to sex pheromones in, **3520**
Trogoderma granarium, attacking stored barley and wheat in Cyprus, **38**; control of, in imported commodities in Germany, **40**; control of, in oilcakes in Sweden, **44**; control of, in stored wheat in Turkey, **57**; control of, in imported products, **63**; winter survival of, in stored wheat in Rumania, **65**; changes in body weight and composition during diapause of, **233**; fumigation of stored products against, in Nigeria, **273**; insecticide impregnated filter paper for control of, **279**; γ-BHC in emulsion paint against, **280**; damaging stored cereals in India, **304**; growth and development of, on pulses, **422**; insecticides against, in stored grain, **445**; measures against introduction of, **969**; effect of temperature and humidity on photonegative response of larvae of, **1209**; insecticides against, in stored wheat in Italy, **1301**; distribution of, in South East Asia and Pacific region, **1485**; responses of *Tribolium castaneum* to repellent produced by, **2304**; effect of age and previous mating on response of, to female sex pheromone, **2306**; olfactory response of, to odours of wheat, faeces and faecal components, **2461**; response of adults of, to gradient of humidity, **2468**; growth inhibitors for, in *Lens esculenta* and beans, **2469**; protection of stored rice from, in India, **2796**; identification and activity of assembling scent of, **2806**; infesting stored cacao, **3141**; eradication of, in Mexico, **3452**
Trogoderma inclusum, penetration by, of aluminium-foil packages, **2695**; interspecific response to sex pheromones in, **3520**
Trogoderma parabile (see *T. variabile*)
Trogoderma simplex, interspecific response to sex pheromones in, **3520**
Trogoderma sternale, interspecific response to sex pheromones in, **3520**
Trogoderma variabile, entangling defence mechanism of, **1029**; dispersal of, after acclimation, **2472**; interspecific response to sex pheromones in, **3520**
Trogoderma versicolor, effect of density on multiplication of, in stored cereals in India, **2093**
Trolene (see Fenchlorphos)
Trombidiid, found on adults of *Dasyhelea* in Argentina, **3321**
Tropaeolum, damaged by *Otiorhynchus cribricollis* in Arizona, **125**
tropicus, *Rhynocoris*
Tropilaelaps clareae, attacking honey bees in Philippines, **1160**; infesting honey bees in India, **2982**

Tropital (see Piperonyl-bis(2-(2′-n-butoxyethoxy)ethyl)acetal)
Trout, Rainbow (see *Salmo gairdneri*)
trujillo, Megalopyge defoliata
truncata, Bathytricha
truncatella, Litomastix
truncatus, Colopterus; *Iponemus*; *Prostephanus*
truncorum, Formica; *Medeterus*
Trupanea actinobola, Heteroschema punctata reared from, on *Erigeron strigosus* in Florida, **3175**
Trybliographa rapae, parasitism of *Hylemya floralis* and *H. brassicae* by, in Norway, **2327**; resistance to cold in, in Soviet Union, **3654**
tryoni, Dacus
Tryphaena (see *Noctua*)
Trypodendron lineatum, arrestant effect of pheromones on flight of, flight mill for investigating effects on flight of, **86**; anaerobic induction of chemical attractancy for, **331**; sex pheromone of, **778**; flight trap for, in Canada, **1603**; infestation by, in relation to felling date of logs of *Picea abies* in Norway, **2321**; moisture and fat content during adult life of, in British Columbia, **2597**; BHC against, causing mortality to *Gnathotrichus materiarius* in Germany, **2952**
Tryporyza incertulas, ecological geographical distribution of, in China, **515**; ecology of, on rice in Pakistan, **923**; insect parasites of, on rice in Philippines, **1034**; measures against, and varietal resistance of rice to, in Philippines, **1099**; infesting rice in India, **1124**; seasonal occurrence of, on rice in Philippines, **1161**; records of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; field methods for research on, **2799**; seasonal fluctuation and egg predation of, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**; insecticides against, on rice in East Pakistan, **3383**
Tryporyza innotata, records of, in light-traps in India, **1203**; field methods for research on, **2799**; seasonal fluctuation of, on rice in Sarawak, **2990**
Tryptophan, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1117**; in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, **3102**
Tsuga, Fiorinia externa on, in Maryland, **743**; *Cephalcia* spp. on, in North America, **2615**
Tsuga canadensis, Fiorinia externa on, in Maryland, **1349**
Tsuga heterophylla, anaerobic induction of chemical attractancy for *Trypodendron lineatum*, on, **331**; *Steremnius carinatus* on, in British Columbia, **343**; development of *Acleris variana* on, in Alaska, **698**; Eulophid parasites associated with *Acleris variana* on, in Alaska, **1896**; attacked by *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* in Oregon, **2158**; amount of foliage consumed by *Acleris variana* on, in Alaska, **2159**; primary attractant for *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* isolated from, in Washington State, **3299**
tsugae, Pseudohylesinus
tuberculatus, Eumerus
tuberis, Epitrix
tuberosus, Steremnius
Tuckerella nilotica sp. n., on orange in Egypt, **2440**
tucumanus, Trichomasthus
Tulip, dissemination of virus causing breaking in, in France, **2318**
Tulip Tree (see *Liriodendron tulipifera*)
tulipae, Aceria
tumidicostalis, Chilo
tumidus, Tetranychus; *Trissolcus*
Tunisia, control of stored product pests in, **444**, **445**; virus diseases of *Citrus* in, **575**; ecology of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **927**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **987**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; *Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola* parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in, **3071**; butterflies of, **3404**
Tupelo (see *Nyssa aquatica*)
turanicus, Acanthococcus; *Rhodococcus*
turcicus, Cryptolestes
turionellae, Pimpla
turkestani, Tetranychus
Turkey, *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **11**; *Ips sexdentatus* attacking conifers in, **12**; fumigation of flour mills in, **45**; grain irradiation for pest control on commercial level in, **49**; insect pests of stored grain in, **57**; *Lachnus persicae* in, **66**; atomised sprays for control of *Curculio nucum* on *Corylus avellana* in, **839**; bionomics and control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **988**; bionomics and control of *Eurytoma amygdali* on almonds in, **989**; grasshoppers in, **2089**; effect of insecticides on cotton in, **2286**; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on deciduous trees in, **2287**; *Sesamia cretica* on sorghum in, **2288**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **2742**; *Chelonus elaeaphilus* not recorded in, **3071**; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **3384**; natural enemies of *Citrus* and fig coccids in, **3385**
Turkeys, DDT content in fat of, in Poland, **2527**
turneri, Opius
Turnip, affecting susceptibility of *Pieris brassicae* to fungal and bacterial preparations, **623**; epoxidation of aldrin by excised pieces of, **664**; *Pemphigus populitransversus* on roots of, in Georgia, **1366**; *Cassida nobilis* on, in Soviet Union, **3025**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Sweden, **3113**; in rearing medium for *Hylemya brassicae*, **3393**
Turnip-rape, *Meligethes aeneus* and *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in Sweden, **197**
Turuptiana obliqua, attacking fruit trees in Mexico, **3484**
tuttlei, Heterococcus
Tween-80, in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**
Tychius, use of border strips as bait for control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **601**
Tydeus, subgenera and species of, **2858**
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, insecticides against, on potato in Connecticut, **1970**
tylodermae, Neocatolaccus
tylodermatis, Eurytoma (see *E. pini*)
Typhlocyba douglasi, mycoplasma-like particles in plants resembling microorganisms in, **565**
Typhlocyba maculifrons, occurrence of, on rice in India, **1191**

Typhlocyba nigrobilineata, attacking mango in Philippines, **3329**
Typhlocyba pomaria, insecticides against, on apple in British Columbia, **1325**
Typhlodromalus (see *Amblyseius*)
Typhlodromids, dimethoate harmful to predacious species of, **3217**
Typhlodromus andersoni, toxicity of pesticides used in orchards to, in Poland, **3356**
Typhlodromus athiasae, feeding, development and oviposition of, on different food substances, on *Citrus* in Israel, **1729**; as predator of *Aceria sheldoni* in Israel, **3063**
Typhlodromus caudiglans, on apple in New Jersey, **963**
Typhlodromus conspicuus, on apple in New Jersey, **963**
Typhlodromus cucumeris, control of *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry by, in California, **2177**
Typhlodromus kettanehi, as predator of phytophagous mites on crops in Lebanon, **3090**
Typhlodromus longipilus, on apple and plants associated with Tetranychid mites in New Jersey, **963**; for control of *Tetranychus* spp. in glass-houses, **1071**
Typhlodromus mcgregori, distribution and searching behaviour of, in apple orchards in Utah, **1976**; bionomics and value of, in apple orchards in Utah, **2187**
Typhlodromus occidentalis (see *Metaseiulus*)
Typhlodromus pomi, on apple in New Jersey, **963**
Typhlodromus pyri, insecticides against, on apple in Britain, **888**; toxicity of pesticides used in orchards to, in Poland, **3356**
Typhlodromus reticulatus, *Aphytis aurescens* misidentified as, in U.S.A., **2177**
Typhlodromus rhenanus, toxicity of insecticides to, on *Citrus* in Israel, **1727**; toxicity of pesticides used in orchards to, in Poland, **3356**
Typhlodromus tiliarum, toxicity of pesticides used in orchards to, in Poland, **3356**
Tyroglyphus (see *Acarus*)
Tyrophagus, role of, in development of aflatoxin in groundnuts, in South Africa, **442**
Tyrophagus dimidiatus, *T. putrescentiae* replacing, as correct name for common species of *Tyrophagus* infesting stored foodstuffs in Japan, **2984**
Tyrophagus longior, erroneous application of name of, to *T. dimidiatus*, **2984**
Tyrophagus oudemansi, as synonym of *T. similis*, **2984**
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, feeding and reproduction of, on wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes, **100**; dichlorvos vapour against, on agar in Florida, **749**; as food for *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**; oviposition by *Hypoaspis aculeifer* predacious on, **785**; physical limits for complete development of, **1066**; infesting stored flour in Britain, **1067**; on stored foodstuffs in Czechoslovakia, **1069**; effect of methyl bromide on **2145**; as correct name for common species of *Tyrophagus* infesting foodstuffs in Japan, **2984**; effect of antiseptics and antibiotics on, **3352**; treatment of flax and hemp seed against, in Poland, **3359**
Tyrophagus similis, as name most recently used for *T. dimidiatus*, **2984**
tyrophagus, *Acaropsis*
Tyrosine, in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, **2307**; effect of, on *Therioaphis trifolii*, **3270**

U

U-7726 (see 3-Ethoxy-2-oxobutyrylaldehyde Bisthiosemicarbazone)
UC 10854 (see M-Isopropylphenyl Methylcarbamate)
UC 21149 (see 2-Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(Methylcarbamoyl)oxime)
UC-30045 (see Methyl 2-Isopropyl-4-(methylcarbamoyloxy)carbanilate)
UC-34096 (see 4-(((dimethylamino)methylene) amino)-m-tolyl Methylcarbamate Hydrochloride)
Udumbaria nainiensis, bionomics of, on fig in India, **1120**
Ugada stalina, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**
Uganda, *Melanagromyza* and *Ophiomyia* in, **432**; *Bogosia rubens* collected in, **821**; tests of insecticides against pests of cotton in, **867**; *Acanthomymar nigrum* associated with pests of coffee in, **1640**; *Contarinia coffeae* on coffee in, **1641**; *Caryedon serratus* infesting stored groundnuts in, **2047**; pest damage and frequency of picking of coffee in, **2418**; *Aphis fabae* on *Phaseolus* in, **2419**; pest status of *Taeniothrips sjostedti* and *Franklinella dampfi* on beans in, **2420**; pest control in cacao nurseries in, **2437**; host relations of *Halictophagus pontifex* parasitising Cercopids in, **2994**; *Hispaniella africana* parasitising; *Inchoaspis dentilobis* on *Sapium ellipticum* in, **2998**
Ulex europaeus, not attacked by *Apion fuscirostre* in California, **2835**
uliginosus, *Geocoris*
ulmi, *Aphidius*; *Aphytis mytilaspidis*; *Lepidosaphes*; *Panonychus*; *Tetraneura*
Ulmus americana, extracts of non-host tree tissues mixed with stimulatory bark extract from, reducing feeding by *Scolytus multistriatus*, **572**; residues of methoxy-DDT on after spraying against *Scolytus multistriatus* in Michigan, **695**; feeding responses of *Hylastes rufipes* to ethanol extract of trunk bark of, **1025**; *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in United States, **1334**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in New York State, **3231**
Ulmus hollandica, progeny of clone of, in Holland, **1528**
Ulmus laciniata, *Phyllonorycter laciniatae* on, in Japan, **320**
Ulmus scabra, *Eriophyes brevipunctatus* on, in Soviet Union, **3634**
Ulmus wilsoniana, low in attractiveness to *Scolytus scolytus*, **1528**
Ulopa reticulata, mycoplasma-like particles in plants resembling micro-organisms in, **565**
ultor, *Apanteles*
Ultracid (see Methidation)
Ultrasonic Extraction, of insecticides from soil **1285**, **1966**

Ultrasound, not controlling *Heliothis zea* on cotton, **1317**; response of *Heliothis* to, when resting and active, **1516**; effect of, on captures of *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* in light-traps, **2185**
Ultraviolet Light, in traps for cockchafers, **1112**; in traps for nocturnal tobacco insects, **1333**; behavioural responses of *Aphis fabae* to, **1350**; effect of, on nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses of *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*, **1573**; in traps for *Trichoplusia ni*, **1960**; in traps for *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **2185**; in traps for *Javesella* spp., **2494**; in light traps, **2834**; *Vagoiavirus melolonthae* killed by exposure to, **3069**; in traps for stored-product insects, **3208**; in traps for forest insects, **3246**; damage to apple by, in traps for *Cydia pomonella*, **3291**; response of larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella* to light of wavelengths in near region of, **3301**; response to, in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **3504**; attractiveness of, to *Cydia funebrana*, **3692**
Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry (see Spectrophotometry)
Unaspis citri, species of *Aphytis* reared from, **2180**; insecticidal control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **2261**
Unaspis euonymi, distribution map of, **2049**
Unaspis yanonensis, winter mortality of, in Japan, **1838**
unca, *Ghesquierinia*
Uncaria gambir, *Gonatocerus brevifuniculatus* from pests of, in Indonesia, **1640**
Uncinula necator, sulphur sprays against, not controlling *Eriophyes vitis* on grape vine in Queensland, **2262**
undata, *Hilda*
undecimpunctata, *Coccinella*; *Diabrotica*
undecimpustulatus, *Myllocerus*
Unden (see Propoxur)
uniformis, *Podagrica*
unipuncta, *Mythimna*
unistriatus, *Pterostichus*
United Kingdom, *Steneotarsonemus laticeps* infesting *Narcissus* bulbs in, **23**; oviposition of aphidophagous Syrphidae on bean in, **24**; infestation of imported products carried by sea to, **34**; pests of stored products in relation to climate in, **42**; controlling insect infestation in Greek currants in, **52**; insects in imported almonds in, **56**; *Entomophthora* attacking aphids in, **221**; predators of *Operophtera brumata* on oak in, **249**; fauna of cut and uncut grassland in, **258**; *Anuraphis prunicola* damaging *Prunus spinosa* in, **270**; *Pygmephorus* associated with cultivated mushrooms in, **324**; *Oscinella frit* attacking spring oats in, **429**; *Scolytus scolytus* on elm in, **431**; sweet maize yields increased by insecticide treatment against *Oscinella frit* in, **450**; *Amphorophora rubi* on raspberry in, **452**; taint test research with agricultural chemicals on processed plant products in, **453**; mycoplasma-like bodies associated with potato witches' broom disease in, **454**; aphids and yellowing viruses of sugar beet in, **455**; integrated control of aphids on brussels sprouts in, **456**; beet mild yellowing virus in, **589**; review of use of insecticides in agriculture in, **809**; plant galls in, **810**; insecticide residues in complete prepared and cooked meals and in milk in, **811**; *Oscinella frit* and its parasites on oats in, **889**; effects of DDT against *Pieris rapae* on brussels sprouts in, **890**, **891**; conference on integrated control of crop pests in, **892-898**; total diet study in, to determine pesticide residues in foods, **900**, **901**; pesticide residues in imported foodstuffs in, **903**, **904**; mites infesting stored flour in, **1067**; *Phytoseiulus persimilis* controlling *Tetranychus telarius* on cucumber in, **1073**; field results of 5,6-dichloro - 1 - phenoxycarbonyl - 2 - trifluoro - methylbenzimidazole in, **1080**; polymorphism in *Philaenus spumarius* in, **1168**; migration of aphids in, **1293**; changes in arthropod fauna of stored wheat in, **1451**; dispersal of dieldrin-resistant population of *Hylemya brassicae* in, **1452**; bee pollinators of *Phaseolus multiflorus* in, **1453**; *Arytaina* on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in, **1454**; *Acleris comariana* on strawberry in, **1456**; *Monochaeta albicans* parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in, **1459**; migration of aphids in, **1460**; *Sitona regensteinensis* on *Sarothamnus scoparius* in, **1461**; *Spodoptera exigua* migrating to, **1462**; *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* damaging *Aster* in, **1463**; *Pulvinaria* attacking *Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Tilia*, and elm in, **1464**; eggs of aphidophagous Syrphidae in, **1626**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* and predators on brussels sprouts in, **1635**; *Myzus persicae* and beet yellows virus in, **1644**; *Scolytus scolytus*, *S. multistriatus* and *Pteleobius vittatus* on elm in, **1645**; *Hylemya brassicae*, on cauliflower in, **1760**; apple pests in, **1761**; barley yellow dwarf virus in *Lolium perenne* in, **1762**; chemical alternatives to organochlorine insecticides in, **1763**; denial of supposed aldrin resistance in *Merodon equestris* in, **1764**; control of Tipulids damaging cereals in, **1766**; *Myzus persicae* and potato leaf-roll virus disease in, **1767**; aphids and viruses on beet in, **1769**; DDT toxicity in rye in, **1770**; *Aphis fabae* on broad beans in, **1771**; effect of windbreaks on insect pollinators in orchards in, **1772**; control of *Agriotes* spp. in, **1773**; resistance of rape to *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, **1774**; pesticide residues as health hazard in, **1775**; *Napomyza bellis* and *N. cichorii* in, **1842**; wood-preservatives dip treatments against *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **1855**; control of *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on potato in, **1861**; forest insect control in, **1864**; control of *Hylemya coarctata* on wheat in, **1868**; pesticide residues in diet in, **1870**; residual free methyl bromide in fumigated commodities in, **1871**; rearing of *Anobium punctatum* in, **2082**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in pine sapwood in, **2083**; control of wood-boring insects in, **2084**; resistance in oats to *Oscinella frit* in, **2117**; *Phytomyza atricornis* on chrysanthemum in, **2118**; warning scheme for control of sugar beet yellows in, **2119**; food of females of *Hylemya coarctata* in, **2122**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **2123**; *Agromyza* on cereals in,

2124; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on barley in, 2125; identification and transmission of plum pox (sharka) virus in, 2126; *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* and failure of *Aster* in, 2127; *Tipula* in, 2128; *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemum in, 2129; aphids on potato in, 2131; *Myzus persicae* and *Aphidius matricariae* on chrysanthemum in, 2133; parsnip mosaic virus transmitted by aphids in, 2135; resistance of raspberry strains to *Amphorophora rubi* in, 2136; *Sorex araneus* and *S. minutus* preying on *Operophtera brumata* in, 2168; Siricid attack on *Pinus radiata* in, 2273-2274; *Arenipses sabella* in, 2282; *Gibbium psylloides* infesting canteen building in, 2292; 'col' formulations—recent development in pesticides in, 2295; Coleopterous predators of *Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage in, 2301; effects of polychlorobiphenyls on *Chorthippus brunneus* in, 2305; parasitism of *Operophtera brumata* by *Monochaeta albicans* in, 2385; *Pieris rapae* on brussels sprouts in, 2451; potential of *Chrysopa carnea* as biological control agent of *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemums in, 2453; method for studying biology and control of pests in mushroom compost in, 2454; phorate granules protecting crops from insect pests in, 2928; organophosphates in granules against *Hylemya brassicae* in, 2929; insecticidal residues in soils in, 2965; sterilisation of *Hylemya brassicae* with tepa in, 2996; *Nathanica capitata* recorded from *Pinus strobus* in, 3078; *Cephalosporium aphidicola* infecting aphids in, 3088; persistent pesticides in, 3109; pesticide legislation in, 3118; teneral stage of *Myzus persicae* in, 3162; reproduction of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* on brussels sprouts in, 3163; beneficial insects and mites in, 3164; crop protection at National Vegetable Research Station in, 3165; susceptibility to chloropicrin in *Cryptolestes* in, 3264; field guide to butterflies of, 3404; breeding success in relation to dieldrin residues in eggs of *Aquila chrysaetos* in, 3730; *Oscinella frit* on oats in, 3731, 3732; distribution of flying insects near low hedgerow in, 3733; diversity of insect fauna in hedgerow and neighbouring fields in, 3734; insecticides affecting egg breakage and eggshell thickness of birds in, 3735; control of *Myzus persicae* on chrysanthemum in, 3737; control of *Monomorium pharaonis* in, 3738; virus diseases of lettuce in, 3739 (see also Northern Ireland)

United States of America, insects in almonds imported into Britain from, 56; insects not known to occur in, 66; failure to establish *Heterotylenchus aberrans* against *Hylemya antiqua* in, 88; tomatos resistant to Tetranychid mites in, 99; quarantine treatment of *Malacosoma pluviale* in, 109; *Macrosiphum rosae* on *Ilex* in, 152; *Megachile rotundata* pollinating lucerne in, 155; insect pests of deciduous fruits in, 156; revision of subgenus *Microchelonus* of *Chelonus* in, 335; Nearctic parasites of *Rhyacionia* spp. in, 336; distribution of *Odontopus calceatus* in, 346; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against *Lymantria dispar* in, 349; aerial photographic techniques for estimating insect damage in forests in, 350; insects and diseases of vegetables in home garden in, 351; identification of common Plusiine larvae in, 354; estimated losses and production cost attributed to insects in, 381; *Amynothrips andersoni* introduced against alligatorweed in, 385; sexual behaviour of and hybridisation between species of *Aphidius* in, 397; *Panonychus caglei* sp. n. in, 594; *Adelges piceae* on *Abies* spp. in, 679; establishment of *Hylemya seneciella* against *Senecio jacobaea* in, 721; *Microplitis croceipes* parasitising *Heliothis* spp. in, 723; *Dibrachys cavus* attacking *Bathyplectes* spp. parasitising *Hypera variabilis* in, 745; *Schizaphis graminum* attacking grain crops in, 758; control of pests of fruit in, 937; field identification and sex determination of *Aphidecta obliterata* in, 1023; distribution and establishment of *Tetrastichus incertus* in, 1037; *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus ponderosa* in, 1261; soybean insect situation in, 1289; birds preying on *Dendroctonus obesus* in, 1298; *Platynota stultana* on roses in, 1306; *Scolytus multistriatus* on *Ulmus americana* in, 1334; *Fiorinia theae* on *Camellia* sp. in, 1389; integrated control of deciduous tree fruit pests in, 1420; *Cylas formicarius elegantulus* on sweet potato in, 1468; mating competitiveness between eastern and western strains of *Hypera variabilis* in, 1501; Pemphiginae associated with roots of conifers in, 1517; *Feltia subterranea* on groundnuts in, 1527; *Sympiesis viridula* not controlling *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, 1541; virus disease of *Estigmene acraea* in, 1567; review of tribe Xyleborini in, 1609; controlling insects on flowers in, 1918; *Cosmobaris americana* attacking sugarbeet and weeds in, 1941; insects not known to occur in, 2047; *Oulema melanopus* in, 2153; *Chrysobothris orono* in, 2160; morphometric differences in strains of *Hypera variabilis* and *H. brunneipennis* in, 2188; possible biological control of *Salvia aethiopis* in, 2192; Parasitoidea associated with *Dendroctonus* and *Ips* attacking pine in, 2220; subterranean termites in, 2293; damage by *Ostrinia nubilalis* to maize in, 2618; *Oulema melanopus* and oat crop loss survey in, 2619; distribution map of *Hypera variabilis* in, 2620; distribution of *Scutigerella immaculata* in, 2632; mating preference of eastern and western strains of *Hypera variabilis* in, 2710; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, 2742; bionomics of *Toumeyella liriodendri* infesting *Liriodendron tulipifera* in, 2864; potential for insect-population suppression by dominant lethal traits in, 2865; secondary sexual characters in *Ips* in, 2891; phoxim controlling pests of cotton in, 2920; methomyl tested against insect pests of, 2921; fenazaflor controlling mites on apple in, 2922; parasite complexes of *Choristoneura* spp. in, 2951; *Chilocorus stigma* collected from, 3068; *Sturmiopsis inferens* introduced in, 3079; parasites introduced against *Heliothis zea*

in, 3087; *Reticulitermes flavipes* imported from, 3098; persistent pesticides in, 3109; bionomics and control of *Scutigerella immaculata* in, 3110; pesticide legislation in, 3118; insects affecting sweet potato in, 3167; mites associated with *Hylobius pales* in, 3170; *Solenopsis saevissima* in, 3176; *Zodion obliquefasciatum* parasitising *Nomia melanderi* in, 3177; pesticide residue levels in foods in, 3180; insecticide residues in soil and soybeans in, 3184; insecticide residues in soil in, 3189; pesticide residues in prepared baby food in, 3191; pesticide residues in total diet samples in, 3195; dietary intake of pesticides in, 3196-3197; bromide content of hay bales fumigated with methyl bromide in, 3251; cactus-feeding insects and mites in, 3326; selection of varieties of cotton resistant to *Anthonomus grandis* in, 3459; *Tenodera sinensis* in, 3502; *Alphitobius diaperinus* in, 3505; cycasin metabolism in *Seirarctia echo* in, 3507; aerial dispersal of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, 3513; spread of *Lymantria dispar* from, to Canada, 3558; *Anatis* spp. in, 3753; Collembola transmitting fungi toxic to bark-beetles in, 3754

ununguis, *Oligonychus*

upis, *Tetrastichus*

Uracil, in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1117

Urbanus proteus, effect of dietary components on hatching of eggs of, 2010

urbanus, *Byturus*

Urea, effect of treatment of *Abies amabilis* with, on population growth of *Adelges piceae*, 769

Uric Acid, in faeces in determination of food utilisation by grain-feeding insects, 1899; analysis of, to evaluate infestation in lucerne seed by *Eurytoma roddi*, 2201

Urid (see *Phaseolus mungo*)

Urocerus gigas, attacking *Pinus radiata* in Europe, 2273-2274; *Ibalia leucospoides* parasitising, in Spain, 3014

Urophora, mutual influence on development of *Eurytoma tibialis* and, 460

Urophora sirunaseva, oviposition behaviour of, on *Centaurea solstitialis*, 2736

Uroplata girardi, plant feeding tests with, for introduction against *Lantana* in East Africa, 825

Urosigalphus (see *Triaspis*)

urozonus, *Eupelmus*

Urtica, *Macrosiphum evansi* on, in Argentina, 1398; *Cnephasia* on, 3076

Urtica dioica, *Macrosiphum evansi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 3057; parasitic complex of *Trioza urticae* and *Tetrastichus upis* on, in France, 3061

urticae, *Aglais*; *Aphidius*; *Macrosiphum*; *Trioza*

urticae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*)

urticae dianthica, *Tetranychus* (see *T. dianthicus*)

Uruguay, *Mouralia tinctoides* on *Commelina* in, 411; *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, 420

ustulatus, *Agriotes*

Utah, *Megachile rotundata* introduced from, 969; *Malacosoma californicum fragile* on *Purchia tridentata* in, 1361; *Hypera variabilis* parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis* on lucerne in, 1955; distribution and searching behaviour of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in apple orchards in, 1976; value and bionomics of *Typhlodromus mcgregori* in orchards in, 2187; laboratory rearing media for *Dendroctonus ponderosae* from lodgepole pine in, 2870

Utetheisa pulchella, records of, in light-traps in India, 1203; *Beauveria* infection in, on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 3598

utilis, *Coccophagoides*; *Lecanobius*

utilis, *Trioxys* (see *T. complanatus*)

V

vaccinii, *Acalitus*

Vaccinium corymbosum, honey-bee pollination improving yields of, in U.S.A., 93; effect of pollinator level on yield of, in Indiana, 1326

Vaccinium myrtillus, present in pine plantations infested by *Neodiprion sertifer* in Soviet Union, 3631

Vaccinium vitis-idaea, present in pine plantations infested by *Neodiprion sertifer* in Soviet Union, 3631

Vagoiavirus, in larvae of *Demodema bonariensis* in Argentina, 556

Vagoiavirus melolonthae, tests of preservation of virulence of, 3069

Valanga isolata, tentative identification of, on coconut in Gilbert and Ellice Is., 3420

Valeric Acid, identification of sex attractant of *Limonius californicus* as, 672

Valine, effect of, in diet for *Ips cembrae*, 235; in sugar-cane and *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 2307; in amino-acids of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 2859; imbalance in, causing mortality in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* infected with pathogens, 3102

Vamidothion, in sprays, for control of *Tetranychus telarius*, 841; systemic activity of, in sprays against *Alabama argillacea*, 1400; in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, 1771; against aphids and mites, 1779; in drenches against resistant *Myzus persicae*, 2129; in sprays, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 2903; persistence of, in soil drenches against *Myzus persicae*, 3737

Vancouver Island, *Adelges piceae* in, 345

Vanessa, on crops in Greece, 848

Vanillin, in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, 731

Vapona (see Dichlorvos)

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*

Vapour Pressure Deficit, effect of, on microenvironment of *Dioryctria* spp. in pine cones, 2668

varia, *Aeneolamia*; *Atherigona*; *Cuphocera*

variabile, *Trogoderma*

variabilis, *Hypera*

variana, *Acleris*

varians, *Aphis*; *Chrysomela*; *Euproctis*; *Syntomaspis*

varicornis, *Leptocorisa* (see *L. acuta*); *Physcus*

variegana, *Acleris*; *Argyroploce* (see *Hedya nubiferana*)

variegator, *Bracon*

variegatus, *Euscelidius*
varipes, *Aphelinus*
varius, *Bruchidius*
varivestis, *Epilachna*
Varroa jacobsoni, attacking honey bees in Philippines, **1160**
vassiliewi, *Trissolcus*
vastatrix, *Nematus*
vaupedis, *Ghesquierinia*
vauthierii, *Colias*
V-C13 (see Dichlofenthion)
VCS-506 (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
Vegetables, pesticide residues in, in Britain, **900**, **901**
velox, *Oxya*
Velsicol 506 (see O-Methyl O-4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate)
velutinana, *Argyrotaenia*
velutinum, *Tetropium*
venata, *Anaphe*
venatoria, *Taeniogonalos*
venatus, *Sphenophorus*
veneficella, *Depressaria*
Venezaleurodes pisoniae gen. et sp. n., transmitting leaf-curl virus of tobacco in Venezuela, **3168**
Venezuela, *Acanthoscelides zeteki* sp. n. on *Cajanus cajan* in, **388**; *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **402**; insects and pathogens of phytosanitary importance to, **403**; *Scrobipalpula absoluta* on potato and tomato in, **414**; thrips on maize in, **1378**; *Sogatodes orizicola* and hoja blanca disease of rice in, **1379**; mites of agricultural importance in, **1380**; *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **1381**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in, **1382**; aphids on potato and *Capsicum* in, **1383**; *Anastrepha striata* and *A. serpentina* on guava and medlar in, **1384**; *Ceratitis capitata* and *Anastrepha fraterculus* on peach in, **1385**; virus-like particles found in rice plants infected by means of *Sogatodes orizicola* in, **1925**; *Aceria guerreronis* on coconut in, **2027**; *Dalbulus maidis* and maize stunt disease in, **2225**; sugar-cane mosaic in maize and sorghum in, **2226**; pesticide legislation in, **3118**; *Venezaleurodes pisoniae* gen. et sp. n. transmitting leaf-curl virus of tobacco in, **3168**
venosatus, *Chilo*
ventrale, *Eurydema*
ventralis, *Chrysopa*; *Scolytus*
ventricosus, *Pyemotes*
venustus, *Pteromalus*
verbascalis, *Anania*
verbasci, *Campylomma*
Verbascum thapsus, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Greece, **840**
Verbascum undulatum, *Bemisia tabaci* on, in Greece, **840**
vertebratus, *Dacus*
cis-Verbenol, isolated from *Dendroctonus*, **548**
trans-Verbenol, as attractant for *Dendroctonus frontalis*, **239**; isolated from *Dendroctonus*, **548**; attractiveness of, to *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, **1888**
Verbenone, isolated from *Dendroctonus* spp., **548**
verecundus, *Morimus*
Veronica, investigations of form complex of *Myzus cerasi* on, in Germany, **1013**
Veronica chamaedrys, development of *Myzus cerasi* on, **2538**
Veronica persica, aphids as vectors of beet yellows viruses on, in Belgium, **3743**
verruca, *Argyrogramma*
versatilis, *Chelonus*
versicolor, *Eichochaetophorus*; *Meteorus*; *Trogoderma*
vesicalis, *Pachypappa*
vesicularis, *Eupelmella*
vespiformis, *Franklinothrips*
Vespula vulgaris, predation on, **2958**
vestigialis, *Agrotis*
vestita, *Psilopholis*
Vetch, not attacked by *Apion fuscirostre* in California, **2835**
veterator, *Otiorhynchus impressiventris*
Vetiveria zizanioides, *Salpingogaster nigra* preying on *Mahanarva fimbriolata* on, in Brazil, **404**
vexator, *Nupserha*
vibix, *Sogatella*
vicaria, *Phorocerosoma*
Vicia, migration of *Megoura viciae* on, **236**
Vicia faba, height preferences for oviposition of aphidophagous Syrphidae on, in Britain, **24**; *Sitona lineatus* on, in Sweden, **198**; migration of *Megoura viciae* on, **236**; fecundity and growth of aphids on two species of, in Germany, **566**; not affecting ovarian development and oviposition in *Plutella xylostella*, **957**; virus transmission experiments with Homoptera on, **1010**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, **1292**; probing behaviour of *Macrosiphum pisum* on, **1504**; parasitism of *Macrosiphum pisum* reared on, in Nova Scotia, **1523**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Holland, **1749**; effect of fertilisers on mites and aphids on, in Finland, **1753**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Britain, **1771**; *Aphis fabae* on, treated with growth regulators, **1857**; effect of, on production of winged forms by strains of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1907**; transmission of yellow mosaic virus of, correlated with salivation of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2204**; *Aphidius ervi* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Europe, **2384**; daily egg production of *Tetranychus telarius* on metal chelate-treated leaves of, **2637**; dimethoate residues in, in Germany, **2749**; *Otiorhynchus ligustici* preferring, **3051**; control of *Aphis fabae* on, in France, **3065**; *Herpystis cuscutae* completing development on, **3067**; *Myzus persicae* reared on, **3162**; *Amblyseius gossipi* preying on Tetranychid mites on, **3394**; *Lixus algirus* on, in Spain, **3415**; oviposition by *Empoasca fabae* on, in Iowa, **3540**; relations between probing of *Aphis fabae* and transport of materials in, **3691**; diversity of aerial and terrestrial insect populations on, in Britain, **3734**; transmission of virus disease to, by *Myzus persicae* in Belgium, **3740**
Vicia sativa, virus disease of, transmitted by *Myzus persicae* in Belgium, **3740**
viciae, *Megoura*
vicina, *Coniopteryx*; *Musca domestica*
vicinus, *Homalotylus*

Victoria, population dynamics of *Perga affinis affinis* on *Eucalyptus* in, **641**; *Eucalyptus regnans* defoliated by *Didymuria violescens* in, **2269**; *Didymuria violescens* on *Eucalyptus delegatensis* in, **2271**; ants affecting persistence of rye-grass in pastures in, **2780**
Vidalia cornuta, ringing effect of leaf-mines of, on *Senecio fuchsii*, *Eupatorium cannabinum* and *Rubus* sp., **560**
viennensis, *Tetranychus*
Vietnam, Isoptera from, **953**
vigintioctopunctata, *Henosepilachna*
Vigna, *Nezara viridula* on, in Philippines, **1733**
Vigna sesquipedalis, insecticide residues on hybrid of, with *V. unguiculata*, **1159**
Vigna sinensis (see *V. unguiculata*)
Vigna unguiculata, integrated control of pests of, in Nigeria, **113**; insect damage to, in market in Nigeria, **277**; *Melanagromyza* and *Ophiomyia* spp. on, in East Africa, **432**; colour of, not influencing attack by *Callosobruchus analis*, **862**; thrips on, in Nigeria, **879**; insecticide residues on hybrid of, with *V. sesquipedalis*, **1159**; *Amsacta moorei* on, in India, **2245**; *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**; cowpea mosaic virus in, in Brazil, **2901**; *Maruca testulalis* on, in Nigeria, **3132**
Vigna unguiculata (*catjang*), *Pyemotes ventricosus* found in association with *Callosobruchus maculatus* on, imported into France, **2087**; *Chauliops fallax* on, in India, **2253**
Vigna unguiculata (*catjang*) (Stored), oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**
viktorovi, *Trissolcus*
vilella, *Platyedra*
vilior, *Zulia*
Vinca rosea, mycoplasma-like organisms in, affected by yellows-type diseases, **565**
Vincentodiplosis, new genera of, erected for *Lobodiplosis coccidarum* and *L. pseudococci*, **1625**
Vine, Grape, mites on, in Italy, **22**; mycoplasma-like bodies in, infected with golden flavescence, **163**; *Eupoecilia ambiguella* and other pests of, in France, **206**; damaged by *Empoasca flavescens* in France, **218**; *Otiorhynchus* spp. on, in France, **220**; *Balclutha hebe* on, in Iraq, **257**; *Platinglisia noacki* on, in Argentina, **407**; harmful Auchenorrhyncha of, in Soviet Union, **480**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Italy, **525**; damaged by *Oecanthus pellucens* in Italy, **527**; roots of, attacked by *Margarodes vitis* in Chile, **805**; bionomics of and damage caused by arthropod pests of, in Italy, **990**; products of *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested against *Lobesia botrana* on, **1008**; hexachlorobutadiene controlling *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Austria, **1017**; *Phalaenoides glycinae* on, in Queensland, **1157**; *Vitacea polistiformis* on, in Missouri, **1359**; *Margarodes vitis* on roots of, in Chile, **1510**; *Tenuipalpus granati* on, in Israel, **1721**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Ontario, **1956**; damage to, by *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in Ontario, **1959**; *Tetranychus pacificus* on, in California, **2003**; pests of, in Soviet Union, **2050**; galls of *Eriophyes vitis* on leaves of, in Soviet Union, **2064**; rearing of *Paralobesia viteana* on fruit of, **2200**; *Celosterna scabrator* on, in India, **2251**; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Queensland, **2262**; *Parthenolecanium persicae* and *Epiphyas postvittana* on, in Queensland, **2263**; biochemical modifications of, treated with insecticides favouring development of mites, **2457**; *Eotetranychus geniculatus* sp. n. on, in Japan, **2551**; fenazaflor phytotoxic to, **2922**; tricyclohexyltin hydroxide controlling *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Italy, **2923**; phytotoxic action of BHC residues in, in Bulgaria, **3009**; fluorescent pigment to measure spray coverage on, **3219**; protection of, against pests in Soviet Union, **3341**; *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bulgaria, **3370**; outbreak of *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Italy, **3405**; *Harrisina* spp. on, in Mexico, **3487**; *Epicometis hirta* on, in Bulgaria, **3679**; *Sparganothis pilleriana* on, in Austria, **3687**; damaged by fruit-piercing Noctuids in Italy, **3697**; traps for evaluating populations of *Lobesia botrana* on, in France, **3706**; attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Canary Is., **3715**
Vine, Puncture (see *Tribulus terrestris*)
Vines, Wild, *Phymatodes fasciatus* on, in Rumania, **1132**
Vinyl-coated Cellophane, effectiveness of, as barrier to migration of piperonyl butoxide, **1937**
trans-N,N′-Vinylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide), sterilising effect of, on *Popilla japonica*, **2645**
violescens, *Didymuria*
virens, *Apion*
virescens, *Elymana*; *Heliothis*; *Temnochila*
virgata, *Ferrisia*
virgaureana, *Cnephasia*
virgifera, *Diabrotica*
Virgin Islands (U.S.), *Erinnyis alope* on cassava in, **1418**; diapause in *Manduca sexta* in, **2186**
Virginia, defoliation by *Croesia semipurpurana* on oak in, **700**; bionomics of *Orthacheta hirtipes* as predator of *Cordilura* in, **1032**; *Odontopus calceatus* on tulip tree in, **1258**; *Aegeria* on peach in, **1348**; *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* on groundnuts in, **2011**; *Orthosia hibisci* damaging buds of azaleas, rhododendrons and roses in, **2017**; response of *Hypera variabilis* to odour of lucerne in, **2183**; *Hypera variabilis* on lucerne in, **2298**; reduction of cat-facing of peaches by *Lygus lineolaris* and *Euschistus* in, **3307**
virginicus, *Reticulitermes*
virginiensis, *Anisota*
virguncula, *Euproctis*
viridana, *Lonchaea*; *Tortrix*
viridescens, *Eupteromalus*
viridicollis, *Phyllobius*
viridis, *Betulaphis*; *Cassida*; *Coccus*; *Sminthurus*
viridula, *Nezara*; *Sympiesis*
virilis, *Drosophila*
Viruses or Virus Diseases (of insects), effect of temperature on infectivity of, of *Heliothis* spp., **121**; in *Trichoplusia ni*, **150**; in *Panonychus* spp., **161**; in *Anomis sabulifera*, **295**; study of, in *Galleria mellonella* by gel diffusion, **550**; in *Demodema bonariensis*, **556**; in *Nepytia phantasmaria*, **697**; in *Trichoplusia ni*

and *Plusia californica*, **707**; in *Panonychus citri*, **727**; DDT increasing susceptibility of *Pieris rapae* to, **890**; atlas of, **970**; in Philippines, **1158**; numerical ecology of, persistence of, in soil, **1253**; in forest insects, **1435**; in *Mythimna unipuncta*, **1556**; in *Cadra cautella*, **1557**; in *Hyphantria cunea*, **1562**; of *Bombyx mori*, **1564**; dosage-mortality data on, of *Heliothis zea*, **1565**; pathogen-host-environment relationships in, of *Trichoplusia ni*, **1566**; in *Estigmene acraea*, **1567**; RNA synthesis in midgut of *Bombyx mori* infected with, **1572**; in *Trichoplusia ni*, **1575**; in *Choristoneura murinana*, **1577**; ribosomal fraction from *Malacosoma disstria* infected with, **1579**; use of, for insect control, **1673**; with ovoid inclusions in *Oreopsyche angustella*, **1787**; production of, in *Neodiprion sertifer*, **2023**; in *Ascotis selenaria cretacea*, **2107**; caused by plant tumour virus, **2386**; insect integument in relation to invasion of, **2388**; in *Lechriolepis basirufa*, **2421**; in *Panonychus ulmi*, **2459**; dust and spray preparations of, infecting *Heliothis zea*, **2636**; in *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2722**; in *Pygaera anastomosis*, **2723**; RNA isolated from polyhedra of, in *Bombyx mori*, **2725**; in *Bombyx mori*, *Malacosoma disstria* and *Hemerocampa leucostigma*, **2726**; in *Catopsilia pomona*, **2784**; in *Tiracola plagiata*, **2785**; influence of, on formation of uric acid, **2885**; symptoms in leafhoppers infected with, **2897**; *Adoxophyes orana* reared for evaluation of, **2917**; for control of forest pests, **3073**; in *Panonychus citri*, **3239**; in *Plodia interpunctella*, **3305**; in *Agrotis segetum*, **3660**; in *Melolontha melolontha*, **3705**; action of, on bee-cell cultures, **3711**

Viruses and Virus Diseases (of plants), transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*, **83**; transmitted by *Elymana virescens* and *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **111**; transmitted by *Aphis gossypii*, **147**; insect vectors of, **223–224**; transmitted by *Piesma quadratum*, **253**; transmitted by *Amphorophora rubi*, **452**; effects of sucrose sprays and darkness on aphid transmission of, **455**; microecology of, in insect vectors, **524**; multiplication of, in *Laodelphax striatella*, **528, 529**; incidence, vectors, and control of, in Mediterranean countries, **574–575**; transmitted by gall mites, **588**; transmitted by aphids and nematodes, **602**; transmitted by aphids, **603**; transmitted by *Psammotettix striatus*, **619**; transmitted by *Toxoptera* and *Aphis gossypii*, **637**; transmitted by aphids, **638**; transmitted by *Amphorophora lactucae*, **645**; transmitted by aphids, **646**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **709**; transmitted by aphids, **714**; transmitted by *Colladonus* spp. and *Euscelidius variegatus*, **725**; transmitted by mature and immature examples of *Aphis gossypii*, **755**; Eriophyid mites transmitting, **938**; phytarbovirus as term proposed for, persistently transmitted by insects, **939**; leafhoppers not preferring varieties of maize susceptible to, **1030, 1031**; *Macrosiphum miscanthi* transmitting, **1090**; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, **1092**; *Nephotettix impicticeps* transmitting, **1099**; transmitted by *Delphacodes albifascia*, **1223**; use of oils and other materials to reduce transmission of, by aphids, **1276**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **1299**; transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **1342**; effects of mineral oil on transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, **1644**; transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi*, **1652**; transmitted by aphids, **1715**; transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi*, **1762**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **1767**; transmitted by aphids, **1769**; transmitted by *Diaphorina citri*, **1790**; transmitted by Psyllids, **1791**; transmitted by *Capitophorus jacobi*, **1920**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **1921**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis craccivora*, **1922**; detection of, in *Endria inimica*, **1923**; latent period of, in aphid vectors, **1924**; transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1925**; Blasticidins inhibiting transmission of, by *Laodelphax striatella*, **1926**; transmitted by *Nephotettix*, **1927**; transmitted by *Sogatodes*, **1928**; developmental stage of plant affecting transmission of, by *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1929**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **1949**; effect of weeds on epidemiology of, transmitted by *Graminella nigrifrons*, **1973**; transmitted by *Nephotettix apicalis*, **2047**; transmitted by aphids, **2110**; transmitted by aphids, **2119**; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, **2126**; transmitted by aphids, **2135**; transmitted by aphids, **2149**; transmission of, correlated with salivation of *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2204**; transmitted by Coccinellid and aphids, **2267**; transmitted by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, **2313**; transmitted by aphids, **2317, 2318**; transmitted by *Rhopalosiphum padi*, **2319**; infecting leafhoppers, **2386**; transmitted by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, **2363**; transmitted by *Aphis craccivora* and *A. gossypii*, **2411**; transmitted by leafhoppers, **2493**; transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **2497**; transmitted by *Aceratagallia calcaris*, **2646**; temperature affecting transmission of, by aphids, **2651**; transmitted by *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae*, **2652**; transmitted by *Nephotettix*, **2673**; transmitted by *Halticus tibialis*, **2783**; transmitted by *Cicadulina fijiensis*, **2786**; transmitted by Cicadellids, **2795**; insect vectors of, **2798**; aphids as vectors of, **2801**; Cicadellids transmitting, **2807**; aphids transmitting, **2879**; relations between *Tetranychus telarius* and, **2896**; multiplication of, in *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, **2898**; transmitted by aphids, **2899, 2933**; inhibition of transmission of, by aphids, **2934**; flight studies of aphids transmitting, **2949**; aphids transmitting, **3003**; persistence of, in aphid vector at low temperatures, **3004**; transmitted by *Macrosiphum pisum*, **3005**; leafhoppers as vectors of, **3014**; transmitted by *Psammotettix alienus*, **3039**; transmitted by *Venezaleurodes pisoniae*, **3168**; transmitted by *Dalbulus maidis*, **3259**; overwintering in *Laodelphax striatellus*, **3335**; transmitted by *Diaphorina citri*, **3499**; effect of heat on, in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **3561**; differential transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, **3562**; effect of heat on, in *Colladonus montanus*, **3563**; transmitted by *Capitophorus fragaefolii*,

3569–3570; transmitted by *Aphis craccivora*, 3572; transmitted by *Aphis nasturtii* and *A. frangulae*, 3695; transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, 3740; properties of, isolated from *Macrosiphum, pisum*, 3741; transmitted by aphids, 3742, 3743
visci, Carulaspis
Vitacea polistiformis, effect of burial of pupae of, for control on grape vines in Missouri, 1359
Vitamin A, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 268
Vitamin B, diets with or without, not affecting larval development in *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 363; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, 1117, 1118; acceptability of, to *Solenopsis saevissima*, 1961; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, 2469
Vitamin E, in development of ovaries of *Autographa gamma*, 2337
Vitamin Solution, in diet for *Argyrotaenia citrana*, 3292
Vitamins, in semi-synthetic diet for *Spodoptera littoralis*, 908; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, 1343; in diet for *Spodoptera eridania*, 1994; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, 2692; in artificial diet for *Hypsipyla robusta*, 3077
viteana, Paralobesia
vitiensis, Perkinsiella
vitifoliae, Phylloxera
vitis, Eotetranychus carpini; *Eriophyes*; *Margarodes*; *Pulvinaria*; *Targionia*
Vitis, oviposition by *Oecanthus pellucens* on, in Italy, 527
Vitis vinifera (see Vine, Grape)
vitium, Margarodes
vitripennis, Hyaliodes
vittafrons, Syrphus
vittatum, Acalymma; *Phaulacridium*
vittatus, Cirrospilus; *Pteleobius*
vittella, Battaristis; *Earias*
vittula, Phyllotreta
Vitula edmandsii, control of, as enemy of *Megachile rotundata* in Canada, 969; sex pheromone in female of, 1596
vizri, Gregarina
voelkeri, Dysdercus
voelzi, Leucopis
Volck Eté (see Oil)
Volck Supreme (140 S.S.U.) (see Oil Emulsions)
Voles, DDT residues in, 240
volgensis, Asolcus reticulatus
volucre, Praon
vorax, Anthrenus (see *A. flavipes*)
Voria ruralis, parasitising *Trichoplusia ni, Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on tree tobacco, weeds and lucerne in California, 707; biology of, 2863
vosseleri, Taylorilygus
vulgare, Armadillidium
vulgaris, Melolontha (see *M. melolontha*)
vulgaris, Asaphes; *Cyrtogaster*; *Phryxe*; *Vespula*
vulgatissimus, Taeniothrips
Vulgichneumon, sp. nr. *leucaniae* parasitising *Spodoptera mauritia acronyctoides* on rice in Sarawak, 2990
vulnerator, Pristomerus
Vulpia bromoides, ants removing seeds of, in Victoria, 2780
vulpina, Lichnanthe

W

wallacei, Symphylax
Walnut, insect and mite control in, in warehouses in France, 53; *Cydia funebrana* unable to penetrate, 200; bromide residues in, in Britain, 903
Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*)
Walnut, Japanese (see *Juglans sieboldiana*)
Walnut, Persian (see *Juglans regia*)
WARF Antiresistant, as synergist with DDT, 2466
Wasco, spore preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 2727
Washing Soda (see Sodium Carbonate)
Washington, release of sterilised *Cydia pomonella* on apple and pear in, 89; *Adelges piceae* in, 345; *Limonius canus* on potato in, 703; *Mindarus abietinus* damaging *Abies* in, 713; establishment of *Hylemya seneciella* again *Senecio jacobaea* in, 721; *Camptomyia pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 771; estimating population size of *Cydia pomonella* for sterile-moth release in, 924; feeding habits of *Rhyacophila* in, 1046; population studies of mites on apple in, 1059; *Ctenicera pruinina* on potatoes in, 1358; *Scolytus ventralis* on *Abies grandis* in, 1602; control of *Adelges cooleyi* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in, 1963; *Megachile rotundata* in, 2195; *Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae* as vectors of virus diseases of beet in, 2652; release of sterilised adults of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 3256; primary attractant for *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* isolated from logs of *Tsuga heterophylla* in, 3299
washingtonensis, Contarinia
Wasps, not important as pollinators of coconut, 168; and sanitary conditions at refuse tips in Germany, 1424; flight trap for, 1603
Wasmannia auropunctata, use of, against Mirids on cacao in Cameroun Republic, 3583
Water, responses of *Panonychus ulmi* to immersion in, 773; persistence of insecticide in, 1284; effect of, for drinking, on production of eggs by *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 1329; determination of pesticides in, in New York State, 1795; in diet not affecting hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, 2010; distribution ratio of chlorinated insecticides between hexane and, 2816; persistence of pesticides in, 3109; survival of *Tipula* larvae in, 3132; endrin in, from treated seeds of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3199; decontamination of pesticide residues in, 3429; potential insecticide pollution of, in Alabama, 3508
Water, Distilled, use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, 3274
Water, Hot, treatment of *Narcissus* bulbs with, against *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*, 23; treatment of sugar-cane with, against pests, 3319
Watergrass (see *Echinochloa crusgalli*)
Watermelon, *Dacus ciliatus* and *D. vertebratus* on, in South Africa, 1649; transmission of mosaic virus of, by *Myzus persicae*, 1949; mosaic virus of, transmitted by aphids in Queensland, 2267

watersi, Diparopsis
Wax, as adhesive for seed treatments, **1868**; commercial formulations of, used to extend life of stored thinning apples, **2001**
Weeds, elimination of, in control of *Aculops lycopersici* on tomato in Bulgaria, **615**; parasitism of *Trichoplusia ni, Plusia californica* and *Autoplusia egena* on, in California, **707**; insect liberations against, in Canada, **764**; biological control of, **2394**; presence of, increasing suitability of habitat for predators of *Pieris rapae*, **2451**
Weevils, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**
weidemanni, Metasyrphus
wernerellum, Anacridium
Wesmaelia pendula, parasitising *Nabis americoferus* in California, **3522**
Wesson's Salts, in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**
West Indies, *Eucelatoria armigera*, in, **116**; *Caryedon serratus* in, **2047**; catalogue of Diptera of, **2731**
West Virginia, bionomics of *Orthacheta hirtipes* as predator of *Cordilura* in, **1032**; *Odontopus calceatus* on tulip tree in, **1258**; hibernation and aestivation habits of *Hypera variabilis* in, **2623**; integrated control of *Tetranychus telarius* on lima beans in, **3308**
Western Samoa, control of banana bunchy-top in, **321**
westwoodii, Helopeltis
Wheat, damage to, by *Eurygaster integriceps*, **11**; effects of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum* on, in Kansas, **84**; malathion deposits on, **97**; in diet for *Dacus dorsalis* and *Ceratitis capitata*, **146**; *Eurygaster* and *Aelia* on, in Bulgaria, **203**; rearing *Sitotroga cerealella* in, **251**; *Chrotogonus trachypterus* on, in India, **300**; *Petrobia latens* on, in India, **306**; insects damaging germination of seeds of, in India, **308**; insects associated with production of, in Canada, **330**; new race of *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Georgia, **377**; addition of yeast or sugar to, reducing susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* to insecticides, **444**; *Javesella pellucida* on, in Finland, **472**; varieties of, affecting fecundity and viability of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Ukraine, **478**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **612**; mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Psammotettix striatus*, **619**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on, in South Dakota, **668**; *Schizaphis graminum* on, in U.S.A., **758**; Pentatomids attacking, in Greece, **843**; damage rating of, when attacked by Pentatomids, **844**; *Epicometis hirta* on, in Greece, **848**; malathion residues in, imported into Britain, **904**; not affecting ovarian development and oviposition in *Plutella xylostella*, **957**; locomotor activity of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* in, **960**; *Delphacodes albifascia* on, in Japan, **1223**; *Cephus cinctus* in stubble of, in North Dakota, **1241**; development of *Sitotroga cerealella* on grain components of, **1248**; *Cephus cinctus* on, in North Dakota, **1286**, **1287**; *Mythimna unipuncta* on, in Illinois, **1288**; damage to winter production of, by *Oulema melanopus* in Indiana and Ohio, **1295**; *Cephus cinctus* on, in North Dakota, **1297**; resistance in, to biotype of *Schizaphis graminum* injurious to sorghum, **1304**; transmission of *Salmonella montevideo* by *Sitophilus oryzae* on, **1354**; *Macrosiphum evansi* on, in Argentina, **1398**; *Agrotis segetum* and *Hadena sordida* on, in Soviet Union, **1432**; stunting by *Mayetiola destructor* of cultivar of, in Indiana, **1511**; *Tetraneura ulmi* and *Anoecia corni* on, in Yugoslavia, **1708**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Holland, **1746**; effect of *Macrosiphum avenae* on yield of, **1754**; *Haplodiplosis marginata* on, in Sweden, **1758**; *Hylemya coarctata* on, in Britain, **1763**; damage to, by Tipulids in Britain, **1766**; damage to, by DDT, **1770**; seed treatment of, against *Hylemya coarctata* in Britain, **1868**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* on, in Manitoba, **1884**; detection of striate mosaic virus in extracts of, **1923**; hoja blanca virus of, transmitted by *Sogatodes orizicola*, **1928**; parasites of Pentatomids on, in Iran, **2040**; evolution of infestation of, by *Eurygaster integriceps* in Soviet Union, **2054**; leaf consumption of *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Soviet Union, **2060**; *Anisoplia austriaca* feeding on grains of, in Soviet Union, **2061**; seed treatment of, against *Oscinella frit* in Czechoslovakia, **2073**; *Hylemya coarctata* feeding on fungus conidiospores on, in Britain, **2122**; *Aceria tulipae* on, in Ohio, **2210**; *Hippodamia convergens* preying on pests of, in Colombia, **2223**; rearing of *Anoecia corni* on, **2340**; stripe mosaic virus of, transmitted by *Aceria tulipae* in Soviet Union, **2362**; infestation of, by *Mayetiola destructor* in irrigated and non-irrigated conditions, **2371**; olfactory response of *Trogoderma granarium* to odour of, **2461**; insecticide residues in, **2474**; *Hylemya* spp. on, in Czechoslvakia, **2498**; effect of methyl bromide on oils of, **2534**; pests of, in China, **2549**; metabolic fate of dieldrin in, in Saskatchewan, **2708**; not endangered by *Orphania scutata* in France, **2770**; crop rotation protecting, from *Haplodiplosis marginata* in Belgium, **2927**; pests of, in India, **2967**; *Oxya velox* damaging, in India, **2980**; phytotoxic action of BHC residues in, in Bulgaria, **3009**; *Psammotettix alienus* as vector of band mosaic virus in, in Poland, **3039**; ways in which enzymes of *Eurygaster integriceps* act on grains of, **3346**; damaged by *Eurygaster integriceps* in Turkey, **3384**; losses in yield of, caused by army worms in Mexico, **3474**; food specialisation of species of Carabids on, in Soviet Union, **3655**; changes in composition of, damaged by *Eurygaster integriceps*, **3672**, **3674**; thrips on, in Bulgaria, **3682**; outbreak of *Bibio hortulanus* and *B. johannis* on, in Germany, **3694**; outbreak and injuriousness of *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in France, **3702**, **3703**; *Contarinia tritici* on, in Israel, **3746**
Wheat (Stored), control of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, in Portugal, **37**; malathion dust against pests of, in Cyprus, **38**; pests of, in Finland, **39**; *Cryptolestes pusillus* in, in Sweden, **41**; control of *Trogoderma granarium* in, in Turkey, **57**; residues of insecticides in, in Portugal, **60**; effects of winter temperature on survival

of insects and mites in, in Rumania, **65**; incidence and extent of damage due to insect pests in, in India, **304**; feeding and fecundity of stored-grain beetles in, **437**; fenithrothion dusts controlling grain beetles in, **445**; use of actograph for study of *Sitophilus granarius* in, **582**; insecticide treatment of building surfaces against grain pests in, **712**; *Trogoderma* sp. on, in Greece, **848**; life-history of population of *Acarus siro* on, **1068**; initial and residual activity of insecticides against insects in, in Italy, **1301**; changes in arthropod fauna of, in Britain, **1451**; reproduction of stored-grain insects on varieties of, in Canada, **1507**; *Sitophilus zeamais* in, in Yugoslavia, **1704**; residual free methyl bromide following fumigation of, **1871**; protection of, from *Cadra cautella* in Kenya, **1990**; insect and temperature fluctuations in bags of, in India, **2092**; interaction between *Acarus siro* and *Cheyletus eruditus* in, **2142**; as chromatographic column for fumigant gases, **2146**; dielectric loss factor for, **2147**; oviposition and development of *Sitophilus oryzae* in, **2244**; fumigant residues in, **2383**; *Sitophilus* spp. damaging, in Yugoslavia, **3016**

Wheat Bran, diet based on, for *Trichoplusia ni*, **3215**

Wheat Flour, growth and development of *Trogoderma granarium* on, **422**; *Acaropsis tyrophagus* and *Cheyletus egypticus* associated with Acarid mites in, in Egypt, **438**; in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**

Wheat Germ, in diet for *Aegeria exitiosa*, **141**; in diet for *Popillia japonica*, **144**; in diet for *Chilo partellus*, **301**; in diet for *Megacyllene robiniae*, **365**; in diet for *Spodoptera frugiperda*, **675**; in diet for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **719**; in artificial media for *Scolytus multistriatus*, **731**; in diet for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1249**; in diet for *Oulema melanopus*, **1296**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; in diet for *Hylobius pales*, **1355**; drugs in diet of against *Perezia pyraustae* infection in *Ostrinia nubilalis*, **1531**; in rearing medium for *Hylemya platura*, **1788**; in diet for *Spodoptera eridania*, **1994**; in diet for *Cydia caryana*, **2205**; in diet for *Cydia pomonella*, **2613**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**; diets for *Argyrotaenia citrana* based on, **3292**; antibiotics and antiseptics in, in diet for stored-product mites, **3352**; in diet for *Spodoptera frugiperda*, *Zeadiatraea grandiosella* and *Heliothis zea*, **3473**

Wheat-Germ Oil, effect of omission of, on development of *Spodoptera littoralis*, **908**

Wheatgrass (see *Agropyron intermedium*)

Whey, effective against virus transmission by aphids, **1276**

Whortleberry, Red (see *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)

wilkinsoni, Thaumetopoea

willei, Sennius

Willow, sterile-male release for control of *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* on, in Italy, **975**; *Acanthococcus* spp. on, in Soviet Union, **1670**; insecticide injector for control of insects in, in Yugoslavia, **2826**; development of *Phalera bucephala* on, **3671**; *Cavariella archangelicae* and *Aphis farinosa* on, in Czechoslovakia, **3684** (see also *Salix*)

Wind, effect of, on migration of *Spodoptera exigua*, **1462**; dispersal of larvae of *Ectropis bhurmitra* by, **2450**; as factor in introduction of *Lymantria dispar* into Canada, **3558**; effect of, on movement of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **3590**

Windbreaks, effect of, on insect pollinators in orchards in Britain, **1772**

Wine Vinegar, as attractant for fruit-flies, **1392**

Winnipeg, susceptibility to chloropicrin in *Cryptolestes* spp. in, **3264**

Winylofos Plynny (see Dichlorvos)

Wireworms, effects on, of chlorfenvinphos applied to soil, **457**; insecticides against, on potato in New Jersey, **3194**

Wisconsin, *Ips pini* on *Pinus banksiana* in, **353**; *Microctonus glyptosceli* sp.n. parasitising *Glyptoscelis pubescens* in, **395**; *Diabrotica longicornis* on maize in, **693**; life-history of *Hylobius rhizophagus* on pines in, **1039**; *Diabrotica* attacking maize roots in, **1232**; larvae of *Dasychira plagiata* overwintering on *Pinus banksiana* in, **1259**; *Hylemya brassicae* in, **1273**; virus diseases of plants transmitted by aphids in, **1276**; fungi and bacteria from meconia of *Diprion similis* in, **1571**; Hymenopterous parasites of *Coleophora laricella* in, **1916**; latent period of pea enation mosaic virus in aphid vectors in, **1924**; aster yellows virus strains and their transmission by *Macrosteles fascifrons* in, **1933**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* and *R. fausta* infesting sour cherry in, **1992**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* infesting buildings in, **2189**; *Eucosma monitorana* on *Pinus resinosa* in, **2190**; root wounding of pine by *Hylobius rhizophagus* in, **2219**; persistence and degradation of azinphosmethyl in soils in, **2639**; DDT residues in milk and fat of dairy cows in, **3181**; dieldrin residues in milk in, **3182**; insecticide residues in dairy milk in, **3185**; insecticide residues in soil in, **3189**

Wiseana, control of, on pastures in New Zealand, **2112–2113**; predators of possible value in control of, in New Zealand, **3082**

Wiseana cervinata, sexing of pupae of, **1617**; effects of pasture height and treatment on, in New Zealand, **1826**

woeberiana, Laspeyresia (see *Enarmonia formosana*)

Wofatox (see Methyl-parathion)

woglumi, Aleurocanthus

Wohl-Aue Reaction, **905**

Wolfella cama, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**

Wolfella caternaultii, on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**

Wolfella krameri sp.n., on *Cola*, cacao, coffee and pepper in Central African Republic, **3143**; on cacao in Central African Republic, **3145**

Wolman Salts, termite tubing on wood treated with, **1909**

Wood, in rearing medium for *Oryctes boas*, **1128** (see also Timber)

woodi, Acarapis

Woodpeckers, preying on insect borers in living hardwoods in Mississippi and Arkansas, **1526** (see also *Dryocopus pileatus*; *Dendrocopos pubescens*; and *Centurus carolinus*)
Woollen Fabric, treatment of, against *Attagenus megatoma* and *Tineola bisselliella*, **108**; treatment of, against *Attagenus megatoma*, **1945**; mothproofing agents inhibiting feeding on, by *Tineola bisselliella* and *Anthrenus flavipes*, **3297**
Worms, immunity of arthropods to, **973**
Wyoming, *Pogonomyrmex occidentalis* in, **1519**

X

Xanthandrus comtus, rearing, bionomics, and hosts of, in France, **1786**
xanthenes, *Hydroecia*
Xanthium strumarium, insects and organisms associated with, in West Pakistan, **3085**
Xanthodes graellsii, attacked by *Palexorista quadrizonula* in Tanzania, **1637**
Xanthogramma (see *Allograpta*)
Xanthophyto, parasitising *Dioryctria* spp. on *Pinus echinata* in Georgia, **2668**
Xanthopimpla stemmator, parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in Philippines, **1034**; parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Sarawak, **2990**
xavieri, *Dendrophilus*
Xestobium rufovillosum, infestation and control of, in timber in Spain, **2312**
X-Rays, treatment with, adding little to effect of chemosterilants in *Anthonomus grandis*, **355**; sterilisation of *Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* by, **975**; sterilisation of insects by, **1102**; effects of, on *Oulema melanopus*, **1242**; resistance to, in embryo of *Tenebrio molitor*, **1357**; effects of, on *Melolontha melolontha*, **1474**; use of, to protect stored leguminous crops from damage by *Acanthoscelides obsoletus*, **1712**; *Anaphes flavipes* developing in eggs of *Oulema melanopus* sterilised with, **1957**; effects of, on mortality and reproduction of *Tribolium*, **2862**; use of, in demonstrating damage by *Oebalus poecilus* and fungi in green rice, **3274**; in diffraction studies on waxy covering of scale insects, **3331**
Xylaria nigripes, growth of, in fungus gardens of *Odontotermes redemanni* in India, **2303**
Xyleborinus saxeseni (see *Xyleborus xylographus*)
Xyleborus, in North America, **1609**
Xyleborus ferrugineus, ethanol in diets stimulating feeding by, **361**; amino acids of, as a source of nitrogen to symbiotic fungus, **2859**
Xyleborus fornicatus, flight and dispersal of, in Ceylon, **317**; infesting tea in Ceylon, **2104**
Xyleborus rubricollis, on oak stump in Maryland, **1609**
Xyleborus xylographus neotype designated for, **1609**; characters distinguishing *Gnathotrichus materiarius* from, **2952**
Xylene, as base for methoxy-DDT, **695**
Xyletinus peltatus, effect of temperature and humidity on duration of egg stage of, **3547**
Xylocopa fenestrata, flight activities of, in India, **1214**
Xylocopa pubescens, flight activities of, in India, **1214**
xylographus, *Xyleborus*
Xyloperthella guineensis, sp.n., in Nigeria, **1164**
Xylosandrus, in North America, **1609**
Xylosandrus germanus, food plants and bionomics of, in North Carolina, **2173**
Xylose, rejection of, by *Solenopsis saevissima*, **1961**
xylosteanus, *Archips*
xylostei, *Stagona*
xylostella, *Plutella*
Xyloterus (see *Trypodendron*)

Y

yakusimensis, *Phyllonorycter*
Yams, insecticide residues in, treated against *Heteroligus* sp. in Nigeria, **3133**
Yanga guttulata, emergence and natural predators of, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **291**
yanonensis, *Unaspis*
Yeast Hydrolysate, in diet for *Coccinella septempunctata*, **25**; in diet for *Cydia molesta*, **110**; in diet for *Dacus dorsalis* and *Ceratitis capitata*, **146**; in diet for *Dysdercus fasciatus*, **265**; in diet for *Trogoderma granarium*, **422**; in diet affecting susceptibility to insecticides in *Tribolium confusum*, **444**; in diet for *Aphodius constans*, **584**; in diet for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **691**; in diet for *Androlaelaps casalis*, **782**; in synthetic diet for *Spodoptera litura*, **1105**; in diet for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **1114–1117**; in diet for *Manduca sexta*, **1343**; extract of, as attractant for fruit-flies, **1392**; in diet for *Feltia subterranea*, **1527**; in rearing medium for *Hylemya platura*, **1788**; in diet for larvae of *Dacus oleae*, **2008**; in diet reducing hatching of eggs of *Urbanus proteus*, **2010**; in rearing media for *Anobium punctatum*, **2082**; in diet for *Cydia caryana*, **2205**; in diet for *Gretchena bolliana*, **2692**; in artificial diet for *Adoxophyes orana*, **2917**, **2989**; in diet for *Sitotroga cerealella*, **3237**; in diet for *Anastrepha ludens*, **3481**; in diet for *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, **3664**; in diet for *Ceratitis capitata*, **3716**
yezoensis, *Oxya*
Yponomeuta euonymellus, in Soviet Union, **2058**
Yponomeuta eurinellus, in forests in Soviet Union, **2057**, **2058**
Yponomeuta orientalis, on apple in Soviet Union, **2057**, **2058**
Yponomeuta polystigmellus, in Soviet Union, **2058**
Yucca, *Aphytis lingnanensis* established on *Aspidiotus nerii* on, in Lebanon, **576**
Yugoslavia, *Anuraphis prunicola* damaging *Prunus spinosa* in, **270**; virus disease of *Citrus* in, **575**; population dynamics of *Lymantria dispar* in, **919**; insects transmitting mosaic virus from *Sorghum halepense* to maize in, **1689**; control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* reducing incidence of *Gibberella zeae* on

maize in, **1690**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in **1692, 1693, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702**; control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in, **1697**; pests of stored grain in, **1704**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on maize in, **1705**; *Tetraneura ulmi* and *Anoecia corni* on maize, wheat and wild grasses in, **1708**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* in, **1709**; *Heterospilus rubicola* reared from *Coraebus rubi* and *Agrilus rubicola* in, **1804**; *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **2377**; *Aphidius urticae* parasitising *Macrosiphum pisum* in, **2384**; insecticides against *Cicadetta dimissa* on raspberry in, **2824**; causes and consequences of multiplication of insect pests in stored sunflower seeds in, **2825**; insecticide injector for control of insects in trees in, **2826**; microarthropods and decomposition of leaf litter in, **3015**; *Sitophilus* spp. damaging stored wheat in, **3016**

Yukon Territory, *Pityophthorus aquilonius* from, **776**

yusti, *Tetranychus*

Z

Z-70, soil treatment with, in granules against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **2513**

Zabrotes subfasciatus, control of, in stored beans in Portugal, **37**; bionomics of, **2031**

Zabrus tenebrioides, factors affecting leaf consumption of, on cereals in Soviet Union, **2060**; *Gregarina vizri* isolated from, in Soviet Union, **3658**

Zanzibar, *Schedorhinotermes putorius* in, **1849**

Zaprawa nasienna RG (see Phenylmercury Octane)

Zatropis incertus, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mexico, **3453**

Zatropis perdubius, parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in Mississippi, **374**

zea, *Heliothis*

Zeadiatraea grandiosella, low survival of overwintering larvae of, on maize in Louisiana, **688**; artificial diet in mass-rearing of, **3473**

zealandica, *Costelytra*; *Euspora*

zeamais, *Sitophilus*

zebeana, *Cydia*

zebrina, *Mouralia tinctoides* on, in Argentina, **411**

Zectran, metabolism of, in plants, **246**; *in vivo* fate of, in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, *Heliothis virescens* and *Musca domestica*, **661**; effectiveness of, against *Trichoplusia ni*, **687**; in sprays against *Drosicha stebbingi*, **1198**; against *Platynota stultana*, **1306**; proposed for use against *Choristoneura fumiferana*, toxicity of, to wildlife species, **1312**; in sprays against *Lymantria dispar*, **1964**; toxicity of, to *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, **2658**; toxicity of, to sawfly larvae, **2684**

Zectran A (see 4-Amino-3, 5-xylyl Methylcarbamate)

Zeiraphera diniana, factors affecting oögenesis and oviposition in, **231**; problem of, in Alpine forests in Switzerland, **534**; low supercooling point in eggs of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Norway, **2325**; stochastic model of population change in, on larch in Switzerland, **3396**; effect of light and temperature variations on behaviour and fecundity of, **3409**

Zenillia cosmophilae, transferred to *Carcelia*, **1840**

Zenillia noctuae, transferred to *Carcelia*, **1840**

zeteki, *Acanthoscelides*

Zetzellia mali, population studies of, on apple in Washington, **1059**

Zetzellia talhouki, as predator of phytophagous mites on crops in Lebanon, **3090**

Zeugophora subspinosa, infestation and control of, on poplar in Italy, **1711**

Zeuxidiplosis giardii, failing to become established against *Hypericum perforatum* in British Columbia, **1876**

Zeuzera, on cacao in Malaysia, **2433**

Zeuzera pyrina, bionomics and control of, in Soviet Union, **174, 175**; mortality of *Amblyseius rubini* feeding on, **1722**; wood of apple trees affecting infestation by, in Soviet Union, **2354**

Zicrona, as predator of Cassididae in Soviet Union, **3025**

Zicrona caerulea, as predator of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Soviet Union, **3028**

zimmermani, *Dioryctria*

Zinc, effect of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, as plant nutrient, increasing populations of *Tetranychus viennensis*, **555**; effect of, in diet for *Ephialtes comstockii*, **1880**; and maneb, against mites, **2456**

Zinc Propylenebisdithiocarbamate, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; effectiveness of, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1723**; effect of, on mite predators of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1727**; increasing susceptibility in vines to powdery mildew, **2457**; in commercial fungicide preparation against Tetranychids, **2484**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**

zinckenella, *Etiella*

Zineb, harmless to *Aphytis holoxanthus*, **446**; effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**; effectiveness of, against *Epitrimerus pyri*, **729, 1710**; resistance to, in *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1723**; effect of, on mite predators of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **1727**; in sprays against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, **2038**; increasing susceptibility in vines to powdery mildew, **2457**; in sprays, against *Aculus cornutus*, **2904**

Zinophos (see Thionazin)

Ziram, effect of, on populations of *Panonychus ulmi*, **555**

Zizania aquatica interior, insect pests of, in Manitoba, **2144**

Ziziphus, *Clania cramerii* on, in West Pakistan, **294**; *Anacridium melanorhodon* associated with, **870**; *Euproctis* spp. infesting, in India, **2788**

Zodion obliquefasciatum, parasitising *Nomia melanderi* in United States, **3177**

zonatus, *Dacus*

zonellus, *Chilo* (see *C. partellus*)

Zool (see Fenson)

Zootermopsis angusticollis, sealing behaviour of nymphs of, **3564**
Zosteromyiopsis, *Succingulum* as synonym of, **1840**
Zulia vilior, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **3488**
zwoelferi, *Pyemotes*
Zygina maculifrons, ovipositional site of, on rice in India, **2252**
Zygospila exclamationis, on *Helianthus annuus* in North Dakota, **1535**
Zyklon (see Hydrogen Cyanide)

NOTICES

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology*, eries A (Agricultural) is £10.00 to subscribers in countries contributing to the ommonwealth Agricultural Bureaux and £26.00 to those in non-contributing coun-ries, post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary) £4.00 and £10.00, respectively.

Orders and subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute f Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, or through a bookseller.

Complete sets of back volumes are available; for details and prices, please apply o: Central Sales Branch, Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, arnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, England.

Secretaries of societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their publica-ions for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. uthors of papers on economic entomology, particularly those published in non-ntomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *eview*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory o the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal ociety, 6, Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AG, England.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsi-ility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading